





GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRAPRADESH

State Project Directorate

Rashtriya Uchchtar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)

Phase - II

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION PLAN (SHEP)

Submitted to:

Ministry of Human Resources and Development Department of Higher Education, Sastri Bhavan, Government of India - New Delhi. To
The National Mission Director,
Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan,
Department of Higher Education,
MHRD, New Delhi.

Rc.No. 36/RUSA II/SHEP/AP/2018-19

Sir,

Sub: Forwarding the State Higher Education Plan (SHEP) of Andhra Pradesh for implementation of RUSA 2.0

Ref: 1. E mail from RRC – RUSA, Dt. April 20, 2018

2. Hand Book of RUSA – Draft guidelines for RUSA 2.0

In pursuance of the above, and in order for the State Higher Education system to function effectively, the State has set up SHEC for making a perspective plan – SHEP for Higher Education of the State.

The same is submitted for consideration and necessary action.

With regards,

Spl. Chief Secretary to Govt.

Department of Higher Education

AP Secretariat, Velagapudi.

Velagapudi,

Date: 18.05.2018

CONTENTS

I **PREAMBLE**

II INTRODUCTION

- Vision
- Mission
- Goals

III BACKGROUND OF STATE PROFILE

Demographic Profile of the State

IV PERQUISITES - MOU & CERTIFICATE APPROVAL BY SHEC

ABSTRACT OF THE PROPOSAL

State Plan at a Glance

VI BASIC INFORMATION

- Districts Profile
- District wise Education Profile
- District wise institutional Profile
- University wise College Data
- NAAC & UGC 12(B) Status of institutions
- College wise Details
- Student Teacher Ratio in Universities, Constituent and affiliated Colleges
- Autonomous Colleges
- Colleges with CPE Status
- Financial outlay
- Methodology

VII **COMPONENTS**

- A. Component-II: Creation of Cluster University
- **B. Component-III:** Infrastructure Grants to Universities
- C. Component IV: Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select State Universities

- **D. Component V:** New Model Degree Colleges
- **E. Component VI:** Upgradation of existing Degree Colleges to Model Degree Colleges
- **F. Component VIII:** Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select Autonomous
- **G. Component IX:** Infrastructure Grants to Colleges
- **H. Component X:** Research, Innovation & Quality Improvement
- **I.** Component XI: Equity Initiatives
- J. Component XIV: Institutional Restructuring, Capacity Building and Reforms

VIII. ANNEXURES

- I. Constitution of SHEC
- II. SHEC Agenda notes
- III. Minutes of SHEC Meeting
- IV. CLF Authorization Form, Institutes Applied and Verified by AP State
- V. Recruitment of Assistant Professors in AP State Universities
- VI. Student Enrolment Category wise Government Aided Colleges
- VII. Student Enrolment Course wise Government Aided Colleges
- VIII. Student Enrolment Category wise Government Colleges
 - IX. Cadre Strength in Private Aided Degree Colleges
 - X. Academic Pedagogical Evaluation Portal(APE) 2017
 - XI. Faculty Filling Notifications All universities







GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRAPRADESH State Project Directorate

Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

This is to certify that the Proposals in the State Higher Education Plan (SHEP) for RUSA 2.0 placed in the meeting of the State Higher Education Council (SHEC) held on **11.05.2018** at 11:00 AM in the meeting hall at APSCHE, Tadepalli, Guntur Dist., A.P. have been approved in toto after thorough discussions and deliberations on each proposal of agenda item duly considering the guidelines in vogue and necessity of the State to strengthen Higher Education in Andhra Pradesh to fulfil the objectives of RUSA.

Prof S. Vijaya Raju Chairman, APSCHE

Prof P. Narasimha Rao Vice Chairman, APSCHE

xceed

Sri. M. Ravi Chandra, IAS Secretary, Finance, GoAP

Prof. G. Nageswara Rao Vice Chancellor, AU

Prof. G. Subba Rao Director, APSSDC, GoAP Prof. S. Varadarajan Secretary, APSCHE & Nodal Officer, RUSA

Smt. Sujata Sharma, IAS Spl. CCE, GOAP

Prof. V. Durga Bhavani Vice Chancellor, SPMVV

V. Duesar

Dr. D. Giri Principal GDC, Vidavalur & AGO, O/o CCE, AP Sri. Adityanath Das, IAS Spl. Chief Secretary, (HE), GoAP

> Sri. K. Hariprasad, IIS SPD - RUSA

Prof. A. Damodaram Vice Chancellor, SVU

> Dr. T.C. Ravi Shankar Principal, GDC Tuni (Auto) & Spl. Officer, O/o CCE, AP

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is made on this day between Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India having its office at ShastriBhawan, New Delhi and The State government/UT Administration/ Government of Andhra Pradesh (hereinafter referred to as the State/UT) having its office at AP, Secretariat, Velagapudi, Guntur District.

PURPOSE

The purpose of this MoU is to agreement MHRD and the State/UT as to what action and responsibilities are expected to be undertaken by the State/UT for the better implementation of the scheme of Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA).

BACKGROUND

RUSA is an overarching scheme, operated in a mission mode for funding the state universities and colleges in order to achieve the aims of equity, access and excellence. It seeks to improve the overall quality of existing State higher educational institutions by ensuring their conformity to prescribed norms and standards and adoption of accreditation as a mandatory quality assurance framework; correcting regional imbalances by facilitating access to high quality institutions in rural & semi-urban areas; and providing adequate opportunities of higher education to socially deprived communities; promoting inclusion of women, minorities, SC/ST/OBCs and differently abled persons to ensure equity.

Transformative reforms such as governance, academic, affiliation and accreditation reforms are pre-requisites in the implementation of the scheme in State higher educational institutions. These reforms include creation of State Higher Education Councils (SHECs), Search-cum-Select Committee for selection of Vice-Chancellors, implementation of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), reduction in the number of colleges affiliated per university, mandatory accreditation etc.

Spl. Chief Secretary to Government
HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
A.P. Secretariat, Velagapudi-522 238.
Guntur Dist., A.P.

Expectations from State/UT

- Creation of a State Higher Education Council (SHEC) through an Act.
- II. Regular meetings of the SHEC
- III. Preparation and submission of a State Higher Education Plan (SHEP) after following a bottom-up approach and analysing the critical needs of the State/UT in terms of access, equity and quality in higher education
- IV. Preparation of the SHEP within the guidelines and norms of the scheme
- V. Providing updated and correct information to the MHRD as and when requested
- VI. Participation in Project Approval Board (PAB) meetings, RUSA Mission Authority meetings, workshops, video conferences etc as informed by MHRD
- VII. Fulfilment of conditions laid down by the PAB in its approval of the components
- VIII. Timely contribution and utilisation of corresponding State Share
 - IX. Timely utilisation and submission of utilisation certificate (UC) for released central share
 - X. Timely completion of projects
- XI. Regular updation of data in monitoring mechanisms such as EAT-PFMS, Bhuvan-RUSA, Fund tracker, Reform Tracker, online portals etc
- XII. Filling up faculty vacancies and ensuring that there is no ban on recruitment and that faculty positions in universities should not be less than 85% of sanctioned faculty strength.
- XIII. Ensuring that infrastructural facilities created will be barrier free and follow

 Harmonised Guidelines and Space Standards for Barrier-free Built Environment for
 persons with Disability and Elderly Persons

Spl. Chief Secretary to Government
HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
A.P. Secretariat, Velagapudi-522 238.
Guntur Dist., A.P.

XIV. Ensure that their spending on Higher Education as a percentage of GSDP is at least 2% of GSDP by March 2020

XV. Undertaking administrative, academic, accreditation, governance reforms etc at State level and institutional level including and not limited to:

a. Governance Reforms

 To revisit and ensure that Universities are given significant amount of autonomy.

ii. Decision making bodies of the Universities should be faculty driven

 Merit based, transparent appointments to key University leadership positions.

Formation of State Higher Education Council through an Act of State
 Legislature

v. State Higher Education Council to be chaired by an academician of repute. SHECs chaired by non-academics should comply to the above by December 2018

b. Affiliation Reforms

To right size existing universities and limit the number of colleges affiliated to one university

c. Accreditation Reforms

Mandatory Accreditation of all Universities and Colleges

Spi. Chief Secretary to Government
HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
A.P. Secretariat, Velagapudi-522 238.
Guntur Dist., A.P.

Expectations from MHRD

- Prior intimation to States/UT regarding PAB meetings, Mission Authority meetings, workshops, conferences etc
- Timely release of instalments of central share
- III. Regular monitoring of the implementation of the scheme through mechanisms such as PFMS, Bhuvan-RUSA, Fund tracker, Reform Tracker, online portals, Project Monitoring Unit etc
- Resolving existing committed liabilities
- V. Creation of portal for online submission of SHEPs and inventory management system
- VI. Providing guidance to State/UT

Period of MoU

The MoU shall be valid initially till 31st March 2020. However, this can be extended by mutual consent subject to the scheme and its provisions being approved by the Cabinet or any other Competent Authority

Termination of MoU

MHRD shall have the right to terminate the agreement with the State/UT in case it either fails to fulfil the expectations successfully as mentioned in the agreement or violates any of the clause mentioned in the MOU or misuses the partnership with MHRD in any way.

Arbitration

Any disagreements arising with regard to any aspect of this MoU shall be settled through the Project Approval Board (PAB).

Signature of Head of Higher

Signature of RUSA National Mission Director

Education Department of State/UT
ADITYA NATH DAS
Spl. Chief Secretary to Government
HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
A.P. Secretariat, Velagapudi-522 238.
Guntur Dist., A.P.

Baseline Data

S. No.	Prerequisite	Key Questionnaire	State's response (YES/NO)/ Commitment as per a set timeline
1	State Higher Education Council	Does the State agree to Create the State Higher Education Council according to the suggestion made under RUSA	Yes
2	State PerspectivePlan	Does the State agree to create and submit the State Higher Education Plan according to prescribed guidelines	Yes
3	Financial Contribution to Higher Education as a % of GSDP	Does the State agree to scale up to and maintain prescribed levels of funding to higher education as a % of State Gross Domestic Product (GSD)	Yes
4	Adherence to timelines for fund release	Does the State agree to share the project cost of the Government funded and aided institutions with MHrD in the applicable ration (10:90, 40:60)	Yes
5	Agreement to create separate fund for RUSA	Does the State agree to create separate fund for RUSA	Yes
6	Filling Faculty Vacancies	Does the State agree to fill up vacant faculty positions	Yes
7	Accreditation reforms	Does the State commit for all State HEIs to apply for accreditation	Yes
8	Academic, Affiliation and examination reforms	Does the State agree to implement all reforms mentioned under RUSA	Yes
9	Governance and Administrative reforms at State Level	Does the State agree to implement all the sectoral governance reforms mentioned under RUSA	Yes
10	Institutional governance (Administrative) reforms	Does the State agree to implement all the Institutional governance/Administrative reforms mentioned under RUSA	Yes
11	Participation in AISHE	Does the State agree for all institutions to participate in AISHE survey and provide requisite data yearly?	Yes

PREAMBLE

Judicious application of knowledge and skills by human resources leads to sustainable development. The Indian human resource has already proved their competency of intellectual talent in the field of technology. Yet there is serious cause for concern at this juncture. Quality of technical education is not high enough at a time when the global opportunities are plenty. Economically, socially backward and rural sections of the society just do not have adequate access to pursue quality technical education. So it is necessary to ensure that every child has an equal opportunity to enter the world of technical education without diluting academic standards. It is only an inclusive society that can provide the foundation for knowledge society.

Further technical education is a key enabler of growth. Transforming India's economy is possible mainly by spreading the base of technical education and making it accessible to the common man. In the last decade, Andhra Pradesh has seen a twelve-fold increase in the number of Institutions imparting Technical Education. Yet, there are some fundamental issues that need to be addressed. Socially and economically underprivileged sections of the society are not getting enough opportunities to pursue technical education thereby leading to under development of the individual as well as the society. The major lacunae in this respect are the quality of technical education and the cost involved. As mentioned earlier, only an inclusive society can lead to development. Thus, the impetus is to provide high quality technical education to all sections of the society irrespective of economical and social bias at affordable price.

Consequent of the Globalization and expansion of education there has been paradigm shift in education structure, Technology boom in terms of computers and scientific analytical gadgets had led to specialized and applied courses in basic science subjects and in enhancing skills in engineering branches of knowledge.

- > The teacher education system together with legal education has accelerated to meet the contemporary Higher Education requirements of equity and access.
- ➤ The State of AP has a share of 8.56% of Universities in the Indian Union. The State AP has been satisfactorily fulfilling the education in terms of access, equity and excellence, the three tenets of Higher Education.
- The quality and standards of Indian HEI's need to be upgraded systematically and sustained at a high level through rigorous screening, innovation and research, recognition of excellence and cheatingly there is regular system of regular monitoring of educational outcomes.

In view of the above a holistic approach to Higher Education with reviewed focus on improving Quality of State institutions is taken up with addressing the issue of Access, Equity to Teaching Learning Process, Research, Governance, funding and Monitoring with specific outcome and desired impact.

The salient features, Guiding Principles and objectives of RUSA are well considered while preparing this comprehensive and Perspective State Higher Education Plan of Andhra Pradesh for positive consideration and financial support by MHRD – RUSA to strengthen the Higher Education system of the state.

State Plan at a Glance

INTRODUCTION

Vision:

To transform Andhra Pradesh into a knowledge hub with a world-class system of Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Entrepreneurship and into the Global Leader for Skilled, Work-Ready and World-Ready workforce

Mission:

The Government of Andhra Pradesh in line with the policy of the Government of India intends to take up the challenging task of realizing the State's human resources potential to its fullest particularly to reap the benefits of demographic dividend and to meet the needs of the rapid and emerging growth areas of the state and world-wide. The Govt., proposes to create a knowledge based economy through a digitally empowered society, knowledge creation and a skilled man force.

The Government has thus conceived a mission mode development approach that seeks to accelerate all round development of the State. As a part of this approach, a decision has been taken to create seven missions — Social Sector Mission, Primary Mission, Infrastructure Mission, Industry Mission, Service Sector Mission, Urban Development Mission and Knowledge and Skill Development Mission.

The **Knowledge and Skill Development Mission** will cater to the human resources requirement of the other six missions and the Government holds the firm view that the success of this Mission will depend critically on achieving excellence in Higher Education. The State Education policy is conceptualized accordingly to meet the local, regional and global needs not only in imparting knowledge but also in its application to sustainable economic growth.

Coole	Performance	Strategic Objective (Key		
Goals	Measure	interventions)		
Increase the Gross Enrolment	Increase in	Establishment of new		
Ratio in Higher Education from	enrolment of	institutes, Increasing		
the existing 20.02% to 25%	students in HE by	enrollment in existing		
by the end of XII plan and to	5% by 2016-17	institutes		
50% by the end of the XIII				
plan.				
To establish competency	Promotion of	Establishment of special		
based education, research,	research &	research & innovation		
innovation and	innovation	institutes		
entrepreneurship as the four	Establishment of			
nuclei of the new Higher	incubation centers	By promoting faculty &		
Education system.	& start up villages	students for research,		
		publications, projects &		
		patents		
To proved access to high	Provision of global	Promotion of PPP model in		
quality and cost-effective	standards in the	education and corporate social		
education to students of	institutions	responsibility		
Andhra Pradesh and to attract	Quality			
Indian and foreign students.	enhancement &	Accreditation of institutes,		
	sustenance	Academic Audit of colleges,		
	measures	performance indicators for		
		faculty		
To create adequate pool of	Taking advantage	By staring new vocational &		
human resources for meeting	of demographic	industry required courses		
the needs of the rapid and	dividend and	By staring community colleges		
emerging growth areas of the	providing skills for			
state nationally and globally.	working			

To create knowledge based	Growth in economy	By starting courses by
economy driven by high value-		mapping the resources (coast,
added products and services		aqua, logistics, electronics,
created through research,		green field technologies& food
technology and brain power.		processing etc.,) in the 13
		districts of AP
Revamping University Acts,	Balancing basic and	Introducing reforms to attain
recruitment, examination,	innovative knowledge	quality
convocation, course structure		
and syllabi of existing		
education institutions, and		
introducing resource centric		
new institutions and pedagogy		
to meet future challenges.		
The outcomes of education	Linking education	Knowledge, training and
are synergized with emerging	with production	production are being
service and industrial sectors		synergized
to have better involvement in		
economic development.		

State Plan at a Glance

INTRODUCTION

Vision:

To transform Andhra Pradesh into a knowledge hub with a world-class system of Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Entrepreneurship and into the Global Leader for Skilled, Work-Ready and World-Ready workforce

Mission:

The Government of Andhra Pradesh in line with the policy of the Government of India intends to take up the challenging task of realizing the State's human resources potential to its fullest particularly to reap the benefits of demographic dividend and to meet the needs of the rapid and emerging growth areas of the state and world-wide. The Govt., proposes to create a knowledge based economy through a digitally empowered society, knowledge creation and a skilled man force.

The Government has thus conceived a mission mode development approach that seeks to accelerate all round development of the State. As a part of this approach, a decision has been taken to create seven missions — Social Sector Mission, Primary Mission, Infrastructure Mission, Industry Mission, Service Sector Mission, Urban Development Mission and Knowledge and Skill Development Mission.

The **Knowledge and Skill Development Mission** will cater to the human resources requirement of the other six missions and the Government holds the firm view that the success of this Mission will depend critically on achieving excellence in Higher Education. The State Education policy is conceptualized accordingly to meet the local, regional and global needs not only in imparting knowledge but also in its application to sustainable economic growth.

Goals	Performance	Strategic Objective (Key		
Godis	Measure	interventions)		
Increase the Gross Enrolment	ncrease in enrolment	tablishment of new institutes,		
Ratio in Higher Education from	of students in HE	Increasing enrollment in		
the existing 20.02% to 25%	by 5% by 2016-17	existing institutes		
by the end of XII plan and to				
50% by the end of the XIII				
plan.				
To establish competency	romotion of research	tablishment of special research		
based education, research,	& innovation	& innovation institutes		
innovation and	stablishment of			
entrepreneurship as the four	incubation centers	promoting faculty & students		
nuclei of the new Higher	& start up villages	for research, publications,		
Education system.		projects & patents		
To proved access to high	rovision of global	pmotion of PPP model in		
quality and cost-effective	standards in the	education and corporate social		
education to students of	institutions	responsibility		
Andhra Pradesh and to attract	Quality enhancement			
Indian and foreign students.	& sustenance	creditation of institutes,		
	measures	Academic Audit of colleges,		
		performance indicators for		
		faculty		
To create adequate pool of	aking advantage of	staring new vocational &		
human resources for meeting	demographic	industry required courses		
the needs of the rapid and	dividend and	staring community colleges		
emerging growth areas of the	providing skills for			
state nationally and globally.	working			
To create knowledge based	rowth in economy	starting courses by mapping		
economy driven by high value-		the resources (coast, aqua,		
added products and services		logistics, electronics, green		
created through research,		field technologies& food		
technology and brain power.		processing etc.,) in the 13		

			districts of A	P		
Revamping University Acts,	Balancing basic	and	Introducing	reforms	to	attain
recruitment, examination,	innovative knowle	edge	quality			
convocation, course structure						
and syllabi of existing						
education institutions, and						
introducing resource centric						
new institutions and pedagogy						
to meet future challenges.						
The outcomes of education	Linking educ	ation	Knowledge,	trainir	ng	and
are synergized with emerging	with production		production	are		being
service and industrial sectors			synergized			
to have better involvement in						
economic development.						

Andhra Pradesh Knowledge Mission

The 'Knowledge Mission' will be guided by the Honourable Chief Minister's vision to transform Andhra Pradesh into an education and knowledge hub and develop institutions of higher learning that would conform to international standards and quality. The Mission will work towards transforming the state's higher education landscape through meticulously planned mission objectives that would impact various aspects of higher education (collegiate and technical education) across different levels (undergraduate, postgraduate, diploma) and carefully consider the needs of the various stakeholders (students, teachers, institutions, private sector) and undertake suitable interventions. Equity, Quality, Excellence and Partnerships have been identified as the four pillars, which will serve as the critical foundation supporting the mission objectives and the larger vision for higher education in the state. These four pillars will inform and guide decision makers at different points in the execution of the mission who would strive to ensure that these pillars are at the core of the decisions taken to meet the mission objectives.

In this context, the Andhra Pradesh Knowledge Mission (APKM) will streamline the efforts of the government towards creation of human capital and skill assets in a time bound manner with set targets and measurable outcomes

Vision and Pillars of the Knowledge Mission



Mission objectives

The Andhra Pradesh Knowledge Mission will be built on the pillars of accessibility, affordability, partnerships and quality. The Mission objectives that will help Andhra Pradesh realise its potential to become an education and knowledge hub have been created bearing in mind the four pillars of the mission and the Hon'ble Chief Minister's vision for holistic and sustainable growth. The Andhra Pradesh Knowledge Mission has the following key objectives:

Andhra Pradesh Knowledge Mission Objectives

Mission Objectives	Functions
•	Improve curriculum and infrastructure
Improve quality of education	·
Improve GER	 Create greater awareness among community stakeholders about the social and economic return on investment in higher education Create corresponding financial and social support mechanisms
Address educational inequity between	Ensure institutional access, quality and
rural and urban areas	delivery are equitable across the State
Invest in faculty development	 Provide greater opportunities for faculty professional development
Ensure youth employability	 Emphasise the importance of making youth graduating from institutes of higher education 'job-ready'
Align vocational training and education targets with national and international best practices	 Make vocational training and education aspirational, among youth
Promote holistic development of students	 Ensure overall development of students through emphasis on sports and extra- curricular activity development
Promote arts and humanities, sports and extra-curricular development activities	 Promote collegiate education in the arts and humanities Encourage their contribution to social research and innovation
Build institutional partnerships	 Build symbiotic partnerships with national and international universities of repute to promote research, innovation and exchange of ideas across technical and non-technical disciplines
Develop support infrastructure for research and development	 Facilitate greater investment in human, physical and social infrastructure pertaining to technical and non-technical subjects
Encourage PPPs in higher education and industry collaborations	 Facilitate favourable conditions for the participation of private sector in higher education development
Streamline regulatory framework to provide a more conducive ecosystem for successful realisation of mission objectives	 Identify regulatory roadblocks in higher education development and initiate appropriate reforms

Targets

Each mission objective will have clear quantitative and qualitative targets to be achieved across two distinct milestone years, 2022 and 2029. The targets for each Mission

objective have been designed and adopted based on several indicators such as baseline (current) status, alignment with macro targets for the State and more importantly, they are also based on standards adopted by developed countries globally, keeping in mind Andhra Pradesh's vision of becoming a developed state by 2029.

The realisation of these targets will lead to the achievement of the specific mission objective they are linked with and over a sustained period of time cumulatively lead to the achievement of the Honourable Chief Minister's vision for higher education in the State.

Setting Swarnandhra Knowledge Mission Targets

Mission Objectives	Target 2022	Target 2029
Improve quality of	80% NAAC Accredited	· 100% NAAC Accredited
education	institutions	institutions
Improve GER	 Investment in Higher Education to be at least 1.5% of GSDP to achieve 40% GER Achieve Gender Parity Index of .8 	 Investment in Higher Education to be at least 2.5% of GSDP to achieve 50% GER Achieve Gender Parity Index of 1
Address educational	 Improve 	 Institution density and
inequity between rural and urban areas	institutional density and GER in terms of urban rural parity should be amongst the top 5 states in the country	GER to be on par with OECD and developed country standards
Invest in faculty	Student-teacher ratio of	· Student-teacher ratio of
development	20:1Teacher vacancy to be less than 15%	15:1Teacher vacancy to be less than 10%
Ensure youth employability	 85% of youth graduating from institutions of higher education and polytechnics in the state will be gainfully employed At least 65% of graduates would have undergone an internship/apprenticeship programme 	 95% of youth graduating from institutions of higher education and polytechnics in the state will be gainfully employed At least 75% of graduates would have undergone an internship/apprenticeshi p programme
Align vocational training	Align 100% vocational	· Recognised as India's
and education targets with	education and training	leading VCET provider
national and international	programmes in line	and become an
best practices	 with the NSQF 	· international case study

Promote holistic development of students

Promote arts and humanities, sports and extra-curricular development activities

Build institutional partnerships

Develop support infrastructure for research and development

Encourage PPPs in higher education and industry collaborations

Streamline regulatory framework to provide a more conducive ecosystem for successful realisation of mission objectives

- Establish at least 2
 Centres of Excellence in sports development
- Establish at least 50
 NAAC (A) institutions
 and 3 Centres of
- Excellence for the promotion of arts and humanities
- At least 50 partnerships with nationally and globally renowned Tier I
- and Tier II institutions
- Institutions in Andhra Pradesh will contribute at least 20% of total number of patents being registered in the country
- State's share of R&D spending (national) to be at least 10%
- Phase I of the Education City Completed
- Private investments in Higher Education to be at least 35% of total expenditure on tertiary education
- Among top 3
 Indian states with the best higher education
- ecosystem in terms of access, equity and quality

- Establish at least 5
 Centres of Excellence in sports development
- Establish at least 100
 NAAC (A) institutions
 and 5 Centres of
- Excellence for the promotion of arts and humanities
- At least 100 partnerships with nationally and globally renowned Tier
- I and Tier II institutions
- Institutions in Andhra Pradesh will contribute at least 30% of total number of patents being registered in the
- country State's share of R&D spending (national) to be at least 20%
- Final phase of the Education City Completed
- Private investments in Higher Education to be at least 45% of total expenditure on tertiary education
- Among top 5

 international higher
 educational destinations

 for HFIs

State higher education profile

The State boasts of a young and robust skilled, human capital with a student capital of 11.6 lakh in over 3398 institutes of higher education. It is amongst the top 3 states in Indian, in terms of number of colleges per lakh population. With 11.7% of the current population constituting of youth (18 – 23 years, i.e, 58,15,865), there is a need to have a holistic approach towards enhancing knowledge, higher education and skill development. In this light, the Andhra Pradesh Knowledge Mission demands for further enhancement of skill creation and human capital development through a vision to

develop four universities and seven premium institutes to support planned industrial development, improve Andhra Pradesh's HDI and achieve the status of a developed state by 2029.

Improving GER across educational levels has been a primary goal of the State and substantial initiatives have been suggested in order to strengthen the linkages between students who successfully complete 10+2 and their access to tertiary education. Geographical accessibility is a related concern, since it is a critical factor in strengthening this linkage. The State of Andhra Pradesh has an average enrolment of 493, given the considerable number of institutes present in higher education in the State. Out of the 34 states and union territories of Indian, the State of Andhra Pradesh ranks 16th, in terms of GER in higher education, with an index of 16.9. The unified State ranks 14th in terms of institutional density. 73.9% of the mandals have been identified in the Sunrise State of Andhra Pradesh, to provide access to higher education, emphasising the accessibility and equity pillars of higher education.

Key Higher Education-Related Socio-Economic Indicators

Population	4.93 crore
Population growth rate	9.2%
Total number of youth (18 – 23 years) in the population	58.15 Lakhs
Proportion of youth (18 – 23 years) to total population	11.7%
GSDP (current price) 2014-15	INR 5,20,030 crore
Budget allocation on higher education	INR 3,049 crore
Percentage of total State budget allotted to higher education	2.6%
Public expenditure on higher education as a percentage of	0.5%
GSDP	
Current student enrolment in higher education	11.64 lakh
Literacy rate (overall)	67.3%
GER in higher education	20.02%
Institutional density	21.2
Number of colleges	3,389
College per lakh population	48*
Average enrolment per college	342.7
Number of skill development centres set up in the last 2 years	41

Source: APSCHE (2015), AISHE (2010-11), RUSA-MHRD, Census of Indian (2011). * Refers to data for the undivided State of Andhra Pradesh, other data calculated by taking united state data as proxy indicator)

Strategies for Higher Education in the XII Plan

Access, Equity and Expansion	Quality and Excellence
Enhance access through a mission mode national programme, "Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan" (RUSA)	Improve quality of research, facilities, and infrastructure
Initiate a CSS scheme and incentivise states to invest resources in creating new HEIs and expand existing ones	Consolidate and improve the capacity and quality of the existing institutions
Establish the National Education Finance Corporation on the lines of a Development Finance Institution to support expansion in education infrastructure	Address issues of faculty shortage and quality of faculty
Enable institutions also to explore avenues of mobilizing debt through banking sector	Address issues of quality of Research and Innovation
Cover a minimum of 40% students in one way or the other by means of demand side management	Develop independent quality assurance frameworks
Strengthen State Universities and Colleges	Initiate institutional Re-structuring/ Systemic Reforms
Encourage institutions, especially the Universities to become one-stop-shop for student financing	Adopt norm based funding of UGC schemes

While the higher education landscape in Andhra Pradesh may reflect certain complexities that are common across the country, there are still some peculiarities that require a more contextualised approach. The XII Plan may serve as a point of reference for the state's vision for higher education and an alignment of the state's mission objectives with the strategies suggested in the Plan, wherever possible and relevant, may provide ease of access to funds and ensure ease of implementing certain national schemes at the state level.

Current scenario

Needs and Challenges

Shifting growth trajectory: To achieve the level of development envisioned in the Vision 2029, the State will have to shift from the current annual GSDP growth rate of 7% to a higher trajectory of double digit growth rate. The Government will stimulate growth in keys sector. This will require substantial addition of skilled labour and human capital to the workforce. As was identified in the 2015-16 Budget Speech, opportunities for employment and income generation, establishment of robust and sustainable educational institutes and, R&D and training facilities require immediate attention and priority investment.

Needs and Challenges of Higher Education

Challenges Social Structural Low enrolment among females and High student-teacher ratio Inadequate physical, social and other disadvantaged groups Access to institutions of higher financial infrastructure Low ratio of educational institutions education is limited in certain to youth population districts with low institutional density Low employability of students from technical institutes High unemployment rates among graduate youth Needs

Institutional Regulatory

- Improvement in quality of technical and non-technical education
- Greater impetus for excellence in research and development
- Resources towards emphasising faculty professional development
- Revision of Universities Act 1991, to meet current social dynamics
- Stronger accreditation council to enhance quality of higher education

These needs and challenges also manifest in the form of governance, financing and quality problems. In terms of governance, sector and university-level governance of performance and outcomes is challenging. Simplification of complex regulatory procedures, appointment of key staff positions and establishment of quality assurance mechanisms are some of the requirements. Financial challenges include lack of adequate planning in fund allocation, acute lack of funds for appropriate interventions, absence of

linkages between central and state government funds and the need to link fund allocation to performance.

Tackling these challenges requires a thorough understanding of the regulatory ecosystem of higher education, at present.

Regulatory and stakeholder structure

The Higher Education Department is the primary nodal agency responsible for realising the core objectives with respect to higher education in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

Higher Education Institutional Framework in Andhra Pradesh

B	Barrer Matter
Department/	Responsibilities
institution Higher Education Department	Determine standards in institutions and evolve perspective plans for development of higher education in the State
AP State Council on Higher Education	 Primarily a coordinating body between the UGC, State Government and universities Coordinate and determine standards in institutions of higher education, research, technical and scientific education in accordance with UGC guidelines
Commissionerate of Technical Education	 Regulate working of technical institutions and grant monitoring approval of new institutions Implement policies related to technical education
Commissionerate of Collegiate Education	Coordinate administrative, regulatory and financial aspects for all non-technical degree colleges in the State
Rashtriya Uchchtar Sihshya Abhiyan	 Funding institutes of Higher Education to achieve Equity, Access and Excellence
Department of Training and	 Coordinate vocational training and employment activities for youth and adults in government institutions
Employment National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC)	 National-level regulatory body responsible for assessment and accreditation of institutions of higher education, across the country
State Skill Development Mission	Coordinate with multiple vocational training institutes and ensure implementation of State's skilling objectives

List of Government Schemes and Initiatives in Higher Education

Central government schemes

Commissionerate of Collegiate Education, GoAP

Commissionerate of Technical Education, GoAP

Other relevant GoAP initiatives

- Government of India launched a new Scheme RUSA (Rashtriya Uchchatar Siksha Abhiyan), for funding the state Universities and Colleges in order to achieve the aims of equity, access & excellence. The scheme would be spread over the two plan periods (XII and XIII)
- Apprenticeship Training Programme
- Up-gradation of existing polytechnics
- Community development through polytechnics
- Standard Requirements for Establishment of a New Polytechnic Establishment of Polytechnics (AICTE)

Introduction of new courses that are need based and joboriented

 Employability Enhancement Jawahar Knowledge Centres (JKCs)

Development of infrastructure for successful implementation of RUSA

- Development of Model Colleges
- English Language Labs
- District Resource Centres
- Introduction of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) in Government Autonomous Colleges

Capacity building: The Department mandated all Colleges under its administrative control to get accredited by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

- Staff and non-staff training programmes
- Human values and professional ethics training
- o English language fellow (ELF) programme
- Establishment of professional colleges
- o Initiatives to improve access to polytechnics
- o E-lessons in Polytechnics
- Establishment of Skill Development Centres
- Technical education quality improvement programme
- Building Government Polytechnics for minorities in Kurnool and Guntur
- o Andhra Pradesh Mahila Sadhikara Samastha
- Andhra Pradesh Scheduled Caste Sub Plan (SCSP) and Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) Act, 2013
- o Andhra Pradesh Private Universities Bill

Source: State Socio-Economic Survey (2014-15); State Budget Speech (2015-16). Note: This is only an indicative list and not exhaustive

Andhra Pradesh: Vision and Mission Objectives

Public investment in higher education

Investment in the human capital of a country allows for an accelerated pace of growth and development for the economy and contributes to a more equitable growth across all sectors. Investment in higher education leads to vast improvements in research and development outputs, which in turn lead to improved levels of productivity, growth and job opportunities.

Apart from yielding impressive economic returns for the individual and the country, higher education invariably contributes to the furtherance of scientific and rational temper and creates a diverse and intellectually vibrant community.

While the socio-economic benefits of higher education for an individual such as higher income, longevity and better quality of life are well known and acknowledged, higher education also yields substantial fiscal benefits for the government. For example, it has been noted that on average, in the OECD countries, the long-term economic advantage of having a tertiary degree instead of an upper secondary degree, is over US\$175,000 for a man and just over US\$ 110,000 for a

- Andhra Pradesh spends approximately .5% of its GSDP on higher education
- India spends around 1% of its GDP on higher education
- Global average for public expenditure on higher education is between 1-2% depending on the level of privatisation of education

woman. On average, OECD countries will receive a net return of US\$ 91, 000 on the public costs to support a man in tertiary education – more than three times the amount of the public investment.

Investment in Higher Education – India and Andhra Pradesh

A sophisticated and yet accessible higher education system is imperative for the growth of a developing economy in order to ease its dependence on the 'low-skill' 'low-cost' advantage to a more knowledge-driven ecosystem. India has produced several world-renowned institutions of higher learning, both in ancient and recent times, and has always accorded great importance to making higher education accessible, affordable and aspirational. Since independence, the number of colleges and universities has registered a significant hike. From 1950-51 to 2014, the number of universities has increased from 28 to 693, and the number of colleges has gone up from 578 in 1950-51 to nearly 26,000 today. During the same period, the enrolment among the youth population has risen from

0.174 million 60 years ago to nearly 30 million in 2011-12, registering a Gross Enrolment Ratio of 20% in 2010-11.

The evidence from Andhra Pradesh also suggests that higher education has been a

priority for successive governments with an impressive growth trajectory. Apart from 26 universities, the State has 204 Government Colleges and 2,497 Private Colleges. Substantial public and private investment in higher education has ensured that the access to specialised institutions such as engineering and technical institutions is one of the highest in the country. However, Andhra Pradesh's investment in higher education, which amounts to Rs. 3049 crores, is about .5% of the GSDP (current prices), which is below the national average of 1%.In order to meet Andhra Pradesh's vision to become one of the three highest performing states in India by 2022 and the best state in the country by 2029, a higher percentage of investment in higher education is required to meet the growing human capital needs of its economy and more importantly, to help the youth realise its aspirations. Developed countries around the world invest on an average 1-2% of their Real GDP on higher education with countries like Denmark, Finland and Sweden – that rank as some of the best higher education systems in the world - investing close to 2% of GDP on higher education. The OECD average for public expenditure on higher education is around 1.5% of GDP.

In order to achieve a GER of 50% by 2029 and become a world-class hub for higher education, Andhra Pradesh will need to increase its public expenditure on higher education to 1.5% of GSDP by 2022 and 2.5% of GSDP by 2029.

Given the three scenarios of growth envisaged for the state (in terms of GSDP), Andhra Pradesh may be required to invest up to Rs. 28,387 crores in 2022 and up to Rs. 1,40,645 crores in 2029 (calculated as percentage on nominal GSDP)on higher education in the state.

Total Incremental Investment in Higher Education by 2029

	HF investment	Investment in HE (Rs Crore)		
Year	(% of Current GSDP)	Scenario I	Scenario II	Scenario III
2016-17	0.728%	5415	5317	5206
2017-18	0.864%	7508	7238	6939
2018-19	0.995%	10106	9565	8978
2019-20	1.123%	13326	12384	11382
2020-21	1.249%	17316	15799	14218
2021-22	1.374%	22260	19941	17570
2022-23	1.500%	28387	24967	21540
2023-24	1.627%	35985	31075	26249
2024-25	1.758%	45416	38506	31847
2025-26	1.893%	57132	47559	38514
2026-27	2.033%	71702	58604	46467
2027-28	2.180%	89841	72095	55972
2028-29	2.335%	112446	88596	67346
2029-2030	2.500%	140645	108799	80977

Source: Estimated from GSDP (current price) AP Planning Department (201516)

International Comparisons – Benchmarking with the best in the world

The Universitas 21 Ranking, a report first launched in 2012, is an annual report on the status of higher education systems in the world and is the only report in the world to assess national higher education systems. U21 developed the Rankings as a benchmark for governments, education institutions and individuals, and the project aims to highlight the importance of creating a strong environment for higher education institutions to contribute to economic and cultural development, provide a high-quality experience for students, and help institutions compete for overseas applicants.

Overall, the top 10 countries in rank order are:

- 1. The United States
- 2. Sweden
- 3. Canada
- 4. Denmark
- 5. Finland
- 6. Switzerland
- The United Kingdom
- 8. Australia
- 9. Singapore
- 10. Norway

The report groups 24 desirable attributes under four broad headings: Resources, Environment, Connectivity and Output.

- **The Resources** component covers government expenditure, total expenditure, and R&D expenditure in tertiary institutions.
- **The Environment** module comprises a quantitative index of the policy and regulatory environment, the gender balance of students and academic staff, and a data quality variable.
- The Connectivity component has been extended by including measures of interaction with business and industry, in addition to numbers of international students, research articles written with international collaborators and web-based connectivity.
- **The Output** component comprises nine output variables that cover research output and its impact, the presence of world-class universities, participation rates and the qualifications of the workforce. The appropriateness of training is measured by relative unemployment rates.

Andhra Pradesh can benchmark its higher education system with some of the leading systems in the world and develop an index to capture critical systemic data annually to enable an international comparison. Among the 24 desirable variables, some of the fundamental and crucial indicators of system efficiency are the gross enrolment ratios, female enrolment ratios, public expenditure on higher education and international competitiveness (ability to attract international students and faculty). A comparative analysis of Andhra Pradesh's status on these variables vis a vis the average of the top 5 countries in the world (for that particular indicator) is useful to understand the extent of parity and the magnitude of ground that needs to be covered as Andhra Pradesh is determined to transform its higher education system as one of the best in India and internationally.

For ease of comparison, the following parameters have been identified from the four broad categories based on highest weightage accorded to the parameters within the categories

Categories, Parameters and International Comparisons

Broad Categories	Specific parameters	Top 5 International
		comparisons
Resources	Public investment as percentage	Denmark, Canada, Sweden, USA
	of GSDP	Sweden
Environment	Female GER	The Netherlands, New
		Zealand, USA, Hong Kong
		SAR, Belgium
Connectivity	International students as a	Switzerland, Sweden, United
	proportion of total students	Kingdom, Denmark,
		Singapore

Output	GER	USA,	United	Kingdom,
		Canada	Sweden, F	inland

Source: Universitas 21 Ranking (2014)

Comparison of Andhra Pradesh with International Higher Education Systems

Public invest		GER Female GER		International students (proportion			
of G	DP					students	(proportion
						to tota	ıl
						stud	lent
						pop	ulation
AP	Global	AP	Global	AP	Global top	AP	Global top
	top 5		top 5		5 Average		5 Average
	Average		Average				
0.5%	1.5%	20.02	87.3	16.79	1	0.25%	15%

Source: APSCHE (2015) Universitas; 21 Ranking (2014)

Approach and Strategies

Andhra Pradesh intends to adopt a two-track approach to achieve its vision of transforming the state into a world class education and knowledge hub.

Track (I) will focus on all the augmentations and improvements to existing institutions by identifying critical quality and structural gaps that act as barriers to excellence. This track will also examine all the demand-side challenges that would need to be addressed immediately and in the short and medium term in order to remove barriers to access and equity as quickly as possible. Changes to existing programmes/curricula or introduction of new programmes; and initiating and formalizing new national and international partnerships with existing institutions will also be executed as part of Track (I) strategies.

Track (II) will focus purely on creating new institutions of higher education in the state by identifying areas where such institutions are feasible and necessary. While the forging of partnerships and collaborations (national and international) with existing institutions will be a part of Track (I), establishing off-shore institutions will form a part of Track (II).

The Two Track Approach to achieve the mission targets

Track (I) Improving existing institutions

- Augmentations and improvements to existing institutions by identifying critical quality and structural gaps that act as barriers to excellence
- Examine all the demand-side challenges and remove barriers to access and equity
- Initiate changes in existing programmes/curricula
- Introduction of new programmes
- Initiate and formalise new national and international partnerships

Track (II) Creating new institutions

- Creating new institutions of higher education in the state by identifying areas where such institutions are feasible and necessary
- Establishing off-shore institutions in partnerships with international institutions

Strategies to achieve mission targets

The mission objectives and targets will be executed through well-planned and strategically designed strategies that will lead to the realisation of the vision in a holistic and sustainable manner. The strategies have been further segregated phase-wise and track-wise in order to make its administration and oversight systematic and logistically manageable. The preparatory phase will mostly focus on consolidating as much relevant baseline information as possible. With the creation of a new Andhra Pradesh it is critical that its challenges and enablers are assessed from a fresh lens and that all quantitative and qualitative baseline data is accurate and reflective of the most recent dynamics in the State.

Phase-wise Implementation Strategies

	Government Actions					
Mission Objectives	Phase I (Preparatory)	Phase II (Execution)		Phase III (Interim Evaluation)	Phase IV (Scale up)	Phase V (End line Evaluation)
	Baseline assessments	Track I		Trac	k II	
Increase Gross Enrolment Ration	Assess the factors that have led to a low GER in the State through a youth aspiration study	 Create community awareness on the social and economic rate of return on investment in higher education, through social and mainstream media Provide necessary financial support in the form of scholarships and vouchers and publicise the means to access them Improve the quality of distance learning programmes and make it a viable alternative to on-site programmes 	 Ensure vertical mobility and seamless education up to 23 years Set up new institutions offering relevant programmes in areas of exceptionally low GER Introduce graduate programmes in vocational education Improve accessibility to existing institutions by improving road connectivity 			evant y low GER

		 Partner with NGOs to address community issues acting as barriers to higher education Adopt shift system and flexibility to encourage student enrolment Make vocational education aspirational and a respectable career option 	
Address educational inequity between rural & urban areas	Assess the extent of inequity across multiple parameters such as access, infrastructure, access to finance, post-employment opportunities etc.	 Provide incentives for rural students to enrol in existing institutes, such as hostel accommodation, etc. Promote the importance of road- connectivity to existing institutes from areas that indicate poor access and enrolment 	Establish HEIs in each district. Category and level of curricular and accreditation will be determined based on demand. Develop appropriate incentives for training providers to be associate with these institutes Establish an NIRD (or equivalent institute) to specifically encourage research and contribution towards rural development initiatives
Improve quality of education	Conduct a comprehensive quality audit of a sample of institutions from diverse streams in order to understand misalignment with national and global standards	Set-up an independent committee to plan and execute action points emerging from the quality audit, with specific timelines, departmental involvement and ownership	 Set up community colleges Set up National Institutions of Excellence Set up new specialized universities on aspects relevant to the state such as maritime studies, tribal studies and petroleum studies
Invest in Faculty development	Identify professional development needs of current faculty and develop a selection rubric and teacher	 Revamp the existing faculty training institutions2 Technical and administrative best practices2 Regularise part-time or external teachers 	Institutions dedicated to imparting and honing transformational leadership skills in Higher Education administration through training and learning opportunities for Principals, VCs and administrators

	competency framework based on relevance for the course, for recruitment of new faculty	 based on their qualification on the new competency framework Faculty certification programme based on the research and development accomplishments of the faculty Mandatory refresher training programmes for all teaching staff2 Exposure visits to successful institutions2 Faculty exchange programmes 	
Ensure Youth employability	Conduct a comprehensive and objective assessment of youth skill gaps, in terms of quantity and quantity and their contributing factors	 Compulsory course under Choice based Credit System on soft skills and communication training for all universities Make soft skill training mandatory in all institutions of higher education with an independent certification process Make internships mandatory for select institutions and programmes 	 Set up specialised institutions entrusted with the task of imparting industry-relevant soft skills either as a supplement to a regular undergraduate programme or as a finishing academy towards the end of the programme Establishment of Skill Development Centers at HE institutions coordinated by TISS Introduce employment guarantee scheme for students with a degree and soft skill certification
Align vocational training and education with national and international standards	Conduct a state skill gap study along with an assessment of the quality of vocational training programmes in the state	Develop state skill strategy that aligns skilling objectives with the NSQF and other NSDA objectives	Set up an independent skill development department to harmonise vocational education (higher education) and vocational training (labour and employment) activities across HEIs and other government departments responsible for skilling and capacity building
Promote arts and humanities	Evaluate the alignment of arts and humanities' curriculum in the	Set up a committee under the Commissionerate of Collegiate Education to execute the recommendations of the gap analysis report developed in the	Set up `Centres for Excellence' for arts and humanities subjects

	<u> </u>		
	state with national and global and identify resource and foundational gaps	preparatory stage	
Promote holistic development of students	Create a framework for the implementation of sports and extracurricular activities in HEIs	 Assess training and infrastructure availability in existing HEIs for sports and extra-curricular activities Revise curriculum to integrate sports and extra-curricular activities with the existing formal curricular framework 	 Introduce sports and extracurricular accreditation and degrees Establish institutes for sports develop that are responsible for curriculum development, content delivery Proposed state skill development department will also include a mandate for sports and extracurricular activities
Develop support infrastructure for research and development	Evaluate the gaps in infrastructure (human, physical, social) available that hinder R&D activities in the state	Set up a system of accreditation and certification for existing departments desirous of undertaking extensive research and development activities with monetary and non-monetary incentives for carrying a sustained pace of research activities	Set up Centres for Excellence and National Institutions of Excellence dedicated to the furtherance of R&D in the state
Build institutional partnerships	Evaluate institutional partnership needs for different groups of institutions and identify potentially synergistic national and international institutional	 A framework for national and international collaboration may be developed to serve as a point of reference while initiating potential institutional partnerships. The framework will help identify the most suitable partner for the institution based on need, aspiration and complementarities. Facilitate intrastate partnerships and knowledge partnerships among existing local institutions, both in the state and nationally 	Invite international universities and global leaders to work in collaboration with local institutions or independently as off shore institutions

		MoUs with institutions for trainings, academic project work, academic enhancement through visiting faculty	
Encourage public private partnerships and industry collaboration	Evaluate industry willingness to collaborate and mutually rewarding areas of collaboration through consultative interactions with industry stakeholders	 Set up a public-private partnership in higher education cell, which will carry specific need analysis and develop requisite frameworks for PPP projects in higher education. The cell may also be entrusted with responsibility of coordination, monitoring and evaluation of PPP projects in higher education Collaboration s for projects/ internships 	Set up an 'Education City', which will offer be world class R&D facilities and industry collaboration for technology and innovation
Initiate a reform process to remove regulatory roadblocks	Conduct extensive stakeholder consultation and thorough assessment of regulations governing HEIs in the stat	Identify potential and existing roadblocks that could affect existing institutions towards effective realisation of Mission targets	Ease regulations governing the establishment of institutions either through public, private or partnership modes

Sources of Funding

The Andhra Pradesh Government will incrementally invest close to INR 6,00,000 crores (nominal price) over the next 15 years. The state will leverage multiple sources of funding to support this expenditure such as Central Government funding, multilateral and bilateral funding, private funding etc. An evaluation of the nature of expenditure and funding stipulations of respective funding agencies will need to be evaluated and applications for funding assistance will be made accordingly.

Potential Sources of Funding

- State Budgetary Allocation
- Higher Education Cess
- UGC Grants
- RUSA Funding
- Government to Government Funding
- Bilateral and Multilateral Agencies
- Social Impact Funds
- Public Private Partnerships
- Private Investments

Participatory Approach to Mission Management – Involvement of Key Stakeholders

The Knowledge Mission strategies will be executed as a well-planned and coordinated effort among various stakeholders. The Mission will adopt a participatory approach where relevant stakeholders will be consulted regularly on all crucial points and decision-making may be devolved accordingly. It will adopt an optimum combination of a bottom- up and top-down approach for different decision points as and where required.



Participatory Approach - Key Stakeholders

Brief State Profile

1. Geographical, Demographical and Special Features

a. Graphical Map of the state Outlining all the Districts



b. Brief Narrative on State Graphical Profile

Indicator	Total	Rural	Urban	Tribal	Hilly
Area (in sq kms)	1,62,760			14132.56	
Number of Districts	13				

[Basic Info	rmation											
	Name of State		ANDHRA PRADESH										
	Area (in sq kms)	Total: 162760	Rural:	Urban:	Tribal:	Hilly:							
	Number of Districts	Total: 13	Predominantly Rural:	Predominantly Urban: 1	Predominantly Tribal: 2	Predominantly Hilly: Nil							
	Number of Blocks / Mandals	Total: 66 1	Predominantly Rural: 1099	Predominantly Urban: 29	Predominantly Tribal: 108	Predominantly Hilly: 62							

Indicator	State Details
Special Location Features (Sharing of border, etc.)	Andhra Pradesh borders Telengana in northwest, Chhattisgarh in north, Odisha in northeast, Karnataka in west and Tamilnadu in south. Yanam which is a part of Union Territory of Puducherry is located in the east and is landlocked. The state has a coastline of 974km, second largest coastline among the states of India. Andhra Pradesh is the third most visited tourist place in Indian states
Special Problem of the State*	
Any other	

c. State Demographic Profile

Total I	Total Population as per Census 2011											
	SC	ST		OE	3C	Gene	eral	Tot	tal			
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F		
Urban	1695	18	171023	167020					7292265	7318145		
Rural	67740	090	1190574	1211302					17538248	17428445		
Total	4219920	4249358	1361597	1378322					24830513	24746590		

Total I	Total Population 18-23 years as per Census 2011										
	SC ST					3C	Gene	eral	Tot	tal	
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
Urban											
Rural											
Total									2344099	2387504	

2. State Education Profile (School an Higher Education)

a. School Transition Rate

BOARD	2015	2016	2017	Average of 3 years
STATE BOARD SCHOOLS			560253	
CBSE SCHOOLS				
OTHER BOARD				
SCHOOLS				
TOTAL				·

Student Enrolment across socio-economic categories

	Enrolment									
	SC ST OBC GEN TO							TO	ΓAL	
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	M F		F
Urban										
Rural										
Total	128273	109044	34002	28779	359735	270850	286192	237493	808202	646166

b. State Higher Education Data

Indicator	Overall(2011)	Male	Femal e	SC	ST
Gross Enrolment Ratio(GER)	32.4	32.7	25.4	24.9	23.6
Gender Parity Index(GPI)	0.77			0.78	0.72

S.NO.	INDICATOR	DATA
1	Institutional Density(ID)	48
2	College Population Index(CPI)	30
3	State's Expenditure on HE as a GSDP	1.52
4	Student - Teacher Ratio	16

c. District Qualitative Profile

- d.1 No of Aspirational Districts in Andhra Pradesh are: 03
 - 1 Vizianagaram
 - 2 Visakhapatnam
 - 3 Kadapa

d.2 Identification of weakest and strongest districts(max. 5) in State based on

their Education profile

CHOIL E	Weekeet F	Descens
	Weekest 5	Reasons
	Districts	
Dist 1	SRIKAKULAM	This is the northern most district of the State. The district has bountiful natural resources of terrestrial and marine nature, but could not properly utilize for lack of technology induced development strategies. Instead the people of the district opt for migration in search of livelihood alternatives. The reasons seem to be low and uncertain productivity of agriculture due erratic climatic conditions, low levels of education of the masses due to dropouts and belief in outside earnings coupled with migration. In addition to these the cultural barriers in modernizing the lifestyles contributed to the backwardness. These can be overcome by propagating the importance of education, health and hygiene, and paradigm shift in introducing new systems of human development institutions.
Dist 2	VIZIANAGARAM	This is the youngest district with peasant and tribal populations. Urbanization yet to make a beginning with an exception to three feudatory centers (Vizianagaram, Bobbili and Kurupam). About 100 colleges located in the district are affiliated to Andhra University located in neighboring Visakhapatnam district. Literacy levels are low and more so female literacy. Road and rail networks are limited to a small portion of the district. Agriculture is the economic activity and is labor intensive on traditional mode with a few patches of irrigation otherwise rain-fed. In spite of diversified natural resources industrialization could not takeoff due to lack of entrepreneurial outlook. The rural backdrop of the district could not extend health and Medicare awareness thereby depending on traditional ethno medicine and health care practices.

Dist 3	PRAKASAM	Prakasam District is one of the coastal districts of Andhra Pradesh. It occupies an area of 17,626 km2 with a population of 3,392,764 (2011 Census). The district headquarters are located at Ongole, the largest city in the district. It was carved out of three taluks of Guntur district, Addanki, Chirala and Ongole, four taluks of Nellore district, Kandukur, Kanigiri, Podili and Darsi and 3 aluks of Kurnool district Markapur, Cumbum and Giddaluru. This district is one of the leading districts in granite mining in AP in Chimakurthy area. The minerals found in the district are Baryte, iron ore, quartz, and silica sand. Mining industry is the main economic nerve centre of the district. The sandy soils of the district and the maritime environment are not conducive to agriculture, thereby the districts. However, traditional marine fishing provides a livelihood to many of the fishermen.
Dist 4	KADAPA	The old records of the district reveal that Kadapa previously called Gadapa which means in Telugu language threshold. The ancient village of Kadapa with its large tank and temple of Lord Venkateswara at Devuni Kadapa was convenient camping place for the myriads of pilgrims travelling to the holy shrine of Tirupathi. The ancient temple at Vontimitta which inspired Pothana to compose Andhra Maha Bhagavatham is also in the district. In the olden days Kadapa was also called "Heranyanagaram". Besides its historical importance, the district has occupied an important place in the industrial map of Andhra Pradesh with its highly valued rich mineral resources. This district is the repository of mineral wealth. As per the 1983 survey of geological survey of India 3 million tons of lead, 74,000,000 tons of barytes, 27000 tons of asbestos deposits are there. It is estimated that 70 million tons of barytes deposits might be there in Mangampet. Limestone deposits are also plentiful. National mineral development corporation is extracting asbestos in Brahman palli and barieties in Mangampet. Kadapa is also famous for its stone called as "kadapa stone" used in building construction and for slabs especially in the south India. In Tummalapalle, there are 49,000 tonnes of confirmed uranium deposits which are mined and processed locally. Yogi Vemana University (YVU) and Rajiv Gandhi Knowledge Technologies (RGUKT) are extending higher education facilities to the district.

Dist 5	KURNOOL	Kurnool town, once the temporary capital of erstwhile Andhra Pradesh is located on the bank of Tungabhadra. Kurnool district occupies an area of approximately 17,658 square kilometres (6,818 sq mi)The district is known after the town name and it is classified as one of the backward districts in Rayalaseema region. The western side of the district is with Nallamala hill tracts with dry deciduous forest cover. The district is known for lime stones and granite outcrops of the Eastern Ghats thereby mining is the economic nerve centre of the district. Arts and crafts particularly the weaving is on traditional mode. the Srisailam temple, the abode of Lord Shiva, is on of the important pilgrimage centres besides Belum Caves. According to the 2011 census Kurnool district has a population of 4,046,601 with a density of 229 inhabitants per square kilometre (590/sq mi).
	Strongest 5 Districts	Reasons
Dist 1	Guntur	Guntur district occupies an area of approximately 11,391 sq. km. Krishna merges into Bay of Bengal at the coastal area of Guntur district. The braided stream channels, broad floodplain, and extensive sandbars suggest that this part of the Krishna River flows through relatively flat terrain and carries substantial amounts of sediment, especially during the monsoon season. These sediments are rich in soil nutrients thereby supporting agriculture. The district has several heritage relics at Amaravathi, Bapatla, Ponnur, Bhattiprolu, Vinukonda, Kotappa konda, Undavalli caves, Gurazala, Macherla, Kondavid fort, Tenali and the archeological museum in Guntur. Paddy, tobacco, cotton, pulses and chillies are the main agricultural products cultivated in the district. Guntur has many educational institutions such as Hindu College, Andhra Christian College, Guntur Medical College, TJPS College, MBTS Polytechnic, Katuri Medical College, NRI Medical College JKC College, Bapatla Engineering College, Acharya Nagarjuna University, and two deemed universities such as Vignan and Koneru Lakshman.
Dist 2	West Godavari	West Godavari district occupies an area of approximately 7,700 square kilometers, with a population density of 508 inhabitants per square kilometer. This is in the delta region of the Krishna and Godavari rivers. The district is extremely fertile, getting water abundantly throughout the Cotton barrage built on the Godavari River at Dhavaleswaram. Topographically the district is divided into the Delta and the uplands.

Dist 3	Krishna	In the Delta, aquaculture, coconut, lemon and rice are cultivated. The district is popularly known as the Granary of India since about 50 of the state's rice production comes from the district. In the uplands, oil palm, sugarcane, corn, mango, banana and other fruits as well as tobacco and cotton are produced. In the coastal belt of the district, prawns and fish is exported to Japan and the United States. Eluru is the largest city in West Godavari District, with a thriving woolen pile carpet industry. Tadepalligudem is the geographic center of the district and is biggest market centre. Bhimavaram is a hub for Prawns export and is the home of Vendra paper mills. Tadepalligudem has foods, fats and fertilisers industry. Tanuku has Andhra Sugars. Narasapuram is one Major Town in West Godavari DIST and it is famous for crochet lace products. Palakol is a famous for coconut exports (estimated at 200 crore per year).
Dist 4	Nellore	Development of manufacturing industries has been neglected despite availability of raw materials. However, ONGC started exploration activities in 1980 on the Krishna Godavari basin. Reliance & Cairn are making efforts to extract oil and gas.
Dist 5	Chittoor	Special Institutes on Food processing, Horticulture & manufacturing sector are requires as the area is suitable to promote Aqua Culture and processing institutes to export the product in good quality with hygienic conditions.
	Districts with Special Needs	Reasons
Dist 1	Visakhapatnam	This district is known for natural endowments such as natural harbor, bays as potential areas for developing harbors and tourist destinations, hill tracts loaded with a variety of minerals, and anthropogenic industrial centers such as Hindustan Shipyard, Hindustan Petroleum Refinery, Steel Plant, Bharat Heavy Plates and Vessels, Coromandel Fertilizer, Hindustan Zinc, Hindustan Polymers, etc. In addition, the prestigious Eastern Naval Headquarters, Naval Dockyard, Andhra University, GITAM University, Law University, and a considerable number of educational institutions in the private sector. The Visakhapatnam is the largest city of the residuary State of Andhra Pradesh, and has been viewed and developing as industrial, financial, education and IT hub of the new State.

Dist 2	Anantapur	This is southwestern most and largest district of AP and it comes under backward area. The district comes under the monsoon shadow zone thereby receiving scanty rainfall, leading to frequent draughts and famines. Horticulture is the main economic activity supported by groundnut production. Among non agriculture activities mining plays a vital role in district economy. Educational institutes like SKU, JNTU-A and Sri Saty Sai Institute of Higher Learning are located in this district. Most of the people of the district migrate to neighbouring Hyderabad and Bangalore cities.
Dist 3	East Godavari	This district is most populous (51,51,549) and its headquarters is at Kakinada, a coastal town, while Rajahmundry is the second large town in inland of the districts. The district is also known as the Rice Bowl of Andhra Pradesh. Konaseema is a part of Godavari districts and Amalapuram is the largest town in Konaseema. Paddy, coconut, banana and sugarcane are important crops grown on the deltaic plains. Fisheries are an important economic pursuit. There are many educational institutions that provide education in different fields such as Engineering, Medical, Law, Pharmacy, Polytechnic and Post graduate colleges etc. Some of the notable universities/colleges are Adikavi Nannaya University, PS Telugu University Peetham, JN Technological University-K, Rangaraya Medical College, Arts college etc in public sector and many colleges in Law, Pharmacy, Education are functioning in the district. The Dhavaleswaram dam and road-cum rail bridges on the Godavari River are important infrastructure facilities to the area, and Rajahmaundry is connected by air. A network of irrigation canals and roads along their banks provide easy mobility. ONGC and Reliance establishments in the area of petroleum explorations provide ample employment opportunities in the district.

Component wise Abstract of Proposals under RUSA Phase II (2017-2020)

S.No	Name of the Component	Unit cost (in Cr.)	Name of the Institution	Total (in Cr.)	Remarks
2	Creation of Universities by conversion of colleges in a Cluster	55	 PG Centre of ANU at Ongole GDC (W) Ongole CSR Sarma college Ongole ABM College, Ongole 	55	Adequate land is available for new constructions.
3	Infrastructure grants to University	20	Sri Padhmavathi Mahila Viswavidyalaya (SPMVV)	20	DPR Ready
4	Enhancing Quality and Excellence in Universities	100	 Andhra University (AU) Sri Venkateswara University (SVU) 	200	Having 3.51 above CGPA
5	New Model Degree Colleges	12	 GDC Gajapathinagaram, Vizianagaram Dist. GDC (W) Araku, Visakhapatnam Dist. GDC Pendlimari, Kadapa Dist. 	36	 Assured by Hon'ble CM – Proposals are pending with Govt. Feasibility report submitted by CCE to Govt. Proceedings for establishment of college are issued by CCE. Proposals pending with government.
6	Upgradation to Model Degree Colleges	4	 VIziianagaram – GDC Salur Visakhapatnam – GDC Paderu Kadapa – GDC Proddutur 	12	 High Population of socioeconomically backward classes. Low GER of SC, ST and Females. Low CPI Antiquity and Other Special Attributes
	Enhancing Quality and Excellence in Autonomous Colleges	5	1.Loyola College, Vijayawada 2.St.Theresa College for women, Eluru	10	NAAC A+ with score above than 51 CGPA

7	Infrastructure grants to Degree Colleges	2	1) 5 Government Degree Colleges (NAAC 2.5 and bove) 2) 32 Aided Colleges (List enclosed)	74 (5+32) (Govt. + Aided)	
8	Research and innovation	50	Acharya Nagarjuna University (ANU)	50	Detailed proposals will be submitted by the Universities concerned.
9	Equity initiatives(5)	5	State as a Unit(SPMVV)	5	SPMU has been entrusted the work
11	Institutional Restructuring Capacity, Building & Reform	3	Governance reforms for better administration through software	5	 Capacity building programs Reforms of Admin, Aced, Eval and Governance to be taken up Expenditure on TSG, Establishment of SPD Office
			Value of Total Proposal:	467	

District Higher Education Profile

District wise Education Profile(Overall)(Baseline Data 2015-16)

S.		Total	Total 18- 23 year age	School Passouts		GI	ER			
No.	District Name	Populatio n (In lakh)	Populati on (In lakh)	(+2) (In lakh)	Overall	sc	ST	Female	СРІ	ID
1	Srikaulam	2703114	320319	37096	7096 18.9		0.85	7.522	38	39
2	Vizianagarm	2344474	277820	14770	19.6	1.96	1.53	8.86	38	38
3	Visakhapatnam	4290589	508434	34641	36.3	3.78	2.24 24.91		37	52
4	East Godavari	5154296	610784	28812	25.2	3.51	0.67	15.54	29	49
5	West Godavari	3936966	466530	22914	26.1 3.69		0.46	17.82	36	52
6	Krishna	4517398	535311	51492	33.1	4.59	0.87	18.81	36.4	68
7	Guntur	4887813	579205	34200	30	5.56	1.43	17.68	34.6	62
8	Prakasam	3397448	402597	16430	22.9	3.83	1.06	11.97	27.2	38
9	Nellore	2963557	351181	21526	26.4	5.04	0.96	20.53	31.5	46
10	Kadapa	2882469	377915	13090	24.2	4.38	0.84	18.38	28	45
11	Chittoor	4174064	494626	31525	27.5	6.07	1.51	21.42	24.4	48
12	Anantapur	4081148	483616	19747	19747 21.0 3		0.95	16.83	22	42
13	Kurnool	4053463	480335	23164	21.0	3.7	0.56	14.53	19.3	46

District wise Institution Profile(Baseline Data 2015–16)

S.No.	District Name	State Universiti es(No.)	Constitu ent	Affiliated Govt. College		Affiliated Govt. Aided Colleges		Affiliated Private colleges (unaided)		Total Affiliated Colleges	Polyte	chnics	Private Univers	Govt. approved Institutions that offer	Instituti ons of National
5.NO.	District Name		Colleges (No.)	Gen	Prof.	Gen	Prof.	Gen	Prof.		Govt.	Pvt	ities (No.)	Diploma (e.g. ITIs, etc.)	Importa nce (INIs)
1	Srikaulam	1	0	11				75	6	152	5	3	0	4	0
2	Vizianagarm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	0	3	0
3	Visakhapatnam	2	6	31		16		218		365	7 10		1	3	1
4	East Godavari	2	7	41	6	22	3	163	208	426	8 9		0	3	0
5	West Godavari	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0		4	6	0	2	1
6	Krishna	2	1	12	0	23	0	66	0	134	5	11	0	2	1
7	Guntur	2	16	17		36		220		374	7	3	2	3	0
8	Prakasam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	1	0
9	Nellore	1	1	11		10		153		153	6	1	0	3	0
10	Kadapa	2	3	12		10		140		134	9	5	0	0	0
11	Chittoor	6	8	21		4		100		294	10	5	0	3	2
12	Anantapur	2	9	13	2	3	5	91	156	178	10	0	1	1	0
13	Kurnool	2	0	17		9		56		176	6	2	0	2	1
	Total	22	58	175	8	133	8	1207	364	2234	86	72	4	30	6

State Institutional Data

University Data (State Overall)

	State Public University	Central University	State Private University (Deemed)	State Deemed University	Institutions of National Importance	Others (IITs, IIMs, NITs, etc. not declared as INI)	Total	
No.	21	0	4	1	6	0	32	

College Data (State Overall)

Affiliated Govt. Colleges				iliated Govt. led Colleges	-	ated Private es (unaided)	Polyt	Total		
	General	Professional	onal Gen Professional		Gen	Professional	Govt.	Pvt.	Total	
No.	146	37	141			1573	86	72	2055	

University wise College Data

S.N O	Name of State University	District (where it is located)	Type of Universi ty (Govt/P vt/Dee	Nature of Universit y (General/ Technical	Whether Multi- disciplinary or Unitary	Whether Affiliating/ Non- Affiliating	No. of Constit uent College s	Affili Go Coll		Govt.	iated Aided eges	Pri coll	iated vate eges iided)	Polyte		Others	Total
			med)	Agr/Medi cals , etc)				Gen	Prof.	Gen	Prof.	Gen	Prof.	t.			
1	DR.BR AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY	SRIKAKULAM	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	0	12		1		88					132
2	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	VISAKHAPAT NAM	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	6	17		12		181	123	51	60		471
3	AP UNIVERSITY OF LAW	VISAKHAPAT NAM	GOVT	LAW	UNITARY	NON- AFFILIATIN G	0										
4	GITAM UNIVERSITY	VISAKHAPAT NAM	PVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	NON- AFFILIATIN G	0										
5	ADIKAVI NANNAYYA UNIVERSITY	EAST GODAVARI	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	4	31		23		206					237
6	JNTU	EAST GODAVARI	GOVT	TECHNICA L	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	3										264
7	DR YSR HORTICULTUR E UNIVERSITY	WEST GODAVARI	GOVT	AGRICULT URE	UNITARY	AFFILIATIN G	7										
8	KRISHNA UNIVERSITY	KRISHNA	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	1	9		21		89					159

9	DR.NTR UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES	KRISHNA	GOVT	MEDICAL	UNITARY	AFFILIATIN G							
10	ANG RANGE AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY	GUNTUR	GOVT	AGRICULT URE	UNITARY	AFFILIATIN G	10						
11	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	GUNTUR	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	6	14	32	90			341
12	KONERU LAXMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION	GUNTUR	PRIVATE	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	NON- AFFILIATIN G	0						
13	VIGNAN'S FOUNDATION OF SCIENCE	GUNTUR	PRIVATE	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	NON- AFFILIATIN G	0						
14	VIKRAM SIMHAPURI UNIVERSITY	NELLORE	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	1	9	7				136
15	SRI KRISHNA DEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	ANANTAPUR	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	4	13	3				109
16	JNTU	ANANTAPUR	GOVT	TECHNICA L	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	5						176
17	SRI SATYASAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING	ANANTAPUR	PRIVATE	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	NON- AFFILIATIN G	0						
18	DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY	CHITTOOR	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G							0
19	SRI PADMAVATI	CHITTOOR	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G							0

	VISWA VIDYALAYA UNIVERSITY																
20	SRI VENKATESWA RA INSTITUTE OF MEDIAL SCIENCES	CHITTOOR	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	3										
21	SRI VENKATESWA RA UNIVERSITY	CHITTOOR	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	5	17		1			43		35	12	217
22	SANSKRIT VIDYAPEET	CHITTOOR	GOVT	LANGUAG E	UNITARY	NON- AFFILIATIN G	0										
23	SRI VENKATESWA RA VEDIC	CHITTOOR	GOVT			NON- AFFILIATIN G											
24	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY OF KNOWLEDGE TECHNOLOGIE S	KADAPA	GOVT	TECHNICA L	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G											4
25	YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY	KADAPA	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	3	12		9							120
26	RAYALASEEMA UNIVERSITY	KURNOOL	GOVT	GENERAL	MULTI DICIPLINARY	AFFILIATIN G	0	14		8							147
27	DR.ABDUL HAQ URDU	KURNOOL	GOVT	LANGUAG E	UNITARY	NON- AFFILIATIN G	0										
	TOTAL						58	148	0	117	0	654	166	51	95	12	2513

NAAC and UGC 12(B) Status of Institutions (Overall)

Institutions	Category	Total	2f (No.)	12B (No.)	No. of institutions with valid NAAC Accreditation
	State Universities	21	15	11	7
Universities	State Private Universities(Deemed)	4	4		4
	Deemed Universities	1	1	1	1
	Government Colleges	183	134	102	82
Colleges	Aided Colleges	128	33	32	47
	Private Colleges	1573			
Aca	ndemic Staff Colleges	2	NA	NA	
A	ny Other (Mention)				
	Total				

NAAC and UGC 12(B) Status of Institutions (Breakup) University wise details

S.N O	Name of University	Year of Esta blis hme nt	Type of Univers ity (Govt/ Pvt/De emed)	Status (whet her UGC 2f/No n 2f))	Statu s (whe th er UGC 12(B) /Non 12(B))	Accr edi tati on Gra de	Accredi tation Year and Cycle	Total Teach ers in positio n (All catego ries)	Total Stude nt Streng th	Stude nt- Teach er Ratio (Filled positio ns)	Women student s %	SC Stude nts %	ST Stude nts %	OBC Stude nts %	Minority Student s %	Total %
1	DR.BR AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY	2008	GOVT	2(F)				11	1195		43.01	20.00	8.95	59.33	0.42	88.70
2	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	1926	GOVT	2(f)	12(B)	А	19-02- 2016, Cycle3	351	9831	28:01	51.83	12.53	5.62	43.12		61.27
3	AP UNIVERSITY OF LAW	2008	GOVT						589		41.60	2.55	0.68	12.40	1.02	16.65
4	GITAM UNIVERSITY	1980	PVT	2(f)		А	16-09- 2011, Cycle1									0.00
5	ADIKAVI NANNAYYA UNIVERSITY	2006	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)			129	1347	10:01	58.13	19.15	5.72	27.32	0.07	52.26
6	JNTU, KAKINADA	2008	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)	B+	02-05- 2017, Cycle1	178	2893	16:01	43.42	16.26	6.36	49.50	2.94	75.06
7	DR YSR HORTICULTURE UNIVERSITY	2007	GOVT						1071		63.12	17.46	5.51	44.91	1.96	69.84
8	KRISHNA UNIVERSITY	2008	GOVT	2(f)				24	459	19:01	54.25	21.35	1.74	40.30	6.53	69.92
9	DR.NTR UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES	1986	GOVT													0.00

10	ANG RANGE AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY	1964	GOVT						3951		58.92	14.90	5.47	38.62	2.96	61.95
11	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	1976	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)	Α	16-12- 2016, Cycle3	282	5477	19:01	42.98					0.00
12	KONERU LAXMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION	1980	PVT	2(f)		А	05-01- 2013, Cycle1		14557		31.22	2.70	0.47	20.83	0.00	24.00
13	VIGNAN'S FOUNDATION OF SCIENCE	2008	PVT	2(f)		Α	16-11- 2015, Cycle1		6185		44.67	3.60	0.52	23.25	4.93	32.30
14	VIKRAM SIMHAPURI UNIVERSITY	2008	GOVT	2(f)				44	620		46.29	41.45	3.23	37.23	0.00	81.91
15	SRI KRISHNA DEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	1981	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)			105	2390	23:01	39.41	21.72	12.51	54.69	0.21	89.13
16	JNTU, ANANTAPUR	2008	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)			325	5697	18:01	40.34					0.00
17	SRI SATYASAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING	2013	PVT	2(f)		А	08-01- 2011, Cycle2		1675		38.45	2.87	3.76	26.20	2.39	35.22
18	DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY	1997	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)			73	1728	24:01	30.73					0.00
19	SRI PADMAVATI VISWA VIDYALAYA UNIVERSITY	1983	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)	А	16-09- 2016, Cycle3	101	4067		100.00	20.95	3.88	41.78	1.40	68.01
20	SRI VENKATESWARA INSTITUTE OF MEDIAL SCIENCES	1995	GOVT													0.00
21	SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY	1954	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)	A+	09-06-, Cycle3	251	39715		37.07	13.10	3.82	46.13	0.58	63.63
22	SANSKRIT VIDYAPEET	1961	DEEME D	2(f)		А	15-11- 2015,		2516		41.93					0.00

							Cycle2									
23	SRI VENKATESWARA VEDIC	2006	GOVT													0.00
24	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY OF KNOWLEDGE TECHNOLOGIES	2008	GOVT	2(f)				72	7480		51.23	17.79	5.60	57.89	5.95	87.23
25	YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY	2006	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)	В	19-01- 2016, Cycle1	116	1349	12:01	38.55	22.60	5.41	41.73	4.23	73.97
26	RAYALASEEMA UNIVERSITY	2008	GOVT	2(f)	12(b)											0.00
27	DR.ABDUL HAQ URDU	2016	GOVT					12								

College wise Details

S.N O	Name of the College	Year of Esta blis hme nt	Univer sity Affiliat ed	Type of Colleg e (Govt/ Govt Aided/ Pvt)	Statu s (whe t her UGC 2f/N on 2f))	Status (wheth er UGC 12(B)/N on 12(B))	Acc red itat ion Gra de	Accr edi tatio n Year	Cycle	Total Teac hers in posit ion (All categ ories)	Total Stude nt Streng th	Stud ent- Teac her Ratio (Fille d posit ions)	Wome n studen ts %	SC Stude nts %	ST Stude nts %	OBC Stude nts %	Mino rity Stud ents %	Total
1	GDC(M), Srikakulam	1951	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	B++	2017	Cycle 3	56	1810	32 :1	18.84	16.24	8.51	75.25	0.00	100.00
2	GDC(W), Srikakulam	1968	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	Α	2017	Cycle 3	36	1200	33 :1	100.00	24.58	14.00	61.33	0.08	100.00
3	GDC, Amadalavalasa	1984	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	9	82	9:1	63.41	14.63	0.00	84.15		98.78
4	GDC, Baruva	1981	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)				16	389	24 :1	62.47	5.14	0.26	94.60		100.00
5	GDC, Ichapuram	1983	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	С	2015	Cycle 1	17	218	13 :1	48.62	8.26	0.00	91.74		100.00
6	GDC, Narasannapeta	1981	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	17	325	19 :1	31.69	13.23	1.85	84.62	0.31	100.00
7	GDC, Palakonda	1983	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	19	497	26 :1	47.28	34.61	7.04	58.35		100.00
8	GDC, Seethampeta	2007	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				13	360	28 :1	45.56	12.50	79.72	5.00		97.22
9	GDC, Tekkali	1971	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	36	949	26 :1	58.59	19.18	7.80	73.02		100.00
10	GDC,Veeragattam	2008	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				10	70	7 :1	65.71	28.57	11.43	55.71	4.29	100.00

11	GDC, Rajam	2013	BRAU	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				9	366	41 :1	57.38	18.58	1.09	78.69	1.64	100.00
12	GDC, Pathapatnam	2011	BRAU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				12	612	51:1	60.46	13.56	23.86	62.42	0.16	100.00
13	Dr. V.S. K GDC (A), Visakhapatnam	1968	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2017	Cycle 3	65	2024	31:1		22.48	11.71			34.19
14	GDC(W), Visakhapatnam	1975	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	32	920	29 :1	100	22.93	7.93	68.80	0.33	100.00
15	GDC,V. Madugula	2008	AU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				11	143	13 :1	60.84	9.79	15.38	74.83		100.00
16	GDC, Sabbavaram	2008	AU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				11	473	43 :1	53.28	9.94	1.90	86.26	1.90	100.00
17	GDC, Bheemunipatnam	1984	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2008	Cycle 2	12	250	21:1	56.00	18.40	0.80	80.80		100.00
18	GDC,Yelamanchili	1987	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2015	cycle 2	20	575	29 :1	61.04	10.78	0.87	88.00	0.35	100.00
19	GDC, Chinthapalli	2007	AU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				14	0	0:1		0.00	0.00			0.00
20	GDC, Aruku	2010	AU	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				11	758	69 :1	32.98	0.00	71.50	28.50		100.00
21	GDC, Chodavaram	1981	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)				21	638	30 :1		9.25	3.92	0.00		13.17
22	GDC, Narsipatnam	1984	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	14	599	43 :1		12.19	24.04			36.23
23	GDC, Paderu	1985	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2008	Cycle 1	26	1265	49 :1	42.92	0.55	92.25	7.19		100.00
24	GDC(W), Marripalem	2010	AU	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				12	283	24 :1	100.00	0.00	99.29	0.71		100.00

25	GDC, Salur	1982	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	19	951	50 :1	0.56	11.25	13.88	74.45	0.42	100.00
26	GDC, S.Kota	1984	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	11	205	19 :1	0.13	13.17	29.27	57.56		100.00
27	GDC, Cheepurupalli	2008	AU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				12	384	32 :1	0.52	7.81	2.34	89.84		100.00
28	GDC, Gummalakshmipu ram	2007	AU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				15	245	16 :1	0.49	8.16	80.82	11.02		100.00
29	MR Govt. Sanskrit College, Vijayanagaram	1960	AU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)				7		0:1						0.00
30	GDC, Rajahmundry	1873	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2011	Cycle 2	149	3631	24 :1	0.44	22.69	10.82	65.30	1.18	100.00
31	PR GDC, Kakinada	1884	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	Α	2017	Cycle 3	73	2581	35 :1	0.41	21.66	3.99	72.65	1.70	100.00
32	GDC(W), Kakinada	1962	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2011	Cycle 2	44	1093	25 :1	100.00	35.13	2.93	61.94		100.00
33	GDC, Razole	1968	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	23	365	16 :1	56.99	45.21	1.64	53.15		100.00
34	VKV GDC, Kothapet	1968	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	21	379	18:1	53.83	71.50	0.53	27.70	2.56	102.30
35	GDC, Tuni	1980	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	16	611	38 :1	21.60	23.08	0.98			24.06
36	GDC, Ravulapalem	1981	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	19	539	28 :1	49.72	30.98	1.11	48.42	0.56	81.08
37	GDC, Seetanagaram	1983	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	8	147	18:1	54.42	31.29	2.72	65.99		100.00
38	GDC,Rampachoda varam	1983	ADKN U	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				16	441	28 :1	43.08	2.04	90.25	7.71	0.23	100.23

39	GDC, Mandapeta	1989	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	18	204	11 :1	34.31	27.94	0.98	71.08		100.00
40	GDC, Jaggampet	2008	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				12	206	17 :1	36.41	15.05	2.43	70.39		87.86
41	GDC, Pithapuram	2008	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				6	338	56 :1	58.28	32.25	1.48	66.57		100.30
42	GDC, Yeleswaram	2009	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				11	198	18:1	43.43	25.25	19.70	55.05	1.52	101.52
43	GDC, Ramachandrapur am	2014	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				33	362	11 :1	51.66	33.43	0.55	66.02	0.28	100.28
44	GDC Alamuru	2014	ADKN U	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				9	39	4:1	48.72	25.64	0.00	74.36		100.00
45	GDC, Perumallapuram	2017	ADKN U	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				11		0:1						0.00
46	SRR&CVR GDC, Vijayawada	1937	KRU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	B+	2017	Cycle 3	73	2105	29 :1	32.49	34.82	3.99	58.48	2.80	100.10
47	GDC,Pamarru	1984	KRU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)	В	12.2 014	Cycle 1	9	54	6 :1	31.48	57.41	0.00	42.59		100.00
48	GDC, Avanigadda	1977	KRU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	19	451	24 :1	41.24	23.28	1.55	73.39	1.77	100.00
49	GDC, Tiruvuru	1978	KRU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	23	328	14 :1	32.32	63.72	12.80	22.56	0.91	100.00
50	GDC, Kaikalur	1982	KRU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	B+	2017	Cycle 2	22	415	19 :1	37.11	28.92	0.96	68.67	1.45	100.00
51	VSR GDC, Movva	1984	KRU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2017	Cycle 3	28	735	26 :1	51.02	47.89	4.08	47.76	0.27	100.00
52	GDC, Bantimilli	1997	KRU	Govt	2(f)	Non12(B)				8	72	9:1	41.67	37.50	2.78	59.72		100.00

53	GDC, Mylavaram	2008	KRU	Govt	2(f)	Non12(B)				11	314	29 :1	44.27	36.62	1.91	50.96	0.96	90.45
54	SWRGDC (W), Kanchikacherla	2013	KRU	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				7	119	17 :1	100.00	90.76	5.04	4.20		100.00
55	SCIM GDC(W), Tanuku	1968	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2012	Cycle 2	36	732	20 :1	35.25	40.57	2.05	57.10	0.27	100.00
56	GDC(M),Nidadavo le	1971	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	24	338	14 :1	18.34	10.06	3.25	81.07	5.62	100.00
57	GDC,Chintalapudi	1987	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	22	634	29 :1	25.55	62.93	6.31	27.92	2.84	100.00
58	DRG GDC,Tadepalligud em	1966	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	27	548	20 :1	37.41	38.50	1.09	60.40		100.00
59	C.S.T.S.Govt.Kalas ala, Jangareddigudem	1974	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)	В	2007	Cycle 1	13	564	43 :1	29.96	36.52	25.18	36.35	1.95	100.00
60	Sri DNR. GDC, (W), Palakol	1982	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	14	292	21 :1	100.00	35.62	0.34	64.04		100.00
61	ASNM GDC(M), Palakol	1968	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	35	513	15 :1	35.28	35.09	0.78	64.13		100.00
62	S.A.S.GDC, Narayanapuram	1972	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)	В	2008	Cycle 1	14	208	15 :1	42.79	33.65	1.92	64.42		100.00
63	RRDS GDC, Bhimavaram	1972	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)	С	2015	Cycle 1	9	52	6:1	61.54	19.23	1.92	78.85		100.00
64	GDC, Dumpagadapa	1974	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)	B+	2007	Cycle 1	11	145	13 :1	35.86	15.17	2.07	82.07	0.69	100.00
65	GDC, Ganapavaram	1972	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	19	335	18 :1	57.01	23.28	1.49	75.22		100.00

66	GDC(W),	1983	ADKN	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	С	Dec,	Cycle									
	Nidadavole	1303	U	Gove	2(1)	12(0)		2013	2	16	338	21:1	18.34	10.06	3.25	86.69		100.00
67	GDC, Eluru	2008	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				11	275	25 :1	37.45	24.36	1.82	68.00	5.82	100.00
68	GDC, Buttaigudem	2008	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				10	100	10:1	31.00	16.00	68.00	15.00		99.00
69	GDC, Kamavarapukota	2008	ADKN U	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				10	81	8:1	20.99	70.37	1.23	27.16	1.23	100.00
70	GDC(W), Guntur	1944	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2011	Cycle 2	80	1937	24 :1	100.00	23.85	3.25	67.53	5.37	100.00
71	GDC, Chebrole	1983	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	12	161	13 :1	37.89	37.89	5.59	47.83	8.70	100.00
72	SKBR GDC, Macherla	1983	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	B++	2017	Cycle 2	28	351	13 :1	16.24	31.34	18.80	49.86		100.00
73	ABR GDC, Rapalle	1983	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	19	556	29 :1	28.24	21.76	5.22	68.17	4.86	100.00
74	SGK GDC, Vinukonda	1983	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	18	183	10:1	17.49	34.43	9.84	50.82	4.92	100.00
75	GDC Bapatla	2014	ANU	Govt	Non 2(A)	Non 12(B)				10	182	18 :1	100.00	23.63	1.10	66.48	8.79	100.00
76	DKW GDC, Nellore	1964	VSU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	Α	2011	Cycle 2	57	824	14 :1	100.00	53.64	5.34	41.02	2.06	102.06
77	GDC, Sullurpet	1981	VSU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	18	420	23 :1	31.43	51.90	3.81	37.38	4.05	97.14
78	GDC, Udayagiri	1983	VSU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)				20	320	16 :1	48.13	18.75	1.25	77.19	2.81	100.00
79	GDC, Naidupet	1983	VSU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	24	206	9:1	27.67	52.91	6.31	40.78	0.49	100.49
80	GDC, Venkatagiri.	1968	VSU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 1	22	302	14 :1	29.80	53.64	3.64	41.06	1.66	100.00
81	PRR & VS GDC, Vidavalur	1965	VSU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	22	256	12 :1	24.22	44.53	9.77	42.58	3.13	100.00

82	GDC, Rapur	1984	VSU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)				8	156	20 :1	24.36	51.28	5.13	42.31	1.28	100.00
83	GDC, Kovur	2008	VSU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				12	187	16 :1	49.73	43.32	14.97	41.71		100.00
84	GDC,Gudur	1965	VSU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	24	121	5 :1	9.09	52.89	12.40	29.75	4.96	100.00
85	GDC(W)DS, Ongole	1984	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	22	205	9:1	100.00	69.27	7.80	21.95	0.98	100.00
86	GDC, TRR, Kandukur	1966	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	25	430	17 :1	24.88	51.86	3.72	37.91	6.51	100.00
87	YA GDC(W), Chirala	1966	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	28	577	21 :1	100.00	27.38	4.51	63.60	4.51	100.00
88	GVSM GDC, Ulvapadu	1978	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	С	2014	Cycle 1	10	88	9 :1	21.59	44.32	10.23	40.91	4.55	100.00
89	GDC, Kanigiri	1983	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	С	2014	Cycle 1	8	33	4 :1	39.39	21.21	9.09	69.70		100.00
90	GDC, KRK, Addanki	1984	ANU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	27	223	8 :1	23.32	60.54	5.38	32.74	1.35	100.00
91	GDC, Yerragondapalem	2012	ANU	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				12	188	16 :1	27.13	37.23	11.70	43.09	7.98	100.00
92	GDC, Cumbum	2008	ANU	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				10	54	5 :1	48.15	51.85	1.85	40.74	5.56	100.00
93	GDC(M),Anantap ur	1916	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2017	Cycle 3	116	6268	54 :1	26.64	33.36	7.98	55.03	3.64	100.00
94	GDC,Dharmavara m	1982	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	С	2015	Cycle 1	17	167	10:1	27.54	24.55	0.60	74.25	0.60	100.00
95	S.K.P. GDC, Guntakal	1968	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	40	1581	40 :1	30.93	21.32	2.85	74.26	1.58	100.00
96	GDC, Uravakonda	1980	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	17	890	52 :1	39.78	22.58	2.81	70.45	4.16	100.00
97	GDC, Rayadurg	1981	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)				19	1087	57 :1	35.14	16.84	3.86	74.89	4.42	100.00

98	GDC, Kadiri	1975	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	36	994	28 :1	32.80	12.78	8.75	65.59	12.8 8	100.00
99	K.S.N. GDC(W), Ananthapur	1984	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	25	969	29 :1	100.00	35.40	9.91	52.63	2.06	100.00
100	GDC, Tadipatri	1978	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	B+	2007	cycle 1	17	245	14 :1	16.33	38.78	2.04	48.57	10.6 1	100.00
101	GDC, Penugonda	1980	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	С	2017	cycle 1	22	753	34 :1	39.44	2.26	2.26	94.02	1.46	100.00
102	GDC, Kalyandurg	1984	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 1	24	878	37 :1	20.27	31.66	3.99	63.10	1.25	100.00
103	GDC, Bukkapatnam	1984	SKU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				9	231	26 :1	39.48	16.45	9.09	67.97	6.49	100.00
104	GDC(W), Hindupur	1987	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	24	1017	42 :1	100.00	22.12	1.97	62.05	13.8 6	100.00
105	SYTR GDC, Madakasira	1991	SKU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)				22	788	36 :1	36.17	39.34	10.79	45.30	4.57	100.00
106	GDC, PVKN, Chittoor	1961	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2017	Cycle 3	29	1286	44 :1	30.33	45.18	2.33	47.67	4.82	100.00
107	SVA GDC(M), Srikalahasti	1966	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2011	Cycle 2	36	807	22 :1	22.92	47.46	4.96	44.11	3.47	100.00
108	GDC, Palamaner	1983	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	26	830	32 :1	31.69	35.66	3.25	46.75	14.3 4	100.00
109	GDC, SKR, Nagari	1978	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	27	780	29 :1	37.18	36.67	3.21	58.85	1.54	100.26
110	SG, GDC, Piler	1980	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	36	736	20 :1	29.48	25.68	6.52	57.20	10.6 0	100.00
111	NPS GDC(W), Chittoor	1982	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	27	579	21 :1	100.00	52.68	5.87	40.24	1.21	100.00
112	GDC, Puttur	1983	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	43	1199	28 :1	44.95	43.29	10.76	45.04	0.92	100.00

113	GDC, SR, Punganur	1983	C) (I) I	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	42	275	22.4	22.04	44.45	2.27	55.27		100.00
	GDC(W),		SVU				Ь		Cycle	12	275	23 :1	22.91	41.45	3.27	55.27		100.00
114	Madanapally	1984	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2007	2	23	536	23 :1	100.00	21.08	7.65	65.67	5.60	100.00
115	NTR GDC,	1988		Govt	2(f)	12(B)			Cycle								20.9	
113	Vayalpadu	1300	SVU	GOVE	2(1)	12(0)	В	2015	2	23	315	14 :1	46.67	14.92	1.59	62.54	5	100.00
116	GDC(W), Srikalahasti	1988	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	B+	2006	cycle 1	22	301	14 :1	100.00	41.20	10.63	46.51	1.66	100.00
117	GDC, Karvetinagaram	1988	SVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	8	264	33 :1	23.48	50.76	13.64	33.71	1.89	100.00
118	GDC, Satyavedu	2008	SVU	Govt	2(f)	Non												
	000,000,000				-(.,	12(B)				10	154	15 :1	39.61	52.60	4.55	41.56	1.30	100.00
119	GDC, Pakala	2008	SVU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				12	264	22 :1	45.45	44.70	1.89	43.18	10.2 3	100.00
120	GDC, Kuppam	2008	SVU	Govt	2(f)	Non												
					1	12(B)				24	226	9:1	31.86	30.09	3.10	66.37	0.44	100.00
121	SWR GDC (W), Kalikiri	2013	SVU	Govt	Non 2(f)	Non 12(B)				7	91	13 :1	100.00	76.92	5.49	16.48	1.10	100.00
122	GDC(M) Kadapa	1948	YVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	81	2085	26 :1	7.19	35.11	3.36	52.71	8.82	100.00
									Cycle	01	2003	20.1	7.13	33.11	3.30	32.71	11.7	100.00
123	GDC(W) kadapa	1973	YVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	2	44	2176	49 :1	100.00	22.84	2.21	63.24	2	100.00
124	GDC,Rajampeta	1980		Govt	2(f)	12(B)		2015	Cycle									
124	ODC, Najampeta	1980	YVU	GOVE	2(1)	12(0)	В	2013	2	29	763	26 :1	28.44	25.69	2.49	65.92	5.90	100.00
10-		40=0	YVU		2/5	10(0)			_					20.00		00:01	50.3	
125	GDC,Rayachoti	1978		Govt	2(f)	12(B)				24	167	7 :1	19.76	13.17	4.19	32.34	0	100.00
					- (6)	(-)												
126	GDC,Proddatur	1966	YVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 2	31	273	9:1	24.91	31.14	1.47	67.40		100.00
127	CDC Dorumamilla	1981	YVU	Govt	2/£/	12/D\	_	2015	Cycle								12.2	
12/	GDC,Porumamilla	1391	100	GOVI	2(f)	12(B)	С	2013	1	19	344	18 :1	26.16	25.29	2.33	60.17	1	100.00

128	GDC,Koduru RS	1983	YVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	22	70	3:1	25.71	67.14	7.14	17.14	8.57	100.00
129	GDC,Jammalama dugu	1980	YVU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	C++	2006	Cycle 1	22	59	3:1	32.20	16.95	3.39	76.27	3.39	100.00
130	GDC, Yerraguntla	2008	YVU	Govt	2(f)	Non 12(B)				10	98	10 :1	92.86	13.27	2.04	69.39	15.3 1	100.00
131	KVR GDC(W),KURNOO L	1958	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2011	Cycle 2	15	2010	134 :1	100.00	39.25	5.47	43.38	11.8 9	100.00
132	GVRS.GDC, Dhone	1979	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 1	14	217	16 :1	7.37	40.55	5.07	54.38		100.00
133	GDC, Nandikotkur	1982	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	22	196	9:1	30.11	58.67	2.04	31.12	8.16	100.00
134	GDC, Pathikonda	1988	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	22	545	25 :1	27.52	25.14	2.20	67.16	5.50	100.00
135	GDC, Nandyal	1967	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2015	Cycle 2	32	1037	32 :1	31.34	46.58	6.65	40.69	6.08	100.00
136	GDC, Koilkuntla	1981	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	B++	2016	Cycle 2	13	313	24 :1	37.06	28.75	1.28	52.40	17.5 7	100.00
137	SJDC(A), Kurnool	1972	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	А	2014	Cycle 2	40	868	22 :1	39.98	25.23	8.41	62.10	4.26	100.00
138	GDC, Srisailam Project	1993	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	15	243	16 :1	53.50	39.09	8.23	40.33	12.3 5	100.00
139	GDC, Banaganapalli	1993	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 1	22	333	15 :1	47.45	27.03	7.81	43.24	21.9 2	100.00
140	GDC (M), Kurnool	1972	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2012	Cycle 2	47	1983	42 :1	19.92	31.87	0.05	63.39	3.23	98.53

141	SML GDC,	1982	RU	Govt	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle									
	Yemmigannur	1302		Cove	2(1)	12(0)		2011	1	21	548	26 :1	13.50	25.00	0.18	68.80	6.39	100.36
142	GDC, Mydukur	2008	YVU	Govt						11	35	3:1	74.29	28.57	0.00	54.29		82.86
143	GDC, Lakkireddypalli	1985	SVU	Govt						0	0	0						0.00
144	GDC, Kamalapuram	2008	YVU	Govt						0	0	0						0.00
145	GDC, Alur	1987	RU	Govt						5	86	17:1	45.35	36.05	6.98	55.81	1.16	100.00
146	GDC, Atmakur			Govt						11	245	22:1	26.53	42.45	7.35	38.37	11.8 4	100.00
147	Sri B SYM Degree College, Kasibugga		BRAU	Govt. Aided						12	297	25:1	36.03	7.07	26.94	59.93	0.00	93.94
148	RSRK Ranga Rao Degree College, Bobbili		AU	Govt. Aided						39	2828	73:1	53.36	8.56	7.14	76.84	0.28	92.82
149	MR College(W), Vizianagaram	1962	AU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 1	43	679	16 :1	84.09	19.15	12.52	62.74	0.00	94.40
150	SV Degree College, Parvathipuram		AU	Govt. Aided						18	819	46:1	34.55	17.83	21.73	58.73	0.00	98.29
151	SDPS Degree College, Sriramnagar, Garividi	1975	AU	Govt. Aided			В	2017	Cycle 2	29	510	18:1	19.80	8.04	1.18	84.71	0.59	94.51
152	MR(A) College(M), Vizianagaram	1879	AU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	97	3997	41:1	29.77	14.34	7.03	67.78	0.33	89.47
153	AMAL Degree College, Anakapally	1953	AU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	B++	2007	Cycle 1	112	1788	16:1	22.82	4.87	1.12	65.21	0.45	71.64

154	VSM Degree College, Ramachandrapur am	1958	AU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2014	Cycle 3	48	2217	46 :1	100.00	12.27	2.48	49.21	3.79	67.75
155	Adinarayana(W) Degree College, Anakapally		AU	Govt. Aided						12	1788	149: 1	22.82	4.87	1.12	65.21	0.45	71.64
156	Sri Venkateswara Vidyapeeth Degree College, Visakhapatnam		AU	Govt. Aided						21	621	30:1	67.31	11.43	12.24	61.03	0.00	84.70
157	Dr.LB Degree College Visakhapatnam		AU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2016	Cycle 2	16	744	47 :1	40.73	12.63	1.61	47.04	2.96	64.25
158	Mrs.AVN Degree College (Day) Visakhapatnam	1860	AU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2017	Cycle 3	88	1610	18 :1	28.14	15.65	6.40	66.96	1.80	90.81
159	BV Kendriya Degree College Visakhapatnam	1980	AU	Govt. Aided			B++	2017	CYCL E 1	29	1232	42 :1	56.25	10.63	4.46	49.43	0.41	64.94
160	SKBR Degree College, Amalapuram	1951	AKNU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	B++	2016	Cycle 2	125	1981	16 :1	37.76	41.90	1.11	38.36	0.50	81.88
161	PVR Trust Degree College, Kakinada		AKNU	Govt. Aided						20	0	0						
162	AJ Kalasala, Machilipatnam		AKNU	Govt. Aided						64	159	2:1	31.45	15.72	2.52	49.69	6.29	74.21
163	SRVBBSJB Maharanee College, Peddapuram		AKNU	Govt. Aided			B++	2007	Cycle 1	74	1275	17:1	23.76	14.82	0.55	31.22	0.00	46.59

164	VSM Degree College, Ramachandrapur am	1966	AKNU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	59	1866	32 :1	35.21	17.15	1.23	51.39	0.00	69.77
165	Smt.KR Degree College(W), Rajahmundry	1968	AKNU	Govt. Aided			B+	2017	Cycle 2	28	1484	53 :1	100.00	17.72	9.64	16.58	0.61	44.54
166	MSN Degree College, Kakinada		AKNU	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	22	317	14 :1	32.49	24.61	0.63	62.46	1.58	89.27
167	MVNJS & RVR Degree College, Malkipuram	1972	AKNU	Govt. Aided			В	2016	Cycle 2	33	859	26 :1	52.39	28.87	0.70	39.70	0.70	69.97
168	SKVT Degree College, Rajahmundry	1972	AKNU	Govt. Aided			С	2007	Cycle 1	57	1431	25 :1	14.33	24.81	4.61	48.85	0.14	78.41
169	Ideal Degree College, Kakinada	1974	AKNU	Govt. Aided			В	2006	Cycle 1	51	1462	29 :1	25.17	16.35	2.94	48.97	0.21	68.47
170	The Hindu College, Machilipatnam	1928	ки	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	71	768	11 :1	26.95	21.88	1.30	59.11	8.98	91.28
171	ANR Degree College, Gudivada	1950	ки	Govt. Aided			А	2006	Cycle 2	61	1371	22 :1	46.02	18.02	1.53	24.51	0.95	45.00
172	Maris Stella(W) Collge, Vijayawada	1962	ки	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2013	Cycle 3	72	2384	33 :1	100.00	30.54	3.69	34.06	4.45	72.73
173	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada	1954	KU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	A+	2017	Cycle 3	91	4839	53 :1	31.20	12.52	1.69	15.83	1.69	31.74
174	SathavahanaDegr ee College, Vijayawada		KU	Govt. Aided						54	0	0						

175	Sayyed Appala Swamy(SAS) College, Vijayawada		KU	Govt. Aided						13	335	26:1	37.01	17.61	2.99	45.07	6.57	72.24
176	KBN Degree College, Vijayawada	1965	KU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2013	Cycle 2	66	4087	62 :1	36.95	10.30	1.27	49.18	5.14	65.89
177	Sri Goutu Lachanna College, Vijayawada		KU	Govt. Aided								0						
178	Saptagiri College, Vijayawada		KU	Govt. Aided						17	81	5:1	39.51	7.41	0.00	7.41	85.1 9	100.00
179	Noble College, Machilipatnam	1966	KU	Govt. Aided			B+	2017	Cycle 2	58	1359	23 :1	27.30	33.70	1.10	46.50	4.12	85.43
180	DAR Degree College, Nuzvid	1966	KU	Govt. Aided			С	2016	Cycle 1	56	759	14 :1	25.43	26.75	6.19	14.62	0.53	48.09
181	SGS College, Jaggayapeta	1968	KU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	B++	2017	Cycle 2	18	676	38 :1	36.24	28.70	4.88	25.44	1.48	60.50
182	VKR Degree College, Buddhavaram	1969	KU	Govt. Aided	2(f)		В	2013	Cycle 1	59	579	10:1	49.57	10.71	0.69	18.65	0.17	30.22
183	KTR (W) College, Gudivada	1970	KU	Govt. Aided			B+	2005	Cycle 1	35	346	10 :1	100.00	30.06	1.73	22.25	1.73	55.78
184	Montessori Mahila Kalasala, Vijayawada	1972	KU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2016	Cycle 3	23	735	32 :1	100.00	25.31	0.41	37.28	4.22	67.21
185	AG&SG College, Vuyyurru	1975	KU	Govt. Aided			А	2017	Cycle 2	32	1183	37 :1	55.11	32.21	2.70	44.04	6.09	85.04
186	Siddhartha College,	1975	KU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2013	Cycle 2	46	2847	62 :1	26.87	8.71	1.19	44.26	3.79	57.96

	Vijayawada																	
187	SP Mahila Kalasala, Machilipatanam	1976	KU	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	26	309	12 :1	100.00	17.48	0.97	36.89	7.77	63.11
188	KVR degree College, Nandigama	1968	ки	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	50	694	14 :1	22.91	40.92	3.17	15.85	2.59	62.54
189	Sri Sarada Degree College, Vijayawada	1981	ки	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	18	540	30 :1	46.67	13.52	1.48	57.41	4.26	76.67
190	Siddhartha (W) CollegeVijayawad a	1983	KU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	Α	2013	Cycle 2	17	2346	138 :1	100.00	10.36	2.39	38.24	6.22	57.20
191	DNR Degree College, Bhimavaram	1945	KU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	Α	2013	Cycle 2	151	3972	26 :1	39.95	16.79	2.01	58.13	1.23	78.17
192	SVJVS Vollege, Kovvuru		KU	Govt. Aided								0 :1						
193	SMBTAV & SN Degree College, Veeravasaram		AKNU	Govt. Aided						30	433	14:1	59.82	33.95	0.46	46.65	0.00	81.06
194	SIR CR Reddy College, Eluru	1945	AKNU	Govt. Aided			Α	2017	Cycle 3	78	3382	43 :1	7.51	25.58	2.85	54.67	1.63	84.72
195	Sri YN Degree College, Narsapur	1949	AKNU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2017	Cycle 3	85	1832	22 :1	42.74	18.56	0.60	46.29	0.44	65.88
196	St.Theresas College(W), Eluru	1953	AKNU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	A+	2017	Cycle 4	80	3867	48 :1	100.00	18.67	1.03	32.22	1.68	53.61
197	BGBS (W) College, Narsapur	1967	AKNU	Govt. Aided			B+	2005	Cycle 1	26	86	3 :1	100.00	58.14	0.00	29.07	0.00	87.21

198	SVKP College, Penugonda	1974	AKNU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2017	Cycle 3	37	1848	50 :1	49.89	20.08	0.70	45.78	0.22	66.77
199	KGRL Degree College, Bhimavaram	1975	AKNU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2013	Cycle 1	40	522	13 :1	30.65	19.73	1.72	54.02	0.38	75.86
200	SVSS Degree College, Attili	1975	AKNU	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	17	181	11 :1	65.75	14.92	0.55	48.07	0.00	63.54
201	Smt.K Sarojini Devi College(W), Tanuku	1982	AKNU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	13	1731	133 :1	100.00	26.92	3.00	35.18	0.00	65.11
202	A.C College, (Day) Guntur		ANU	Govt. Aided			А	2017	Cycle 2	152	1375	9 :1	21.82	59.78	9.38	18.76	3.49	91.42
203	Andhra Muslim College, Guntur		ANU	Govt. Aided						13	81	6:1	37.04	11.11	0.00	3.70	85.1 9	100.00
204	Hindu College, Guntur	1935	ANU	Govt. Aided			А	2017	Cycle 3	117	2066	18 :1	21.20	28.22	5.18	42.06	7.41	82.87
205	SS&N Degree College, Narasaraopeta	1950	ANU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2013	Cycle 2	80	2504	31:1	15.81	19.45	7.03	21.92	3.83	52.24
206	V.S.R &N.V.R College, Tenali	1951	ANU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	153	1010	7 :1	19.60	46.63	4.65	30.30	4.16	85.74
207	MVGRR College, Battiprolu		ANU	Govt. Aided						28	64	2:1	12.50	25.00	6.25	34.38	4.69	70.31
208	Residential College, Nagarjuna sagar		ANU	Govt. Aided							386	0	20.98	8.81	58.55	11.66	3.89	82.90
209	RVVN Degree College, Dharanikota		ANU	Govt. Aided						43	352	8:1	19.60	13.35	1.99	7.10	77.5 6	100.00

210	SGHR & MCMR College, Guntur		ANU	Govt. Aided						12	113	9:1	37.17	31.86	2.65	36.28	7.96	78.76
211	Smt. NBR Rao College, Narasaraopeta		ANU	Govt. Aided								0						
212	SGKO College, Tadikonda		ANU	Govt. Aided						8		0						
213	Dr.KVK Sanskrit College, Guntur		ANU	Govt. Aided								0						
214	SBS Sanskrit College, Ponnur		ANU	Govt. Aided						8		0						
215	Sri Sarvodaya College, Nellore		VSU	Govt. Aided						67	206	3:1	55.83	25.73	14.08	43.69	5.83	89.32
216	Dr.SRJ College, Atmakur		VSU	Govt. Aided						13	154	12:1	22.08	38.96	1.95	31.17	2.60	74.68
217	PBN College, Nidubrolu,Ponnur	1951	ANU	Govt. Aided			B+	2016	Cycle 2	59	1211	21 :1	47.81	28.41	4.87	25.02	22.5 7	80.87
218	The Bapatla Degree College Baptla	1963	ANU	Govt. Aided			А	2015	Cycle 2	72	1588	22 :1	24.50	25.00	3.40	34.01	5.10	67.51
219	SKRBR College, Narasaraopeta	1974	ANU	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	21	312	15 :1	37.82	14.74	29.49	17.95	4.81	66.99
220	JMJ College for (W), Tenali	1963	ANU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 3	68	1341	20 :1	100.00	53.69	4.25	23.79	2.09	83.82
221	J.K.C College, Guntur	1968	ANU	Govt. Aided			А	2016	Cycle 2	85	2732	32 :1	39.64	4.98	1.61	18.89	0.77	26.24
222	C.R.College, Chilakaluripeta	1968	ANU	Govt. Aided			В	2008	Cycle 1	46	609	13 :1	27.75	37.77	4.93	25.78	4.93	73.40

223	Peddanandipadu College, Peddanandipadu	1968	ANU	Govt. Aided			В	2008	Cycle 2	52	678	13.0 3846 1538 4615 :1	40.41	35.55	4.28	27.58	11.3 6	78.76
224	SVRM College, Nagaram	1969	ANU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	Α	2014	Cycle 2	49	1273	26 :1	30.64	7.93	0.94	31.42	2.12	42.42
225	TJPS Degree College Guntur	1971	ANU	Govt. Aided			А	2008	Cycle 1	6	2443	407 :1	23.13	18.05	4.05	26.65	5.08	53.83
226	BSSB Degree College, Tadikonda	1976	ANU	Govt. Aided			B++	2017	CYCL E 1	12	244	20 :1	21.72	30.74	4.10	30.74	9.43	75.00
227	VTJM Degree College, Mangalagiri	1977	ANU	Govt. Aided			В	2005	Cycle 1	13	400	31:1	41.50	42.50	1.75	47.75	0.00	92.00
228	AGKN College, Sattenapalli	1978	ANU	Govt. Aided			С	2007	Cycle 1	9	188	21:1	38.30	31.91	7.98	30.85	6.38	77.13
229	KVR Degree College, Khajipalem	1981	ANU	Govt. Aided			В	2016	Cycle 2	13	528	41 :1	47.16	10.80	1.52	36.74	7.77	56.82
230	Dr.KRR College, Duggirala	1981	ANU	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	12	194	16 :1	45.88	37.63	5.67	38.66	7.73	89.69
231	N.B.T & N.V.C College, Narasaraopet		ANU	Govt. Aided			B++	2007	Cycle 1			0						0.00
232	VRS & YRN College, Chirala		ANU	Govt. Aided			А	2016	Cycle 2	115	1078	9:1	15.96	33.89	4.55	42.39	2.60	83.42
233	CSR Sarma College, Ongole		ANU	Govt. Aided			B++	2007	Cycle 1	102	75	1:1	17.33	41.33	9.33	45.33	0.00	96.00
234	SVKP College,		ANU	Govt.			В	2015	Cycle	18	155	9:1	30.97	29.03	1.94	35.48	10.9	77.42

	Podili		Aided					2								7	
235	SVKP College, Markapur	ANI	Govt. Aided			В	2011	Cycle 2	60	556	9:1	1.80	21.76	4.68	33.45	0.00	59.89
236	SV Degree College, Giddalur	ANI	Govt. Aided			С	2017	Cycle 1	26	349	13 :1	6.59	26.69	3.72	48.14	9.17	87.72
237	VSM Degree College, Ramachandrapur am	ANI	Govt. Aided			В	2007	Cycle 1	36	130	4:1	43.85	30.77	6.15	34.62	0.00	71.54
238	VR Degree College (Day), Nellore	VSU	Govt. Aided			B++	2007	Cycle 1	124	640	5:1	18.75	40.00	6.56	31.72	2.50	80.78
239	Jawahar Barathy College, Kavali	ANI	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2014	Cycle 2	56	891	16 :1	14.48	51.40	6.85	33.89	0.22	92.37
240	NBKR College, Vidyanagar, Nellore	SKL	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	42	1461	35 :1	32.79	29.43	3.08	14.37	1.03	47.91
241	Duvvrur Ramanamma(W) College, Gudur	VSL	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2015	Cycle 3	20	1079	54 :1	100.00	45.51	3.52	36.61	2.13	87.77
242	SDGS College, Hindupur	SKL	Govt. Aided			В	2008	Cycle 1	37	1385	37 :1	19.57	11.05	9.19	59.28	7.36	86.88
243	Sri Sai Baba National College ananthapur	SKL	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	А	2013	Cycle 2	45	2798	62 :1	54.15	8.72	3.15	45.53	6.22	63.62
244	Loyola Degree College, Pulivendula	YU\	, Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2013	Cycle 2	68	1912	28 :1	57.37	11.77	2.04	35.93	7.06	56.80
245	Sri B. Veera Reddy College, Badvel	RU	Govt. Aided			В	2015	Cycle	33	1097	33 :1	50.59	32.27	1.37	35.28	4.56	73.47

246	Osmania Degree College Kurnool	RU	Govt. Aided			A	2016	Cycle 2	62	3035	49 :1	40.63	16.77	0.66	28.83	21.8 5	68.11
247	Adoni Ats & Science College, Adoni	RU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	В	2014	Cycle 2	66	3111	47 :1	25.62	19.41	0.84	63.36	1.51	85.12
248	Dr.Neelam Sanjeeva Reddy College, Velgode	RU	Govt. Aided			В	2017	Cycle 1	19	296	16 :1	45.95	27.70	7.77	48.99	1.69	86.15
249	Sri.Ankal Reddy College, Allagadda	RU	Govt. Aided	2(f)	12(B)	С	2009	Cycle 1	21	343	16 :1	34.99	43.44	6.12	27.11	13.1	89.80
250	Sri RamaKrishna Degree College, Nandyal	RU	Govt. Aided			А	2015	Cycle 2	16	3099	194 :1	41.11	15.00	2.52	40.11	7.03	64.67
251	Sri Venu Gopala Swamy College, Nellore	VSU	Govt. Aided						18	158	9:1	43.67	6.96	3.16	10.13	3.16	23.42
252	ABM College, Ongole	ANU	Govt. Aided						29	119	4:1	41.18	54.62	5.88	10.08	2.52	73.11
253	Bandla Bapaiah Hindu College, Vetapalem		Govt. Aided						12	70	6:1	15.71	17.14	8.57	37.14	5.71	68.57
254	SGV Oriental College, Thimmasamudra m		Govt. Aided						14		0						
255	Sri Shankarananda Giriswamy College(SSGA), Guntakal		Govt. Aided						10	705	8:1	34.18	19.57	3.40	44.40	18.3 0	85.67

256	SV Day College,,		Govt.											
	Thirupathi	TT	D Aided					0						
257	Sri Padmavathi(W) College, Tirupathi	тт	Govt. Aided					0						
258	Sri Govindarajaswam Y College,Tirupathi	ТТ	Govt. Aided					0						
259	BT College, Madanapally	SV	Govt. U Aided			70	994	14:1	27.97	31.29	9.66	45.67	6.84	93.46
260	S.V. Oriental College, Tirupati	ТТ	Govt. Aided					0						
261	Sri Balasiva yogendra Maharaja College, Mydukur	YV	Govt. Aided U			19	296	16:1	36.15	22.64	3.72	32.09	5.41	63.85
262	SKSC College, Proddutur	YV	Govt. U Aided			23	752	33:1	32.71	16.22	1.33	36.30	21.8	75.66
263	VRS Collge, V.Nayanapally		Govt. Aided			24	879	37:1	33.33	15.36	2.50	27.99	3.07	48.92
264	Sri YSR Memorial Degree College		Govt. Aided			21		0						
265	DA for (W) Proddatur	YV	Govt. U Aided			9	9	1:1						
266	SV Degree College, Kadapa		Govt. Aided			92	1415	15:1	30.60	9.26	1.98	37.24	22.1	70.60
267	Sri Lakshmi Srinivasa Degree College, Pullaredpeta		Govt. Aided			33	522	16:1	30.27	32.95	1.92	29.31	8.43	72.61

268	STBC College, Kurnool	RU	Govt. Aided		28	891	32:1	6.62	47.59	2.13	43.66	2.69	96.07
269	Sri Vasavi Vidya Samajam, Changalamari		Govt. Aided		19	198	10:1	33.33	33.33	2.02	31.82	13.1	80.30
270	Islmiah Arabic College		Govt. Aided		12		0						

S	tudent-T	eacher Rat	io in Univers	sity's Constitue	nt and Affil	iated Colleges	3	
		Univ	ersity Dept. & Co	nstituent Colleges		Affiliated (Colleges	
Category	Number of Colleges	Number of Students (All Levels)	Number of Teachers in Position	Student Teacher Ratio (Filled Positions)	Number of Colleges	Number of Students (All Levels)	Number of Teachers in Position	Student Teacher Ratio (Filled Positions)
State Public Universities								
DR.BR AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY	0				114	38641		
ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	8				265	115303		
AP UNIVERSITY OF LAW								
ADIKAVI NANNAYYA UNIVERSITY	6				290	92816		
JNTU, kakinada	3				266	282235		
DR YSR HORTICULTURE UNIVERSITY	7				0			
KRISHNA UNIVERSITY	2				148	47099		
DR.NTR UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES						30625		
ANG RANGE AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY	10				9	911		
ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	8				405	94380		
VIKRAM SIMHAPURI UNIVERSITY	2				123	39148		
SRI KRISHNA DEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	4				117	55330		
JNTU, ANANTAPUR	5				168	154130		
DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY								
SRI PADMAVATI VISWA VIDYALAYA UNIVERSITY								

SRI VENKATESWARA INSTITUTE OF MEDIAL SCIENCES	3		0		
SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY				61488	
SRI VENKATESWARA VEDIC					
RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY OF KNOWLEDGE TECHNOLOGIES			2		
YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY	3		140	43974	
RAYALASEEMA UNIVERSITY	0		150	49456	
DR.ABDUL HAQ URDU					
Deemed University					
SANSKRIT VIDYAPEET					
State Private University					
GITAM UNIVERSITY					
KONERU LAXMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION	1				
VIGNAN'S FOUNDATION OF SCIENCE	1				
SRI SATYASAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING	1				
Total	64		2197		

Autonomous Colleges

S. No.	Name	Affiliating University	District where it is Located	Funding (Private/ Govt./ Govt. Aided	Accreditation Grade, Year &Cycle	Enrolment (In Thousands)	Number of Teachers in Position	Student Teacher Ratio (Filled Positions)
1	GDC Visakhapatnam	AU	Visakhapatnam	GOVT	A, 2017, Cycle3	0.71	39	31:1
2	GDC Tuni	AKNU	E.GODAVARI	GOVT	B, 2014 , Cycle2	0.43	7	38:1
3	GDC Rajahmundry	AKNU	E.GODAVARI	GOVT	A, 2011, Cycle2	1.46	40	24:1
4	GDC PR Kakinada	AKNU	E.GODAVARI	GOVT	A, 2017, Cycle3	2.37	19	35:1
5	GDC(W) ASD Kakinada	AKNU	E.GODAVARI	GOVT	B, 2011, Cycle2	0.52	16	25:1
6	GDC Vijayawada	KU	Krishna	GOVT	B+, 2017, Cycle3	0.92	56	29:1
7	GDC(M) Palakol	ANKU	W.GODAVARI	GOVT	B, 2013, Cycle2		6	26:1
8	GDC(W) Guntur	ANU	GUNTER	GOVT	A, 2011, Cycle2	1.01	43	24:1
9	DK W GDC Nellore	VSU	NELLORE	GOVT	A, 2011, Cycle2	0.34	26	14:1
10	GDC(M) Anantapur	SKDU	ANANTAPUR	GOVT	A, 2017, Cycle3	2.40	82	54:1
11	GDC(M)Kadapa	YVU	KADAPA	GOVT	B, 2013, Cycle2	0.74	34	26:1
12	GDC(W) Kadapa	YVU	KADAPA	GOVT	B, 2014, Cycle2	0.76	13	49:1
13	GDC(W)KVR Kurnool	RU	KURNOOL	GOVT	A, 2011, Cycle2	0.69	5	134:1
14	SJ GDC Kurnool	RU	KURNOOL	GOVT	A, 2014, Cycle2	0.26	38	22:1
15	MR(A) College(M), Vizianagaram	AU	Vizianagaram	AIDED	B, 2014, Cycle2	0.35	34	41:1
16	St.Joseph Degree College(W), Waltair	AU	Visakhapatnam	AIDED	A, 2014, Cycle3	0.58	18	46:1

17	VSM Degree College, Ramachandrapuram	ANKU	East Godavari	AIDED	B, 2014, Cycle2	0.23	10	46:1
18	Ideal Degree College, Kakinada	ANKU	East Godavari	AIDED	B, 2006, Cycle1	0.45	22	29:1
19	Maris Stella(W) Collge, Vijayawada	КU	Krishna	AIDED	A, 2013, Cycle3	0.54	21	33:1
20	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada	KU	Krishna	AIDED	A+, 2017,Cycle 3		531	53:1
21	KBN Degree College, Vijayawada	KU	Krishna	AIDED	A, 2013, Cycle2	0.93	12	62:1
22	Noble College, Machilipatnam	KU	Krishna	AIDED	B+, 2017,Cycle 2	0.20	14	23:1
23	Montessori Mahila Kalasala, Vijayawada	KU	Krishna	AIDED	B, 2016,Cycle 3		5	32:1
24	AG&SG College, Vuyyurru	KU	Krishna	AIDED	A, 2017, Cycle 3	0.43	11	37:1
25	Siddhartha College, Vijayawada	KU	Krishna	AIDED	A, 2013,Cycle 2	0.93	11	62:1
26	Siddhartha (W) Colleeg, Vijayawada	KU	Krishna	AIDED	A, 2013,Cycle 2		4	138:1
27	DNR Degree College, Bhimavaram	AKNU	West Godawari	AIDED	A, 2013,Cycle 2		33	26:1
28	SIR CR Reddy College, Eluru	AKNU	West Godawari	AIDED	A, 2017,Cycle 3		33	43:1
29	Sri YN Degree College, Narsapur	AKNU	West Godawari	AIDED	A, 2017,Cycle 3		25	22:1
30	St.Theresas College(W), Eluru	AKNU	West Godawari	AIDED	A+, 2017, Cycle3		32	48:1
31	KGRL Degree College, Bhimavaram	AKNU	West Godawari	AIDED	A, 2013, Cycle1		9	13:1
32	SIR CR Reddy Evening College, Eluru	AKNU	West Godawari	AIDED	B, 2017, Cycle3		33	43:1

33	Smt.K Sarojini Devi College(W), Tanuku	AKNU	West Godawari	AIDED	B, 2013, Cycle2	6	133:1
34	J.K.C College, Guntur	ANU	Guntur	AIDED	A, 2016, Cycle2	26	32:1
35	JMJ for (W), Tenali	ANU	Guntur	AIDED	B, 2013, Cycle3	20	20:1
36	V.S.R &N.V.R College, Tenali	ANU	Guntur	AIDED	B, 2013, Cycle2	31	7:1
37	Sri Velagapudi Ramakrishna College,Nagaram	ANU	Guntur	AIDED	A, 2014, Cycle2	14	26:1
38	Duvvrur Ramanamma(W) College, Gudur	VSU	Nellore	AIDED	A, 2015, Cycle3	9	54:1
39	Sri Sai Baba National College ananthapur	SKU	Anantapur	AIDED	A, 2013, Cycle2	26	62:1
40	Osmania Degree College Kurnool		Kurnool	AIDED	A, 2016, Cycle2	28	49:1
41	Sri RamaKrishna Degree College, Nandyal		Kurnool	AIDED	A, 2015, Cycle2	8	194:1
42	ADITYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MGMT		SRIKAKULAM	PVT	B, 2011, Cycle1		
43	ADITYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE		E.GODAVARI	PVT	A, 2015, Cycle1		
44	ANNAMACHARYA INST OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES		KADAPA	PVT	B, 2016, Cycle2		
45	ANIL NEERUKONDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE		VISAKHAPATNMA	PVT	A, 2014, Cycle1		
46	BAPATLA ENGINEERING COLLEGE		GUNTUR	PVT	B, 2015, Cycle1		
47	CHADALAWADA RAMANAMMA ENGG. COLLEGE		CHITTOOR	PVT	A, 2013, Cycle1		
48	CHALAPATHI INST OF ENGG AND TECHNOLOGY		GUNTUR	PVT	A, 2016, Cycle1		
49	CHALAPATHI INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE		GUNTUR	PVT	A, 2015, Cycle1		

50	GUDLAVALLERU ENGINEERING COLLEGE	KRISHNA	PVT	A, 2016, Cycle1		
51	GODAVARI INSTITUTE OF ENGG. AND TECHNOLOGY	E.GODAVARI	PVT	A, 2013, Cycle1		
52	G M R INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	SRIKAKULAM	PVT	A, 2015, Cycle2		
53	GAYATHRI VIDYA PARISHAD COLL. OF ENGINEERING	VISAKHAPATNMA	PVT	A, 2016, Cycle2		
54	K S R M COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	KADAPA	PVT			
55	LAKIREDDY BALIREDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	KRISHNA	PVT	A, 2013, Cycle1		
56	MADANAPALLI INSTITUTE OF TECH AND SCIENCE	CHITTOOR	PVT	B++, 2017, Cycle1		
57	MAHARAJ VIJAYARAM GAJAPATHI RAJ COLLEGE OF ENGG	VIZIANAGARAM	PVT	B, 2014, Cycle2		
58	N B K R INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	NELLORE	PVT	A,2014, Cycle2		
59	NARSARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	GUNTUR	PVT			
60	PRASAD V POTLURI SIDDHARTHA INSTT OF TECHNOLOGY	KRISHNA	PVT	B, 2013, Cycle1		
61	PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	E.GODAVARI	PVT	A, 2015, Cycle1		
62	QIS COLLEGE OF ENGG. AND TECHNOLOGY	PRAKASAM	PVT	A, 2017, Cycle1		
63	QIS COLLEGE OF ENGG. AND TECHNOLOGY	PRAKASAM	PVT			

		1				
64	RAGHU ENGINEERING COLLEGE	VISAKHAPATNMA	PVT	A,2016,Cycle1		
65	RAGHAVENDRA INST. OF PHARM. EDUCATION	ANANTAPUR	PVT	B, 2016, Cycle1		
66	R V R AND J C COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	GUNTUR	PVT	A, 2014, Cycle1		
67	AUDISANKARA COLLEGE OF ENGG AND TECH	NELLORE	PVT	B++, 2017, Cycle2		
68	SRI VISHNU COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	W.GODAVARI	PVT	A, 2017, Cycle2		
69	SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGG. AND TECHNOLOGY	CHITTOOR	PVT	A, 2015, Cycle1		
70	S R K R ENGINEERING COLLEGE	W.GODAVARI	PVT	A, 2016, Cycle1		
71	SRINIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MAND STUDIES	CHITTOOR	PVT	A, 2017, Cycle1		
72	SRI VENKATESWARA COLLEGE OF ENGG. AND TECHNOLOGY	CHITTOOR	PVT	B, 2011, Cycle1		
73	SRI VIDYA NIKETAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE	CHITTOOR	PVT	A, 2013, Cycle1		
74	SWARNANDHRA COLL. OF ENGG AND TECHNOLOGY	W.GODAVARI	PVT	A, 2013, Cycle1		
75	SWARNANDHRA COLL. OF ENGG AND TECHNOLOGY	W.GODAVARI	PVT	A, 2014, Cycle1		
76	SHRI VISHNU ENGG. COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	W.GODAVARI	PVT	A, 2015, Cycle1		
77	VIGNANS INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	VISAKHAPATNMA	PVT	A, 2017, Cycle2		

78	V R SIDDHARTHA ENGINEERING COLLEGE		KRISHNA	PVT	A, 2013, Cycle1		
79	JNTUA COLLEGE OF ENGG. ANANTAPURAMU		ANANTAPUR	PVT			
80	RASTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPEET		CHITTOOR	Govt	A, 2003, Cycle1		
81							
82							
83							
84							
	TO	TAL AUTONO	MOUS COLLEGES IN AI	AS PER UGC STA	TUS 08-09-2017 :	84	

College with Potential for Excellence Status

S. No.	Name of College	University	District	Funding (Govt./ Govt Aided/ Pvt)	Cycle of Extension
1	Jawahar Bharathi College, Kavali Dist. Nellore - 524201	Vikrama Simhpuri University	Nellore	Govt Aided	2014-2019 Phase-III
2	Duvvuru Ramanamma Womens College, Z.P. High School Road, Gudur, Nellore Dist - 524101	Vikrama Simhpuri University	Nellore	Govt Aided	2014-2019 Phase - II
3	Chintalapati Satyavathi Devi St.Theresa's Autonopmous College for Women, Eluru	Adikavi Nannaya University	W.Godavari	Govt Aided	2014-2019 Phase -II
4	Maris Stella College Vijayawada - 520008 Krishna Dist.	Krishna University	Krishna	Govt Aided	2015-2020 Phase -III
5	Parvathaneni Brahmayya Siddhartha College of Arts & Science , Siddhartha nagar, Vijayawada - 520010, Krishna Dist.,	Krishna University	Krishna	Govt Aided	2017-2022 Phase - II
6	Sri Sai Baba Natonal Degree & PG College, (Autonomous), Opp. Z.P. Office, Hospital Road, Anantapur - 515001	Sri Krishna Devaraya University	Anantapur	Govt Aided	2015-2020 Phase - II
7	Sri C.R.Reddy Autonomous College, Eluru - 534 007 W.G. Dt.	Adikavi Nannaya University	W.Godavari	Govt Aided	2015-2020 Phase - II
8	Sri Yerramalli Nagarjuna Murthy College (Autonomous) Narsapur - 534275, W.G. Dt	Adikavi Nannaya University	W.Godavari	Govt Aided	2015-2020 Phase - II
9	Sree Vedyanikethan Engineering College Sree Sainath Nagar A Rangamepet Chandragiri Mandal Chittoor - 517102	JNTU, Anantapur	Chittoor	Pvt	2016-2021 Phase - I

10	Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Colllege of Enfineering & Technology, NH - 18, Nerawada Cross Roads, Nandyal-518501, Kurnool, Dist.	JNTU, Anantapur	Kurnool	Pvt	2016-2021 Phase - I
11	Kakireddy Bali Reddy College of Engineering (Autonomouns), L.B. Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram- 521230, Krishna District	JNTU, Anantapur	Krishna	Pvt	2016-2021 Phase - I
12	N.B.K.R. Institute of Science & Engineering, Vidyanagar-524 413, Kota (Mandal) SPSR Nellore Dist.	JNTU, Anantapur	Nellore	Pvt	2016-2021 Phase - I
13	Sri Venkateswara College of Engineering and Technology (Autonomous) R.V.S. Nagar, Tripati, Road, Chittor-517 127	JNTU, Anantapur	Chittoor	Pvt	2016-2021 Phase - I
14	Sri Durga Malleswara Siddhartha Mahila Kalasala Opp. Fortunre Mural Park, Venkateswara Puram, Vijayawada- 520010	Krishna University	Krishna	Govt Aided	2016-2021 Phase - I
15	G. Pulla Reddy Engineering College (Autonomous) G.Pulla Reddy Nagar, Nandyala Road, Kurnool-518007	Rayalaseema University	Kurnool	Pvt	2016-2021 Phase - I
16	Kakaraparti Bhavanarayana College (Autonomous) D.No.9-42- 104, Kothapet, Vijayawada-1.	Krishna University	Krishna	Govt Aided	2016-2021 Phase - I
17	Govt. College for Women (Autonomous), Sambasivapet, Near Naaz Center, Guntur-522002	Acharya Nagarjuna University	Guntur	Govt	2016-2021 Phase - I
18	Govt. College (Autonomous) Near 'Y' Junction, Rajahamundry, East Godavari District	Adikavi Nannaya University	E.Godavari	Govt.	2016-2021 Phase – I

19	D. K. Government College for Women, Dargamitta, Near-S.P. Office, Nellore - 524001	Adikavi Nannaya University	Nellore	Govt	2016-2021 Phase – I
20	Dantuluri Narayana Rajun College (Autonomous), Bhimavaram, West Godavari-534202	Adikavi Nannaya University	W.Godavari	Govt Aided	2016-2021 Phase – I
21	SVKP & Dr. K.S. Raju Arts & Science College Penugonda-534320, W.G. Dt.	Adikavi Nannaya University	W.Godavari	Govt Aided	2016-2021 Phase – I

Yearly Enrolment in Ph.D. programmes (University wise)

Sr.	University	201	10-11	20:	11-12	201	L2-13	201	L3-14	20:	L4-15	20:	15-16	201	L6-17
No.	Name	Male	Female												
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur	531	200	588	266	427	235	485	226	469	247	389	173	565	527
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajahmundry, East Godawari	50	17	46	21	47	23	47	23	46	22	62	26	0	0
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	389	168	0	0	0	0	26	20	34	26	0	0	51	0
4	Dravidian University, Kuppam, Chittoor District	103	32	0	0	40	28	48	16	0	0	0	0	273	130
6	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantapur	0	0	0	0	95	19	141	75	168	72	168	72	151	91
8	Krishna University, Machhlipattanam	31	8	0	0	7	14	86	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Rayalaseema, University Kurnool	0	0	0	0	19	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0

11	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur	204	43	467	168	114	40	195	106	167	99	151	56	188	9
12	Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visva Vidyalayam, Tirupathi	0	164	0	369	0	437	0	569	0	326	0	92	0	82
14	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	24
15	Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	40	119	41	121	42

Yearly enrolment in M. Phil programmes (University wise)

Sr.	University Name	201	LO-11	201	L1-12	201	L 2-13	201	13-14	201	L4-15	201	L5-16	201	L6-17
No.	University Name	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur	743	407	114	110	83	70	97	109	111	59	228	114	198	196
2	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	62	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Dravidian University, Kuppam, Chittoor District	4	3	0	0	9	2	6	7	0	0	0	0	17	16
4	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	2	3	0	0
5	Rayalaseema, University Kurnool	41	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur	70	22	124	42	23	6	58	27	58	20	54	16	83	2
7	Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visva Vidyalayam, Tirupathi	0	9	0	32	0	26	0	31	0	27	0	19	0	19

Financial Outlays(Baseline Data)

Year	State GDP (in Rs. Crore)	State Expenditure on Education	Expend iture on HE as % of GSDP	Expendit ure on HE as % of total expendit ure on Education	Expendit ure on TE as % of GSDP	Expenditure on TE as % of Total expenditure on Education	
2015-16	113048.98	18400.37	1.54	9.46	0.66	4.04	
2016-17	135688.99	20558.1	1.4	9.26	0.55	3.66	
2017-18	156999.4	21149.72	1.52	11.3	0.49	3.16	

	Financial Outlays(Perspective Data)										
Year	State GDP (in Rs. Crore)	State Expenditure on Education	Expend iture on HE as % of GSDP	Expendit ure on HE as % of total expendit ure on Education	Expendit ure on TE as % of GSDP	Expenditure on TE as % of Total expenditure on Education					
2018-19	165000	23000	1.56	13.00	0.53	3.18					
2019-20	180000	25000	2.00	14.5	0.55	4.11					

VII Preparation of State Plan

1. METHODOLOGY

INTRODUCTION:

The State Higher Education Plan for the second phase of RUSA has been prepared keeping in mind the two important aspects of RUSA viz., a.) Bottom up approach; b.) evidence based decision making. This has not only resulted in proposals creating adequate facilities but also prevented wasteful expenditure. It has enabled identifying strongest and weakest nodes in the system. Thereby, ensuring increased focus on identified areas to bring about measureable outcomes in Higher Education sector.

This chapter discusses in detail the approach in preparation of the SHEP. It presents the procedural flow followed in achieving the final SHEP for RUSA 2.0. The flow can be largely divided into two major categories.

- a. Stakeholder Consultations.
- b. Data Collection;

A. Stakeholder Consultations:

The activities conducted under RUSA phase-1 had created considerable awareness about its basic tenets/objectives and the kind of funding available under RUSA. Over the period of last one year heads of the institutions were called for workshops duly clarifying eligibility criteria, funding pattern and norms under several components of RUSA. With the change in the guidelines of RUSA phase 2.0 follow up meetings were organized and updated guidelines were circulated among the eligible institutions.

With the eligibility criteria finally being in place, a SHEC preview meeting was conducted and a draft list of institutions to be proposed under each of the components were finalized after through deliberation by members of SHEC including Commissioner, Collegiate Education and Chairman, APSCHE. In the same meeting responsibilities with respect to preparation of SHEP were allocated to nominees from CCE, APSCHE and SPD, RUSA, AP.

B. Data Collection:

The data for preparation of SHEP was collected from both primary and secondary sources. Within the Higher Education department, the APSCHE and the Commissionerate of Collegiate Education were involved in collection of requisite data, for ex., Sanctioned faculty positions, district wise GER (along with sub category GER), etc. Certain data was also obtained from the portals of other state government portals including finance department. Various documents published by Finance department such as socio-economic survey were referred to for obtaining budget allocation figures. Certain data was also obtained from the annual AISHE reports.

College wise data wherever required was obtained directly from the institutions either on the mail or in person at various consultation meetings.

Has the State Higher Education Council prepared State Higher Education Plan? If yes, details

Yes, the State Higher Education Council has prepared State Higher Education Plan. A committee has been formed under the Chairmanship of Vice Chairman, APSCHE along with nominees from APSCHE, CCE and o/o SPD RUSA. The committee worked towards preparation of the final document for the State higher education plan.

Sr. No.	Date of meeting/ Workshop	Chairman of the meeting	Participants	Outcome
1.	10/04/2018	State Project Director, RUSA, AP	Principals of colleges eligible under various components of RUSA	Sensitisation towards various components of RUSA and introduction to the funding pattern under RUSA
2.	18/04/2018	SPD and Nodal Officer, RUSA- AP	Vice Chancellors and coordinators/ Registrars of AU, SVU, ANU and SPMVV	Guidance for preparation of IDPs under Infra grants to Universities, Quality

				Enhancement Component, R&I and Equity initiatives.
3.	27/04/2018	State Project Director, RUSA, AP	Principals of colleges eligible under various components of RUSA and coordinators/ Registrars of AU, SVU, ANU and SPMVV	Guidance with respect to online portal (challenge level funding) and new guidelines under RUSA 2.0
4.		Chairman, APSCHE	CCE, SPD and other officials of HE department.	Finalization of Institutions under various components of RUSA

Source of Funds & Financial Outlays under RUSA Source of Funds

Sl.no	Source	Funds Received 2014-15 (In Rs. Crores)	Funds Expected 2015-16(In Rs.crores)	Funds Expected 2016-17(In Rs.crores)	Total
1	Rastriya Uchcha Shiksha Abhiyan				
2	Grants from UGC				
3	Grants from State Higher Education Department				
4	Grants from other State departments				
5	Grants from Central Departments				
6	Raised from private sector, institutions, foundations and organizations				
Resources raised by higher education institutions from internal sources like student fees, examination fees etc					
	Total				

Major Targets and Financial Outlays under RUSA

Component	Number/ target				Finar	ncial Outlay	Adherence to Programmatic Norms and future
	201 8-	201 9-	Total	201 8-	201 9-	Total	•
Creation of Universities by way of upgradation of	1	0	1	55		55	Yes
Creation of Universities by conversion of							
Infrastructure grants to	1		1	20		20	Yes
Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select State	2		2	200		200	Yes
New Model Colleges	4		4	48		48	Yes
Upgradation of existing degree colleges to model	3		3	12		12	Yes
New Colleges							
Enhancing Quality and Excellence in Autonomous	2		2	10		10	Yes
Infrastructure grants to	40		40	80		80	Yes
Research, innovation and quality improvement (State	2		2	100		100	Yes
Equity initiatives (State as Unit)	1		1	5		5	Yes
Faculty Recruitment	1		1				
Faculty	2		2	6		6	Yes
Institutional Restructuring, Capacity Building	1		1	5		5	Yes
Total	60		60	541		541	

Outcome and Output Targets

S. No.	Outcome	Output	Indicator	Unit	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1		Higher no. of	Universities	No.					
		Institutions accredited (NAAC)	Colleges	No.					
		Faculty	No. of Teachers	No.					
			Improved Student- Teacher Ratio	Ratio					
		Academic reforms	CBCS	% of institutions covered		100%			
			Semester system	% of institutions covered		100%			
		Autonomy	Increase in no. of autonomou s colleges	No.					
			Upgradatio n of Autonomou s colleges to universities	No.					
		CPE	More institutions of higher quality	No.					
2	Greater investmen t in higher education	Increase in resource allocation at State Level	investment as a% of GSDP	%	1.54	1.4	1.52	1.56	2

3	Better transition	Increased number of students from secondary to higher education	Increased number Higher percentage	lakhs %				
4	Higher GER	Number of HEIs	Creation of new Universities (Cluster)	No.		1		
			Creation of new Colleges (MDC, New	No.	4		3	
			Professional)					
			Upgradatio n of Auto. colleges to Universities	No.			1	
			Upgradatio n of Colleges to MDC	No.		2	3	
		Enrolments	Total					
			SC					
			ST	No.				
			OBC					
			Female					
		GER	Higher GER	%			32.4	
5	Better	SC	Increased GER for	%			17.08	
	Equity	ST	these categories				5.52	
		Women					50.25	
6			Greater pool of				_	

		Vocationalisati on	trained manpower	In lakhs					
	Better Employabi lity		New polytechnic s	No.	0	0	2	1	0
		Polytechnics	Upgradatio n of polytechnic s	No.				5	
7	Better		Increase in number	No. of PhDs					
	research	PhDs	produced	per year					
	yields		Increase in number	No. of M.Phils					
		M Phils	produced	per year					
			Percentage of						
		Investment	GSDP spent on R&D	%					

SWOC Analysis

As per the standard guidelines, the State Educational Scenario has been presented below:

Strengths

- Introduction of Soft & Technical Skills in UG Curriculum to acquire the job oriented skills at college level as to capture employability in the global market and therefore in order to achieve the objective, the Government has incorporated AP State Skill Development Corporation (APSSDC) under Companies Act 2013 as a not-for-profit company with an aim of attracting industrial partners in the initiative.
- Conduct of Career Awareness Recruitment Drives (CARD) in association with the leading Industries so as to create awareness among student community on the employability in the IT and ITES and skills sets required to capture those opportunities.
- Introduction of 5 Year integrated PG program as a measure to improve the quality of human resource to cater to the needs of R & D and Industry.
- Evolving Performance parameters to Universities the Universities are funded by public money and it is their responsibility to maintain accountability not only themselves but also to the society at large and hence the performance parameters have been helping the Universities to have self assessment mechanism.
- Introduction of web based counseling for admission into various courses through Common Entrance Tests (CETs) with a view to provide free access of choosing options from any place, thus reducing time and completing admissions in a timely manner.
- To ensure inclusive educational promotion, the Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies is established with a motto of providing quality

- technical education after Secondary School Certificate (SSC), mainly to rural students.
- Setting up of Jawahar Knowledge Centers (JKCs) in UG conventional and Technical Colleges and Skill Development Centers (SDCs) in Polytechnics to attract meritorious students of professional and non-professional courses to execute live projects and employable skills.
- In order to meet the global competition and extend opportunities to the students, collegiate education in collaboration with US state department is conducting English Language Fellow Program (ELF) for teachers in degree colleges focusing on Communicative Language Teaching Techniques (CLTT) and training them as master trainers and trainers since 2006.
- The Government of Andhra Pradesh in order to encourage the quality teaching and to acknowledge the services of committed teachers has been awarding State Teacher Awards every year considering the Academic Performance Indicators (API).
- Introduction of Train the Trainer Programme and faculty development programs for training of teachers with industry representatives.
- Net Working of AP State Universities completed the project with a view to share the academic resources, conduct of online admissions etc.,
- Providing financial assistance to the Universities and Colleges to conduct Conferences and Seminars with a view to create academic environment and also to help the faculty and students to update their subject knowledge and for exchange of ideas.
- Evolving uniform guidelines, from time to time, for better university administration in the areas examinations, evaluation and awarding degrees.

• Admissions into Ph.D. programmes in the Universities with a view to improve

research standards and also to avoid complaints on the admission into

research programs

Model Statutes and Ordinances for good governance of the Universities of

Conventional, Specialized and Technological Universities in the State.

• Insisting on adaptation of Finance and Accounting Rules with a view to avoid

financial irregularities in the Universities.

• Strict adherence to affiliation and disaffiliation of colleges with a view to

improve academic standards in the private sector where most of the students

are pursuing higher education.

• To mandate NET/SLET as a qualification in recruitment to those teach UG and

PG courses, the Government of AP has been conducting APSET from 2012-13

with the approval of the University Grants Commission for the benefit of

unemployed post graduate degree holders.

• Nearly 30% of the Government Universities and near 50% of the Government

Aided Degree Colleges are accredited by NAAC.

Key strengths such as existence of strong education hubs, industry

clusters etc.

(i) Andhra Pradesh is

Second longest coast line State in India - 1030 Kms

• Forest area : 22682 Sq. kms

• *Rivers (M) : 3*

• Agri. Land : 3632.68 K Ha

• Airports : 4

Ports : 5

(ii) Andhra Pradesh has strong industrial clusters

- Pharma SEZ at Visakapatnam
- Vizag Steel Plant
- Hindustan Shipyard
- Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.
- Coromandel Fertilizers
- Indian Navy

(iii) Andhra Pradesh has strong and diverse industrial base

Power - Srisailam Nagarjuna Sagaa

hydropwer,

Space Research - ISRO

Drugs and Pharma - Dr.Reddy's, Aurobindo, Matrix

Biotechnology - Biocon, Shanta Bio, Bharat Bio

Fertilizers - Nagarjuna, Coromandal, Godavari

Cement - L & T, KCP, India Cement, ACC

Paper - A.P. Papers, ITC B, Coastal Paper

Infrastructure Dev - GMR, IVRCL, Nagarjuna

Weaknesses:

- Lack of regulatory authority to control unauthorized Colleges and Universities
 offering programs not recognized by appropriate authorities and to ensure
 standards and quality in private unaided institutions.
- No proper regulatory mechanism for conducting academic and financial audit in private unaided colleges
- Inadequate or poor infrastructure including laboratories in newly established Universities and Colleges.
- Non-availability of sufficient grants to government and government administered aided institutions for salaries and maintenance.

- Unable to introduce industrial relevant and market driven courses. Lack of industrial collaboration with academia.
- Lack of qualified and trained faculty. Unable to maintain student-teacher ratio as per prescribed norms.
- Insufficient number of academic staff colleges to train the teachers.
- No mechanism at State level to assess the quality of institutions through accreditation process.
- Use of ICT and related applications is limited.
- Due to bifurcation of the State, a number of educational and research institutes went in Hyderabad.

Opportunities

- In order to focus on ensuring quality higher education and vocational education, imparting student with skills for employability and for further education & research, the government has launched knowledge and educational mission.
- The demographic dividends of AP can be meticulously harnessed to be global players.
- Andhra Pradesh has been producing skilled manpower in various fields having wider acceptability across the globe.
- Andhra Pradesh has variety of institutions like conventional, technological and specialised and thereby these can be strengthened and utilised for creating a knowledge society.
- The specialised and super-specialised academic disciplines can be promoted to conduct inter disciplinary and trans-disciplinary research to achieve the goal of AP as Knowledge Hub.
- About 1,000 km costal line of AP can be promoted as petro-chemical, chemical and pharmaceutical corridor. The offshore and onshore maritime resources can be subjected to scientific research.
- The hill tracts of Eastern Ghats, the treasure trove of minerals, which had a great potential for the development of mining industry.

- The traditional arts and semi-skilled crafts of Andhra Pradesh can be promoted to modern arts and skilled crafts.
- The Central Government is setting up 11 institutes of national importance consequent to bifurcation of the State.

Challenges

- Disparity in fee structure, infrastructure facilities, faculty etc., exist between private and public institutions leading to a unhealthy competition and private institutions being favoured over public particularly in professional education (engineering, pharmacy & law).
- The quality of higher education is showing a downward trend resulting in poor employability and need for reforms in HE.
- Distance education, a means to serve the disadvantage and un-reached, requires reforms in the areas of governance and quality.
- Education is listed under concurrent list and hence the State has limited jurisdiction to monitor the functioning of the Institutions and maintain standards in the quality of higher and technical education.

ANALYSIS OF PAST PERFORMANCE

Explain in brief the performance of the State against specific indicators and the achievements/failures thereof.

thereof	•				
Goals	Objectives or Goals	Strategies	Target Proposed	Target Achieved	Reasons for Non- Performance
Access	1. To Improve enrolment by creating additional capacity in existing institutions, and establishing new institutions	1.Establishment of new universities and colleges 2.Upgradation of existing institutions	10 universities 50 Govt. Degree colleges 50 Govt. Polytechniques 5 Government Model Residential Polytechnics (GMRP)	9 universities 31 Govt.Degree colleges 46 Govt. Polytechniques 4 Government Model Residential Polytechnics (GMRP)	
	2.Enhance GER 3.To reduce drop outs	Introduction of community colleges Introduction of vocational courses	13 colleges	7 colleges	
		Establishment of private universities. To provide access to more students	Under process		
Equity	To provide opportunities for socially deprived communities by including women, minorities and differently abled persons	45% of seats in admissions to SC, ST, BC, PH & women	In all Govt. Institutions	Strictly following in all Govt. Institutions	
	To set up new institutions that are accessible in remote areas	Establishment of Social Welfare & Tribal Welfare Residential Colleges for Girls	2Social Welfare & 1 Tribal Welfare Residential Colleges for Girls	2 Social Welfare & yet to establish Tribal Welfare Residential College for Girls	
		Establishment of Model Colleges	7 colleges	4 colleges under RUSA	
	To provide financial assistance so that all students can access higher education	Disbursal of fellowships/ scholarships	To all SC, ST and among BC students whose parents Annual income is less than Rs. 1.00 lakh	To all SC, ST and among BC students whose parents Annual income is less than Rs. 1.00 lakh	

Academic Excellenc e	To enhance quality in higher education	1.Accreditation of Institutions	100 Govt. Degree colleges 100 Aided Colleges 10 universities	84Govt. Degree colleges 76 Aided Colleges 5 universities	
		2. Implementation of CBCS	All Govt. Autonomous colleges	All Govt. Autonomous colleges	
		Performance Indicators (PI)for Quality teaching & accountability	Principals & lecturers	Implemented as per UGC norms for Principals & lecturers and also considered for State Awards-2014	
		Academic Audit of degree Colleges	All Government, Aided & UnAided of Audit of Degree Colleges	All Government, Aided & 100 UnAided of Audit of Degree Colleges	
		Training in Employability Skills	Through Jawahar Knowledge Centres in 143 Govt. & 126 Aided Colleges	Through Jawahar Knowledge Centres in 120 Govt. & 26 Aided Colleges 17,123 students	
				were trained in 120 JKCs to impart employable skills to students this	
				year. 183 job drives were conducted on JKC platform 3817 students were placed during 2014-15	
Research & Innovatio n	Scientific approach	Research projects, Research centre Student study projects			
Governan ce Reforms	To promote innovation and academic reforms in institutions	1.Recruitment of faculty	1300 + Lecturers in XIII Plan	Completed by Recruitment & by promotions	

For faster development & implementation of policies	Setting up of State Knowledge Advisory Board Launching of Knowledge Mission	For Guidance at State level To strengthen Higher education	under process Launch on 18.03.2015	
New Institutions to improve efficiency	Formation of State Accreditation agency	Under process		

The first University in the Unitary State of Andhra Pradesh was established in Hyderabad in the erstwhile princely state of Hyderabad and in subsequent years in 1926 Andhra University, now the oldest university in the residuary State of Andhra Pradesh was established. These two Universities laid path for the emergence of Collegiate Education in various Regions/ Districts of the unitary State. Subsequently the State Government established Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati in the year 1954. Later on Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapuram was established in 1981. At present there are 26 Universities including the Deemed to be Universities in the State out of which 13 Universities have been added in the recent years.

The globalization processes propelled the education into technical mode and thereby Engineering Education has gained much momentum in Higher Education. Since there has been demand for quality education, and the aspirants are growing at an exponential rate in various fields of knowledge, Common Entrance Tests (CETs) are contemplated thereby quality is assured. The Universities vision of restructuring and revamping course curriculum coupled with introducing tailor made courses to suit to the I.T. and Industrial requirements is the hallmark of unitary Andhra Pradesh. Entering of MoUs with different institutes and industries, both home and abroad, designing twinning programmes and integrated programmes are a few in the direction of setting new trends in the contemporary education. The brain-drain and the Diaspora of unitary Andhra Pradesh in recent years stands as a testimony of its achievement in imparting quality and restructured education.

Performance of AP Universities

- (i) The teaching staff, library, laboratories, health centers and play grounds are found to be satisfactory in old Universities while they are not sufficient in new universities with an exception to technological universities.
- (ii) Due to inadequacy of competent teaching and non-teaching staff and lack of financial resources, the Universities need to take appropriate measures to improve their all round performance, in terms of teaching learning resources through industry oriented courses and curricula, inter-disciplinary programs, use of on-line practices and software packages.
- (iii) The Research and Development can be promoted by establishing relevant Research Centers in collaboration with local Industries. This would facilitate conducting research on the resources like natural gas, history, heritage and culture and water resources etc..
- (iv) Universities may generate resources by conducting research and extending consultancy services and approaching the philanthropists and alumni.
- (v) There is an urgent necessity to fill the vacancies in all Universities instead of functioning with adhoc and contract appointments.
- (vi) Universities may inculcate dynamic and creative academic leadership to meet the challenging tasks of higher education including the need for civic engagement by involving the faculty students and teachers as partners.
- (vii) The Educational institutions must rejuvenate the responsibility of conducting research/ study programs to assess poverty, violence, environmental degradation, ecological disequilibrium, etc., problems to alleviate poverty and to provide equity and access.

(The above observations are based on some inputs from the Expert Committee report)

Detailed Analysis

Performance against specific goal

Collegiate Education

The Commissionerate of Collegiate Education is the major provider of Higher Education in the State of Andhra Pradesh. About 300 colleges are functioning in different districts. The following are the few healthy practices in vogue:

Training for Faculty: Training programmes are conducted for teaching and non-teaching staff so as to keep them updated about the developments in the relevant subject areas. 1950 faculty of Government Degree Colleges have undergone Refresher and Orientation courses conducted by Academic Staff Colleges (ASC) of Universities. Besides them, many teachers working in Private Aided Colleges also attend these training programmes. Trainings were organised on Quality Enhancement and Quality Sustenance Initiatives and conduct of Academic Audit

Induction training programmes are conducted by the department for newly recruited teachers on teaching methodology and service matters and for Principals on administrative matters.

English Language Fellow (ELF) programme: The Department conducts an English Language Fellow (ELF) programme in collaboration with the US State Department. The programme aims to improve the English communication skills of undergraduate students of the State's colleges by improving the teaching skills of English language lecturers. The program aims to accomplish this through two different types of workshops — one for lead teachers selected from all the zones through a district wise representation called English Language Trainers workshop. The second one is for lecturers from each zone which will be called as English Language Teaching Skills Update workshop. The programme started in 2006 and it hopes to enhance critical thinking, problem solving, and decision making and so far 345 English lecturers were trained.

Jawahar Knowledge Centres (JKC): Establishment of Jawahar Knowledge Centre (JKC) in Government Degree Colleges was initiated in 2005-06 by the State Government to provide employable skills to students. The programme aims to create a research environment for

best students in the colleges. Training is given in industry needed skills, soft skills and computer oriented skills. The programme aims to use the potential of digital technology to enhance the knowledge resources in colleges. Through video and teleconferencing facilities, the programme aims to create an interaction between experts and students. During the last eight years, the programme trained 1.42 lakh students in employable skills. To ensure equity, students belonging to disabled, SC and ST categories are exempted from payment of fee.

S.No	Year	No of Students Trained
1	2006 - 2007	619
2	2007 -2008	20787
3	2008 – 2009	27161
4	2009 – 2010	9311
5	2010 – 2011	21916
6	2011-2012	21619
7	2012-2013	15703
8	2013-2014	25778
	Total	142894

- 17,123 students were trained in 120 JKCs , 183 job drives were conducted on JKC platform 3817 students were placed during 2014-15
- Basing on recommendations of Centre for Innovations in Public Systems (CIPS) to strengthen JKC training programme, department prepared study materials on Communication Skills, Analytical skills and Technical skills and the material was released on 17.01.2015 by Hon'ble Union Minister of HRD and Hon'ble Chief Minister of A.P on the occasion of Laying Foundation stone of IIM-V at Visakhapatnam

Identifying "Centres of Excellence":

- Department proposed 59 colleges(42 Govt. Degree Colleges, 16 Pvt. Aided Colleges and one Pvt. Unaided College) covering all 13 districts to be groomed as Centers of Excellence in the state of Andhra Pradesh for preparing them as quality education institutes.
- These colleges were identified based on parameters like student strength, infrastructure facilities, faculty and their research experience, results obtained in the respective stream for the last three years and best practices followed. More colleges will be brought into the fold in due course of time. The department extends support in terms of academic & financial support to Govt. colleges and academic support to Pvt. Colleges.
- Principals & few lecturers of these colleges were sent to visit top ranked colleges in Hyderabad & Chennai to study and implement the best practices of those colleges.

- Workshops were conducted for preparation of Roadmap for each college and review
 Meeting were conducted to monitor the progress as per Roadmap
- A booklet on Best Practices of Degree Colleges was released on 17.01.2015 by
 Hon'ble Union Minister of HRD and Hon'ble Chief Minister of A.P on the occasion of Laying
 Foundation stone of IIM-V at Visakhapatnam

English Language Labs (ELLs): English language curriculum was revamped to enhance employability of students by imparting Oral and Aural skills. ELLs were established in 45 of the total 145 existing Government Degree Colleges in the year 2007-08 and the ELLs are successfully utilised in all the Colleges. There is a need to establish ELLs in remaining 100 Government Degree Colleges.

MANA TV: The Department of Collegiate Education promotes application of ICT in education through the use of MANA TV. The telecast is received by 135 Government Colleges in the State benefiting a large section of the students belonging to rural areas. Further, keeping in view the University examinations, Special live programmes like Teleconferences, Tele-counseling, and Panel Discussions were organized through MANA TV. The CCE interacts with lecturers, Principals and Students on various academic, administrative and other related issues at regular intervals

Important Programmes Telecast on Mana TV:

S.No	Special Live Telecast Programme							
1	CCE Teleconference with College Staff & Students on Academic Activities							
2	Activating English Language Classrooms with ELF Master Trainer from US							
	Mr.Joseph Dwaileebe							
3	Energizing Classrooms with ELF Master Trainer from US Mr.Joseph Dwaileebe							
4	CCE Teleconference with Visually Challenged Lecturers & Students							
5	Dial the Doctor for girl students							
6	Vision of Independence Day							
7	Rare Photos of Mahatma Gandhi							
8	Student Centered Best Practices in Degree Colleges							
9	Legal Experts on Atrocities on SC & ST							
10	Dial CCE exclusively for students							
11	Concentration Enhancement in Students through Yoga							
12	Learner Centered Teaching Methodology: CCE interaction with English							
12	Teachers and ELF Master Trainers							

Value Education: Introduction of Human Values and Professional Ethics (HVPE). This course aims to lay a strong foundation in value based living in students and attempts to create awareness in students regarding self-realization and the effect of right understanding. It aims to inculcate in students, a sense of respect towards harnessing values of life and spirit of fulfilling social responsibilities and enables students to lead a practical life adding value to human relations. Based on consultations with all stakeholders the HPVE course offered by IIIT Hyderabad, has been adopted and introduced in all Colleges across the state. To transact the curriculum effectively, 1458 lecturers were trained to teach the subject and the lessons were uploaded on to YOU Tube for benefit of students & staff.

Inter-University Faculty Forum (IUFF): Launched in 2013-14 to facilitate teachers working in Colleges to interact, share their research work with their counterparts working in Universities and vice versa. The best research papers published in prestigious journals at the international and national level are presented in the Forum through video conference attended by the faculty and students from various Universities and Colleges. 21 subjects were covered during 2013-14.

Student Study Projects: To promote student centred learning process in Government Degree Colleges, the teachers were encouraged to take up student study projects on various aspects relating to their subject areas. The best projects were short listed by an expert committee involving University Professors and evaluated on 0-20 scale as per the following criteria:

Parameter	Marks	Total
Creativity/ innovative ideas	5	
Relevance / Usefulness to society	5	
Resources used	5	20
Presentation	5	

Three best study projects were presented with awards during the State-level Academic, Literary & Cultural and Sports Meet titled 'YuvaTarangam'.

State Awards: The Government of Andhra Pradesh presents State Teacher Awards to meritorious University and College teachers every year to acknowledge their services and the awards were given during 2017 considering the Aademic performance Indicator(APIs) of teachers.

Yuvatarangam - A celebration of Excellence: 'Yuvatarangam' is being celebrated annually since 2011 to facilitate students pursuing general education to explore their innate talents and realize their potential. The festival encompasses all stakeholders viz., students, teachers, principals, non-teaching staff, academic administrators at institution and department level. 'Yuvatharangam' is celebrated in three Categories:1) Academic 2) Cultural and Literary 3) Games and Sports

The program acts as a platform for acknowledging the services rendered by all the staff, rewarding the best and for students to showcase their talent in cultural, literary, sports and games and excellence in academics.

Women Empowerment Cell (WEC): Women Empowerment Cells have been established in all Government Degree Colleges. They have evolved into a platform for conducting various activities such as seminars, workshops and conduct of competitions for students on women related issues.

Further, the mail id was created for receipt of complaints and grievances from women staff and students in Govt. Colleges has been created. The complaints and grievances received through the mail have been processed and suitable action has been initiated to redress the issues.

The Government of Andhra Pradesh sets the target of student enrolment and fixes the performance targets against its budgetary allocations. Since, the attainment of quality initiates right at the elementary education and continues to persists till the Higher Education, every stage of education (elementary / High School / intermediate) different Commissions and Councils are established and assigned the tasks of encouraging enrolment and sustaining quality in education. The examination reforms at conduct, evaluation and award levels are on par with any of the proven examination systems. Establishment of School inspectors, District Education Officers, Regional Directors of Education and Executive Councils at University levels are deployed to assure the quality in Higher Education. The performance of the teachers and the students are periodically assessed and accordingly the budgetary allocations are made, thereby the quality is taken care in Higher Education.

THE LIST OF INSTITUTIONS PROPOSED UNER VARIOUS COMPONENTS FOR RUSA 2.0

Approval of SHEP comprising of component wise proposals for phase II RUSA (2018-2019 to 2019-2020) are as follows:

- a) Component II Creation of Universities by conversion of colleges in a Cluster
 - PG Centre of ANU
 - 2. GDC (W) Ongole
 - 3. CSR Sarma College, Ongole
 - 4. ABM College, Ongole
- b) Component III- Infrastructure grants to Universities
 - 1. Sri Padmavathi Mahila Viswavidyalayam
- c) Component IV- Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select State Universities (New)
 - 1. Andhra University
 - 2. Sri Venkateswara University
- **d)** Component V New Model Colleges (General) in the selected aspirational districts identified by Niti Ayog
 - 1. GDC Gajapatinagaram
 - 2. GDC (W) Araku,
 - 3. GDC Pendlimarri,
 - 4. GDC V. Kota
- e) Component VI Upgradation of existing degree colleges to model degree colleges
 - 1. GDC Salur
 - 2. GDC (M) Paderu
 - 3. GDC Prodduturu
- **f)** Component VIII Enhancing Quality and Excellence in Autonomous colleges (New)
 - 1. Andhra Loyala (A) College Vijayawada
 - 2. St. Theresa College for Women Eluru
- g) Component IX- Infrastructure grants to Colleges
 - 40 Colleges (5 Govt. +35 Aided Colleges) List is enclosed
- **h)** Component X Research, innovation and quality improvement (State as Unit)
 - 1. Andhra University
 - 2. Sri Venkateswara University
- *i)* Component XI Equity initiatives (State as Unit)

Besides the basic proposals, St. Theresa College for women, Eluru will be proposed for Women University

j) Component XII -Faculty Improvements

HRD Centres of AU, SVU

k) Component XIV -Institutional Restructuring, Capacity Building and Reforms (state as a unit)

Component – 2

CLUSTER UNIVERSITY AT ONGOLE

The town of Ongole falls in the Prakasam district of Andhra Pradesh. While all the other districts in the state of Andhra Pradesh have a University, Prakasam district does not have one, as envisioned in the Knowledge Mission Document. This forms the core reason for establishing a University at Ongole.

The Prakasam district was formed by reorganising several districts in Andhra Pradesh. This resulted into bringing together of vast area of tribal populated zones. Therefore, despite not being qualified as a backward district inspirational district, it shows all the characteristics of a socio-economically backward area. Formation of a University here will only result into greater access to Higher Education and promote equity by means of inclusion of tribal and socially backward youth into the fold of Higher Education. Thus attaining larger aims of RUSA.

In addition, as the district does not have a University colleges in this district are affiliated to Universities that are far off. Many of them are affiliated to ANU in Guntur District. This creates a lot of administration problems for all the colleges and the affiliating University. Also ANU already has over 40 affiliated colleges. Another reason for creating a University at Prakasam District. This will feel into the administrative reforms prescribed under RUSA.

Creation of a University at Ongole is expected to give greater --- towards research activities, with only to enhance quality of Higher Education as envisioned in RUSA documents with letter infrastructure support and sharing of existing infrastructure and faculties at the participating colleges there will be considerable positive outcome with relatively lesser expenditure.

Additionally, on a positive – the lead institution being proposed in already a PG centre under ANU and offers several courses at PG level and some at UG level. Therefore, the requisite administrative knowledge is readily available to function as a full-fledged University.

With all the reasons mentioned above the State Higher Education Council various it is only justified the propose a Cluster University at Ongole.

- 1. ANU PG Center, Ongole
- 2. A.B.M College, Ongole
- 3. C.S.R Sarma College, Ongole
- 4. V.V.M Degree College, Ongole

PROPOSAL TO UPGRADE ANU PG CENTRE AT ONGOLE AS AN UNIVERSITY – A JUSTIFICATION Section 1: Preamble

A. Introduction:

The Ongole P.G.Centre was started on 16th Nov, 1993 with four departments (M.A. History, M.A. Economics, M.Sc. Mathematics and M.Com & M.B.A) and five courses. Later in 2008 two more courses (Social Work and M.Ed) were introduced, and again in 2014, 2 more courses (M.Sc Statistics and B.P.Ed) were introduced. At present there are 9 courses running with an intake capacity of 750 students. The campus is equipped with a central library, consisting of 8225 books, 28 periodicals and 07 news papers. At present P.G. centre is located at Pelluru Colony, besides Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Ongole. The present P.G. Centre exists in 3.16 acres, having one administrative building, and one academic building which were constructed in 2004. The P.G. centre has 109.80 acres of land at Pernamitta, where the university constructed one academic building, with a cost of one crore rupees. Recently, the University sanctioned one hostel building and compound wall at this location.

From the inception of the P.G. Centre, 23 batches have passed out. Many students have secured good positions and are settled in various levels in public and private sectors. At present, two batches with a strength of 407 (Girls =177 + Boys = 230) are continuing their courses. The students of this centre have participated in number of competitions and have secured various positions to their credit. The students have been striving to take this centre into limelight with their academic achievements.

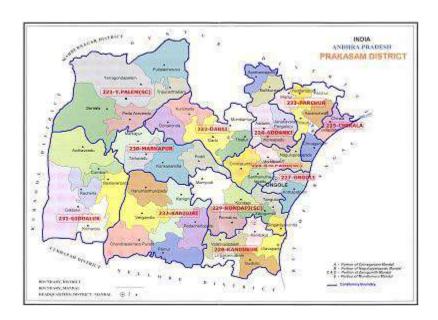
In the P.G. Centre at present there are 12 regular Assistant Professors, 09 Assistant Professors (Contract), 08 Guest faculties, 02 Lecturers with consolidated remmuneration and 20 supporting staff are working.

Brief Profile of Prakasam District:

Prakasam District came into existence on 02-02-1970 out of the carved out portions of Markapur Revenue Division from Kurnool district, Ongole Revenue Division from Guntur district and Kandukur Revenue Division from Nellore District. It was renamed as Prakasam District in 1972 in memory of the eminent freedom fighter, former Chief Minister of the composite Madras State and the first Chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh State, late Andhra

Kesari Sri Tanguturi Prakasam Panthulu, who born at Vinodarayuni palem, a hamlet of Kanuparthi village of Naguluppala Padu Mandal of present Ongodistrict.

The Geographical, topographic, demographic and other socio economic aspects of Prakasam district are delineated hereunder.



Boundaries and Topography of the District:

The District is bounded by the following places and features on all the four sides.

East : Bay of Bengal

West: Kurnool District

North: Partly by Guntur and Mahaboobnagar Districts.

South: Partly by Nellore and Cuddapah Districts.

Natural Resources of the District:

a) Hills: The important hill ranges in the district are the picturesque Nallamalas and the Veligondas which separate the District from Kurnool and Cudappah Districts.

The Nallamalas consist of a range of unbroken rugged and fairly steep hills with an average elevation about 620 Mtrs above Sea level, covering an area of 113 KMs length and 32 KMs width in North-South direction. The Nallamalas cover the Mandals of Giddalur, Markapur,

Ardhaveedu, Cumbum and Yerragondapalem and the boundary between Giddalur Forest Division on the East and the Kurnool District forest divisions on the West. There are two passes in the Nallamalas namely the Nandi Kanuma and Manbala Kanuma. The Nandi kanuma forms the main artery of communication between Kurnool and Bellary (in Karnataka) Districts on the West and later connects Dornala, Yerragondapalem and Markapur on the East and Atmakur of Kurnool District on the West. As one goes towards Addanki Mandal from the side of Narsaraopet in Guntur District, the Hill fortress of Kondaveedu are seen on the perched on the Kondaveedu hill ranges. The portions of veligonda stand prominently as two continuous parallel ranges of fairly steep hills running in a north-south direction with wide valley between.

The watershed of the Eastern range of hills forms the boundary between Giddalur and Kanigiri Mandals. The water from these hills drains in a Northenly direction in to Gundlakamma River.

- b) Sea Coast: The district has 102 KMs coastline covering Chirala, Vetapalem, Chinaganjam, N.G.Padu, Ongole, Kothapatnam, Tangutur, Singarayakonda, Ulavapadu and Gudlur Mandals. Some Mandals have beaches and important among them are Vodarevu of Chirala Mandal, Motupalli of Chinaganjam Mandal, Kothapatnam and Ramayapatnam of Ulavapadu Mandal.
- c) Rivers: The District is watered by the Gundlakamma, Manneru, Musi and Paleru Rivers besides small rivers like Thammileru, Sagileru and Gudisileru and streams like Ogeru vagu, Nallavagu and Vedimangala vagu.

The Gundlakamma River rises at an altitude of about 2,700 ft near Gundla Brahmeswaram of Nallamala forest. It enters the plains through the Cumbum gorge. It runs in a North-Eastly direction touches Mundlamur, Addanki, Maddipadu and Ongole Mandals and falls into Bay of Bengal near Devarampadu of Ongole Mandal. The important tributaries are Kandaleru, Chilamaleru and Dornapuvagu. The total length of the River is about 265 Kms of which about 220 Kms lie in the district. The projects across this river are the Thippayapalem Reservoir, Duvvaleru Project, Cumbum and Bhavanasi tanks. Ongole town gets its drinking

water from this river. The construction of Gundlakamma project is nearing completion on Gundlakamma River near Mallavaram village of Maddipadu Mandal.

The river Manneru raises in the Veligondas at Balupalli of C.S.Puram Mandal flows through Nellore District and takes a turn at Pentrala of Lingasamudram Mandal in this District. It flows a distance of 112 Kms and falls into Bay of Bengal near Karedu of Ulavapadu Mandal. The Dokkalavagu and Nerellavagu fall into this river. It feeds Mopadu Reservoir, Rallapadu Reservoir and V.R.Kota Channel.

The river Musi rises near Dokkalasala in the Veligondas. It flows first easternly and then southernly through Markapur, Darsi, Northern border of Podili, Kondepi, Tangutur and Kothapatnam Mandals falls into the Bay of Bengal near Madanur of Kothapatnam Mandal. It receives the Gajjaleru, Dondaleru and Atleru in its course and feeds tanks of Podili and Konakanamitla Mandals.

The river Paleru rises in the Veligondas and flows through Veligandla, Kanigiri, Kandukur, Zarugumalli, Singarayakonda and Tangutur Mandals for a distance of 112 Kms and falls into the Bay of Bengal at Pakala of Singarayakonda Mandal. It feeds Panduvagandi and Paleru Bitragunta schemes.

- d) Soil Types Existing in the District: Red loamy, black cotton and sandy loams are the predominant soils in the District forming 51%, 41% and 6% respectively over the total area of the District. The black cotton soil is widely prevalent in 16 Mandals of Ongole division. The red loams are predominant in parts of Kandukur and Markapur divisions largely covering 19 Mandals. Sandy loams prominently exist in the Mandals of Chirala, Vetapalem, Chinaganjam and Ulavapadu where Cashew plantations and Casurina are being widely grown because of the suitability of soil.
- **e) Climate and Rainfall:** In the District the sea breeze renders the climate moderate both in winter and summer seasons in the coastal areas of the district. In the non-coastal areas of the district, the heat in the summer is severe especially in the tracts of upland areas and adjoining hills. The normal maximum and minimum temperatures recorded in the district are 33.7 ^oC and

24.1 °C respectively. The Maximum temperature is usually recorded in the months April, May and June.

The District receives its rainfall mostly and predominantly from South West as well as North-East monsoon whose normal rainfall is 388.3 m.m and 393.7 m.m respectively. The receipt of actual rainfall during 2012-13 from South-West monsoon is 218.3 m.m while 202.9 m.m from North-East monsoon. The agriculture activity in the district is deplorable owing to gambling of monsoons and unreliable rainfall and much dependence on tanks and wells for irrigation.

f) Forestry: The total Forest area in the district accounts for 4,61,983 Ha. forming 26.2% of the total Geographical area. The famous Nallamala forest is formed mainly in Giddalur, Komarole, Racherla, Ardhaveedu, Yerragondapalem, Pullalacheruvu and Dornala Mandals. In the costal areas orchids are abundantly grown with casurinas and cashew plantations. According to records the Nallamalla Forest was home to Wild life and tiger population.

Irrigation Potential:

An ayacut of 5.02 Lakh of Acres is under Major Irrigation and 6.09 Lakhs Acres of ayacut under Medium, Minor Irrigation sources in the district.

Nagarjuna Sagar Project and Krishna Western Delta are under Major Irrigation.

Rallapadu Reservoir, Mopadu Reservoir, Paleru-Bitragunta Anicut, V.R.Kota Anicut and Cumbum tank are sources under Medium Irrigation.

957 Minor Irrigation tanks with an Ayacut of 1.38 Lakhs acres are under cultivation. Out of 957 Minor Irrigations tanks 589 tanks were taken over from Panchayat Raj Department.

Area, Population and Other Related Particulars:

The District occupies an area of 17,626 Sq.Kms. with a density of 193 persons per Sq.Km. The area of the district is much more in size when compared to other coastal districts of Andhra Pradesh. This district has 102 KMs. of coastline spread over in 10 Mandals.

There are as many as 1,093 villages exist in the district, of which 1,058 are Revenue villages and the remaining 35 are Forest villages according to 2011 Census. Out of 1,093 villages, 1,002 villages are inhabited while the balance is 91 un-inhabited villages.

The physical characteristics, natural resources and potentialities of the Mandals in the district are not homogeneous. As per 2011 Census, the total population of the district is 33,97,448. It accounts for 6.88% of the total population of the State and is ranked 9th in the size of the population. The female population of the district is 16,82,684 and this forms 49.53% of the district and 6.83% of the State female population.

According to the Latest Census, the Rural population of the district is 27,33,866 and it constitutes 80.44% of the district population and 7.86% to that of State Rural population. Similarly, the urban population of the district spread over in 12 Towns is 6,64,582 forming 19.56% of the district population and 4.55% of the State urban population.

As regards community-wise population, the Scheduled Caste population of the district is 7,87,861 which is 23.19% of the district population and 9.33% of the State total Scheduled Caste population. Similarly, the Scheduled Tribe population of the district is 1,51,145 and it accounts for 4.45% of the district and 5.04% of the State Scheduled Tribe population. The Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population are based upon 2011 Census.

The Decennial growth of population in the district from 2001 Census to 2011 Census was 11.05%. The density of population according to 2011 Census is 193 per Sq.Km. whereas it is 308 per Sq.Km. for the State. The literacy rate of the district is 63.08% which is lower than the State literacy rate of 67.41%. The sex ratio of the district is 981 females per 1000 males as against 996 of the State. The number of Main workers as arrived at in 2011 Census is 14,63,508 forming 43.08% of total population of the district and 7.61% of the State population.

Tourism Potential in Prakasam District

There is enormous potential for Tourism in Prakasam district because of location of religious monuments and endowed with rich historical or archaeological heritage. The district has

it all that makes it a place worth a visit right from historical structures to Buddhist monuments and beaches to sanctuaries.

The places of religious institutions of historical/ archaeological significance in the district are presented briefly in the following statement.

S. No	Name of the Mandal	Name of the town/ Village/ Place	Monuments/ Temples/ Mutts existing
1	Tripuranthakam	Dupadu	Stupa Mound
		Tripuranthakam	Tripurantaka(Siva) Temple
2	Markapur	Markapur	Sri Chennakesava Swamy Temple
3	Giddalur	Giddalur	Sri Rama Yogashramam
		Gundlabrahmeswaram	n Gundlabrahmeswara Sanctuary &
			Wild Life
4	C.S.Puram	Ambavaam	Bhyravakonda
5	Donakonda	Jagannadhapuram	Buddhist Site at Chandavaram
			(Buddhist remains)
		Kocherlakota	Ancient fort of Gajapathis
		Potlapadu	Sri Guthikonda Rama Yogi Mutt
		Gangadevapalli	Sri Brahmamgari Mutt
		H/o Gudipadu	
6	V.V.Palem	Malakonda	Sri Lakshmi Narasimha Swamy Temple
7	Ulavapadu	Ramayapatnam	Coastal holiday resort for picnic
8	J.Pangulur	Ramkur	Megalithic Burials
		Chandalur	Siva, Vinayaka, Chennakesava Swamy Temple besides two Mahalakshmi mandirs
9	Addanki	Singarakondapalem	Sri Prasannanjaneya (splendid festival
		H/o Kalvakur	celebrations being done)
		Manikeswaram	Mandukeswara Swamy Temple
10	Chinaganjam	Motupalli	Historical old Temples
11	Chirala	Vodarevu	Coastal holiday resort for picnic
12	Kothapatnam	Kothapatnam	Coastal Holiday Resort for Picnic

All efforts are afoot by the District Authorities for bringing about overall tourism development in the district in view of its vast potentiality and ample scope in this regard.

Industries in the District:

In the industrial sector too, the district presents very low profile. There is no single major industry in the district. The agricultural development in the district has given scope for the growth of Industrial Sector. The nature of Industrialization in the district is Agro-based as manufacturing of food products outnumbered all other industries. But, these industries provide very little employment to the labourers. Next to the food processing industry, tobacco industries are more in number. There are 1,483 factories working in district registered under Factories Act, 1948, offering employment to over 50,000 workers. Out of these workers, 2/3 are engaged in tobacco industry. Further, the prominent features of tobacco industry is that 80 per cent of the workers are women, which emphasizes the potentiality of the tobacco industry in generating the gainful employment. The other important industries, which provide employment, are rice mills, oil mills, saw mills, handlooms, cotton ginning, Slate industries and Food product industries etc.

Demography:

Population: As of 2011 census of India, the district had a population of 3,397,448 with a density of 193 persons per sq.km. The total population constitute, 17,14,764 males and 16,82,684 females —a ratio of 981 females per 1000 males. This ratio is less than the state (united Andhra Pradesh) average gender ratio of 996 females per 1000 males.

The total urban population of Prakasam district is 19.56% and the rural population is 80.4%, while the total urban population of the state is 29.6% and the rural population is 70.4%.

Literacy: The district average literacy rate is 63.08 which is less than the state literacy rate of 67.41. The female literacy rate is 53.11, which is considerably less than the district and state average literacy rate. The male literacy rate of the district is 72.92.

GER: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education in Prakasam District

	Overall
Andhra Pradesh State	26.2
Prakasam District	23.0

*Source: Census 2011

STUDENTS COURSE WISE - 2016-17

		s	tuden	ts			Students		
S.No.	Name of the Course	Boys	Girls	Total	S.No.	Name of the Course	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1	Intermediate	27772	22355	50127	12	B.V.Sc.,	0	0	0
2	D.Ed.	1032	1545	2577	13	B.Sc.,(Ag.)	0	0	0
3	Polytechnic	3344	971	4315	14	B.Sc.,(NURSING)	0	28	28
4	I.T.I	2706	119	2825	15	L.L.B.	85	42	127
5	B.Pharmacy	448	264	712	16	M.B.B.S.,	125	175	300
6	В.А.,	2538	1568	4106	17	М.А.,	70	40	110
7	B.Sc.,	2600	1498	4098	18	M.Sc.,	74	64	138
8	B.Com.,	2508	1635	4143	19	M.Com.,	105	40	145
9	B.Ed.	1881	1312	3193	20	M.B.A.	620	256	876
10	B.Tech.,	11310	5225	16535	21	M.C.A.	308	202	510
11	B.Arch.,	0	0	0	22	Others (Specify)	22	57	79
						TOTAL	57548	37396	94944

College Population Index (CPI): College Population Index represents the number of colleges per lakh population in the age group of 18-23 years. Enrolment in higher education is significantly influenced by the availability of educational infrastructure and facilities, College-Population Index (CPI) has been calculated as a measure of college availability.

The CPI of the state of Andhra Pradesh and Prakasam district:

	CPI
Andhra Pradesh State	30
Prakasam District	27.2

*Source: Census 2011

Thus, the Prakasam district fares low in Gender ratio, Literacy rate, GER and CPI parameters when compared to those in the State. Prakasam district is educationally at a level much below the state average, in multiple parameters.

Potential for GER:

The Prakasam district has 8 Government Degree Colleges, 8 private aided degree colleges and 189 private unaided degree colleges offering undergraduate courses. On an average, about 31,080 students pass out from these institutions. Based on the past statistical data of the district, at least 25% of the passed out students, i.e., 7770 students are expected to enter the portals of higher educational institutions for pursuing post graduate courses. In case of the up gradation of this college into a university, more than 70% i.e., 5450 students have fairly good chances to choose this college as their destination due to its strategic location in the urban area, convenient conveyance, hostel facilities, accessibility and proximity with well connected road and railway commuting facilities.

B. Details of the College:

1. Name of the College: Acharya Nagarjuna University Ongole Campus, Ongole

2. University under which affiliated: University Extension Centre

3. Location: Pelluru Colony, Ongole

4. Year of Establishment: 1993

5. Year of Autonomous Status Conferred by UGC: N.A.

6. Accreditation Status: (mention ANU NAAC accreditation details)

• Year of Accreditation by NAAC: 2016-17

• Grade: 'A'

• Cycle of accreditation: 5 Years

7. Year of conferment of CPE status: Not Applicable

Details of the Research Projects which are ongoing or completed in the last 5 years:

Sl. No.	Department	Investigator Name	Title of the Project	Funding Agency	Amount (Rs.Lakhs)	Duration
		Dr. D.	Perspectives of Buddhism			
1	History	Venkateswara	in Prakasam District of	UGC	5.15 lakhs	2012-15
		Reddy	Andhra Pradesh			
	Commerce &			Municip		
2	Business	Dr. K.Sivaji	Sixth senses C	al	Rs.16/lacs	Six
	Administration	D1. 11.51 vag1		Corporat	113.10/1403	Months
				ion		
	Commerce &		World Tourism Day	State		Two
3	Business	Dr. K.Sivaji	Celebrations-2017	Govt.	Rs. 5/ lacs	Months
	Administration		20100100100100 2017	00,00		TVIOREIS
	Commerce &			State		Two
4	Business	Dr. K.Sivaji	CII	Govt Rs.6.5/ lacs		Months
	Administration			3011		TVIOITIIS
	Commerce &		BSE Investors Awareness			
5	Business	Dr. K.Sıvajı	Programme	BSE	Rs.2.5/ lacs	Un-ended
	Administration		1105141111110			

Details of the Workshops, Conferences, Seminars and Paper Publication/Presentations organized in the last 5 years:

Sl. No.	Department	Name of the Workshop/ Conference/ Seminar/ Paper Publication	Year
1	Dept.of.History,ANU. Ongole	National Seminar on Migration movement and Indian diaspora in Modern period	2013
2	Dept.of.Social Work and Development, Ongole	National Seminar on Social Work Education and Development	2014
3	Dept. of History, ANU Ongole Campus, Ongole	National seminar on Early and Medieval History of , Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh,	2014
4	Dept. of Commerce &Business Administration, ANU Ongole Campus, Ongole,	National seminar on "Emerging Trends in Insurance Sector in India"	2014
5	Dept. of Commerce &Business Administration, ANU Ongole Campus, Ongole,	National Seminar on Emerging Trends in Indian Capital Market	2015
	Dept of Economics ANU Ongole Campus. Ongole	State level 2nd Pre annual Conference of A.P.E.A on "Strategies for the Development of new state of AP."	2015

C. Justification for proposing upgradation into a university.

Important Reasons For Up Gradation:

I. Student Preferred:

- 1. **Location Advantage:** Prakasam district and in particular Ongole town has historical significance, especially in the Indian freedom struggle. Ongole is the district head quarters and comes on the National Highway 65. It is well connected by railways also. Ongole is around 150km from the newly formed capitol city of Andhra Pradesh, Amaravati. An university in Ongole will certainly make Higher Education accessible to all the students in Prakasam District and also bordering areas of the neighbouring districts.
- 2. Need to address the low GER: Prakasam is identified as academically backward compared to other districts in Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education, less than that of state average. The upgradation of this College to University will contribute to enhance the GER considerably, and many aspiring students, for whom universities in the neighbouring districts are less accessible, would pursue higher education. The under graduate students, hailing from remote areas of the district can have easy access to the post graduate courses. A university within the district gives more girl students access to higher education, which in turn reduce the gender gap in the GER ratio. In this scenario, the Ongole region, which is

- surrounded by rural and backward villages, has more demand and need for higher learning institutions such as University.
- 3. Since there is no university in the district, either students discontinue their studies after UG or had to go to universities in neighbouring districts, for higher education. This makes the Higher Education less accessible to the students of Prakasam district. University in Ongole will certainly encourage the higher education aspiring students, and thus increase the GER of the Prakasam district.
- 4. The National Knowledge Commission recommended atleast 1500 universities for India in view of its population to be educated. We are just half way down.
- 5. Prakasam district is one of the districts identified as Educationally Backward Districts (EBD) by GOI in AP with a low number of educational institutions.
- 6. The scope of a university is tremendously larger and diverse in serving the students compared to a University PG Centre
- 7. The college proposed being a university college, has all kinds of internal regulatory mechanisms and accountabilities similar to a university.
- 8. It is easier to convert, upgrade and expand already existing college compared to establishing a completely new university.
- 9. The college has well qualified employees who have experience working in a university system.
- 10. The university PG centre has well qualified faculty, whose research and consultancy will get a boost if the college is converted to University.
- 11. The three focal themes on Indian higher education are Expansion, Inclusion and Excellence. The objective should be to increase the enrolment in Higher Education, ensure quality at global standards to enhance employability of the educated youth and provide equitable access to the female, socially underprivileged and weaker sections.

If it is upgraded to the status of a University:

The PG centre can efficiently run the following programs:

- 1. Staff Training centre for training the teachers in methodology and use of classroom technology.
- 2. Vocational courses to suit the needs of the changing market and also to provide employable skills to the students.
- 3. Academic Staff College for conducting Orientation and Refresher Courses for the teachers of the affiliated colleges and other colleges.
- 4. Can attract admissions from NRI students also. The alumni situated abroad can be of help in this regard.
- 5. Can enter MoUs with foreign Universities for exchange of knowledge and expertise.
- 6. Can start extension centers abroad like the University extension Centers to cover more number of students.

- 7. Can start Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma Courses in various Skill Development Training Programs.
- 8. Can start Research Centers for other Departments so that the institution can contribute its intellect to the up gradation of knowledge.
- 9. Integrated 5 years PG Programmes can be offered
- 10. Keeping in view of demand of Bachelor of Education, a 4 years Integrated programme namely BA/BCom/BSc with B.Ed can be initiated.
- 11. PG courses like Marine biology, Petrochemicals, Geology, Oceanography, and Tourism can be offered as the town is strategically located in coastal belt of Andhra Pradesh and is along the National Highway connecting major industrial corridors.
- 12. The interaction with local industries will help the upcoming University to design the syllabus in such a way to suit their needs which in turn help the students to get placements as soon as they complete their graduation/Post-graduation.
- 13. The Institutions will be able to offer UG as well as PG courses, designed and developed in tune with the local needs and demands of the students through Offline as well as On-line.
- 14. The institutions will be able to provide 4 or 5 years integrated courses coupling the basic studies with professional components.
- 15. By adopting Cafeteria model and credit based curriculum the institution will be able to satisfy the diversified needs of the students.
- 16. The institution will be able to run twinning courses with credit transfer system under student exchange programme with reputed national, international institutions.
- 17. There is a chance to uplift more educated Women.
- 18. The quality of teaching and learning process will be improved with the extensive utilization of ICT.
- 19. This Institution will emerge as a potential centre for skill development enabling the students acquire entrepreneurial and employability skills
- 20. The institution will be able to produce industry-ready workforce through vocational courses.
- 21. With the strengthened research facilities, the institution will be able to involve in the continuous knowledge development and fostering innovations.

- 22. The professional skills of the faculty will regularly be upgraded through the activity of Staff Training Centre established in the campus.
- 23. The institution will be able to extend effective community service
- 24. The institution will be enriched with physical facilities, IT infrastructure and with the state of art lab facilities.
- 25. By adopting e-governance in the campus, the college will be able to ensure transparency and efficiency in administration.
- 26. SImproved and IT-enabled student support services in the campus will assure better student progression.
- 27. With the continuous quest for excellence, the institution will be able to create Benchmarks.

D. SWOT Analysis of the College and proposed University:

1. Strengths:

- It has eight departments with qualified faculty of 29 members that includes 12 Asst. Professor (Regular), 09 Asst. Professor (on Contractual Basis), and 08 Guest Faculty.
- The existing site of total 109.80 acres at Pernamitta and 3.16 acres at existing Ongole Campus is best suited for to augment the present campus into University Status.
- Established infrastructure including land, buildings, library and Lab etc.

2. Weaknesses:

- In spite of required a professor and two Associate Professors and four Assistant Professors for each Department as on UGC ratio at present total permanent faculty here only 12 Asst. Professors for all the existing 08 departments.
- All the Non-Teaching Staff working here only on Daily Wage Basis.
- It has no residential hostels for students and Research Scholars.

3. Opportunities:

- It is only the University PG Centre in the Backward area of Prakasam District.
- If it can augment the P.G. Centre to full- fledged University further it can serve the needs of the people of Prakasam District.

4. Threats/Challenges:

If we make any delay to utilization of the existing land allotted to the ANU Ongole Campus may government allot for any other institutions purpose

NUMBER OF UNIVERSITIES IN TABULAR FORM

SI.No.	Name of University	No. of Colleges	University Type	Locality	District
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur (Id: U-0003)	385	State Public University	Rural	Guntur
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajahmundry, East Godawari (ld: U-0005)	248	State Public University	Rural	East Godavari
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam (ld: U-0006)	279	State Public University	Urban	Visakhapatnam
4	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Etcherla (ld: U-0009)	114	State Public University	Rural	Srikakulam
5	Dravidian University, Kuppam, Chittoor District (Id: U-0010)	1	State Public University	Rural	Chittoor
6	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantapur (ld: U-0016)	177	State Public University	Rural	Anantapur
7	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada (ld: U-0015)	254	State Public University	Urban	East Godavari
8	Krishna University, Machhlipattanam (Id: U-0021)	141	State Public University	Rural	Krishna
9	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY OF KNOWLEDGE TECHNOLOGIES (Id: U-0632)	3	State Public University	Urban	Y.S.R.
10	Rayalaseema, University Kurnool (Id: U-0031)	130	State Public University	Urban	Kurnool
11	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur (ld: U-0033)	112	State Public University	Rural	Anantapur
12	Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visva Vidyalayam, Tirupathi (ld: U-0034)	1	State Public University	Urban	Chittoor
13	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupathy (ld: U-0037)	183	State Public University	Urban	Chittoor
14	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore (Id: U-0044)	119	State Public University	Urban	Sri Potti Sriramulu Nellore
15	Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa (ld: U-0045)	111	State Public University	Rural	Y.S.R.

•

NUMBER OF OTHER STATE PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES IN TABULAR FORM

SI.No.	Name of University	No. of Colleges	University Type	Locality
1	A.P. University of Law, Vishakhapatnam (Id: U-0002)	1	State Public University	Urban
2	Acharya NG Ranga Agricultural University, Guntur (Id: U-0004)	14	State Public University	Urban
3	Dr Y S R Horticulture University (Id: U-0001)	6	State Public University	Rural

SI.No.	Name of University	No. of Colleges	University Type	Locality
4	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada (ld: U-0008)	194	State Public University	Urban
5	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Tirupathi (Id: U-0039)	5	State Public University	Urban

•

NUMBER OF DEEMED UNIVERSITIES PRIVATE IN TABULAR FORM

SI.No.	Name of University	No. of Colleges	University Type	Locality	District
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology & Management (GITAM) University, Visakhapatnam (Id: U-0011)	1	Deemed University- Private	Urban	Visakhapatnam
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Guntur (Id: U-0020)	1	Deemed University- Private	Rural	Guntur
3	Sri Satya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantpur (Id: U-0035)	1	Deemed University- Private	Rural	Anantapur
4	Vignan's Foundation of Science, Technology & Research, Guntur (ld: U-0043)	1	Deemed University- Private	Rural	Guntur

	EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS & STRENGTH AT A GLANCE - 2015 - 16													
												In	Numbe	er)
				Mai	nago	emen	t		Tea	ching S	Staff	5	Student	s
S.No.	Category of Institutions	Central Govt.	State Govt.			Private Aided	Private Un- Aided	Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	DEGREE COLLEGES	0	8			0	67	75	811	348	1159	13215	8814	22029
2	NURSING INSTUTIONS	0	0			0	4	4	4	37	41	20	240	260
3	PG COLLEGES	0	1			0	1	2	34	7	41	374	247	621
4	LAW COLLEGES	0	0			0	1	1	7	4	11	80	80	130

6	BED COLLEGES	0	0			0	28	28	359	91	450	1349	1219	2868
15	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	0	0			0	20	20	2016	719	2735	17889	8560	26449
16	PHARMARCY COLLEGES	0	0			0	6	6	96	50	146	612	518	1130
17	MEDICAL COLLEGES	0	1			0	0	1	93	57	150	211	289	500
18	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	VETARNARY COLLEGES	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	MBA COLLEGES	0	0			0	13	13	85	52	137	1470	712	2182
21	MCA COLLEGES	0	0			0	5	5	2	10	12	252	225	477
	TOTAL	0	10			0	145	155	3507	1375	4882	35472	20904	56646
Sour	Source: DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER, ONGOLE													

Section 2: Vision and Mission

A. Vision:

To make the institution an abode of higher education contributing to the knowledge based society and promoting regional harmony.

B. Mission:

Driving excellence in education and quality research and make education accessible to all.

C. Objectives of the proposed university:

- To design curriculum based on the needs of the society, students and enhance academic flexibility through horizontal and vertical expansion of academic programmes
- To make higher education accessible to all, especially to the underprivileged sections and the aspirants from remote rural areas of the Prakasam district.
- To provide conducive teaching-learning ambience with the continuous enrichment of infrastructure and learning resources
- To instill research spirit by involving the students in project work and give community orientation through extension activities.
- To adopt student-centric and ICT enabled teaching-learning and evaluation methods

- To enrich students with knowledge, skills and values and promote their healthy
 progression through innovative curricular activities and improvised student support
 services respectively.
- To sustain quality through internal monitoring system and enhance the quality by adopting inclusive practices and internalizing/institutionalizing the innovations and best practices.

D. Details of specific outcomes and outputs to be achieved in areas of equity, access, excellence and research, skill development etc.

- The Institutions will be able to offer UG as well as PG courses, designed and developed in tune with the local needs and demands of the students through off-line as well as on-line modes.
- By adopting Cafeteria model and credit based curriculum the institution will be able to satisfy the diversified needs of the students.
- The quality of teaching and learning process will be improved with the extensive utilization of ICT.
- This institution will emerge as a potential centre for skill development enabling the students acquire entrepreneurial and employability skills
- The institution will be able to produce industry-ready workforce through vocational courses.
- With the strengthened research facilities, the institution will be able to involve in the continuous knowledge development and foster innovations.
- The professional skills of the faculty will regularly be upgraded through the activity of Staff Training Centre established in the campus.
- The institution will be able to extend effective community service
- The institution will be enriched with physical facilities, IT infrastructure and with the state of art lab facilities.
- By adopting e-governance in the campus, the college will be able to ensure transparency and efficiency in administration.
- Improved and IT-enabled student support services in the campus will assure better student progression.
- With the continuous quest for excellence, the institution will be able to create Benchmarks.

Section 3: Land Availability

A. Existing land Availability (in acres) :109.80 acres at Pernamitta, at present

Campus 3.16 acres at pelluru colony, Ongole.

- B. Total Land requirement for the University (in acres):
- C. Land ownership certificate for existing and proposed additional land requirement: Registrar
- **D. Map of the land duly signed by competent authority**: Enclosed
- E. Declaration (that land is offered by the State Government free of cost and not included as a part of RUSA estimate):

F. Existing Buildings in college campus:

Sl.No.	Description of Building	Total Area (Sq.m.) Remarks
1	Academic Block -1	720 Sq.mt
2	Library	528 Sq.mt
3	Sheds with asbestos roof - 3	
4	Academic Block -2 (at Pernamitta)	926.76 Sq.mt

Section 4: University Act and Jurisdiction

A. Timeline to enact the legislation for the new university:

Activity	Time
Gazette notification by Govt. of AP	July 2018
Enactment of Act of legislation	Dec 2018

B. Jurisdiction of the university:

All Colleges in Prakasam district of Andhra Pradesh state.

Section 5: Academic and Administrative Programs

A. Academic Divisions and Programmes:

Programmes	Existing Programmes	Proposed	Existing	Targeted	Proposed
/Courses		Programmes	Enrolment	Enrolment	Schools
				(5yr	
				window)	
UG	1. B.P.Ed	B.A. (4 subjects)	<mark>38</mark>		
		B.Com (2			
		subjects)			
		B.Sc. (4 subjects)			
		B.B.A.			
		B.Ed.			
PG	1. M.A. History	M.A. (3 more	<mark>279</mark>		
	2. M.A. Economics	subjects)			
	3. M.Sc. Mathematics	M.Sc. (3 more			

4. M.Sc. Statistics	subjects)		
5. M.Com	M.Com. (1 more		
6. M.B.A	subject)		
7. M.S.W.	M.P.Ed.		
8. M.Ed.	141.1 .124.		

B. Admission Policy for the proposed University:

1. Eligibility Criteria:

U.G. : Intermediate or Equivalent

P.G. : Any Graduate from the concerned discipline

2. Mode of Selection: Merit basis

3. Reservations: State Reservation Policy

4. % of hostel seats reserved for Socially and economically weaker sections: 50%

5. Scholarships and Stipends including fees concessions etc. proposed: All existing State and Central Govt. and endowment scholarships

C. Details of Teaching Staff:

1. Student-Teacher Ratio (existing and proposed):

a. Existing: 14:1 b. Proposed: 14:1

c. Proposed by date: 2019

D. Details of Non-Teaching Staff:

1. Teaching to Non-teaching staff ratio (existing and proposed):

a. Existing: 1.5:1b. Proposed: 1:1

c. Proposed by date: 2019

1. In terms of Better Employability (Output in terms of Inter disciplinary and cross disciplinary learning)

- Action Plan for improving Employability of Graduates
- Conducting regular and periodic mock Interviews by personnel from the actual industry so that the students will acquire the first hand experience and understand the requirements of the industry.
- Organizing Campus Recruitment Drives by MNCs
- Establishing Tie ups with MNC organizations for regular campus recruitment drives etc.
- **2. Quality gains** (Output in terms of Governance, Faculty (Ratio), Academic reforms, Autonomy)

- On line examination system will enable students use technology, save time, paper and gives them ability to face competitive examinations on line.
- ICT based teaching provides a student unique learning experience compared to the conventional lecture method in the classroom.
- Student Cantered Learning enables students learn independently by fully utilizing the library and internet by using the guidelines from teacher.
- Pair Work and Group Work enables student develop communication skills, soft skills, team work, and leadership qualities apart from argumentative skills.
- Student participate in Seminars and Workshops in more number by preparing papers after due research into the topic using guidelines from teachers, library and internet.
- Student Participation in Summer Research Fellowships which enhances their learning experience career building opportunities.
- Consistent increase in the number of jobs to students through special focus on job skills and providing periodic campus recruitment drives.
- Consistent increase in pass percentage, number seats acquired in university courses, NET, SLET, GRE etc.

3. Better research yields (output in terms of Publications, Ph.Ds, M.Phils, Investment)

- Enhancement of Research and Consultancy Activities
- Expanding the existing Labs to include state of the art equipment
- MOUs with research institute organizations etc.
- The Science Departments of the College will establish a Central Instrumentation Facility to facilitate all the science departments to meet their characterization needs of the research at one place.
- Deputing students for Summer Research Projects.

4. Output in terms of Access, Excellence and Equality

- Equity and Inclusion practices
- Merit based admissions: Admissions are done on the basis of general merit. No merit student will be deprived of admission in the college. The interest and aptitude of the students in addition to the academic merit will be considered while taking admissions.
- Hostel facility for socially and economically weaker section and women students
- Reservation policy of the state government both in admissions and recruitment.

Overall Action Plan for Implementation with Timelines

A. Activity Chart:

Start Year	Activity	Year of Completion
2018	Repairs and Renovation	2019
2018	Creation of new Facilities	2019
2018	Acquisition of new equipment	2019
2018	New Construction	2020

Section 6: Commitments

Declaration by the Government of Andhra Pradesh:

It is hereby declared that The State Government of Andhra Pradesh is committed to the following for the proposed Government University at Ongole:

- 1.A new Act should be created
- 2. Adequate hostels and toilets for girls
- 3. Follow the state reservation policy
- 4. The university should not affiliate more than 100 colleges as per UGC norms Not Applicable
- 5. Buildings to be disabled friendly and also ensure special facilities/equipment for the disabled
- 6. Adequate per student provisions for classrooms, library and laboratory facilities
- 7. Inclusion of ICT in teaching-learning processes and provision of internet access to all students
- 8. Implementation of all academic, examination and governance reforms
- 9. Aim to achieve the Student teacher ratio of 1:15 (within a time-frame)
- 10. Aim to achieve the Teaching to Non-Teaching ratio of 1:1.1(Within a timeframe)
- 11. Bear the recurring expenditures of the university
- 12. Commit to rigorous evaluation on the indicators under the Institutional plan template with greater weight age on —Quality and research index
- 13. Commit to provide inter disciplinary and trans disciplinary programmes
- 14. Commit to bear any expenditure for the proposed university exceeding the grants received through RUSA and other central agencies

Station	Signature by the Competent Authority
Date:	Stamp & Seal

15. Any dispute arising from this conversion must be handled by the state. RUSA will not be a party to any dispute and RUSA grants will not be utilized to defray Legal or any other expenses related to such disputes.

Staff Particulars

Particulars of Teaching Staff

Sl.No.	Name of the Faculty	Designation	Qualifications	Permanent/ Temporary
1	Dr. N. Sanjeeva Rao	Asst. Professor	M.A., B.L.I.Sc, Ph.D.	Permanent
2	Dr. N. Nirmalamani	Asst. Professor	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.	Permanent
3	Dr. A. Bharathi Devi	Asst. Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	Permanent
4	Dr. K. Obulesu	Asst. Professor	M.A., B.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Contractual Basis
5	Dr. Ch. Thandava Krishna	Asst. Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	Contractual Basis
6	Dr. G. Raja Mohan Rao	Asst. Professor	M.A., PGDTTM., Ph.D	Permanent
7	Dr. G. Somasekhara	Asst. Professor	M.A., PGDTTM., Ph.D	Permanent
8	Dr. K.V.N. Raju	Asst. Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	Permanent
9	Dr. D. Venkateswara Reddy	Asst. Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	Permanent
10	Dr. N. Venkateswara Rao	Asst. Professor	M.B.A., M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Permanent
11	Dr. Krishna Banana	Asst. Professor	M.Com., B. Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Permanent
12	Dr. B. Padmaja	Asst. Professor	M.B.A., MHRM., M.Phil., Ph.D. NET	Permanent
13	Dr. K. Sivaji	Asst. Professor	M.Com., PGDIB., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Contractual Basis
14	Dr. P. Hari Babu	Guest Faculty	M.B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Temporary
15	Dr. J. Arun Kumar	Guest Faculty	M.A.(Eng), M.B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Temporary
16	Dr. S. Vijaya Kumar	Guest Faculty	M.Com., M.B.A., MHRM., Ph.D.	Temporary
17	Mr. M. Ravindra Kumar	Guest Faculty	M.B.A., BL., NET, SLET,	Temporary
18	Dr. K. Vanitha	Guest Faculty	M.B.A., Ph.D.	Temporary
19	Dr. K. Gangadhar	Asst. Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Permanent
20	Dr. M. Gnaneswar Reddy	Asst. Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Permanent
21	Dr. L. Krishna	Guest Faculty	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Temporary
22	Mr. N.S.L.V. Narasimha Rao	Guest Faculty	M.Sc., SLET	Temporary
23	Miss. K. Koteswari	Guest Faculty	M.Sc. (Ph.D.)	Temporary
24	Dr. A. Amruthavalli Devi	Asst. Professor	M.Ed., Ph.D.	Contractual Basis
25	Dr. D. Hassan	Asst. Professor	M.Ed., Ph.D.	Contractual Basis
26	Dr. P. Venkata Rao	Asst. Professor	M.A., B.L., Ph.D.	Contractual Basis
27	Dr. R. Srinivasu	Asst. Professor	M.S.W., M.A. (Soc.), Ph.D.	Contractual Basis
28	Dr. M. Harsha Preetham Dev Kumar	Asst. Professor	M.S.W., M.A. (Pol.Sci.), M.A. (Pub. Admn.), Ph.D.	Contractual Basis
29	Dr. I. Devi Vara Prasad	Asst. Professor	M.P.Ed., Ph.D.	Contractual Basis

30	Dr. Sd. Asifuddin	d. Asifuddin Physical Director		Consolidated Basis
31	Dr. A. Hari Prasad Reddy	Librarian	M.A., M.L.I.Sc., M. Phil., Ph.D.	Consolidated Basis

Particulars of Non-Teaching Staff

S.No.	NAME	Designation	Qualification	Permanent/ Temporary
1	Sk. Mahaboob Subhani	Skilled Daily wage worker	M.A., M.L.I.Sc, P.G.D.C.A., Type English Higher, Type Telugu lower, ITI(Elec),NCC(A).	Temporary
2	P. Santhi	Skilled Daily wage worker	B.A., Type English Lower,PGDCA	Temporary
3	M.N. Prem Kumar	Skilled Daily wage worker	M.A., P.G.D.C.A.	Temporary
4	M. Mariyamma	Un Skilled Daily wage worker	B.A	Temporary
5	A. Seshamma	Un Skilled Daily wage worker	S.S.C	Temporary
6	G. Siva Prasad	Skilled Daily wage worker	B.A., ITI(Ele)	Temporary
7	V. Ramesh	Un Skilled Daily wage worker	5 th Class	Temporary
8	K. Kanaka Durga	Un Skilled Daily wage worker	B.A	Temporary
9	S. Anjamma	Semi-skilled Daily wage worker	S.S.C	Temporary
10	T. Vijaya	Skilled Daily wage worker	B.A	Temporary
11	Sk. Hussain	Skilled Daily wage worker	B.A., ITI(Ele)	Temporary
12	T. Koteswaramma	Skilled Daily wage worker	M.A	Temporary
13	Sk. Haseena	Skilled Daily wage worker	M.B.A	Temporary
14	M. Prasanna Kumar	Skilled Daily wage worker	M.A., ITI (Steno), Type Lower (English)	Temporary
15	D. Ravi Prasad	Skilled Daily wage worker	M.A., TPT	Temporary
16	B. Venkateswara Rao	Skilled Daily wage worker	B.Sc	Temporary
17	K. Kiran	Comi abillad Daily yyana	S.S.C	Temporary
18	P. Anil Kumar		B.A	Temporary

19	M. Kamakshamma	Scavenger	Temporary
20	M. Kamakshaiah	Scavenger	Temporary

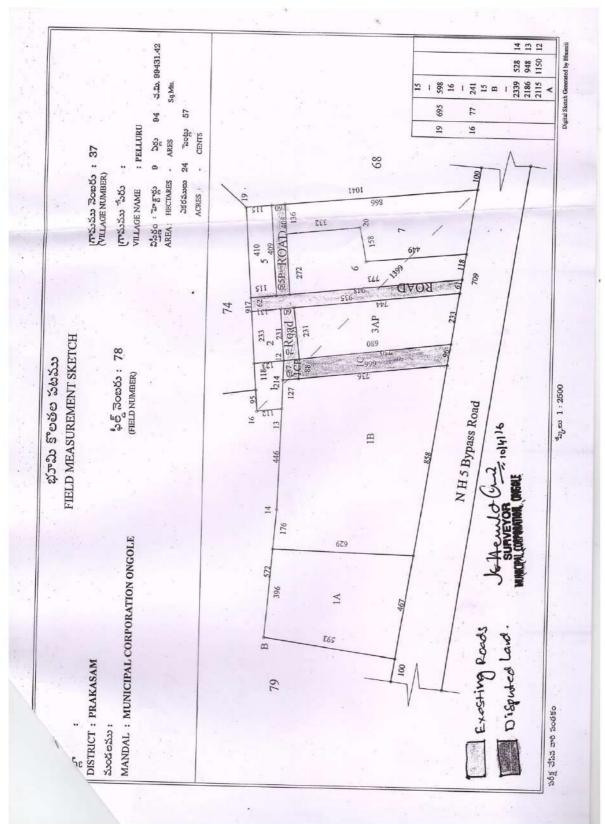
Particulars of Publications, participation in Seminars/ Workshops / Conferences of Teaching Staff:

Sl. No.	Department	Organizer Name	Number of activities participated in	Year
1	Economics	Dr. N. Sanjeeva Rao	Journal Papers Published: 26 Books Published: 1 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 38	2012-2017
2	Economics	Dr. N. Nirmala Mani	Journal Papers Published: 24 Books Published: 1 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 28	2012-2017
3	Economics	Dr. A. Bharathi Devi	Journal Papers Published: 23 Books Published: 1 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 29	2012-2017
4	Economics	Dr. K. Obulesu	Journal Papers Published: 6 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 26	2012-2017
5	History	Dr. Raja Mohan Rao	Journal Papers Published: 11 Book chapters: 11 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 35	2012-2017
6	History	Dr. G. Somasekhara	Journal Papers Published: 14 Book chapters Published: 4 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 25	2012-2017
7	History	Dr. K.V.N. Raju	Journal Papers Published: 15 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 21	2012-2017
8	History	Dr. D. Venkateswara Reddy	Journal Papers Published: 19 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 43	2012-2017
9	Commerce & Business Administration	Dr. N. Venkateswara Rao	Publication of Articles: 10 seminar papers: 23 Chapters/Articles in Books: 3 Workshops: 4	2012-2017
10	Commerce & Business Administration	Dr. Krishna Banana	Journal Papers Published: 34 Books Published: 2 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 24 Workshops: 5	2012-2017
11	Commerce & Business Administration	Dr. B. Padmaja	Journal Papers Published: 18 Book chapters: 7 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 43 Workshops: 3	2012-2017
12	Commerce & Business	Dr. K. Sivaji	Journal Papers Published: 26 Books Published: 4	2012-2017

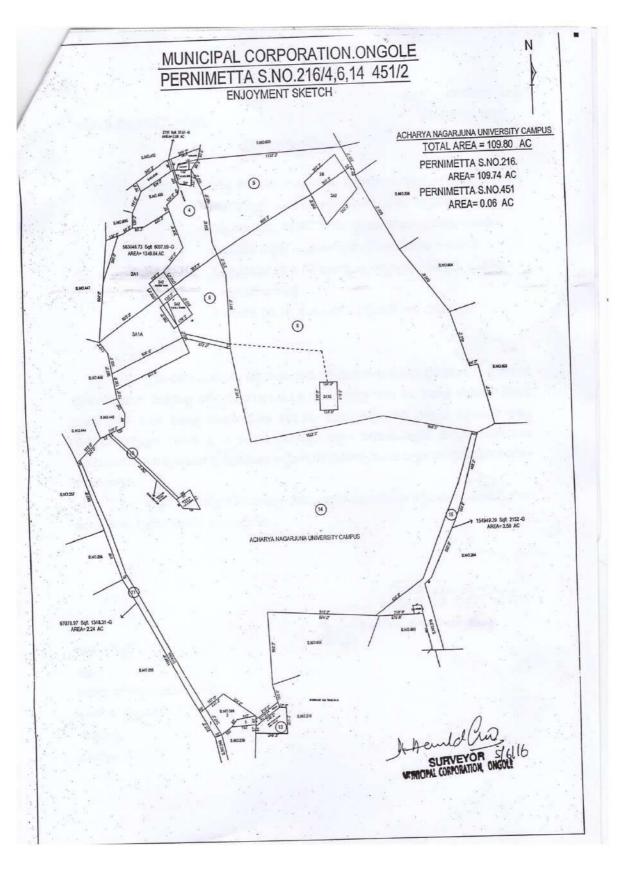
	Administration			
13	Commerce & Business Administration	Dr. Jada Arun Kumar	Journal Papers Published: 4 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 7 Workshops: 5	2012-2017
14	Commerce & Business Administration	Dr. Vijaya Kumar Saripalli	Books Published: 9 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 10	2012-2017
15	Commerce & Business Administration	Dr. K. Vanitha	Journal Papers Published: 5 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 15	2012-2017
16	Mathematics	Dr.M.Gnaneswara Reddy	Journal Papers Published: 36 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 1	2012-2017
17	Mathematics	Dr. K. Gangadhar	Journal Papers Published: 41	2012-2017
18	Mathematics	Dr. L. Krishna	Journal Papers Published: 5 Paper presentations: 3 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 9	2012-2017
19	Mathematics	N.S.L.V. Narasimaharao	Journal Papers Published: 3 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 11	2012-2017
20	Mathematics	Katta Koteswari,	Journal Papers Published: 3 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 1	2012-2017
21	Social Work	Dr. P. Venkata Rao	Journal Papers Published: 28 Paper publications: 19	2012-2017
22	Social Work	Dr. R. Srinivasu	Journal Papers Published: 18 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 14	2012-2017
23	Education	Dr. D. Hassan	Journal Papers Published: 26 Books: 3 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 51	2012-2017
24	Education	Dr. A. Amruthavalli Devi	Journal Papers Published: 2 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 7	2012-2017
25	Physical Education & Sports Sciences	Dr. I. Devi Vara Prasad	Journal Papers Published: 50 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 24 Workshops: 8	2012-2017
26	Physical Education & Sports Sciences	Dr. Sd. Asifuddin	Journal Papers Published: 4 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 18 Workshops: 8	2012-2017
27	Physical Education & Sports Sciences	Dr. A. Hari Prasad Reddy	Journal Papers Published: 10 Participation in Conferences/Seminars: 12 Workshops: 2	2012-2017

Site Map

Land Map of Pelluru Colony, Ongole, Prakasam District
ANU ONGOLE CAMPUS AT PELLURU COLONY



ANU ONGOLE CAMPUS AT PERNIMETTA



Please wait...

If this message is not eventually replaced by the proper contents of the document, your PDF viewer may not be able to display this type of document.

You can upgrade to the latest version of Adobe Reader for Windows®, Mac, or Linux® by visiting http://www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep2.html.

For more assistance with Adobe Reader visit http://www.adobe.com/support/products/acrreader.html.

Windows is either a registered trademark or a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Mac is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the United States and other countries. Linux is the registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the U.S. and other countries.

Institutional Development Plan - DS Govt Degree College(W), Ongole

Damacharla Sakkubayamma Government Degree College for Women Ongole 523001. Prakasam District

INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1 Institutional Identity:

• Name of the Institution: Damacharla Sakkubayamma Government Degree College for Women, Ongole

• Is the Institution approved by regulatory body? : Yes

• Furnish approval no. : UGC,12F & 12B

• Type of Institution: Government

• Status of Institution: Affiliated College declared by University

• Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Head and Nodal Officer	Name	Name Phone Mobile Number Number		FAX Number	E-mail Address		
Head of the Institution (Full time appointee)	Institution (Full time Dr.D.Anjaneyulu		9948121719	***	ongole.jkc@gmail.com		
RUSA Institutional Coordinator	Dr.G.L.Sudha Rani	08592235033	9885940292	***	ongole.jkc@gmail.com		

1.2 Academic Information:

• UG/PG/PhD programs offered in Academic year 2017-18

S.No.	Name of the Programme/ Course	Programme Level	Duration (in years)	Year of Starting	Sanctioned/ approved Student intake	Total Student Strength for 3 years
1	B.A					
а	HEP	UG	3	1985-86	40	
b	HPE	UG	3	2018-19	30	50
С	HTP	UG	3	2010-12	30	
2	B.Sc.					
а	M.P.C	UG	3	1990-91	30	06
b	C.B.Z	UG	3	2014-15	30	41
С	M.P.Comp.	UG	3	1995-96	30	39
d	M.S.Comp.	UG	3	2018-19	30	0
3	B.Com.				·	
a	General	UG	3	1986-87	60	7
b	Comp. Application	UG	3	1996-97	30	73
С	M.A TELUGU	PG	2	2009-10	40	04

• Whether Institution is NAAC Accredited?Yes

• Grade.....B

• When......January2014

22 Accreditation Status of UG programs: N.A

Title of UG programs being offered	Whether eligible for accreditation or not	Whether accredited as on 31 st March 2017	Whether "Applied for" as on 31st March 2017

• Accreditation Status of PG programs: N.A

Title of PG programs being offered	Whether eligible for accreditation or not	Whether accredited as on 31 st March 2018	Whether "Applied for" as on 31st March 2018	

1.3 Faculty Status (Regular/On-Contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2018)

	Present Status : Number in Position by Highest Qualification												ш			
	Regular		Doctoral Degree				ters	Degree	9	Вас	helor	Degre	ee	ular		ıtracı
Faculty Rank	Sanctioned	Engineering		Other	Disciplines	Engineering	Disciplines	Other	Disciplines	Engineering	Disciplines	Other	Disciplines	Total Number of regular faculty in position	Total Vacancies	Total Number of contract faculty in position
Fact	No. of Posts	R	С	R	С	R	С	R	С	R	С	R	С	Tota	Tota	Tota facu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15= (3+5+7 + 9+11+1 3)	16= (2- 15)	17= (2+4+6 +8+10+ 12+14)
Prof		5	1	3	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Assoc Prof		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	2+2
Asst Prof	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	27	5	1	3	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	4

1.4. Baseline data

S. No	Parameters	
1	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	218
2	Total women students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	218
3	Total SC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	168
4	Total ST students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	12
5	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	38
6	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year 2017-18	25
7	Total number of text books and reference books available in library for UG and PG students in the year 2017-18	14740
8	Student-teacher ratio	11:1
9	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18(only third year)	80%
10	% of PG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	100%
11	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	78%
12	% of high quality postgraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	100%
13	Number of research publications in Indian refereed journals in the year 2017-18	4
14	Number of research publications in International refereed journals in the year 2017- 18	2
15	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18	0
16	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18	0

17	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2017-18	0
	The transition rate of students in percentage from 1st year to 2nd year in the year 2017-18 for :	
	(i) all students	
	(ii) SC	
	(iii) ST	
18	(iv) OBC	
19	IRG from students' fee and other charges in the year 2017-18 (Rs. In lakh)	
20	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	0
21	Total IRG in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	1
22	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution in the year 2016-17 (Rs. In lakh)	

Institutional Development Proposal

2.1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

"D S Govt. Degree and PG College for Women", Ongole, it gives me great pleasure to welcome you to our website. "Sri. Damacharla Anjaneyulu", Tobacco king and a Philanthropist who served the Govt of AP as Minister for Endowments and Minister for Marketing Contributed Magnanimously in the name of his wife "smt.Damacharla Sakkubayamma" for the Establishment of this College in 1984 in a peaceful location far from the dust and heat of the madding crowds of the city. The objective of this college is Empowerment of Woman learner for her overall development in Socio, Economic and Cultural fields. It is through the Ceaseless Dedication and Commitment of many Principals, Members of the Teaching & Non-Teaching Staff, Local Philanthropists and the District Officials since the inception of this College, that thousands of Women students could fulfill their dreams of Higher Education. We believe that Education's purpose is to replace an empty mind with an open one. We are of the conviction that giving roots of values is Significant so that our pupils remain firmly rooted to the ground. We give our students wings of ambition, so that they can soar like falcons to touch the skies and endeavor to make them global citizens who can look beyond geographical boundaries and promote a culture of Peace and universal.

The purpose of education is not just filling the pail but it is igniting the fire. We have embarked on a long journey and we have miles to go to fulfill the aspirations of Higher Education in the Backward and Rural areas around Ongole.

2.2 SWOT ANALYSIS OF THE COLLEGE

Any institution cannot run on sound lines, if it does not review, revise renew, revamp and, if needed, recast its policies or programmes as time ticks by. Adaptation and adoption are needed most to sustain growth and stop it from getting stale and out dated.

An institution with healthy academic philosophy always estimates its strengths, identifies its weaknesses, foresees its opportunities and senses the threats that might de-stabilize it in course of time. The four-window analysis of this forty-four year plus institution is attempted here.

Strengths

- Apart from the regular academic programmes, the College chalks out a number of student-centered
 activities, which are of great educative and ethical value in order to bring out the intrinsic worth of
 the students and to realize their potential into becoming self-reliant and socially useful and
 responsible citizen. It is paid off well as it has been evidenced in the laurels the students gained in
 placements, sports, NCC and numerous prizes in elocution, paper presentation, debating etc.
- 2. The College organizes different exhibitions, workshops, national seminars, and teachers' meets of various disciplines to fine-tune the skill-set of the students and the Staff and to promote the culture of research.
- 3. The College has been recognized as 'B' grade college in the state by the Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh. Our college is one among 8 Govt Colleges in our District.
- 4. The College is recognized as Centre of Excellence by Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh.
- 5. The College provides the infrastructural amenities whereby the academic programmes can be pursued with all zeal and zest, vigour and verve. It is worthwhile to note that their proper upkeep with all meticulousness has helped the College to secure Best Library. Optimizing the amenities, our students have put up outstanding performance in Volleyball, Kabadi and Games and in various events in NSS.
- 6. The College has a strong back-up of the Alumni Association and their empathy is testified time and again in their generosity in the construction of various buildings, in instituting scholarships and in felicitating their teachers.
- 7. The students are exposed to eminent celebrities in their respective fields so that they get inspired by their persona and also achievements. Interaction sessions follow the speeches.
- 8. Industrial, educational tours, excursion to historical places, adoption of villages bad in shape as regards hygiene, conducting health camps, blood donation camps, a forestation programmes, awareness rallies, relief camps, etc. sensitise the students on the issues of the society they live in. They step out of the College with full of understanding and sympathy for their fellow-beings. This is very essential for harmony, happiness and peaceful co-existence of the society.
- 9. The College has been earning from jawahat Knowled Centre, CCE, Vijayawada for employable courses to the public. Communication Skills, Accounts Package, Spoken English, Fundamentals of Computers are among such courses. As these courses are run in the College hours, even the students get the opportunity to undergo training.
- 10. A cursory glance at the co-curricular activities bears out the fact that the inter-disciplinary approach is appreciated and promoted. The success of workshops, seminars and exhibitions organized by the Departments of Commerce and Economics, Oriental Languages, and some of the Science Departments on inter-disciplinary mode show how the mode is complementary and mutually beneficial.
- 11. Good Research Culture
- 12. 2f/12B Recognition
- 13. College Website
- 14. Jawahar Knowledge Centre
- 15. Digital Classes
- 16. Virtual Classes
- 17. Solar System
- 18. Huge Library

Threats

- 1. Against the backdrop of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization, every field of activity is undergoing traumatic changes. Failing to change according to the situation spell doom to any institution. But, the adaptation operations entail heavy expenditure which the institution or the funding agencies might have to incur.
- Scrapping obsolete courses which do not find public patronage is one great problem as the faculty has to be relieved of their services; the infrastructure and equipment have to be disposed or restructured.
- 3. Launching a new course too involves similar or still greater problems or heavier expenditure. Without updating and restructuring, the institution gets into absolute oblivion. Thus the threat of the courses losing currency in the employment market and the prospects of setting up new courses at a very heavy investment looms large.
- 4. Hike in everything escalates the operational expenditure of the institution. Accordingly fees have to be enhanced. As the feeding to the College is from the poor and the middle class segments of the society, the hiked fees pose a hurdle in pursuing the courses. Without optimum admission, College will find it difficult to run the course.
- 5. As Guntur is not an industrial center capable of generating employment, it has to depend on metros and far-off industrial places for training, hands-on experience and recruitment. This also may pose some threat.
- 6. Most of the students draw scholarships, fees reimbursement like facilities, the dropping of the plans or revamping of policies by the Government might turn adverse to the coffers of the College, and as a result, it may not be able to run its academic activities in the way it should.
- 7. It seems that the Government wants to see the Colleges to be self-sufficient and self-reliant by devising their own courses and getting sufficient income out of them by which they have to meet all their expenditure on their various heads which sounds impossible in the rural, moffusil or urban context where majority of students are below the poverty line. This is also a grave threat to the very existence of the College.
- 8. In a nutshell, funds for updating, restructuring and launching of new courses most suited for employment might pose a problem, unless the Government takes upon itself the task by funding adequately.

Challenges

- 1. To sustain and better the quality of infrastructural amenities and services.
- 2. To get projects sanctioned by the UGC.
- 3. To prevail upon the staff to utilize ICT and other methods to foster learner-centeredness in the academic endeavors.

Future Plans

- 1. The College wants to organize workshops in order to enhance the essential skills to employ ICT techniques with the purpose of making teaching more learner-oriented
- 2. The institution wishes to maximize financial help to its meritorious poor, raising funds from different sources so that their education can go on uninterrupted till the finish. If they are assured of this help, they can focus on their studies and better their prospects.
- 3. The College also wants to raise more funds from GoI by offering the services of its Departments like Computer Science in installing LAN and other facilities to business establishments and the like.
- 4. The institution is planning to introduce new academic programmes of inter disciplinary type in tuning with present needs of industry.

2.3 Specific objectives and expected results of proposal

The objectives of the proposal are:

- Improvement of infrastructural facilities of the college.
- Strengthening the learning resources in the college.
- Quality enhancement in Teaching-Learning process.
- To provide skill based training to students.
- To inculcate awareness and interest in Indian Heritage and culture in students.
- Faculty Development.

Expected Results:

- The infrastructure facilities in terms of Auditorium, Seminar halls, Parking Facility will be made available to students.
- Many programs of academic interest can be organized for the benefit of students.
- Many workshops, seminars, faculty development programmes can be organized in large scale for the benefit of faculty of our college as well as faculty of other colleges.
- Skill development programmes can be organized for students in large scale with technical support . This improves the students ability to get placement.
- The rural youth gets benefited with the programs organized and with the facilities provided.
- The students can get awareness and interest in Indian Culture and its rich heritage by attending the programmes organized in the college.
- Many Faculty development programmes and workshops can be organized so that faculty can enrich their knowledge in their respective fields.
- Faculty will be motivated to improve their academic qualifications and to pursue research in new fields.
- The quality enrichment in curricular, teaching-learning process, evaluation process can be improved.

2.4.a) Action Plan for improving employability of graduates.

- To introduce need based foundation courses in the curriculum under CBCS pattern
- To introduce skill based courses like communication and soft skills, leader ship education, Information and communication technology in first three semesters of curriculum
- To provide personality development training on regular basis in the second and final years of UG and final year of PG courses by training and placement cell
- To revise the curriculum as frequently as possible in tuning with changing needs of global demand
- To incorporate project work survey in the curriculum in final semester of the program
- To be continuously in touch with industry so that there will be no gap between curriculum of programmes and need of industry
- To organize campus placement drives with reputed companies with the help of college training and placement cell
- To coordinate with Jawahar Knowledge Centre and State Skill Development center in providing employability to students
- To encourage students to complete certificate and diploma courses through online and offline mode

2.4. b) Action Plan for increased learning outcomes of the students.

College has prepared an action plan for the increased learning outcomes of the students. It includes

- To follow semester pattern
- To improve the quality in curriculum by revising it regularly as per changing global needs
- To follow comprehensive evolution of student by continuous internal assessment and Semester End Examination
- To introduce project work in final semester
- To offer skill based courses
- To offer certificate and diploma courses to provide employable skills
- Innovative methods like seminar / quiz are used in continuous evaluation
- Faculty development programmes
- Introduction of ICT and IOT in teaching-learning methods

2.4.c) Obtaining Autonomous status within two years: Applied

2.4. d) Not Applicable

2.4. e) Action Plan for Implementation of Academic and Non-Academic reforms

- 1. Semester System: The College is following semester system.
 - The academic council approves the annual academic plan for odd and even semester.
 - Each semester consists of about 90 instructional days excluding examinations.
 - Curricula for various courses will be prepared by boards of studies and approved by academic council.
 - Distribution of credits and teaching hours/field work for all courses of study is done at BOS level
 - All UG programmes are of six semester duration and PG programs are of four/six semester duration

2. Choice Based Credit System

Our college is following CBCS suggested by UGC and APSCHE since 2013. The revised CBCS pattern came into existence from 2015-16. The college is taking many steps in the implementation of CBCS. Some of them are

- Review of curricula of all courses annually in the meetings of BOS
- 10 foundation and skill based courses were introduced for UG students
- Each course is assigned with two credits
- The course content is divided into units and credits are assigned as per weightage
- Each program contains core courses with more credits, elective or cluster elective courses in final semester
- There is provision for students to opt elective credits from other programmes within the department

3. Curriculum Development

- Revision of curriculum annually
- Updating the curricula basing on national and international development and job market
- Encouraging faculty members to prepare teaching notes
- Encouraging faculty to use library and UGC promoted INFLIBNET and e-journals
- Regular review of curricula for all the courses in the meetings of academic council of the college, which consists of external experts and academicians

4. Admission procedure

- Admission process is made transparent by following rules and reservations laid down by UGC, State Government and parent University
- The college notice board, print media, website are used to give publicity for admission procedure
- The college prospectus with details related programmes offered, fees structure, required qualifications and important dates in admission procedure is provide to each candidate
- Depending on course requirement the candidates are instructed to attend an interview
- Care is taken in case of reservation provisions for SC, ST, OBC and Minority students during admission process
- The fee-reimbursement and scholarships are made available to SC,ST,OBC and Economically poor persons

2.4 f) Action plan for improving interaction with industry

- The College has established training and placement cell to monitor placement activities
- Jawahar Knowledge centre in coordination with State Government is functioning
- Skill Development centre is established with the help of Andhra Pradesh state skill Development corporation
- Industrialist are made members of different academic and administrative bodies of college
- Training and Placement officer will be in continuously in toch with industries
- Revision of Curricula in various programmes in done according basing on their needs MOU'S with companies.

2.4 g) Action plan for Enhancement of research and consultancy activities

- Faculty are encouraged to opt research in their respective fields
- Providing required infrastructure and equipment in laboratories
- The departments are encouraged to provide consultancy service in their fields of specialization

2.5 Action plan for improves the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC academically weak Students

- Identification of academically weak students after first MID internal examination in a semester
- Conduct of remedial classes for and needy students
- Conduct special tutorial and skill development classes for SC/ST/OBC students with experts
- Special care or them by providing Assignments in some topics
- Provides study material to improve pass rate and skill based training classes to improve employees skills

2.6 Training needs Analysis carried out and Faculty Development plan

Students feedback on faculty is taken in every semester by IQAC of the college. Academic Audit is carried out every year by the external experts nominated by commissioner of collegiate education A.P. Basing on the these two aspects and advises by Academic experts and personal from Industry an analysis was carried out. The analysis was done basing on aspects like basic and advanced pedagogy, Subject Knowledge enhancement, attendance in activities like workshops and seminars faculty qualifications improvement of research capabilities basing on the analysis an action plan for faculty development was prepared.

- To insist the faculty to attend workshops and seminars organized by other institutions at national and international level
- To organize national and international seminars at least once in a year by all departments
- To encourage the faculty to avail the provisions like FDP to improve their academic qualifications
- To provide financial support by the college to the faculty in attending seminars
- To encourage faculty to improve their research capabilities by providing funds to establish research labs

2.7 Action plan for training technical and other staff in functional areas

- To organize training programmes annually for non-teaching staff during vacation
- To provide assistance of technical assistances to the office staff as and when they need support
- To insist the non-teaching working in office and other administrative areas for getting knowledge in ICT
- To provide training in office Automation
- To in calcite the interest among non-teaching staff about completion of online certificate courses

2.8 The relevance and coherence of Institutional development proposal with States Development plan

The Government of Andhra Pradesh is considering the state as sun rise state. The state Government Development plan mainly focus on Human Resources Development skill based training improvement of employable skills Industry —Institute coherence, need based curriculum etc.

In tuning with the state Development plan, our college has prepared Institutional Development proposal. The IDP of the college mainly focuses on Infrastructural development skill based training to student and overall development of student

2.9 Participating of Departments/Faculty in the IDP preparation

The faculty of all the department were participated in the participation of IDP Different departments have prepared proposals at the departmental level and the IDP is made at final level

2.10 The Institutional Project implementation arrangement with participation of faculty and Staff.

The college constituted different committees with senior faculty members as vice chairmen and principal as chairman to implement the IDP at different levels. The college already has many committees like planning and evaluation committee, IQAC, Students welfare committee, Building committee etc, In addition to these committees there will be a project monitoring committee consisting of Project Nodel officers and Governing body of the college monitors the progress and arrangement related to IDP.

2.11 Institutional Project Budget

1. Under infrastructure grants to college

Renovation or up-gradation of Auditorium with an estimated budget of Rs.2,42,00,000/-.

2.13 Provide the targets against the deliverables as listed below

Lu di	\\\	Present	Present	Target	Target
Indicator	Weightage	Rating	Score	Rating	Score
GOVERNANCE QUALITY INDEX - 16%					
% of Faculty Positions vacant	4.0%	Α	4	Α	4
% of Non-permanent faculty	2.0%	Α	2	Α	2
% of Non-teaching staff to teaching Staff	4.0%	В	3	Α	3.5
Total no of under graduation programs	2.0%	Α	2	Α	2
Total no of post graduate programs	1.0%	В	0.5	В	1
ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE INDEX - 21.5%					
Plagiarism Check	1.0%	D	0	С	0.25
Accreditation	4.0%	В	3.5	Α	4
Teacher Student ratio	4.0%	В	3	Α	4
% of Visiting professors	1.0%	D	0	В	0.5
% of graduates employed by convocation	0.5%	В	0.25	Α	0.5
% Number of students receiving awards at National and International level	0.5%	С	0	В	0.25
% of expenditure on Library, cyber library and laboratories per year	1.0%	Α	1	Α	1
Ratio of expenditure on teaching staff salaries to non-teaching staff salaries	1.0%	В	0.75	Α	1
% of faculty covered under pedagogical training	1.0%	В	0.75	Α	1
% of faculty involved in "further education"	0.5%	В	0.25	Α	0.5
Dropout rate	1.5%	В	1	Α	1.5
No of foreign collaborations	1.5%	D	0	С	0.5
Subscription to INFLIBNET	0.5%	Α	0.5	Α	0.5
EQUITY INITIATIVE INDEX - 12.5%					
SC Student%	3.0%	С	2	В	2.5
ST Student%	3.0%	С	2	В	2.5
Gender Parity	3.0%	В	2.5	Α	3
Urban to Rural Student population	2.0%	Α	2	Α	2
Existence of CASH	0.5%	E	0	В	0.25
Existence of Social Protection Cell	0.5%	Α	0.5	Α	0.5
Language assistance programs for weak students	0.5%	Α	0.5	Α	0.5
REASERCH AND INNOVATION INDEX - 24%					

Indicator	Weightage	Present Rating	Present Score	Target Rating	Target Score
Per-faculty publications	2.0%	D	0.5	В	1
Cumulative Impact Factor of publication	3.0%	С	1	В	2
H Index of scholars	2.0%	D	0.5	В	1
STUDENT FACILITIES - 15%					
No of new professional development programs	1.0%	С	0.5	В	0.75
Existence of Placement Cells and Placement Policy	2.0%	А	2	A	2
% of expenditure on infrastructure maintenance and addition	3.0%	Α	3	Α	3
Availability of hostel per at college female student	5.0%	A	5	A	5
% of students on scholarship	3.0%	Α	3	Α	3
Average scholarship amount per student	2.0%	Α	2	Α	2
Student Experience Surveys	3.0%	Α	3	Α	3
Graduate Destination Surveys	3.0%	Α	3	Α	3
Infrastructure and Others - 11%					
%Income generated from training courses	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
% Income generated from consulting	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infrastructural sufficiency	3.0%	С	2	Α	3
Computer coverage	3.0%	С	2	Α	2.5
Internet connectivity of Campus	3.0%	В	3.0	Α	3

Institutional Development Plan - C.S.R.SARMA COLLEGE: ; ONGOLE

C.S.R.SARMA COLLGE: : ONGOLE

INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1 Institutional Identity:

• Name of the Institution: C.S.R.SARMA COLLEGE:: ONGOLE

• Is the Institution approved by regulatory body? : **Yes**

• Furnish approval no. :UGC, No. F-8-6/86(CPP-I), Dated 09.07.1987 under 2(f) & 12(B0

• Type of Institution: Private Aided,

• Status of Institution: Co- Education & Affiliated to ANU, NN

• Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Head and Nodal Officer	Name	Phone Number	Mobile Number	FAX Number	E-mail Address
Head of the Institution (Full time appointee)	Sri M.Srinivasarao	08592-280154	9160721762	08592-280154	sarmacollege@gmail.com
RUSA Institutional Coordinator Nodal officers for					
Academic Activities	Sri A.Sikhamani	08592-280154	9332191578	08592-208154	sarmacollege@gmail.com
Civil Works including Environment Management					
Procurement					
Financial aspects	Sri N.Venateswarlu	08592-280154	9908301337	08592-280154	sarmacollege@gmail.com
Equity Assurance plan implementation	Sri P.Hanumantha Rao	08592-280154	9963511193	08592-280154	sarmacollege@gmail.com

1.2 Academic Information:

• UG/PG/PhD programs offered in Academic year 2017-18

S.No.	Name of the Programme/ Course	Programme Level	Duration (in years)	Year of Starting	Sanctioned/ approved Student intake	Total Student Strength
1	B.A. HEP	UG	3	1952	60/3	16
3	B.Sc.					
4	M.P.C	UG	3	1952	60/3	0
5	C.B.Z	UG	3	1952	60/3	0
6	M.E.Comp.	UG	3	1991	24/3	0
7	M.P.Comp.	UG	3	1991	24/3	0
8	M.E.P	UG	3	1991	40/3	0
9	B.Com.	UG		1952		
10	T.M.	UG	3	1952	60/3	18
11	E.M	UG	3	1952	60/3	0
12	M.Sc.	PG				
13	Mathematics	PG	2	2004	40/2	4
14	Chemistry	PG	2	2004	30/2	53
15	Physics	PG	2	2004	30/2	49

• Whether Institution is Accredited?Yes

- Grade.....B ++
- When......November 2007

22 Accreditation Status of UG programs: N.A

Title of UG programs being offered	Whether eligible for accreditation or not	Whether accredited as on 31 st March 2017	Whether "Applied for" as on 31 st March 2017

• Accreditation Status of PG programs: N.A

Title of PG programs being	Whether eligible for	Whether accredited as on	Whether "Applied for" as on
offered	accreditation or not	31 st March 2018	31 st March 2018

1.3 Faculty Status (Regular/On-Contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2018)

	ar	Present Status: Number in Position by Highest Qualification								tion						
	egula		ctoral gree	l		Mas	ters	Degree	9	Bac	helor	Degre	ee	gular		ıtracı
Faculty Rank	No. of Sanctioned Regular Posts	Engineering 5		Other	Disciplines	Engineering	Disciplines	Other Disciplines		Engineering	Disciplines	Other	O Scipling	Total Number of regular faculty in position	Total Vacancies	Total Number of contract faculty in position
Fac	No. of Posts	R	С	R	С	R	С	R	С	R	С	R	С	Tot	Tot	Tot
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15= (3+5+7 + 9+11+1 3)	16= (2- 15)	17= (2+4+6 +8+10+ 12+14)
Princip al	01													0	01	0
Lectur ers	104													7	97	3
Librari an	01													1	0	0
Physic al Direct or	01													0	1	0

1.4. Baseline data

S. No	Parameters	
1	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	140
2	Total women students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	40
3	Total SC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	85
4	Total ST students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	7
5	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	48
	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year	
6	2017-18	30
	Total number of text books and reference books available in library for UG and PG students	
7	in the year 2017-18	22000
8	Student-teacher ratio	18:01

9	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	30%
10	% of PG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	30%
11	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	42%
12	% of high quality postgraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	11
13	Number of research publications in Indian refereed journals in the year 2017-18	2
14	Number of research publications in International refereed journals in the year 2017- 18	0
15	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18	0
16	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18	0
17	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2017-18	0
	The transition rate of students in percentage from 1st year to 2nd year in the year 2017-18 for :	
	(i) all students	95
	(ii) SC	86
	(iii) ST	82
18	(iv) OBC	90
19	IRG from students' fee and other charges in the year 2017-18 (Rs. In lakh)	
20	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	0
21	Total IRG in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	0
22	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution in the year 2016-17 (Rs. In lakh)	0

Institutional Development Proposal

2.1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The College was founded by the sarma college Committee in the year 1952. The elite of Ongole actuated by a sense of moral responsibility, established an educational institution and named it after the celebrated philanthropist, crusader of social causes and patron of learning, Late Chivukula Sree Rama Sarma. The UGC recognized the college under 2 (f) and 12 (B) since 1952. The College is accredited with 'B++ grade by NAAC in the year 2007

Aims of the Institution: -

- 01. To impart education to all sections of the society
- 02. To impart education in particular to the poor and downtrodden of the society
- 03. To eradicate poverty in this backward area through education

- 04. To offer courses which facilitate personality development in general and to equip the students with Knowledge and skill , which make them competent in the modern society
- 05. To encourage research in the field of science, arts and Humanities which is useful to all sections of the society

With the above mentioned Aims the institution was established in the year 1952 and it is indeed a matter of joy that this institution has completed 66 years of service in the cause of Higher Education and has emerged as a pacesetter in imparting Quality Education in this state.

The institution was started with the major donation given by Sri Chivukula Sri Rama Sarma Garu initially and a substantial sum ,as a grant from Ongole Municipality with sanction orders from Government of Andhra Pradesh

College Highlights: -.

- 01. The College has given NAAC –B++ Grade with 80-85 Grade Points
- 02. We are offering Intermediate, Degree & PG Courses
- 03. Our college students are benefit for schemes of NSS Units & NCC Units
- 04. Our college maintained Dr B.R.A.B.O.U Study center
- 05. 6 Best Teachers awards received from the Government of Andhra Pradesh
- 06. There are 30 Ph.D Degree holders in the Teaching Staff from the Establish of the college
- 07. There are 35 M.Phil Degree holders in the Teaching Staff from the Establish of the college
- 08. Well Equipped GYM under the UGC Sponsor ship
- 09. Seminar Hall with latest Audio Visual equipment
- 10. Our college has celebrated Silver jubilee in the year 1979 , Golden Jubilee in the year 2002 & Diamond Jubilee in the year 2012.
- 11. Largest Library with 22000 books & Largest Laborites in Science groups
- 12. Biggest Cricket Stadium with ACA

12 Institutional Project Budget

1. Under infrastructure grants to college

Renovation or up-gradation of Auditorium with an estimated budget of Rs.2,42,00,000/-.

2.13 Provide the targets against the deliverables as listed below

Indicator	Weightage	Present Rating	Present Score	Target Rating	Target Score
GOVERNANCE QUALITY INDEX - 16%					
% of Faculty Positions vacant	2.0%	Α	2	Α	2
% of Non-permanent faculty	4.0%	Α	4	Α	4
% of Non-teaching staff to teaching Staff	3.0%	В	2.5	Α	3
Total no of under graduation programs	1.0%	Α	1	Α	1
Total no of post graduate programs	1.0%	В	0.5	Α	1
Total no of doctoral programs	1.0%	D	0.25	С	0.5
Faculty appointment - turn around/cycle time in months	2.0%	Α	2	Α	2
Delay in payment of monthly salary payment of faculty	2.0%	Α	2	Α	2
ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE INDEX - 21.5%					
Delay in exam conduction and declaration of results	3.5%	A	3.5	A	3.5
Plagiarism Check	1.0%	D	0	С	0.25
Accreditation	4.0%	В	3.5	Α	4
Teacher Student ratio	4.0%	В	3	Α	4
% of Visiting professors	1.0%	D	0	В	0.5
% of graduates employed by convocation	0.5%	В	0.25	Α	0.5
% Number of students receiving awards at National and International level	0.5%	С	0	В	0.25
% of expenditure on Library, cyber library and laboratories per year	1.0%	А	1	A	1
Ratio of expenditure on teaching staff salaries to non-teaching staff salaries	1.0%	В	0.75	A	1
% of faculty covered under pedagogical training	1.0%	В	0.75	Α	1
% of faculty involved in "further education"	0.5%	В	0.25	Α	0.5
Dropout rate	1.5%	В	1	Α	1.5
No of foreign collaborations	1.5%	D	0	С	0.5
Subscription to INFLIBNET	0.5%	Α	0.5	Α	0.5
EQUITY INITIATIVE INDEX - 12.5%					
SC Student%	3.0%	С	2	В	2.5
ST Student%	3.0%	С	2	В	2.5

Indicator	Weightage	Present	Present	Target	Target Score	
Gender Parity	3.0%	Rating B	Score 2.5	Rating A	3	
Urban to Rural Student population	2.0%	A	2.3	A	2	
Existence of CASH	0.5%	E	0	В	0.25	
Existence of Social Protection Cell	0.5%	A	0.5	A	0.5	
Language assistance programs for weak students	0.5%	A	0.5	A	0.5	
REASERCH AND INNOVATION INDEX - 24%						
Per-faculty publications	2.0%	D	0.5	В	1	
Cumulative Impact Factor of publication	3.0%	С	1	В	2	
H Index of scholars	2.0%	D	0.5	В	1	
% of staff involved as principal researcher	1.0%	D	0.25	С	0.5	
% of research projects fully or more than 50% funded by external agencies, industries etc	2.0%	D	0.5	С	1	
Total no of patents granted	1.0%	E	0	D	0.25	
% of faculty receiving national/international awards	1.0%	E	0	D	0.25	
% of research income	1.0%	E	0	D	0.25	
Doctoral degrees awarded per academic staff	1.0%	E	0	D	0.25	
% doctoral degrees in total number of degrees awarded	3.0%	E	0.25	D	0.5	
% expenditure on research and related facilities	1.0%	D	0.25	С	0.5	
Digitization of Masters and Doctoral thesis	0.5%	E	0	D	0.25	
UPE/CPE	3.5%	E	0	В	2	
% of Income generated from non-grant sources	2.0%	С	1	В	1.5	
STUDENT FACILITIES - 15%						
No of new professional development programs	1.0%	С	0.5	В	0.75	
Existence of Placement Cells and Placement Policy	1.0%	Α	1	Α	1	
% of expenditure on infrastructure maintenance and addition	3.0%	A	3	A	3	
Availability of hostel per out-station female student	3.0%	В	2	A	3	
Availability of hostel per out-station male	2.0%	С	0.5	В	1	

Indicator	Weightage	Present Rating	Present Score	Target Rating	Target Score	
student						
% of students on scholarship	2.0%	Α	2	Α	2	
Average scholarship amount per student	1.0%	Α	1	Α	1	
Student Experience Surveys	1.0%	С	0.5	В	0.75	
Graduate Destination Surveys	1.0%	D	0.25	С	0.5	
Infrastructure and Others - 11%						
%Income generated from training courses	1.0%	D	0.25	С	0.5	
% Income generated from consulting	1.0%	E	0	D	0.25	
Infrastructural sufficiency	3.0%	С	2	Α	3	
Computer coverage	3.0%	В	2.5	Α	3	
Internet connectivity of Campus	3.0%	В	2.5	Α	3	
	100.0%		60.5		79.75	

Please wait...

If this message is not eventually replaced by the proper contents of the document, your PDF viewer may not be able to display this type of document.

You can upgrade to the latest version of Adobe Reader for Windows®, Mac, or Linux® by visiting http://www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep2.html.

For more assistance with Adobe Reader visit http://www.adobe.com/support/products/acrreader.html.

Windows is either a registered trademark or a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Mac is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the United States and other countries. Linux is the registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the U.S. and other countries.

SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISVAVIDYALAYAM

(Women's University)

RASHTRIYA UCHCHATAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA)



Institutional Development Proposal (IDP)

17-05-2018

Rashtriya Uch chatar Shiksha Abhiyan

INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

Institutional Identity:

• Name of the Institution : Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam

(Women's University), Tirupati – 517 502

• Is the Institution approved by : Yes

Regulatory Body?

• Type of Institution : State University

• Status of Institution : Unitary

• Name of the Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

		Phone	1	1	I
Head and Nodal	ead and Nodal Name		Mobile No.	Fax No.	Email address
Officers		No.			
Head of the	Prof.V.DurgaBhavani	0877	09394620048	0877	vcspmvv@yahoo.com
Institution (full		2248417	09848185222	2284568	
time appointee)					
RUSA	Prof. V.Uma	0877	09848112614		rectorspmvv@gmail.com
Institutional		2284566			
Coordinator					
Nodal Officers for	ſ				
Academic	Prof.V.V.Lakshmi	0877	09885357029		vedula lak28@yahoo.co.in
Activities		2284518			
Civil Works	Mr.M.V. Srinivasulu	0877	09848785250		
including		2284545			
Environment					
Management					
Procurement	Prof.T. Santhrani	0877	09849077507		drsanthrani@gmail.com
		2284531			
Financial Smt. G.Nirmala		0877			
aspects		2284600			
Equity	Prof. P. Uma	0877	09848894900		umadevi66@yahoo.co.in
Assurance Plan	Maheswari Devi	2284518			
Implementation					

1.2 Academic Information :

• UC/PG/ programmes offered in Academic year 2017-18.

S.No	Title of programs	Level (UG, PG, Ph.D)	Duration (Years)	Year of starting	Sanctioned Annual intake	Total students strength
1.	M.Sc . Applied Mathematics	PG	2	1984-85	35	78
2.	M.Sc. Applied Microbiology	PG	2	1988-89	15	41
3.	M.Sc. Biotechnology	PG	2	2002-03	30	64
4.	M.Sc. Biochemistry	PG	2	2003-04	20	34
5.	M.Sc. Sericulture	PG	2	2008-09	10	17
6.	M.Sc .Home Science	PG	2	1987-88	40	90
7.	M.Sc. Botany	PG	2	2007-08	20	60
8.	M.Sc. Zoology	PG	2	2003-04	20	59
9.	M. Sc. Organic chemistry	PG	2	2006-07	120	201
10.	M.Sc. Physics	PG	2	2004-05	60	91
11.	M. Pharmacy	PG	2	2003-04	60	94
12.	M.Sc. Statistics	PG	2	2014-15	30	69
13.	M.C.A	PG	3	1987-88	100	204
14.	M.Sc. Integrated Biotechnology	PG	5	2007-08	30	177
15.	M. Sc. Integrated Food Technology	PG	5	2013-14	40	158
16.	MBA	PG	2	1996-97	120	237
17.	MBA in Media Management	PG	2	2009-10	30	47
18.	M.A. English Language and Literature	PG	2	1984-85	30	53
19.	M.A Telugu Language Literature & translation	PG	2	1989-90	40	45
20.	M.A Music	PG	2	1983-84	20	9
21.	M.S.W	PG	2	1983-84	30	48
22.	M.A Women's Studies	PG	2	1989-90	25	19
23.	M.A Economics	PG	2	2003-04	25	50
24.	M.P.Ed	PG	2	2013-14	40	25

25.	LL.M	PG	2	1994-95	16	11
26.	M.Com.,	PG	2	2014-15	60	123
27.	M.C.J	PG	2	1987-88	20	-
28.	M.Ed	PG	2	1987-88	50	-
29.	M. Tech (Computer Science and Engineering)	PG		2013-14	21	20
30.	M. Tech (Electronics & Communications Engineering)	PG	2	2013-14	21	30
31.	M. Tech (Electricals and Electronic Engineering)	PG	2	2013-14	21	29
32.	M. Tech (Mechanical Engineering)	PG	2	2013-14	21	11
33.	B. Pharmacy	UG	4	1995-96	40	166
34.	B.Voc. Fashion Technology and Apparel Designing	UG	3	2014-15	50	125
35.	B.Voc. Nutrition and Health Care Sciences	UG	3	2014-15	50	121
36.	B.Ed	UG	2	1984-85	100	65
37.	B.Ed Special Education (HI)	UG	2	1989-90	30	29
38.	B.P.Ed	UG	2	2006-07	100	29
39.	LL.B (3 Year)	UG	3	1989-90	40	102
40.	LL.B (5 Year)	UG	5	2006-07	40	166
41.	B.Tech (Computer Science and Engineering)	UG	4	2006-07	120	484
42.	B.Tech (Electronics & Communications Engineering)	UG	4	2006-07	120	509
43.	B.Tech (Electricals and Electronic Engineering)	UG	4	2010-11	60	252
44.	B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)	UG	4	2012-13	60	184
45.	G.N.M	UG	3 ½ Year	2013-14	40	77
46.	B.Sc. Nursing	UG	4	2013-14	40	139

Whether Institution is Accredited?

Grade 'A'

When: September 16, 2016

Accreditation Status of UG programs: NA

Title of UG	Whether	Whether	Whether "Applied for"
programs	eligible for	accredited as	as on
being offered	accreditation or	on 31st March	31st March 20xX?

Accreditation Status of PG programs: NA

Title of PG	Whether eligible	Whether	Whether "Applied for"
programs	for accreditation	accredited as on	as on
being	or not?	31st March 20xX?	31st March

^{1.3} Faculty Status (Regular/On-Contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2018)

	Present Status: Number in Position by Highest Qualification							ition	sition		osition					
	Regular Posts	Doctoral Degree				Masters Degree				Bachelor Degree				ty in pc		ılty in P
Faculty Rank	No. of Sanctioned Reg	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Engineering Disciplines	Other Disciplines			Engineering Disciplines		Other Disciplines	2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 :		0 so d+0		Total Number of regular faculty in position	Total Vacancies	Total Number of Contract faculty in Position
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15= (3+5+7+9+ 11+13)	16=(2- 15)	17=(4+6+8+ 10 +12+14)
Prof	9		1	9										9	-	1
Asso Prof	32			25					1					25	7	1
Asst Prof	93	3	6	84	21		82	4	60				4	91	2	173
Total	134	3	7	118	21		82	4	61				4	125	9	175

Prof= Professor, Asso Prof = Associate Professor, Asst Prof = Assistant Professor, R = Regular, C = Contract

Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan

1.4 Baseline Data (all data given for the following parameters to ALL disciplines)

S. No	Parameters	
1	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	4642
2	Total women students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	4642
3	Total SC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	1050
4	Total ST students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	183

5		1698
	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	
6	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year 2017-18	807
7	Total number of text books and reference books available in library for UG and PG students in the year 2017-18	88,219
	Student-teacher ratio	1:15 *
8	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	25 **
9	% of PG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	37 **
10	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2016-17	32.31***
11	% of high quality postgraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2016-17	24.64***
12	Number of research publications in Indian refereed journals in the year 2017-18	338
13	Number of research publications in International refereed journals in the year 2017-18	34
14	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18	2
15	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18	5
16	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2017-18	18
17	The transition rate of students in percentage from 1st year to 2st year in the year 2016-17 for (i) All students (ii) SC (iii) ST (iv) OBC	(i) 97.4 (ii) 86.2 (iii) 74.0 (iv) 95.0
18	IRG from students' fee and other charges in the year 2016-17 (Rs. In lakh)	1769.85
19	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies in the year 2016-17 (Rs. in lakh)	17.98
20	Total IRG in the year 2016 -17 (Rs.in lakh)	1787.83
21	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution in the year 2016 -17 (Rs in lakh)	1302.39

^{*} Including Contract faculty; 1:37 if only regular faculty considered

^{**} Over all placements is 70%

^{***} however the overall pass percentage is above 95%

2.1 Give the Executive Summary of the IDP

The University's Institutional Development Plan has two proposals, one is submitted for Infrastructural Grants to universities under Component-3 of RUSA and second one for Research Innovation and Quality Improvement under component-10.

Infrastructure Grants

The university has high student – teacher- ratio, good campus placements, excellent research funding, very good number of publications with high Impact factor, Rural Women Technology Park, TBI, and UN_APCICT TOT Center to promote women entrepreneurship activities. Despite University's significant contribution, the university got least score in infrastructure component which has affected the overall Grade of NAAC.

Further, the university caters to the needs of women from rural areas and economically weaker sections of the society. The students' enrolment has been on constant increase but the proportionate increase could not be ensured due to lack of funds for construction of hostels. The Science programmes like Sericulture, Botany and Zoology have been successful in attracting students and research fund but accommodation is inadequate to establish sophisticated labs. Programmes in B.Sc Nursing and B. Vocational Courses are being offered. As years pass by the student strength in these courses is on increase as each year of the courses adds on and the need for space is in the form of classrooms and labs is also on the increase. The university offers 49 Masters and 10 Bachelor courses in addition to research programmes. There is only one block to accommodate these programmes. The need of class rooms and laboratories for increased number of Class rooms and labs justifies for the need for an additional block. The construction of a new humanities block would facilitate adequate number of classrooms for all the courses, establishment of labs for Education and Physical education courses, field work labs, Moot Court and a seminar hall.

Against this backdrop, the IDP proposes for Construction of Humanities Block 2, Science Block 3 and a Hostel block and Renovation of existing Hostel blocks with a Kitchen, Indoor Stadium, Auditorium etc..

Under the Componenet-10, the university proposes a "Andhra Pradesh Centre for Research on Adolescent Health (APCRAH)-Product Development and Dissemination of Knowledge" with an a goal of Enhanced health status of adolescents in Andhra Pradesh. The main objective is to promote "Growth and development of adolescents by tackling diseases and related health issues with the focus on prevention and treatment".

Health and development of adolescents is essential for achieving the millennium development goals, promoting public health and ensuring economic development. This is where Andhra Pradesh Centre for Adolescent Health (APCRAH) comes into play. The proposed centre addresses the major health problems that affect young adolescents. The research to be undertaken at the centre aims at understanding the causes and consequences of these health problems and design the best strategies for preventing and treating them. The centre will

develop framework with defined research components around which health systems can be strengthened. It will integrate core and applied research by networking with Andhra Pradesh Govt agencies, private & corporate sectors, academicians & technologists, schools, colleges and universities. The interdisciplinary and multilevel approach of the centre will work to achieve the goal of improved health outcomes of adolescents.

The proposed objectives of the APCRAH will be achieved through six research components as follows

- a) Anemia free Andhra Pradesh
- b) Nutraceuticals from terrestrial and marine sources
- c) Novel drug delivery systems
- d) Popularization of sea weeds
- e) E-Content development for health workers
- f) Communication models for reproductive health

2.2 Provide the details of SWOT analysis carried out (in terms of methodology used, analysis and information and data as collected and inferences derived with respect to strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats).

- Based on SWOT analysis, provide the "strategic plan" developed for institutional development.
- How the key activities proposed in the Institutional Development Proposal are linked with the results of SWOT Analysis.

Strengths

- Dynamic and Visionary leadership
- Most preferred university for higher education for women with a 5000 student strength
- Established AP state government sponsored employability skill centers (APSSDC).
- Highly qualified and committed faculty readily available to train students
- Projects work, hands on training and internship as an inbuilt component of the course curriculum.
- International Ph.D. programme for Computer Science, Music, Mathematics and Home Science. Twining Program for B.Tech. Computer Science with BTH University Sweden.
- Student Entrepreneurship through Women Technology park, TBI-SSIIE and TePP centre.
- Inter disciplinary research work.
- Well established and effective functioning Career Counselling and Placement Cell

Weaknesses-

- Shortage of Hostel Buildings and other Infrastructure.
- International admissions at UG and PG level.
- Lack of Affiliated Colleges
- Student profile at intake that represents a rural and low socio economic background

Opportunities

- To train the students to cater to the needs of Industrial requirement.
- Advanced research in emerging and multidisciplinary areas.

- International Collaborations for Masters and Research students.
- To update university curriculum matching the needs of the industry.
- Scope for establishing linkage with industry for collaborative research

Challenges

- Sustenance of courses being offered under Self Finance
- Attracting international students and students with good rank in EAMCET/ECET/PGECET/GATE
- Adequate availability of Infrastructure in terms of land, buildings, laboratories
- Encouraging students to progress towards research
- To expand Industry and International collaborations
- 2.3 State the specific objectives and expected results of your proposal (in terms of, "Institutional strengthening and improvements in employability and learning outcomes of graduates". These objective and results should be linked to the SWOT analysis.
- 2.4. Provide an Action Plan for (max 1 page each)
- a). Improving Employability of Graduates

Main Objectives

- To provide skills, work experience, situational exposures, summer internships, live project works, team-work, communication, self-management and problem solving, employment prospects and student understanding of the world-of-work to acquire good employability potential and to meet the demands of employers parallel to the academic programme.
- 2. To link the university and the government together more closely to prepare graduates for better placements. In particular, Andhra Pradesh government has sanctioned Employability Skill Centers (ESC) to SPMVV. The University is working to enhance students' employability and deploying various measures to increase and strengthen the placements, with an increasing focus on providing skill development and career guidance.
- 3. To enhance the graduate employability through career management skills by career guidance cell

Action Plan

Regular assessment is being done to evaluate the outcome process to reach the
destination through analysis of the work done by the graduates will be assessed
periodically. We will delineate the career options and probable outcomes for
different specialties at regular intervals, we follow lessons and assessment present
trends and global practices in connection with employment for the graduates.

- Emerging opportunities and challenges will be addressed in the regular curriculum through mentor-mentee programme which is one of the best practices of this university
- Sharing of information and receptivity to the current concepts will be encouraged among the students for better employability opportunities
- Soft skills and verbal communication methodologies are being developed for better employability outcomes through different programs.
- Graduates are being exposed to specialists in the respective field. Guest lectures, group discussions, meeting of technology transfer are being arranged to the university students.
- Online services, direct communication, success stories of the students are being projected to get first-hand information.
- Students are being encouraged to participate not only in academics but also in co and extra-curricular activities for overall development.
- To extend world class coaching to Science students on par with global standards by establishing advanced and computing labs.
- Coaching classes for NET, SLET, G-PAT, IELTS Examinations are conducted
- Providing time bound project works, field oriented education and arranging for internship programs. These activities are being conducted parallel to the regular course work as co-curricular approach.
- SAP Training with support from from APSSCDC.
- Civil Services coaching in collaboration with Dr Lakshmaiah's IAS Academy
- UN-APCICT TOT Center, TePP Outreach Programme, TBI and Women Technology Park on campus work in collaboration to promote entrepreneurship zeal among students which eventually leads for creation of jobs and greater participation in state economy.
- Entry into Services SC/ST/Minorities, Equal Opportunity Cell, UGC Remedial Coaching Centre, UGC Net Coaching Centre, Placement Bureau/Career Counseling Centre, Soft skill improvement and Language Lab, were established. The centers conduct activities to equip students to achieve greater employment rate.
- To work on new MOUs with industries to facilitate students to have internships and job opportunities
- To extend special coaching to students on soft skills to perform better.
- To establish incubation centers, parks, knowledge hubs etc to ignite the young minds to expose their innovate talents.

2.4 b Increased Learning Outcomes of Students

The core attribute of a graduate is clearly articulated in the university's mission i.e Emancipation of Women through acquisition of knowledge' while the others are inherent in the course curriculum of a given graduate /post graduate programme. Being an exclusive women's university the girl students are encouraged to develop the essential characteristics to shape their lives and careers and indirectly playing the role of builders of a strong nation.

The university has a clearly identified goal i.e all learning promoted on the campus should be definitely 'student centric'. Students' participation in the learning process is thoroughly encouraged and each department has its activities designed in such a way that promote students' involvement in the learning process. The teachers use a number of participatory methods to ensure a learning process that is student centric. All the departments in the university have class presentations and submission of assignments as a mandatory requirement for completion of the course.

University has budget provision under UGC funding for inviting experts and people of eminence to deliver lectures to the students as a part of the 'visiting professor' and 'visiting fellow scheme'.

In addition, annually various departments organize national level and international level seminars, conferences and workshops by inviting eminent people, who address the faculty and students on various issues. As regards e learning sources, the availability of a central instrumentation facility (Curie lab), centralized library with inflibnet facility, and centralized computer lab(s) have been found to be effective for fostering creativity and scientific temper in students. University consistently strives to integrate the developmental trends and issues in open source community in its educational processes.

Steps taken by the university to orient traditional classroom into 24x7 learning places include Wi-Fi connectivity in all the departments and students hostel blocks, Computer labs with internet facility in many departments, Centralised computer centre with internet facility and E learning facility in the central library.

Project work is considered mandatory in all the learning programme(s) of the university. All the departments have project work as a compulsory part fulfillment of the course. Faculty members of the respective departments act as the project guides. They assist the students by networking with the industry and other organizations and facilitate the smooth conduct of the project work.

There are computer labs in the humanities and sciences block which are used by the students and teachers during the learning process. Periodic computer training programmes are conducted to help teacher develop computer aided teaching materials. All the departments have computer facility. University has extended Wi-Fi facility on the campus. However, it is proposed to provide smart classrooms as part of this proposal in order to enhance the learning outcomes through the use of ICT.

The University enforces enhanced leaning outcomes through classroom teaching, off campus learning components such as Extension activities, Industrial visits and NSS camps. The

University provides facilities for improving the soft skills of students to enhance their employability opportunities.

The learning outcomes are given in the form of aims and objectives in the Curricula for the different courses. Copies of the syllabus for the various courses are given to the students at the beginning of each semester. The teaching learning sessions are structured to reach the objectives and are assessed by teachers through conducting periodical class test, mid-semester evaluation and viva-voce component in all the practical examinations.

Foundation Courses as suggested by AP State Council of Higher Education for Undergraduate students is implemented.

- Inter Departmental Collaborative teaching and research is encouraged. Project Work
 & Training programs during the course period.
- MoUs were made with the Industry to facilitate the students who have industrial training during the course period.
- Provision for financial support and transport arrangements made for taking up field visits and Extension activities.
- Smart Boards are to be arranged in technology courses for making teaching effective and learnable.
- Guest & Visiting Faculty Lectures are supported by the Institution to facilitate expert lectures.
- Reference material is provided to the students for additional information
- Library is made available even during out of class hours to facilitate the students.
- Mentoring system is made very strong by allotting few students to each faculty who
 takes care of the academic as well as personal needs of the students in terms of giving
 counselling related to time management, resources available and healthcare. This is
 well received by the students.
- Provision for extra classes to needy students is arranged by the mentors through the department as well as through remedial coaching centre of the institution.
- Classroom learning being the basic tool is now being equipped with audio visual methods supported by ICT.
- Virtual labs, innovation centers are being created to promote the innovative ideas among graduate students.
- Creating hassle-free environment to all the graduate students for improving their technical know-how in their respective fields.
- Linkages with industry, other educational institutions, laboratories, multinational companies is being facilitated through placement and career counseling cell making a path to design start-up programmes
- C) Obtaining autonomous institution status within 2 years: State University.
- d) Achieving the targets of 60% of the eligible UG and PG programs accredited within two

years of joining the Project and 100% accreditation obtained and applied for by the end of the Project of the eligible UG and PG programs

At present the university has completed the third cycle of accreditation by NAAC. It is proposed to go in for accreditation for the B Tech programme by NBA during the year 2019-20. The preparations in this direction are already underway. The construction of three floors of the academic blocks is now under progress and will be completed by Oct 2018. The e tenders for the lab equipment have been called and the establishment is taking place and the process is due for completion by the year 2018-19. The infrastructure grant being proposed under this project will facilitate the construction of hostel block and the renovation of blocks accommodating the B Tech students. This will add to the preparation process for NBA accreditation.

All the PG programmes are ready for accreditation. However the research component in the social science stream need improvement and the faculty are being encouraged to access research grants from various national and international agencies. One major obstacle to the accreditation process is the inadequate physical space for the social sciences including the class rooms. There is only one block at present. The present proposal includes construction of academic block for the Humanities and Social Sciences. The addition of this block will strengthen the status.

The university has submitted a proposal to the Sports authority of Andhra Pradesh (SAAP) seeking support for the establishment of Centre of Excellence. It is highly likely that this sanction will be made to SPMVV with the support of which the university will provide training to women in Andhra Pradesh to excel in sports and games. This will add to the accreditation process of Physical education department.

e) Implementation of Academic and non-academic reforms

The university provides adequate opportunities for the professional development of the faculty and non teaching staff. Some of the steps taken in this direction include;

- Encouraging faculty to take up post doctoral research
- Facilitating the process of acquiring PhD degrees by the faculty. All the faculty have Ph D degree except two newly recruited Asst Professors
- Non teaching staff have been permitted to register for PhD programme in their respective disciplines after completing the basic requirements.
- Permitting study leave to faculty for carrying out research projects.
- Grant of OOD leaves for paper presentation and participation in seminars /workshops/conferences.
- Sanctioning of Special Casual Leave to facilitate faculty participation in selection committees, examination boards and serve as members of various committees constituted by the state and central governments and other institutions of repute both at national and international level.

- Faculty members are encouraged to associate with state, National and International professional bodies.
- Conduct of workshops, seminars, orientation programmes for faculty and students wherein the staff develop professionally not only with regard to the respective disciplines but also in terms of event organization and management and team work.
- Providing financial support by sponsoring faculty members to attend national/international seminars, workshops and conferences.
- Encouraging the faculty to publish research articles in reputed journals by conducting annual performance appraisal and providing feedback.
- The faculty are also encouraged to take up research projects by mobilizing funds from different sources
- Providing access to computers with internet facility and other equipment and infrastructure required to carry out research.
- The non teaching staffs have been trained in the office automation process and the university is now getting ready to move on to e governance.
- The university takes sustained interest in the recruitment and promotion of its staff, both teaching and non teaching. There has been ban on the recruitment for the past few years. However the leadership of the university has obtained clearance for recruitment in the recent past and new faculty members were recruited into the various departments. In doing so the university has strictly adhered to the state government policies on recruitment by providing access as per the reservation policy and by being inclusive. Promotion through the CAS takes place in the university on a regular basis and as per the UGC guidelines. This is evident
 - through the faculty composition which indicates a high percentage of them as being professors.
- Fair and transparent procedures are followed in the promotion of the non teaching staff where in the seniority of the staff and the reservation policy is taken into consideration

• Development programmes for support staff

- Orientation Programmes
- Workshops
- Skill Development Programmes
- On the Job ICT skills training programme for supporting staff
- Conduct workshop, seminars are also organized by individual departments of SPMVV.
- IQAC conducted awareness workshop on GST.

• f) Improving interaction with industries

• Collaboration with different sports organisations in AP for sending students to officiating and organising tournaments for smooth manner.

- Department is in regular contact with industries and any of them are alumni of the college. Good number of students from B.Tech., M.Tech., MCA, MBA and M.Com background are working in MNCs.
- International collaboration with TANA.
- Interaction and conduction of programs for TTD and other organizations.
- Sugen Life sciences is offering DBT, Govt. of India New Delhi sponsored yearly summer training programme on "Laboratory Animal Sciences and Preclinical Toxicity" to Masters students on concessional prices since, 2008. Further the company is offering laboratory facilities and guidance to Ph.D students related to apoptotic studies on cancer cell lines. Priority is also given to carryout DBT- BCIL sponsored Industrial training for 6 months after completing their Master's Course

g) Enhancement of Research and consultancy activities

- The teachers are well qualified, committed and have great competence for research. The management facilitates the teachers and students to present research papers in seminars, conferences and symposia.
- The faculty is also encouraged to attend FDP, Refresher courses training.
- Several on-line journals such as Science Direct, Springer and JGate are made available
 to the faculty and researchers on campus. Facilitated the publication of research
 articles in peer reviewed, scopus and SCI journals at International and National level
 respectively as well as e journal publications.
- MoUs made with the industries facilitated the faculty to have collaborative research

Consultancy

• The Centre for Consultancy and Allied Services has been established and is headed by a Director who is supported by an advisory committee. The university's consultancy policy has been approved by the Executive Council and is in place. Consultancy activity within the University is often associated with research, service contracts and to provide internship to students. It is therefore the University's policy to encourage staff to engage in consultancy wherever appropriate and in a manner that is consistent with their responsibilities. As per the university's existing consultancy policy 30% of the personnel costs sanctioned by the project is paid to the university. A good number of faculty offer consultancy services free of cost particularly to the farmers and rural population from the surrounding villages as part of their social responsibility. This also facilitated the publicity of faculty expertise in specific areas of research.

The present plan that is being worked out is to extend the consultancy services to the non teaching staff as well by encouraging them to register with all details of their expertise so that these services can be marketed and consultancy provided to the staff. Students and research scholars are also being provided opportunities through consultancy to earn while they learn. 10% of their earning will be paid to the university as consultancy fee.

2.5 Finishing Schools

Objective: Imparting of academic and specific skills for gainful employment to the students of Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam and students from other Universities and Degree colleges.

The objective of Finishing School is to offer special classes to the SC, ST and BC students to enhance their academic performance for increasing the transition and employability rate. SWOT analysis indicates that there is a greater need for university to offer additional skill oriented and add on courses besides regular courses. Hence add on courses will be offered to provide knowledge, technical and entrepreneurial skills. The courses would extend both domain-general skills like time management, team work and leadership, self motivation, entrepreneurship etc, and domain-specific skills that are related to the specific discipline of students and that of industry followed by practical training. The technology, industries' needs and working environment are changing and students need to acquire skills to gain employment.

The curriculum of Finishing Schools would be especially modeled to nurture students with knowledge and skills to improve their academic performance and skills that help—to gain employment. After identifying the needs of the students, the university would develop courses to be offered. The courses will be offered to women students of other universities and degree colleges in phased manner.

The Remedial Coaching Centre, UGC NET coaching and Center for Entry into services were sanctioned by UGC. The university through these centers organizes tutorials for SC / ST/ BC students who are weak academically. The university has implemented mentor-mentee system and offer Career guidance and counseling.

The proposed Finishing School would also take up programmes by inviting industry personnel to facilitate industry collaborations, help students' internships and for industrial jobs. The faculty in each department through Finishing school would identify students from disadvantaged sections and guide them to prepare for their career and facilitate them to avail opportunities in private, public and other sectors. The Finishing Schools also conduct workshops and counseling sessions to motivate students to face challenges at personal front and work place. The Finishing Schools bridge the existing gaps in imparting knowledge and skill and ensures the equity between rural and urban and advantages and disadvantaged students which is one of the objectives of the Knowledge Mission of the State.

2.6 Provide an action plan for strengthening of PG programs and starting of new PG programs.

As a part of the process of strengthening the academic programmes , the curriculum of all the programmes is revised periodically and at least once in three years as being mandatory. A rigorous exercise is carried out by the internal members of the respective boards of studies along with student members taking into consideration the latest developments and the job market requirements. The draft curriculum is then presented to the Boards of Studies during which the content and structure is thoroughly discussed before it is approved. In the process of strengthening the PG programmes further, it is proposed to conduct curriculum development workshops by inviting experts from various universities across the country. The focus of these workshops would be to develop a curriculum of international standard so that students aiming to pursue higher education in foreign universities can be facilitated with the admission process.

One new programme that is proposed for the academic year 208-19 is the 5 year integrated course (BA MA) in Public Policy and Anthropology with coaching for the Civil services. The call for applications has gone and course will be offered form the academic year 2018-19.

2.7 Attach a summary of Training Needs Analysis carried out. Also, provide Faculty Development Plan for the first 18 months for improving their teaching, subject area and research competence based on Training Needs Analysis in the following areas.

- Basic and advanced pedagogy
- Subject / domain knowledge enhancement
- Attendance in activities such as workshops, seminars
- Improvement in faculty qualifications
- Improving research capabilities

The State of Andhra Pradesh clearly spells out its objective of creation of human capital and skill assets in a time bound manner with set targets and measurable outcomes. Faculty competency is the main ingredient for creating excellent learning environment in higher education institutions.

Basic and advanced pedagogy

The newly recruited faculty would attend orientation and refresher courses. Teachers are encouraged to attend programmes being organized by the staff colleges of other universities in the state and outside the state. Attending these programmes serves as a recharging strategy and facilitates the process of competency enhancement of the faculty. Training received through the orientation programmes help young faculty to develop teaching competencies through the exposure to various teaching methodologies.

Participation in the refresher courses on the other hand helps deepen knowledge not only in the respective disciplines, but also in the inter-related disciplines, thereby promoting opportunities for interdisciplinary research and curriculum development. The exposure to the experts from the respective disciplines also helps faculty to establish contacts and build partnerships.

Inter disciplinary teaching will make as mandatory for horning skills of faculty and also for the benefit of students.

Subject / domain knowledge enhancement

The faculty are encouraged to attend training programmes in organizations like NUEPA, ASCI and Andhra Pradesh Human Resource Development Institute etc, and apply for Commonwealth, Fulbright Scholarship and other programmes to learn advance teaching and research pedagogy.

The Faculty motivated to start MOOCs in their respective disciplines which helps to horn their domain knowledge. The university also subscribe to the latest journals and books.

Attendance in activities such as workshops, seminars

Allocate funds to facilitate the staff to organize workshops and seminars. The seminars and conferences act as platform for sharing of knowledge and advanced research outcomes.

The university organizes research workshops with experts from national and international reputed universities and research institutions to facilitate faculty to upgrade the research capacities, improve industry- university linkages and research collaborations etc. The teachers would be able to take up collaborative research projects of societal application besides carry core research in collaboration with reputed national and international universities / research institutions/industry.

• Improvement in faculty qualifications

The faculty are encouraged to apply for post doctoral and advanced technical courses in reputed national and international institutions

Improving research capabilities

The faculty are encouraged to take up training in industry/ research institutions/advanced laboratories / related organizations. This programme facilitates teachers to update the knowledge and develop their technical skills throughout their careers. The university establishes Centers of Research Excellence to promote advanced research and establish benchmarks.

2.8 Provide an action plan for training technical and other staff in functional areas.

- Short term ICT training programmers will be conducted for technical staff & non teaching staff on automation of administrative activities as university in the process of converting administration in to E-office.
- The non teaching staff would be deputed to APHRDI or similar training institutions for training to enhance their administrative efficiency.

• The university organizes special lectures on theme like Online procurement, GST, social audit, Leadership, financial accountability etc,.

2.9 Describe the relevance and coherence of Institutional Development Proposal with State's/National (in case of CFIs) Industrial/Economic Development Plan.

Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalaym is established with a mission of emancipation of women through acquisition of Knowledge. The university has been working to promote equity in girls' education which goes along with State objectives of identifying Equity, Quality, Excellence and Partnerships as four pillars to achieve larger vision of establishing benchmarks for higher education in the state. Improvement of curriculum and infrastructure, development of support infrastructure for research and development, aligning of vocational training, promotion of arts and humanities, sports and extra-curricular development activities are some of the objectives specified by the state to achieve excellence in higher education. Low enrolment among females and other disadvantaged groups is noticed in the state and the government has suggested to make special efforts improve the girl's enrollment in higher education.

In the light of objectives of Andhra Pradesh Knowledge Mission for enhancement of skill creation and human capital development, the university needs to provide adequate class rooms, advanced labs, good hostel facilities to make a point of reference for excellence to other universities. It is imperative to provide adequate and appropriate investments in infrastructure and research facilities. The facilities would help to provide excellent ambience for teaching and research to achieve standards in the university.

2.10 Describe briefly the participation of departments/faculty in the IDP preparation.

The university has constituted a committee drawing faculty from various science and social science departments and the university engineering department to develop the IDP of the university. Sub committees were formed to work on the different aspects. While the various functional sections provided the relevant data pertaining to students, research, revenue, results etc, the faculty worked on the details of various components. The IQAC provided updated information from the AQAR submitted to NAAC. The process of preparing the IDP therefore ensured the involvement of all concerned faculty and staff of the university.

2.11 Describe the Institutional project implementation arrangements with participation of faculty and staff.

SI. No	Parameter	Implementation
1	Curriculum development and Implementation	Board of Studies and Academic Senate
2	New courses and New programmes	Board of Studies and Academic Senate
3	Improvement in Campus placement	Career Counseling Center, Campus Placement Cell
4	Finishing Schools	Academic Senate
5	Special Coaching for SC ST ,BC and EBC	Remedial Coaching Center
6	Inviting experts from reputed institutions	Individual Departments
7	Industry- academia partnership	Individual Departments and Career Counseling Center
8	Improvement of Research Consultancy	Center for Consultancy and Allied Services
9	Innovative Teaching pedagogy	IQAC
10	Nurturing Entrepreneurship Activities	TBI, Rural Women Technology Park, Innovation and Entrepreneurship Cell, UN –APCICT TOT Center
11	Promoting interdisciplinary Research	Center for Translational Research

PART – 1

I. Particulars of the Institution:

Sl.		Information/details					
No.	D.						
a.	i.	ails of the University/Institution Name	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY				
	ii.	Address	Waltair, Visakhapatnam - 530 003				
	iii.	Location	Non-Metropolitan				
	1111.	(Metropolitan/	Non-Metropontan				
		Non-metropolitan/					
		Non-urban area)					
	iv.	Type of Institution					
	a)	Central University	No				
	b)	Government owned and	No				
		controlled deemed to be					
		University					
	c)	Institution of National Importance	No				
	d)	State University	Yes				
	e)	Stand alone Institution (details of	No				
		orders of the Govt. under which it					
		has been established)					
	v.		ncellor, Registrar and Nodal person				
			designation, landline, mobile, fax and				
		email):					
	Vic	e-Chancellor	Prof. G.NAGESWARA RAO				
			Andhra University				
			Waltair Visakhapatnam				
			Email: auvicechancellor@gmail.com Mobile: 9849701527				
			Landline: 0891 2575464 (O)				
			Fax: 0891 2525611				
	Reo	gistrar	Prof. V.UMA MAHESWARA RAO				
	Reg	ista	Andhra University				
			Waltair Visakhapatnam				
			Email:				
			registrar@andhrauniversity.edu.in				
			Mobile: 9849162699				
			Landline: 0891 2844555 (O)				
			Fax: 0891 2755324				
	Noc	dal officer	Prof. K. VENKATASUBBAIAH				
			Dean, R & D				
			Andhra University				
			Visakhapatnam				
			Email:				
			profkvsau@andhrauniversity.edu.in				
			Mobile: 98480 63452				
			Landline: 0891 – 2844133				

II. Fulfilment of Eligibility Criteria:

a.	I.	NIRF Ranking (University)
		i. NIRF Ranking for the year 2016: Not applied
		ii. NIRF Ranking for the year 2017: 69 th overall
		43 rd University
	II.	NIRF Ranking in other category (specify category)
		i. NIRF Ranking for the year 2016: Not applied
		ii. NIRF Ranking for the year 2017:
		18 - Pharmacy
		43 - University
		21 - Science College
		23 - Arts College
		98 - Engineering College
	III.	Latest International Ranking obtained by the Institution (if any)
		Times Higher Education World Ranking: 801-1000
		QS World University Ranking : 23 rd in India
		Shanghai's Jiao Tong University Ranking: 254 in Asia
		(Details (if any) of previous : 811 in World
		World Ranking may also be provided)
b		ed on above information and guidelines 6.3.3 and 6.3.4, does the
	insti	tution fulfil the eligibility criteria for Institution of Eminence:
		YES

III. Vision for Institution of Eminence:

a. Fifteen year Vision Plan including Mission Statement, Values, Institutional Goals & Vision to meet the objectives and Characteristics of an Institution of Eminence with quantified milestones and timelines to achieve world class repute as expected in the Regulations.

Andhra University (AU) is acclaimed to impart quality education in various disciplines covering the basic and applied sciences, arts, commerce, management, law, pharmacy, engineering and other forms of traditional arts and culture, Indian and foreign languages and is recognised as a world class centre for high quality research. Established in the year 1926, AU pioneered in starting innovative and new courses keeping in view the contemporary and futuristic developments in various branches of study and the technological and societal needs. During the 92 year journey, AU led the way in starting very novel courses and departments that are first of their kind and made mark in the country in the generation of trained man power that catered to the needs of the industrial and research establishments.

With the solid foundation laid over the past nine decades, Andhra University envisioned an ambitious plan for greater strides to achieve better ranking in the world higher education ranking system and to get branded as an institution of eminence. The vision and mission statements of the University are:

VISION

The vision of the University is "to create new frontiers of knowledge in quest for development of a Humane and just society".

MISSION

The mission of the University is "to develop a pool of Human Expertise in science & Technology, Engineering, Social Sciences and Humanities, the basic investment for the progress of the country".

Goals and objectives

The University was established with following goals and objectives:

- To encourage creation and dissemination of knowledge.
- To strive for advancement of Science and Technology by undertaking Research in frontier areas.
- To promote study in areas of contemporary relevance and societal importance.
- To impart training in specialized areas that bear direct relationship to industrial establishment and globally competitive technological needs.
- To make special provision for the spread of Higher education through nonformal education.
- To envisage programmes that have contemporary relevance to technology innovation and social outreach
- To project each of the University departments as a research centres focused on International priorities and societal needs.
- To collaborative with other stake holders of Higher Education.

Andhra University is committed to achieving excellence in teaching, research and consultancy by imparting globally focused education, by creating world class professionals, by establishing synergic relationships with industry and society, by developing state of art infrastructure and well-endowed faculty, by imparting knowledge through team work and incessant efforts. The focus is to promote values and ethics and to contribute knowledgeable skilled competent citizens with integrity and leadership skills.

Andhra University is one of the very few universities in the country with diversified disciplines that span out to almost all branches of study with excellent contributions that attracted international reputation. It is now realised that there is need for a very strategic interdisciplinary approach keeping pace with the very dynamic technological innovation with amalgamation and integration of Science, Technology population dynamics and societal thought to become a globally competitive educational hub. In this direction, the following strategy is proposed:

 Basing on the expertise available, to accelerate scientific and technological research in cutting edge areas that attracts the attention of the international scientific community thereby avenues for more and more international collaboration could be brought in that would bring more global visibility to the Institution. It is expected to attract faculty exchange between the globally reputed institutions and Andhra University that would lead to conception and realisation of world class research programmes.

- World class universities have the reputation of the best of the Curriculum design and development suiting to the contemporary needs, very innovative courses that incorporate the trends in the quality human resource development and rigorous evaluation methodology so that the acceptability of the assessment is unquestionable. In this direction, it is envisaged that a few select courses be offered keeping the global needs of the trained man power in scientific, technological and industrial needs with globally acceptable evaluation methodology.
- Andhra University is always at the forefront in designing courses with inter-disciplinary approach. The University has introduced a number of inter/multi-disciplinary courses such as Molecular Genetics, Bio-Technology, Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Informatics, Geo-Informatics, Naval Architecture, Data analytics and Cyber security, Industrial Engineering, Geo-Physics, Marine Geology, Food, Nutrition & Dietetics, Bio-medical Engineering, Microbiology, Marine Bio-Technology, Instrumentation Electronics, Atmospheric and Space Sciences, Quantitative Economics. All these courses are much in demand and are continued in the campus for several years. This indicates the fact that inter/multi-disciplinary approach is the part of University's academic culture. It may be mentioned that some of these courses have sizable number of international students.
- Andhra University is unique in formulating the following multidisciplinary research centres of excellence. The University departments undertake interdisciplinary research involving departments within the University and outside the University. It is very common to find that the professors from 2 or 3 departments together form as a group and undertake research projects of interdisciplinary nature funded by various agencies. The University campus is roofing various advanced centers of research who are actively working on various specialized areas. These centers in fact facilitate interdisciplinary research between and among different departments, schools of the University, Industries and also international collaborative research. For instance, the Delta Studies Institute has research tie-up with oil industry in general and ONGC in particular, with the financial support of ONGC, concentrating its activity on the areas related to oil exploration. The center involves faculty from departments such as Geology, Geophysics, Geo-Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry and Environmental Science and experts from industry.
- The Center for Studies on Bay of Bengal is providing a platform to faculty members of different departments like Geology, Geophysics, Meteorology & Oceanography, Zoology, Marine Science, etc. to carry out interdisciplinary projects in collaboration with INCOIS and also with other funding agencies.

- A number of other advanced research centers are seriously working on various interdisciplinary research themes viz., Agro-Economic Research Center, Dr. Durgabhai Deshmukh Center for Women's Studies, Centre for Ambedkar Studies, Ocean and Atmospheric Sciences Technology Center (OASTC), Population Research Center, Center for SAARC Studies, Center for Studies on Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Centre for Nano Technology and Centre for Data Analytics and Cyber Security
- The policy of Andhra University is to recruit best possible faculty of high standard and potential who will contribute to our world class reputation. The recruitment is done through an open advertisement following the UGC and Govt. of Andhra Pradesh policies. It is purely merit based and takes into account the diversified needs of its individual disciplines. It also ensures equal employments opportunities for all sections of the society. The recruitment is based on assessment criteria as per UGC regulations 2010 with API scores for direct recruitment and Career advancement at various stages.
- The faculty on rolls are encouraged to go abroad for research and training programmes at internationally reputed institutions/ universities providing an opportunity for faculty development world class networking. The following departments have internationally trained faculty:
- List of departments where internationally trained faculty are available:
- AU Human Resource Development centre periodically organises both orientation and refresher courses to the teachers wherein it invites academic experts from different disciplines. This facilitates coordination among subject experts of different disciplines which ultimately culminate in the shape of curriculum design with inter-disciplinary approach.
- Andhra University has a policy of involving inviting academia from nationally and internationally reputed institutions and industry as visiting faculty and adjunct faculty. However, not many foreign experts could be invited in the recent times due to paucity of funds. In case Andhra University is identified for support under IOE, this policy could be strengthened for a better international exposure to the student community and faculty interaction.
- It is a matter of pride for Andhra University being the focal point for four United Nations Sponsored International courses namely M.Tech. Programmes in Atmospheric & Space Physics, Satellite Meteorology, Satellite Communications and Remote Sensing and GIS Applications being sponsored by the Centre for Space Science & Technology Education in the Asia and Pacific (CSSTEAP).
- The university takes every opportunity to use the British council lecture series which provides an opportunity for the students to interact with experts from foreign countries.

- There is good mix of foreign and domestic students. At present 438 foreign students from 23 countries such as Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Korea, South Africa, Malaysia, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Mauritius, Somalia, Botswana, Egypt, Sudan, Nigeria, Syria, Guyana, Nepal, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Ethiopia, Japan are studying. Few students from developed countries such as USA, UK, Australia are visiting under student exchange programmes. 253 non residential Indian students are also studying.
- The University has established a separate office to cater the needs of Foreign students. The Dean of International Students Affairs will develop plans and strategies to attract foreign students and to provide support services for their enriched campus life.
- The following are the strategies adopted to attract international students:
 - Exclusive International student hostel with well-designed facilitated hostel rooms is provided to all the foreign students. These students are provided with a single room accommodation with attached toilet and all the furniture including a refrigerator. A common cooking facility is provided to prepare their food of choice.
 - > Permission to hold events based on cultures of different countries.
 - > Special courses for learning local language, Hindi, spoken English, Performing Arts, etc.
 - ➤ Separate foreign language centre is operated in the University wherein diploma and certificate courses in the following languages is offered: German, French, Japanese, Arabic, Spanish, Urdu for enhancing student progression to foreign countries and also to bring in Cosmopolitan culture onto the Campus
 - Facilitation to secure VISAs to the dependents
 - ➤ Inviting the respective officials and embassies to the University for promoting the international opportunities and also for making the foreign students feel at home.
 - ➤ A 10-week Certificate course in Functional Telugu (local language) is offered to foreign students to make their living comfortable and to enable them understand the culture and heritage of Telugu people.
 - ➤ The Director, International Students Affairs of Andhra University every visits different embassies of different countries and gives presentations about the programmes and infrastructural facilities in the campus, well in advance of the commencement of the academic year.
 - ➤ The students from SAARC countries are offered 30% reduction in fee
 - ➤ The University offers 19 Dual Degree Programmes and 5 Twinning Programmes.
- Andhra University keeps open all the admission information and makes the
 admission process truly transparent. Notification for admission to different PG
 courses, Diploma courses through Andhra University Common Entrance Test
 (AUCET) is issued in daily newspapers and also the details are posted on the
 University website. Directorate of admissions will be conducting the AUCET

examinations for admissions into different courses. Entrance examination for different subjects is conducted simultaneously at different centres to avoid regional bias on admissions. The admission process is fully automated through web counselling on merit basis through performance in the admission test. The admissions are based on the eligibility qualification and the ranks secured by the candidates in the Common Entrance Test. For admission into research programmes, besides the entrance examination, part of the score is allotted to research proposal presentation.

- The admission process and the admitted students profile are being periodically be reviewed by the students admission advisory committee comprising of the Vice-Chancellor, Rector, Principals of Campus Colleges, Registrar, Director (Directorate of Admissions), Co-ordinator (IQAC), Director (Planning and Monitoring Board), Dean of Academic Affairs, Dean of College Development Council, Chairpersons of different faculties and representatives. The student feedback is also considered as an important input to the review of admission process.
- About 80% of the students are benefitted with the different types of scholarship, studentship and fellowship programmes of central and state governments and other fund giving agencies. The university is also planning to provide fee waiver and fellowship for some meritorious students, to encourage healthy competition and to encourage comfortable learning. Andhra University also encourages student medals, awards, scholarships and guest lectures by inviting endowments. In the last couple of years, there has been a significant enhancement in the endowments received by the University.
- The total student strength in all disciplines and all years of study at a given time is 9564 during the academic year 2016-17 and the total faculty strength is 574, which results in a faculty student ratio of 1:16. Andhra University is issuing a notification for the recruitment of 271 faculty members in this academic year in the first phase and in the second phase it is planned to have 157 more. In addition to this the services of retired faculty are utilised as honorary professors, besides some adjunct faculty from local research laboratories and industry. The university is also planning to attract NRIs and distinguished alumni of the University working abroad as visiting professors during their sabbatical.
- Andhra University will utilise majority of the funds allocated to faculty development in IOE to bring very distinguished faculty from abroad to provide an opportunity to regular faculty and students of AU for a fruitful interaction that may culminate in collaborative academic and research programmes. Besides this, Andhra University will also utilise the schemes recently announced by different funding agencies for bringing in national and international experts.
- Considering the recent transformation in the human outlook based on the global climate change and technology innovation, Andhra University is

focussed on the development of world class laboratories and research centres that address the problems of contemporary societal relevance.

- The University college of Science & Technology pioneered in starting academic programmes in Space Physics, Atmospheric sciences, Oceanography, Geophysics Nuclear Physics, Marine Living resources which resulted in the creating of trained manpower in the respective areas who eventually occupied very prominent scientific positions in India and abroad.
- The laboratories established in the Department of Physics with state of the art instrumentation significantly contributed in the equatorial and mid latitude space weather processes, tropical meteorology, aerosol radiative forcing over the Indian region and its implications on climate change, synthesis and characterization of Novel materials and nanomaterials. The Department also is having an NMR Research facility that caters to the scientific needs of the entire eastern coastal India. Besides this the department is a prominent user of the facilities at the Advanced analytical laboratory of Andhra University which has state of the art instrumentation for characterization of materials.
- The Departments of Meteorology and Oceanography, Geophysics, Geology, are having advanced laboratories to conduct research studies on weather forecasting, tropical cyclone, numerical modelling, ground water assessment and prediction, coastal ocean dynamics, air sea interactions, water quality appraisal etc.
- The departments of chemical sciences are also having modern laboratories for their research pursuits in analytical chemistry, geochemistry, marine pollution, carbon dioxide sequestration, air quality analysis etc.
- The Departments of Zoology, Botany, Marine Living Resource, Human Genetics, Biochemistry, micro biology, biotechnology, environmental sciences and Food Nutrition and dietics are equipped with state of the art laboratories to carry our research in Hydro biology, aqua culture, marine biotics, Inter-tidal ecology, marine bio-diversity, fishery biology, estuarine studies, pollution ecology, mangrove ecology and eco toxicology.
- The department of statistics is having a well-established laboratory with advanced software to develop stochastic modelling, networking, data mining, data analytics and big data analytics. The department proactively collaborates with science arts and engineering departments in assuring data quality and statistical analysis.
- The University college of engineering led the way for the establishment of the Departments of Chemical engineering, Marine engineering& Naval architecture, Geo engineering and Petroleum Exploration in the country. The Department of mechanical engineering is known for its quality research in heat transfer, nano materials, strength of materials and process improvement

- technologies. The CAD/CAM laboratory is well established with modern software to carry out finite element analysis and design.
- The focus research areas of the department of Computer Science and Systems engineering are cyber security, data mining, computer networks, bio-informatics, robotics and Artificial Intelligence. The department also undertakes international consultancy (Japan) on data analytics. The department of Electronics & Communication engineering is having strong research programmes in Bio-medical instrumentation, Antenna and Radar and Micro waves, signal processing, Satellite communication and GPS.
- The department of Chemical engineering is having a centre for excellence in Nanotechnology, besides research programmes in ceramic studies, corrosion engineering, bio-technology, fire and industrial safety and environmental chemistry. The advanced laboratories in the department are supporting the advanced studies in said areas.
- The departments of Electrical engineering, Metallurgical engineering, Instrumentation engineering and Marine engineering and Naval architecture are having good laboratories to support studies on renewable energies, Power systems, Electronic instrumentation, Ship building, Bio fuels and materials & corrosion.
- The College of Arts, Commerce and Management is focusing on inter disciplinary research in social sciences, Management, Economics, Education, Anthropology etc and conducting field studies in frontier areas using the latest methodologies. The following are some of the field studies conducted by various departments during the recent past: Socio-economic and demographic surveys of rural and tribal populations, health characteristics and Indicators of social exclusion of Marginalized communities, Ethnography of certain tribes, Underdevelopment and Structural Marginalization of Fishing Communities, Health and Nutritional Status of Dalit Women, Displacement, marginalization and exclusion of STs due to construction of Dams and reservoirs, Right to food discrimination and exclusion in food related government programmes among socially excluded groups, Assessment of Gender Discrimination in child care practices among the Tribes, Dalit Married Women-The Victims of Domestic Violence, SAARC and the European Union, Terrorism in South Asia, Impact of Globalization Process on Women Higher Education, Inter- linkages of Credit with Factor and Product Markets, MGNREGA Impact on Wage rates, End-term Security and Rural Urban Migration, Study/Appraisal in respect of the Implementation of the Bringing Green Revolution to Eastern India (BGREI) Program and many such socio economic and managerial problem with high social relevance.
- The college of Pharmaceutical sciences is equipped with well established laboratories to carry out studies in evaluation of Anti-inflammatory, Anti-oxidant and hepato-protective activity of medicinal plants, Studies on Pharmacokinetic and Pharmaco-dynamic drug interactions of anti-diabetic drugs, Evaluation of cerebro-protective, cardio-protective and anticancer

activities of bioflavonoids and other agents, Screening of diabetes and Prediabetes, Studies on Impurity profiling of drugs and formulations, Development of analytical and bio-analytical methods for drugs and formulations, Synthesis, characterization and biological evaluation of various drugs from ocean, Synthesis, characterization and biological evaluation of Chalcones and their derivatives and applications of CADD, Phytochemical and pharmacological evaluation of medicinal plants, Formulation development of herbal drugs, Screening and isolation of Marine microorganisms producing bioactive metabolites, enzymes, bio surfactants etc., Bioremediation of industrial waste by using microorganisms

- The faculty of college of law are known for the research in the areas of Consumer Law and Arbitration, RTI, Human Rights and PIL, Commercial Laws, Jurisprudence, Constitutional law, International Law, Environmental Law, International Humanitarian Law, Labour Law, Criminal Law & Torts, Intellectual Property Rights & Business Laws, Cyber Law, Administrative Law
- The University has a monumental library named as Dr. V.S. Krishna Library, named after the then Vice-Chancellor and former Chairman of U.G.C., Dr. V.S. Krishna. In addition to this library, the University has six more libraries working independently. These are (i) Engineering College Library, (ii) Law College Library, (iii) Academic Staff College Library, (iv) School of Distance Education Library, (v) Economics Library, (vi) Commerce and Management Library. All the academic departments have libraries.
- Dr. V.S. Krishna Library has 60,000 sq.ft. (5574.18 sq.m.) of Carpet area. The work and stack areas of each section has seating and reading facility to enable the user to choose and refer the books comfortably. All the rooms are spacious with good ventilation. According to the need and convenience one finds different seating arrangement. The seating arrangement is user friendly providing with sufficient scope for optional interaction among the users. The Engineering College Library has a plinth area of 8,000 sq.ft. (743.22 sq. m.) with a seating capacity of 150.Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Law College has a plinth area of 3,400Sq.ft. (315.87 sq. m.) with a seating capacity of 61. The plinth area of Academic Staff College Library is 1100 sq.ft.(102.19 sq. m.) with a seating capacity of 30 persons. School of Distance Education Library has a plinth area of 3000 sq. ft. with a seating capacity of 100 persons.
- The Details of the Library Holdings are:
 - a) Print (books, back volumes and theses) : 5,18,182 books
 - b) Average number of books added during A total of 12,067 books the last three years are added during the last three years.
 - c) Non Print (Microfiche, AV) This section consists a collection of 60 items each
 - d) Electronic (e-books, e-journals)

 The library provides access and use of 9,425e-books and e-journals. The details of the e-resources to which the library is having access are as follows:

Other reading materials include CD-ROM collections, newspapers and special collections. A separate CD library is maintained.

Dr. V.S. Krishna Library has the privilege of being selected as a nodal point out of 50 Universities selected in the first phase of the programme in the electronic journal consortium of university libraries.

e) Special collections (e.g. textbooks, reference books, standards, patents)

The library is possessing Special Collections to the tune of 38,275 items in the form of text books, reference books, books of standards and patents.

Original Constitution: The University is having original Constitution signed by constitution committee members.

Palm leaves and paper manuscripts: Andhra University is having a rare collection of 2663 special manuscripts which consists of 2101 palm leaf manuscripts and 562 paper manuscripts.

- Student support is the basic philosophy of Andhra University. As such student support services are accorded high priority. There are many independent institutional set up for different support services such as two hospitals under the leadership of University Medical Officer for health care services, seven Chief Wardens supported by many Wardens to manage hostels for comfortable stay and boarding, office of Dean, Transport to provide transport services, the office of the University Chief Engineer to facilitate water supply, civil works and maintenance, the office of the Executive Engineer (Electrical) to provide uninterrupted supply of electricity, office of the Dean, Sanitary and Security, Department of Physical Education to organize sports related events, office of the Dean of Cultural Affairs, office of the Dean of Student Affairs, N.S.S., N.C.C., office of the Employment Information and Guidance Bureau, Placement Cells, Dean of International Affairs, Coordinators of S.C., S.T., B.C., Minority study circles and many more fully engaged to deliver required services to the students.
- In order to encourage student participation in sports and extracurricular activities and to ensure that every student participates in such activities the University has made it mandatory for every student to participate at-least for 80 hours in a year in the activity of his/her choice. To facilitate this activity the University appointed part-time Coaches in different specializations like Boxing, Lawn Tennis, Cricket, Volleyball, Football and so on. Lady Coaches are appointed to encourage girl students to participate in sports and other activities.
- Each of the Campus Colleges of the University has a separate placement cell with a placement officer to guide the students. Primarily each cell gathers information regarding various industries and companies which offer jobs relevant to the specializations belonging to individual departments of the college. The Placement Cells organize pre-placement training and campus placements.

• The University has a sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. The spread and layout of the University campus is presented in the following figure. The extent of areal distribution of the campus within and outside Visakhapatnam is given in the Table.



- The University has the good fortune of having distinguished persons as its Vice-Chancellors who laid very strong foundations to the institution in its formative years. These visionaries left no stone unturned in making the institution one of the best in the country in teaching and research. Dr. C.R.Reddy served as Vice-Chancellor of the University for 18 years and Dr.Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan was the second Vice-Chancellor and served for five years. Later Dr. V.S. Krishna administered the University for 12 years till he became UGC Chairman in 1961.
- The Executive Council, Academic Senate, Boards of Studies, Equivalency Board, Finance Committee, Board of Research Studies, Departmental Committee, Departmental Research Committee, Code Committee, Sites and Buildings Committee, Publications Committee, Examinations Committee, Disciplinary Committee and Malpractice Committee are the statutory bodies involved in the administration of the University.

- The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector, Principals of Colleges, Registrar, Finance Officer, Dean of Academic Affairs, Dean, Research & Development, Dean of College Development Council, Dean of Examinations (Professional and P.G.), Dean of Examinations (UG), and Dean of Student Affairs are the key officers of the University.
- The vision, mission and goals of the institution are clearly defined and communicated to all departments and employees of the University. The basic principle of governance is decentralization and empowering employees to perform efficiently. The policies and procedures are formulated in such a way that inter-departmental conflicts and role conflicts do not arise. The University formulated strategic plan and the plan is implemented effectively. Management review meetings are conducted frequently to assess the performance of various departments on various parameters and to take appropriate measures for further improvement. The Heads of the Departments at the departmental level, Directors for Research Centres, and Principals at the college level provide desired leadership to the units. The Vice-Chancellor, Rector, Registrar, Deans, Coordinators and other officers provide leadership at the apex level. A quality management system has been designed and implemented. The decisions are taken based on data and reports.
- The university is financially sound and is supported by Block grant from the state government and Plan grants from the University Grants Commission and MHRD. Some of the University programmes are supported by public funding agencies and industrial and research organizations in the form of research projects. The funding agencies include UGC, AICTE, CSIR, DST, MHRD, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, BARC, ISRO, TEQIP, ICSSR, NRB, DRDO, NSTL, NTPC, RINL, ONGC, Geological Survey of India, Indian Institute of Geo-magnetism, Survey of India, Ministry of Statistics and Planning, Visakhapatnam Port Trust, TCS, IBM, Ministry of Steel, ICMR, APCOST, MOEN & F, DOD, INCOIS, NIOT, ICPR, ICHR, DAE, MOES, TWD-TCR&TI ASU and MOEF. Many departments are receiving assistance under DST-FIST, UGC-SAP, UGC-ASIHSS and COSIST programmes.
- The University entered into 84MoUs with Universities, Research Institutes, Industries, Hospitals, Commercial Organizations, Government Organizations and Non-Government Organizations in different areas like Student Training & Exchange, Faculty Training & Exchange, Trans-Disciplinary Research, Trans-National Research Projects, Consultancy and Extension Services out of which 24 are international in character. One of the important programmes under the MOUs is the understanding between the Centre for Space Science and Technology Education in the Asia and Pacific (CSSTE-AP) a UN sponsored institution for which Andhra University is the focal point for M Tech Programmes relevant to Atmospheric and Space Science and Space Technology. Students from most of the Asia and Pacific countries participate in this programme and almost 11 batches passed out in each of the four Programmes.
- Details of publications by the faculty during last five years:

- > Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) 4327
- ➤ Monographs 31
- > Chapters in Books 14
- ➤ Books edited 18
- > Books with ISBN with details of publishers 84
- Citation Index range / average: Average 21.0 per teacher, range 0-310
- ➤ Cumulative Impact Factor range / average: Average 2.1 per teacher, Range 0-32
- ➤ h-index: 3 per faculty
- > Average number of paper published per faculty per year : 1.51
- Andhra University is accredited by NAAC in its third cycle with a score of 3.60 out of 4 with A (Presently A+). The other ranking of AU are given below:
- Time Higher Education world ranking: in the 800 + slab, 31 in Indian institutions
- QS in BRICS: 200-250 slabNIRF: 43 in Indian Universities

Quantified milestones and timelines to achieve world class repute

S.N o.	Parameter	Current status/existing disciplines	Five years	10 years	13 years	15 Years
1	Multidiscipl	30% departments	35%	40%	45%	50%
	inary and	are involving in	departments	departments	department	department
	Inter-	interdisciplinary	are to be	are to be	s are to be	s are to be
	disciplinary	/	involved in	involved in	involved in	involved
	Teaching	multidisciplinary	interdisciplinar	interdisciplina	interdiscipli	involving in
		courses /	y /	ry /	nary /	interdiscipli
		specializations	multidisciplina	multidisciplin	multidiscipl	nary /
		The following	ry courses /	ary courses /	inary	multidiscipl
		are multi	specializations	specializations	courses /	inary
		disciplinary and			specializati	courses /
		inter disciplinary	The following	The following	ons	specializati
		courses offered	new courses	new courses		ons
		in the University	will be started	will be started	The	The
		M.Sc.			following	following
		Environmental	M.Sc. Food		new	new
		Science	technology	M Tech	courses will	courses will
		M.Sc. Marine		Genetic	be started	be started
		Chemistry.		Engineering		
		M.Sc. Bio-	M Tech Data		M Tech	M Tech
		Chemistry	Analytics and		Quality &	Computer
		M.Sc. Bio	Cyber security	MSc Human	Reliability	integrated
		Technology		Molecular	engineering	manufacturi
		M.Sc.		Genetics		ng
		Agricultural bio-	M Tech Green		M.Sc. Data	
		technology	Manufacturing	B Tech	sciences	MBA
		M.Sc. Bio-		Industrial		Business
		informatics	MBA Public	systems		Analytics
		M.Sc. Marine	Policy and	engineering		

M.S.c. Marine Biology and Fisheries M.S.c. Marine Bio-technology M.S.c. Marine Geophysics M. Tech. Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.S.c. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Siructural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio- medical engineering M			G 1				
Biology and Fisheries M.S.c. Marine Bio-technology M.S.c. Marine Geophysics M.Tech. Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.S.c. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Margament M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Computer science with bioinformatics of the moving of			Geology	Governance			
Fisheries M.Sc. Marine Bio-technology M.Sc. Marine Geophysics M. Tech. Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M. Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M. Tech. Environmental Engineering M. Tech. Environmental Engineering M. Tech. Environmental Engineering M. Tech. Structural Engineering M. Tech. Structural Engineering M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Structural engineering M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Nano technological engineering and 50% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research disciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research glepartments and 65% faculty to be en				MATE:			
M.Sc. Marine Geophysics M.Tech. Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M.Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 1							
Bio-technology M.Sc. Marine Geophysics M. Tech. Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering M.Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics and 50% faculty ob medical ergineering disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / proposed / pr							
M. Sc. Marine Geophysics M. Tech. Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipli inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary res				Hospitality			
Geophysics M. Tech Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research y multi disciplinary research y multi disciplinary research Wultidisciplin research Froposed themes/cent themes/cent research Proposed themes/cent themes/cent themes/cent research Proposed themes/cent themes/cent themes/cent research T. Tech Structural themes/cent							
M. Tech. Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Computer science with bioinformatics 2 Multidiscipli inary and Interdisciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather yr research Space weather yr research created and space of themes/cent research research studies and space of themes/cent research research space of themes/cent research resea							
Petroleum Geology M.A. Women Studies M.Se. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Structural Engineering M. Tech Computer science with bioinformatics mad 60% are involved in disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Space				B L Maritime			
Geology M.A. Women Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics M. Tech Computer science with ginary research M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Vi research Proposed themes/centres professionalis M. Se Frofessionalis M. Tech Lourier Alfa V. Se Gepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar research interdisciplinar research interdisciplinar research Frofessionalis M. Tech Separe weather Frofessionalis M. Tech Lourier Alfa V. Se Gepartments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar research interdisciplinar research interdisciplinar research research research research Frofessionalis Frofession Frofession Frofession Frofession Frofession Frofession Frof				Law			
Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Computer science with bioinformatics 2 Multidiscipli any research Inter-disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research challenges and the following 13 research Structural Engineering and Management M. Tech Structural Engineering and Management M. Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Computer science with bioinformatics 1 Multidisciplinary research Multidisc							
Studies M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biominormatics 2 Multidiscipl air mary and Interdisciplinary research Industrial pollution control engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech and the proposed themes/cent research Industrial pollution control engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Management M. Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech and 60% and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Industrial pollution control engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Management M. Tech biomedical engineering and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Industrial pollution control engineering M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Management M. Tech biomedical engineering and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Industrial pollution control engineering M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Management M. Tech biomedical engineering and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Industrial pollution control engineering and department departme							
M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary rese			M.A. Women	Professionalis			
Environmental Chemistry M. Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M. Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and M. Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Computer science with bioinformatics Multidiscipl and Jow departments and 50% faculty and Inter-disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research M. Tech. Structural A0% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplin ary / multi disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplina			Studies	m			
Chemistry M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Marea A8% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research Marea departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidi			M.Sc.				
M.Tech. Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering and M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Interdisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Mred Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech observation Maltagement A 5% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research Vy multi disciplinary research Proposed themes/cent research Proposed themes/cent research Proposed themes/cent research			Environmental				
Industrial pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio-medical engineering M. Tech Computer management M. Tech bio-medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio-informatics 2 Multidiscipli arry research Multidisciplinary research It is proposed to work on the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Ty research Centre for res Proposed themes/cent res Propos			Chemistry				
pollution control engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Computer science with bioinformatics 2 Multidisciplinary research Interdisciplinary research Interdiscip			M.Tech.				
engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics linter- disciplinary research Multidiscipli inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research It is proposed following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Proposed themes/cent res Centre for Proposed themes/cent res			Industrial				
engineering M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics linter- disciplinary and linter- disciplinary research Multidiscipli inary and lisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Mow departments and 65% faculty to be engaged			pollution control				
M. Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering M. Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipli inary and Inter- disciplinary research // multi disciplinary feams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather // research // researc							
Computer aided chemical Engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech hano technology M Tech Computer science with biominformatics 2 Multidisciplinary research Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Centre for A8% 48% 48% 48% 48% 48% 48% 48%							
chemical Engineering M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipli 30% departments and 50% faculty are involved in disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research // proposed themes/cent research // proposed themes/cent research // proposed themes/cent research // research // multi disciplinary research // multi							
M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics and 50% faculty are involved in disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / multi disciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather / proposed themes/cent R. Tech. Structural A0% 45% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / proposed themes/center R. Work A8% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research / proposed themes/center / proposed themes/center res Proposed themes/center res Proposed themes/cent res			-				
M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics and 50% faculty are involved in disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / multi disciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather / proposed themes/cent R. Tech. Structural A0% 45% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / proposed themes/center R. Work A8% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research / proposed themes/center / proposed themes/center res Proposed themes/center res Proposed themes/cent res			Engineering				
Environmental Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research // multi disciplinary research // research // proposed // themes/cent // research // proposed // themes/cent // multi disciplinary research // proposed // themes/cent // research // proposed // themes/cent // proposed // themes/cent // research // proposed // themes/cent // cent // research // proposed // themes/cent // research // proposed // themes/cent // research // research // research // research // multi disciplinary research // rese							
Engineering and Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio-medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio-informatics and 50% faculty are involved in disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Computer Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M. Tech Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio-medical engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio-medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio-informatics and 50% faculty to be department and 60% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research working in the following 13 research following Space weather ry research Centre for res of themes/cent res							
Management M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bioinformatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- are involved in disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Mepartments departments and 65% sand 68% s and 70% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplina interdisciplinary research Mepartments departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar y research Mepartments departments and 65% sand 68% sand 70% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar y research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Mepartments and 65% sand 68% sand 70% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Proposed themes/cent research Mepartments and 65% repartments and 65% sand 68% sand 70% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary research Proposed themes/cent research Multidisciplinary research Mepartments and 65% repartments and 65% repartment sand 65% repartm							
M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Maw May Multidisciplinary research Maw May Multidisciplinary research M Tech Nano May May May May May May May Ma							
Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 40% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research research research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Space weather Space weather Space weather Space weather Space weather A0% 45% department s and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplina ry / multi disciplinary research research research Proposed themes/cent res Space weather							
Engineering and Natural disaster management M Tech bio-medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio-informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter-disciplinary research / Multidisciplinary research / Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following I3 research areas: Climate change Space weather / Centre for central following shows the following Space weather substitute in the following space weather substitute in the standard state of the mess/cent substitute in the standard substitute in the standard standard substitute in the standard subs							
Natural disaster management M Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bioinformatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Interdisciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following I3 research areas: Climate change Space weather of the management M Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bioinformatics with proposed to work on the following Space weather of the management M Tech biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bioinformatics with proposed themes/cent science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with biomedical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer Science with biomedical engineering M 45% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplina ry multi disciplinary research with the proposed to work on the following multidisciplina ry research work on the following multidisciplina ry research with the mes/cent themes/cent themes/cent research themes/cent themes/cent research themes/cent							
management M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Froposed themes/cent research Centre for Centre for							
M Tech bio- medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research M Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 40% departments and 65% faculty to be faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar research Multidisciplinary research Proposed themes/cent res Proposed themes/cent res							
medical engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Froposed themes/cent research Proposed themes/cent research Proposed themes/cent research Proposed themes/cent research							
engineering M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather M. Tech Nano technology M. Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 40% departments departments departments and 65% faculty to be faculty to be faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research Proposed themes/cent rese Ventucle Holowing Holo							
M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bioinformatics Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bioinformatics 40% 45% 48% 48% department department and 65% and 68% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar interdisciplinar interdisciplinar interdisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather M. Tech Nano technology M Tech Computer science with bioinformatics 40% 45% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are work on the following multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are work on the following multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary resea							
technology M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Multidisciplinar Science with bio- informatics 40% 45% 48% departments departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research Proposed themes/cent ry research Centre for Valve 48% Sol% department department department s and 68% s and 70% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplin interdisciplin interdisciplin ary / multi disciplinary research Proposed themes/cent rese Proposed themes/cent rese							
M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 40% departments and 60% faculty to be engaged in disciplinary research M Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 40% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in disciplinary research M W Tech Computer science with bio- informatics 40% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar research M W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W							
Computer science with bioinformatics 2 Multidiscipl inary and Interdisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Multidisciplinary cience with bioinformatics 40% 45% 48% departments and 65% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar of faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar ry / multi disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Centre for Multidiscipli research Centre for Multidiscipli research Multidisciplinary research Centre for Multidiscipli research Centre for Multidiscipli research Multidisciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Centre for Centre for Multidiscipli research Multidisciplinary research Mu							
Science with bio-informatics							
Multidiscipl inary and Inter- disciplinary research Multidisciplinary research Multi							
Multidiscipl inary and interdisciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Multidiscipl 30% departments and 50% faculty departments and 60% and 65% s and 68% s and 70% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinar interdisciplinary research / multi disciplinary research working in the following 13 research areas: Multidiscipl 30% departments department and 60% s and 65% s and 68% s and 70% faculty to be engaged in interdisciplinary regard interdisciplinary regard disciplinary research disciplinary research work on the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather S							
inary and Inter- Inter- Inter- disciplinary research Inter- disci		N 1/1 1 1		4007	4507	40.07	500
Inter- disciplinary research Interdisciplinary research Interdisciplinar	2						
disciplinary research / multi disciplinary research / research / multi disciplinary research / research / proposed / proposed / proposed / proposed / proposed / themes/cent / proposed		•		-		_	_
research / multi disciplinary research y / multi disciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Space weather Space weather seearch steeps and solve the mess/cent seearch sinterdisciplinary interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplinary research disciplinary research interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplinary research interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplinary research disciplinary research interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary research interdisciplina interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary research interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary research interdisciplina interdisciplinary research interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplinary research interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplinary research interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplina interdisciplinary research interdisciplinary resea							
disciplinary research y / multi disciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather disciplinary research y / multi ry / multi disciplinary research				•			-
research y / multi disciplinary research working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather research y multi disciplinary research y multi disciplinary research research working in the following the multidisciplinary research researc		research				l .	
Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather Space weather Space working in the steams are working in the following teams are working in the following to work on the following themes/centres themes/centres themes/cent themes/cent research size of the search of the search areas: Centre for research nary / multi disciplinary research research of the search o							
Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: following Climate change Space weather research research research research research research research disciplinary research disciplinary research r			research				
teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change Space weather teams are working in the following 13 to work on the following themes/centres Tresearch Proposed themes/centres themes/cent research Proposed themes/cent research research research Proposed themes/cent research			M 10 22 2 22				
working in the following 13 to work on the research areas: following Climate change Space weather Ty research Ti is proposed to work on the following themes/centres themes/cent themes/cent res Troposed themes/cent res Tro				research	research		
following 13 research areas: following Climate change Space weather ry research research areas: following multidisciplina ry research Centre for res res				T		research	research
research areas: following themes/centres Climate change multidisciplina Space weather ry research Centre for res Proposed themes/cent themes/cent res			_				
Climate change multidisciplina themes/cent res themes/cent res							_
Space weather ry research Centre for res res				_	themes/centres		
			_				
and operational themes that are Quantum				•		res	res
			and operational	themes that are	Quantum		
systems relevant to the Technologies Intelligent Streaming			systems	relevant to the	Technologies	Intelligent	Streaming

1	La	Т	1	Г.
Numerical	future earth		automation	data
weather	and	Bio energy	manufacturi	analysis
forecasting	sustainable	production	ng and	
Environmental	Humanosphere	and waste	balanced	Smart city
chemistry	besides	management	economy	analytics
Atmospheric	continuing the			
meso-scale	already	Coastal	Digital	
modelling	existing	disaster	manufacturi	
Geospatial	research	management	ng	
analytics	themes with			
Inter-disciplinary	linkage to the	Sustainable		
modelling and	focus area:	manufacturing		
simulation		and eco-		
studies	Centre for	innovation		
Industrial	Marine Bio-			
statistics	diversity			
Statistical signal	studies			
processing				
Relativity and	Centre for			
cosmology	modelling and			
Marine bio-	informatics			
diversity				
Nano materials	Centre for			
Cyber security	advanced			
Existing research	research on			
Centres (12)	drug discovery			
Population	and			
Research Centre	management			
Agro Economic				
Research Centre	Drug synthesis			
Centre for delta	and health care			
Studies	management			
Centre for				
studies on Bay of	Climate			
Bengal	change vis-a-			
Centre for	vis Indian			
Hydrology and	monsoons			
Ground water	<u>Climate</u>			
resource	<u>change – to be</u>			
management	<u>renamed</u>			
Centre for				
Nanotechnology	Innovative			
Centre for Delta	Yoga for			
Studies	chronic			
Centre for	ailments			
Gandhian studies				
Dr.DurgabhaiDe	Green fuels			
shmukh Centre				
for women				
studies				
Centre for Social				
inclusive and				
exclusive policy				
studies				
Centre for				
SAARC studies				
Centre for data				
analytics and				
cyber security				

3	Foreign/for	The following	Andhra	During this	During this	The
	eign trained	departments are	University	year, the	time frame	targeted
	faculty	having foreign	proposes to	target is to	the Foreign	25%
	,	trained faculty.	increase the	enhance the	faculty will	foreign will
		There are 5%	foreign/	international	cross 22%.	be realised
		faculty members	foreign trained	faculty by		during this
		who are well	faculty to at	20%. In this	The	time frame.
		trained abroad.	least 10% in	timeframe,	twinning	
		In addition to	the coming 5	efforts	programme	
		this, some NRIs	years by	towards	d and the	
		are visiting	inviting the	generation of	collaborativ	
		Andhra	scientific	corpus for this	e	
		University and	collaborators	particular	programme	
		are collaborating	of various	activity will	s in place	
		with AU faculty.	faculty	be realised by	will attract	
		Applied	members	seeking the	the foreign	
		Mathematics	either by	support of	faculty.	
		Environmental	supporting	Andhra		
		Sciences	them from the	University alumni and the		
		Geology	programmes available from			
		Chemistry Mathematics	different	corporate and industrial		
		Meteorology and	national and	sector.		
		Oceanography	international	sector.		
		Physics	funding			
		Pharmacy	agencies or by			
		Anthropology	utilising the			
		Commerce and	support			
		Management	provided by			
		studies	IOE. In			
		Economics	addition,			
		English	efforts will be			
		Psychology and	made to			
		Parapsychology	involve			
			distinguished			
			researchers by			
			propagating			
			the novel			
			programmes			
			being			
			conceived by			
			the university fraternity.			
4	Mix of	The current mix	The strategy	This will be	Targeted	The
•	domestic	of foreign to	proposed for	continued to	ratio is 20%	University
	and foreign	Indian student	the	increase by	1410 15 20 /6	will
	students.	ratio on the	enhancement	another 3%		promote
		campus is 10%.	of this mix to	totalling to 13		every
		_	13% is by	%		opportunity
			promoting			to enhance
			more under			the foreign
			graduate and			mix to 30%
			post graduate			by
			admissions by			providing
			initiating inter			special
			disciplinary/m			privileges
			ulti-			to Doctoral
			disciplinary			and Masters
			programmes in			programme

		I			
			the global	S.	
			outlook.		
			It is proposed		
			to work with		
			the		
			embassies/con		
			sulates of		
			different		
			countries and		
			plans to work		
			out a		
			methodology		
			for supporting		
			the		
			international		
			students with		
			bi-lateral		
			agreements.		
			The university		
			is		
			contemplating		
			to enhance the		
			twinning		
			programmes		
			and also to		
			initiate student		
			exchange		
			programmes		
			so that a		
			global		
			visibility is		
			created for the		
			programmes		
			of Andhra		
			University.		
5	Admission	The University		nade to incorporate the technology	
	process	already has an	advancement in	the admission process	
		undisputed and			
		transparent on			
		line admission			
		procedure,			
		adhering to the			
		statutory norms.			
6	Financial	70% of the	It is planned to	Special scholarship fund will be created	to
	support to	students are	have 73%	support the deserving meritorious studen	
	the students	supported by	students and	lest he is deprived of the academic	
		various student	83% research	progression due to financial problems	
		scholarships as	scholars to get	targeting financial support to almost all	
		per various	fellowships.	needy students	
		governmental	The university		
		programmes.	will provide	The university will pro-actively liaise wi	th
		programmes.	some merit	the all nationalised banks for extending	. 1.11
					of
			cum means	educational loans thereby ensuring ease	OI
			scholarships	study loan facility	
			through		
			endowments		
			and alumni		
			support.		
			10		

			It is proposed to work with the embassies/con sulates of different countries and plans to work out a methodology for supporting the international students with bi-lateral agreements.			
7	Student faculty ratio	The existing student teacher ratio is 1:16.	With phase I recruitment already in the process, the ratio will enhance to 1:13. In addition, part of the faculty will be supported by Visiting and adjunct faculty	By this time Phase –II recruitment approved by state Government will be completed taking the ratio to 1:11	Expected ratio 1:10 with support from IOE.	Expected student teacher ratio is 1:9
8	Laboratory facilities	60% of the Departments in sciences and Engineering branches are having well equipped laboratories with modern equipment.	It is expected that this will be enhanced to 75% by utilising support from programmes like RUSA, TEQIP, DST-PURSE and other major infrastructural development programmes like FIST, CAS, SAP, CISCO and SIEMENs Technologies.	Targeted level is 85% by establishing centres for excellence in collaboration with corporates/ind ustries	Target 90%	Nearly 100%
9	Library	Andhra University is regionally acclaimed to be one of the best libraries in South India with more than 5,00,000/-titles and ancient palm leaf manuscripts that	Additional 5,000 More number of Automated bion Library working	discussion rooms discussion rooms netric entry system hours will be enforces will be streng eputed libraries.	s will be added a will be initiate nanced to 24x7.	ed.

		include very rare collections. The total seating capacity is 700. E- Learning resources with subscription to leading journals in every discipline. The inter library loan facility and reprography facility are also available. The library is almost digital with 150 browsing corners. Special facilities are provided for differently abled persons. The library is connected on Inflibnet and OPAC and networked to have remote access from the all departments.	
10	Student amenities	Current working hours:14 Good hostel facilities for all needy students. Current capacity is 7000. Total number of Hostel block: 24 Bus service from Hostel block Campus is 100% Wi-Fi enabled Three health centres with multi-speciality consultation Training and placement cell Remedial classes Orientation programmes Add on courses Foreign language courses Sports and games facilities with sprawling	International student exchange programmes will be initiated Student internships 100% placement for needy Entrepreneur support services Innovation and incubation centres Support for research publications and patent filing Strengthening the social out reach

Well placed National Service Scheme (NSS) that stood first in India for three successive years NCC Platoons Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracturicular and co-curricular activities and particular activities and co-graphical for expansion with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 40% departments are engaged in impact 40% departments are engaged in development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam visual for the successive particular and possible particular and pondaqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases			play grounds and	
National Service Scheme (NSS) that stood first in India for three successive years NCC Platoons Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities Andhra space for expansion of expansion Andhra space for expansion Andhra space for expansion Andhra space for expansion Andhra space for expansion Andhra spansion			Gymnasia	
Scheme (NSS) that stood first in India for three successive years NCC Platoons Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extra- curricular and co-curricular activities Andhra University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 40% departments are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
that stood first in India for three successive years NCC Platoons Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities Andhra activities Andhra space for expansion solvestiy is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. Achieving social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
India for three successive years NCC Platoons Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities 11 Adequate space for expansion University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social impact are: 13 Achieving social impact are: 14 Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
successive years NCC Platoons Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extra- curricular and co-curricular activities Andhra University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 40% departments are for societal impact Achieving social impact App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with App development Current Social Current				
NCC Platoons Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities				
Well-furnished canteens Conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities Andhra Space for expansion Surangus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 40% departments a cengaged in impact Achieving a rengaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Vi				
canteens conveniently located on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities 11 Adequate space for expansion Pexpansion University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social impact Personance Health care for sustainable development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development on Societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
Iocated on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities				
Iocated on the campus Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities			conveniently	
Student group Insurance Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities Andhra activities				
Insurance Yoga village Structured extra- curricular and co-curricular activities 11 Adequate space for expansion Inversity is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 40% departments are engaged in impact impact impact 40% departments are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam			campus	
Yoga village Structured extracurricular and co-curricular activities			Student group	
Structured extra- curricular and co-curricular activities 11 Adequate space for expansion Expansion Sufficient vacant land is available for expansion.				
curricular and co-curricular activities Adequate space for expansion Alterest and activities Andhra University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. Achieving social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Sufficient vacant land is available for expansion.				
co-curricular activities Andhra University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social impact 40% departments are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Sufficient vacant land is available for expansion.				
activities Adequate space for expansion Andhra University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. Achieving social applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
Adequate space for expansion				
space for expansion Inversity is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. Achieving social impact Achieving administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 40% departments are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam	1.1	A 1		0.60
expansion having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social impact 40% departments are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam	11			Sufficient vacant land is available for expansion.
sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social impact are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam			-	
campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam		Capalision		
500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social impact 40% departments are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social are engaged in impact are: 13 Achieving social are engaged in applied research are engaged in applied research are field work for societal development. 14 Current programmes of good social impact are: 15 Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam 28 Research programmes on water quality and food security App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development 29 Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases			100	
buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social impact Achieving social impact Achieving social impact Applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Research programmes on water quality and food security App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases				
300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Research programmes on water quality and food security App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases				
non-teaching staff quarters. 12 Achieving social impact 40% departments are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Research programmes on water quality and food security App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases				
Staff quarters. Achieving social impact 40% departments are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam Research programmes on water quality and food security App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases Psychi				
Achieving social impact Applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases				
social are engaged in applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam App development on weather forecast Health care for sustainable development Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases	12	Ashioving		Descerab programmes on water quality and food sequrity
impact applied research / field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam	12	_		
/ field work for societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam / field work for societal Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases				
societal development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam		impact		=
development. Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
Current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam			programmes of	
Geo-tagging for Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam			good social	
Greater Visakha Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
Municipal Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
Corporation Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam				
city of Visakhapatnam				
Visakhapatnam				
Promoting social			Promoting social	
awareness on				
climate change				
Local weather				
forecast			forecast	

Geotechnical and	
Ground water	
investigations	
Water harvesting	
and quality	
studies	
Coastal erosion	
Catch prediction	
for fishermen	
Efforts towards	
Space weather	
forecast for	
enhancing	
reliability of	
operational	
systems like GPS	
based Navigation	
and satellite	
communications.	
Development of	
Script for 18	
tribal languages	
12 Governance Andhra Andhra University will continue its good	
University is involving all its stake holders with transp	arency
having a well accountability and efficiency.	-
defined	
organization	
structure for	
good governance	
13 Financial Andhra Andhra University will further strengther	its financial
status University resources by mobilizing endowments, do	
financial status is and corporate for increasing its corpus fu	
sound through it University also strengthen its consultancy	and networking for
support from additional resources	
state and central	
governments,	
Public funding	
agencies, private	
corporates and	
self financing	
courses	
14 Teaching Andhra Another 15 The aim of being an Ins	stitution of eminence
research University has MOUs will be basically rests on the ex	
ns with which 24 are which bilateral towards entering into a	
global international for discussion are per year with very adv	anced and highly
universities academic and taking place technical institutions	
research for	
programmes. international	
In addition to collaboration.	
this many faculty In addition,	l
are members of more focus	
international will be given	
working groups. for faculty	
exchange	
exchange programmes.	
exchange programmes. It is envisaged	
exchange programmes.	

		I	C			1
15	Research Publications	The present hindex is 3.2 per faculty with an average number of papers published per faculty per year as 1.51	of international conferences and workshops so that an opportunity will be provided for faculty interaction that may eventually result mutual international collaboration. Special efforts will be made to attract foreign faculty during their sabbatical. Though the per capita number of publication is reasonably fair, it is targeted to increase the quality of publication by encouraging the faculty and researchers to publish highly rated and scopus indexed journals by providing technical and financial support. It is expected that the number of	Targeted number of publications per faculty member is 2.0	Targeted number of publication s per faculty member is 2.2	Targeted number of publication s per faculty member is 3.0
16	Student	The total student	publications be enhanced to 1.8	Proposed	Target	Expected
	enrolment	strength in all disciplines and all years of study at a given time is 9564 during the academic year 2016-17	introduction of new courses and research programmes, the student enrolment will be targeted to 12,000	enhancement of student strength to 12,500	13,000	enrolment 14,000
17	NAAC Accreditatio	Now with 3.6 out 4 scale score	Expected 3.7 out of 4 scale	Expected score 3.75 out	3.8 out of 4	3.9 out of 4

	n			of 4		
18	World	Times Higher	< 500	< 400	<200	< 100
	rankings	education				
		University				
		rankings 2018				
		801-1000 band				

b. How far is the Institution/ University from becoming an Institution of Eminence, including the present status of the institution, the status which seek to achieve to become as world class and gap in each parameter as given in Regulation 4.2 & 4.3.

Multidisciplinary and Inter-disciplinary Teaching

Present Status

Andhra University is always at the forefront in designing courses with inter-disciplinary approach. The University has introduced a number of inter/multi-disciplinary courses such as Molecular Genetics, Bio-Technology, Bio-Chemistry, , Bio-Informatics, Geo-Informatics, Naval Architecture, Data analytics and Cyber security, Industrial Engineering, Geo-Physics, Marine Geology, Food, Nutrition & Dietetics, Bio-medical Engineering, Microbiology, Marine Bio-Technology, Instrumentation Electronics, Atmospheric and Space Sciences, Quantitative Economics. All these courses are much in demand and are continued in the campus for several years. This indicates the fact that inter/multi-disciplinary approach is the part of University's academic culture. It may be mentioned that some of these courses have sizable number of international students.

The following are the 21 multi disciplinary and inter disciplinary

- 1. M.Sc. Environmental Science
- 2. M.Sc. Marine Chemistry.
- 3. M.Sc. Bio-Chemistry
- 4. M.Sc. Bio-technology
- 5. M.Sc. Agricultural Bio-technology
- 6. M.Sc. Bio-informatics
- 7. M.Sc. Marine Geology
- 8. M.Sc. Marine Biology and Fisheries
- 9. M.Sc. Marine Bio-technology
- 10. M.Sc. Marine Geophysics
- 11. M. Tech. Petroleum Geology
- 12. M.A. Women Studies
- 13. M.Sc. Environmental Chemistry
- 14. M.Tech. Bio-Technology
- 15. M.Tech. Industrial Pollution Control Engineering
- 16. M.Tech. Computer aided chemical Engineering
- 17. M.Tech. Environmental Engineering and Management
- 18. M. Tech. Structural Engineering and Natural disaster management

- 19. M Tech Bio-Medical Engineering
- 20. M. Tech Nano Technology
- 21. M Tech Computer Science with Bio-informatics

Expected Level:

Andhra University proposes to strengthen its multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary teaching and research by starting another following 14 courses.

- 1. M.Sc. Food technology
- 2. M Tech Data Analytics and Cyber security
- 3. M Tech Green Manufacturing
- 4. MBA Public Policy and Governance
- 5. MA Tourism and Hospitality
- 6. B L Maritime Law
- 7. MA Corporate Professionalism
- 8. M Tech Genetic Engineering
- 9. M.Sc Human Molecular Genetics
- 10. B Tech Industrial systems engineering
- 11. M Tech Quality & Reliability engineering
- 12. M.Sc. Data sciences
- 13. M Tech Computer integrated manufacturing
- 14. MBA Business Analytics

Incessant efforts will be made to formulate multidisciplinary research teams in trust areas during the next 15 years for shaping the University as world class University.

Gap to become world class University:

At present 30% of the departments are having interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary teaching and research courses. We plan to make 50% of the departments should have interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary courses during 15 years

Multidisciplinary and Inter-disciplinary research

Present Status

Andhra University is unique in formulating the following multidisciplinary research centres of excellence. The University departments undertake interdisciplinary research involving departments within the University and outside the University. It is very common to find that the professors from 2 or 3 departments together form as a group and undertake research projects of interdisciplinary nature funded by various agencies. The University campus is roofing various advanced centers of research who are actively working on various specialized areas. These centers in fact facilitate interdisciplinary research between and among different departments, schools of the University, Industries and also international collaborative research. For instance, the Delta Studies Institute has research tie-up with oil industry in general and ONGC in particular, with the financial support of ONGC, concentrating its activity on the areas related to oil exploration. The center involves faculty from departments such as

Geology, Geophysics, Geo-Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry and Environmental Science and experts from industry.

The Center for Studies on Bay of Bengal is providing a platform to faculty members of different departments like Geology, Geophysics, Meteorology & Oceanography, Zoology, Marine Science, etc. to carry out interdisciplinary projects in collaboration with INCOIS and also with other funding agencies.

Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas:

- 1. Climate change
- 2. Space weather and operational systems
- 3. Numerical weather forecasting
- 4. Environmental chemistry
- 5. Atmospheric meso-scale modelling
- 6. Geospatial analytics
- 7. Inter-disciplinary modelling and simulation studies
- 8. Industrial statistics
- 9. Statistical signal processing
- 10. Relativity and cosmology
- 11. Marine bio-diversity
- 12. Nano materials
- 13. Cyber security

Existing research Centres (12)

- 1. Population Research Centre
- 2. Agro Economic Research Centre
- 3. Centre for delta Studies
- 4. Centre for studies on Bay of Bengal
- 5. Centre for Hydrology and Ground water resource management
- 6. Centre for Nanotechnology
- 7. Centre for Delta Studies
- 8. Centre for Gandhian studies
- 9. Dr. Durgabhai Deshmukh Centre for women studies
- 10. Centre for Social inclusive and exclusive policy studies
- 11. Centre for SAARC studies
- 12. Centre for data analytics and cyber security
- 13. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Centre

20% of the departments and 30% of faculty are involved in multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary research

Expected Level:

It is proposed to work on the following multidisciplinary research themes that are relevant to the future earth and sustainable Humanosphere besides continuing the already existing research themes with linkage to the following focus area:

- 1. Drug synthesis and health care management
- 2. Climate change vis-a-vis Indian monsoons
- 3. Innovative Yoga for chronic ailments
- 4. Green fuels
- 5. Bio energy production and waste management
- 6. Coastal disaster management
- 7. Sustainable manufacturing and eco-innovation
- 8. Intelligent automation manufacturing and balanced economy
- 9. Digital manufacturing
- 10. Streaming data analysis
- 11. Smart city analytics

The following research centres are to be established

- 1. Centre for Marine Bio-diversity studies
- 2. Centre for modelling and informatics
- 3. Centre for advanced research on drug discovery and management
- 4. Centre for Quantum Technologies

It is expected 50% of the departments and 70% of faculty are to be engaged in multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary research.

Gap to become world class University:

The gap of 30% departments and 20% faculty are to be transformed from conventional research to inter disciplinary and multidisciplinary research by strengthening networking with industry, corporate and international research organization.

Foreign/foreign trained faculty

Present Status

The following departments are having foreign trained faculty. There are 5% faculty members who are well trained abroad. In addition to this, some NRIs are visiting Andhra University and are collaborating with AU faculty.

Applied Mathematics

Environmental Sciences

Geology

Chemistry

Mathematics

Meteorology and Oceanography

Physics

Pharmacy

Anthropology

Commerce and Management studies

Economics

English

Psychology and Parapsychology

Expected Level:

Andhra University proposes to increase the foreign/ foreign trained faculty to at least 25% in the coming 15 years. This is planned to achieve by inviting the scientific collaborators of various faculty members either by supporting them from the programmes available from different national and international funding agencies or by utilising the support provided by IOE. In addition, efforts will be made to involve distinguished researchers by propagating the novel programmes being conceived by the university fraternity. Efforts towards generation of corpus for this particular activity will be realised by seeking the support of Andhra University alumni and the corporate and industrial sector. The twinning programmed and the collaborative programmes in place will attract the foreign faculty.

Gap to become world class University:

There is a need of improving foreign or foreign trained faculty is to be increased to become world class University.

Mix of domestic and foreign students.

Present Status

The current mix of foreign to Indian student ratio on the campus is 7%.

Expected Level:

The strategy proposed for the enhancement of this mix to 30% in the coming 15 years period.

Gap to become world class University:

There is a gap in foreign student mix. This is gap can be filled by promoting more under graduate and post graduate admissions by initiating inter disciplinary/multi-disciplinary programmes in the global outlook. It is proposed to work with the embassies/consulates of different countries and plans to work out a methodology for supporting the international students with bi-lateral agreements. The university is contemplating to enhance the twinning programmes and also to initiate student exchange programmes so that a global visibility is created for the programmes of Andhra University. The University will promote every opportunity to enhance the foreign mix to 30% by providing special privileges to Doctoral and Masters programmes.

Admission process

Present Status

The University already has an undisputed merit based and transparent on line admission procedure, adhering to the statutory norms.

Expected Level

Efforts will be made to incorporate the technology advancement in the admission process

Gap to become world class University:

There is no gap in merit based transparent admission process which is already in place as required to become a world class University

Financial support to the students

Present Status

70% of the students are supported by various student scholarships as per various governmental programmes. 80% research students are supported by various research fellowships and scholarships. All needy students are supported for taking educational loans from various nationalised banks. There is no student who turned back due to lack of financial support.

Expected Level

The percentage of students getting financial aid for studies is raised to 80% and for research students it is to be raised to 100%.

Gap to become world class University:

There is a small gap in research fellowships and student scholarships. This gap can be filled by creating some merit cum means scholarships through endowments and alumni support. It is proposed to work with the embassies/consulates of different countries and plans to work out a methodology for supporting the international students with bi-lateral agreements.

Special scholarship fund will be created to support the deserving meritorious students lest he is deprived of the academic progression due to financial problems targeting financial support to almost all needy students. The university will continue to proactively liaison with all nationalised banks for extending educational loans thereby ensuring ease of study loan facility

Faculty Student ratio

Present Status

The existing student teacher ratio is 1:16.7

Expected Level

It is expected that the faculty student ratio is to be below 1:9 during the next 15 year period

Gap to become world class University:

There is a gap in faculty student ratio. Efforts are in place to fill the gap by recruiting 285 faculty positions in the University for which the notification is already given. Another 110 faculty positions are to be filled in the second phase which will be completed within one year. In addition, part of the faculty will be supported by Visiting and adjunct faculty. It is also planned to encourage the NRI to work as visiting faculty during their sabbatical.

Laboratory facilities

Present Status

70% of the Departments in Science, Engineering and College of Pharmacy are having well equipped laboratories with modern equipment. There are 13 Research centres well equipped with State of Art infrastructure to carryout research experiments and to train the students. 18 departments are recoginized by UGC under SAP and DST under FIST for their research activities. The college of Engineering is well supported by TEQIP Phase I and Phase II, the University is supported by DST PURSE programmes. The Government of India granted funds for modernization laboratories and infrastructure for classroom under RUSA programme.

Andhra University has established interaction with industry and organizations which resulted in the establishment/creation of laboratories /facilities. The following are some of the details of laboratories and facilities developed through the interaction with the industry:

The MoUs with the organizations such as TCS, IBM has facilitated to establish sophisticated computer science laboratories in computer Science and System Engineering Department. The MoUs with RINL has facilitated to do research in trust areas of the departments such as Metallurgical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Botany and Statistics. The interaction with ISRO helped the departments such as Physics, System design, Metrology and oceanography to do advanced research. The interaction with NSTL helped the departments such as computer science, Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics and Communication Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering to have scientific equipment in their laboratories. The MoU's with ONGC helped the departments such as Geology, Geo physics, Delta Studies Institute, Centre for Studies on Bay of Bengal. A Centralized Laboratory Facility - a National facility for processing and analysis is established at Centre for Studies on Bay of Bengal. The MoU with APNA BOX has facilitated the University Faculty to utilize ICT methods of teaching and learning process. The MoU with Andhra bank has facilitated to establish a sophisticated building and infrastructure in the Department of commerce and Management. In addition to these the university is interacting with several other industries to create facilities and sophisticated laboratories in the campus.

Expected Level

It is expected that 100 % departments in the College of Science and Technology, College of engineering are to be well equipped with modern scientific laboratories during the next 15 years period.

Gap to become world class University:

There is a gap in some of the Departments to have world class laboratory facilities. This will be filled by utilising support from other major infrastructural development programmes. The MoU's with CISCO and SIEMENs Technologies are resulting for establishment of major equipment useful for Science, Engineering, Technology and Pharmacy. University-Industry interaction will also facilitate establishment of centres of excellence in advanced areas of research.

Library facility

Present Status

Andhra University is regionally acclaimed to be one of the best libraries in South India with more than 5,15,000/- titles and ancient palm leaf manuscripts that include very rare collections.

The total seating capacity is 700. E- Learning resources with subscription to leading journals in every discipline. The inter library loan facility and reprography facility are also available. The library is almost digital with 150 browsing corners. Special facilities are provided for differently abled persons. The library is connected on Inflibnet and OPAC and networked to have remote access from the all departments. Current working hours is 14

Expected Level

The library facility is already of world class nature and will be strengthened by adding latest volumes and tittles. More e-journals will be subscribed and networking with national and international libraries will be improved.

Gap to become world class University:

The University is having a world class library with its learning resources and elearning. However, more number of discussion rooms will be added, automated biometric entry system will be initiated, Library working hours will be enhanced to 24x7, e-learning resources will be strengthened by getting access to internationally reputed libraries.

Student amenities

Present Status

The University is striving to provide best student amenities to become hassle free environment with the following student facilities: 24 Hostels with a capacity of 7000 are available for needy students for in campus accommodation. Transportation facility is available from hostel blocks.

Campus is 100% Wi-Fi enabled, three health centres with multi-speciality consultation, training and placement cell for each constituent college, Remedial classes are organized for weak students, Orientation programmes and bridge courses are organized for fresh students, add on courses are offered, foreign language courses are offered, Skill development programmes, Sports and games facilities with 4 sprawling play grounds and Gymnasia are available, Well placed National Service Scheme (NSS) that stood first in India for three successive years, NCC Platoons, Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus.

Student group Insurance programme, Yoga village offering short term Yoga classes, Structured extra-curricular and co-curricular activities, mentoring and counselling centres in each department. Incubation and innovation centres in the campus.

Expected Level

It is planned to increase International student exchange programmes, providing student internships, 100% placement support for needy students, providing entrepreneur support services, increasing innovation and incubation centres, support for research publications and patent filing, strengthening the social outreach programmes involving students

Gap to become world class University:

There is a small gap in student amenities to provide world class facilities in the campus. This gap will be filled by modernizing the student hostels, providing elearning resources in the hostels, increasing games and sports facilities in the campus, interacting with industries, corporates and companies for student placements.

Adequate space for expansion

Present Status

Andhra University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters.

Expected Level

It is planned to utilize the available vacant land for constructing more buildings, hostels and research centres. The required power generation can be planned by establishing solar energy plant.

Gap to become world class University:

Sufficient vacant land is available for expansion.

Applied research in achieving social impact

Present Status

Andhra University is carrying out field studies and applied research of societal development The current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakhapatnam Municipal Corporation, Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam, Promoting social awareness on climate change, Local weather forecast, Geotechnical and Ground water investigations, Water harvesting and quality studies, Coastal erosion, Catch prediction for fishermen, Efforts towards Space weather forecast for enhancing reliability of operational systems like GPS based Navigation and satellite communications, Development of Script for 18 tribal languages. In addition to these the research centres such as agroecomic research centre, population research centre, Dr. Durgabhai Deshmuk centre for women studies, centre for inclusive and exclusive studies, centre for Delta studies, Centre for bay of Bengal, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Studies centre are conducting applied research having impact on developing societies.

Expected Level

It is planned to give more stress for applied research and field studies that have relevance for societal benefit.

Gap to become world class University:

There is very little gap in conducting applied research and field studies that are of having societal impact. However, many more applied research can be encouraged by giving focus on the thrust areas such as Research programmes on water quality and food security, App development on weather forecast, Health care for sustainable development, Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh

Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture, Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases.

Governance Structure

The University is having a well defined organization structure in administration and academic decision making process. The Academic Senate and Executive Council, headed by the Vice-Chancellor, are the highest policy making bodies on the Academic and Administrative fronts of the University. The Vice-Chancellor is the Head of the Institution. The Rector, the Principals of the constituent colleges and the Registrar form the administrative officers of the University in that hierarchy. The PG campuses of the University have special officers as administrative heads. The various Deans, Directors or coordinators dealing with different wings like Academic Affairs, CDC, Examinations, Student Affairs, Press and Publications, Foreign Student Affairs, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Andhra University Development Cell etc., work in

union with the above officers. The Registrar is the Administrative head of the University. The Finance Officer and the Controller of Examinations in the cadre of Joint Registrars work under him. Various wings like Administration, Finance and Examinations will have Deputy Registrars and Assistant Registrars. Under them different sections function and each section is headed by a Superintendent. The curricular aspects will be looked after by the Dean Academic Affairs, Deans of Faculty and Chairperson Boards of Studies. The offices of the Principals of the constituent colleges and special officers of the P.G. campuses will be assisted by officers of the cadre of Assistant Registrar and Superintendents. The Departmental office will be provided with the Senior Assistants, Junior Assistants and Typists. All the Laboratories will be provided with Laboratory Assistants and Technical Staff.

The Principals are asked to convene meetings with the Heads of the Departments every week. In addition to the existing practices, new committees and boards are constituted as per the requirement. At the top level, the Executive Council meets atleast once in three months, while the meetings of the Standing Committee of the Academic Senate are convened depending on the need. The Academic Senate meetings are held twice in a year.

This structure encourages participative decision making and transparent academic and administrative system which is needed for a world class University.

Financial status

The University is having sound financial status by utilizing the funds from state government block grant, Central Government planned grant, public funding from various funding agencies, funds from self finance courses, Resource mobilization from consultancy services and alumni support.

Teaching research collaborations with global universities

Present Status

Andhra University has 84 MOUs out of which 24 are international for academic and research programmes. In addition to this many faculty are members of international working groups.

Expected Level

It is planned to have another 45 MOUs will be signed with international organizations to have networking with high level world class Universities and intuitions for research and academic collaborations.

Gap to become world class University:

There is a gap in signing MoU's with world class Universities. The aim of being an Institution of eminence basically rests on the extent of international collaboration, incessant efforts will directed towards entering into at-least three MOUs per year

with very advanced and highly technical institutions. In addition, more focus will be given for faculty exchange programmes.

It is envisaged to organise more number of international conferences and workshops so that an opportunity will be provided for faculty interaction that may eventually result mutual international collaboration. Special efforts will be made to attract foreign faculty during their sabbatical to have more number of collaborative research programmes.

Research Publications

Present Status

The University has developed an official code of ethics to check malpractices and plagiarism in research. Interdepartmental and interdisciplinary research projects are widely undertaken. Many faculty members have received awards for their research contributions from Government, professional bodies and associations at National and International level. The University got 21 patents so far and awards on an average 350 Ph.D. Degrees every year. The number of books published and research articles published in peer reviewed journals with impact factor is significant in all faculties. The present h-index is 3.2 per faculty with an average number of papers published per faculty per year as 1.51 The average number of books published in a year in the university is 12 and the average number of articles published in a year is 520.

Expected Level

Though the per capita number of publication is reasonably fair, it is targeted to increase the quality of publication by encouraging the faculty and researchers to publish highly rated and scopus indexed journals by providing technical and financial support. It is expected that the number of publications be enhanced to 3.0 per faculty during the 15 year period.

Gap to become world class University:

The research publication quality can be further enhanced with a financial support for publications to the faculty and research personnel. The networking with the international faculty will also improve publications of research papers in high quality journals.

Student enrolment

Present Status

The total student strength in all disciplines and all years of study at a given time is 9564 during the academic year 2016-17

Expected Level

With introduction of new courses and research programmes, the student enrolment is planned to become 14,000

Gap to become world class University:

The small Gap in student enrolment can be filled by introducing new courses in multi disciplinary and interdisciplinary areas and giving admission to research scholars for the vacant seats.

NAAC Accreditation

Present Status

Andhra University is re-accredited in the third cycle with 3.6 out of 4 scale with A grade (Presently 'A+' grade) by NAAC. The same grade is achieved for the first and second cycles.

Expected Level

The University planned to achieve 3.85 out of 4 scale during next 15 years.

Gap to become world class University:

The University has already achieved the A+ grade and accredited as one of the top multidisciplinary state run Universities. However the expected targeted score can be reached by focusing on quality education.

World rankings

Andhra University is listed in 801-1000 band by Times Higher Education World Universities ranking 2018. The QS in BRICS ranking placed Andhra University at 150-200 band.

Expected Level

It is planned to improve the Times Higher Education World Universities ranking below 100 within 15 years of time

Gap to become world class University:

There is a gap in world ranking by Times Higher Education and QS. This gap can be filled by incessant efforts in impartment quality education by improving teaching learning processes, collaborative research, student support systems.

c. Plan for becoming an Institution of Eminence. The plan should give the status of the Institution at the present stage on all relevant parameters, the status to which they seek to reach after ten years and fifteen years on each of the parameters, and how they target to reach the same on each of the parameters.

Present Status

- The University offers different academic programmes of multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary nature keeping in view the Vision, Mission and objectives of the University. Andhra University in its journey over the nine decades continue to uphold quality standards in all perspectives. The University has distinguished itself by starting many courses which are innovative and first of their kind in India. The University has introduced 21 inter/multi-disciplinary courses such as Molecular Genetics, Bio-Technology, Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Informatics, Geo-Informatics, Naval Architecture, Data analytics and Cyber security, Industrial Engineering, Geo-Physics, Marine Geology, Food, Nutrition & Dietetics, Bio-medical Engineering, Microbiology, Marine Bio-Technology, Instrumentation Electronics, Atmospheric and Space Sciences, Quantitative Economics, Environmental Science, marine chemistry, . these courses are much in demand and are continued in the campus for several years. This indicates the fact that inter/multi-disciplinary approach is the part of University's academic culture. It may be mentioned that some of these courses have sizable number of international students.
- The University departments undertake interdisciplinary research involving departments within the University and outside the University. It is very common to find that the professors from 2 or 3 departments together form as a group and undertake research projects of interdisciplinary nature funded by various agencies. The University campus is roofing various advanced centers of research who are actively working on various specialized areas. These centers in fact facilitate interdisciplinary research between and among different departments, schools of the University, Industries and also international collaborative research. Multidisciplinary teams are working in the following 13 research areas: Climate change, Space weather and operational systems, Numerical weather forecasting, Environmental chemistry, Atmospheric meso-scale modeling, Geospatial analytics, Interdisciplinary modelling and simulation studies, Industrial statistics, Statistical signal processing, Relativity and cosmology, Marine bio-diversity, Nano materials, Cyber security. The University is having 13 advanced research centers to carry out interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary research. They are: Population Research Centre, Agro Economic Research Centre, Centre for delta Studies, Centre for studies on Bay of Bengal, Centre for Hydrology and Ground water resource management, Centre for Nanotechnology, Centre for Delta Studies, Centre for Gandhian studies, Dr.Durgabhai Deshmukh Centre for women studies, Centre for Social inclusive and exclusive policy studies, Centre for SAARC studies, Centre for data analytics and cyber security, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar Centre. In addition 20% of the departments and 30% of faculty are involved in multidisciplinary and interdisplinary research.

- Andhra University is having well qualified faculty in all disciplines. Some of the faculty have training on advanced methodologies in their respective disciplines. The faculty from Applied Mathematics, Environmental Sciences, Geology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Meteorology and Oceanography, Physics, Pharmacy, Anthropology, Commerce and Management studies, Economics, English and Psychology and Parapsychology have training at aboard during their post doctorial and doctorial programmes. Some faculty have stayed in aboard fro their research work utilizing various fellowships from several funding agencies. There are 5% faculty members who are well trained abroad. In addition to this, some NRIs are visiting Andhra University and are collaborating with Andhra University faculty.
- There is good mix of foreign and domestic students. At present 438 foreign students from 23 countries such as Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Korea, South Africa, Malaysia, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Mauritius, Somalia, Botswana, Egypt, Sudan, Nigeria, Syria, Guyana, Nepal, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Ethiopia, Japan are studying. Few students from developed countries such as USA, UK, Australia are visiting under student exchange programmes. 253 non residential Indian students are also studying. The current mix of foreign to Indian student ratio on the campus is 7%.
- The University has a well organized and transparent admission system. Admission into various courses in its constituent colleges, PG centers and affiliated colleges offering PG courses is carried out by Directorate of Admissions. All the admissions are based on merit in accordance with the rank obtained in the Common Entrance Test or marks obtained in qualifying examinations and following the rule of reservation as specified by The entire admission process is Government of Andhra Pradesh. The candidates seeking admission are required to submit computerized. applications on-line and appear for the Entrance Test conducted by the University. Based on the options given by the candidates the admission process will take place. In order to support the students in selecting the course and affiliated institutions if any, admission counselling is arranged. University follows inclusive policy and as such all academic departments provides preadmission counselling and support for preparation for entrance tests. Along with the students of the region, as per the Government rules, the University reserves 15% seats in every course to non-local candidates. International students are also given admissions in all courses. The University already has an undisputed merit based and transparent on line admission procedure, adhering to the statutory norms. The Dean International student affairs processes the admission of foreign students by laisoning with foreign embassies in the country.
- Andhra University is providing all support to secure fellowship and scholarship from various funding agencies. 70% of the students are supported by various student scholarships as per various governmental programmes. 80% research students are supported by various research fellowships and scholarships. All needy students are supported for taking educational loans

from various nationalised banks. There is no student who turned back due to lack of financial support.

- The total student strength in all disciplines and all years of study at a given time is 9564 during the academic year 2016-17 and the total faculty strength is 574, which results in a faculty student ratio of 1:16.7.
- The University has developed research infra structure in all departments and field work facilities in all its social science departments. 70% of the Departments in Science, Engineering and College of Pharmacy are having well equipped laboratories with modern equipment. There are 13 Research centres well equipped with State of Art infrastructure to carryout research experiments and to train the students. 18 departments are recognized by UGC under SAP and DST under FIST for their research activities. The college of Engineering is well supported by TEQIP Phase I and Phase II, the University is supported by DST PURSE programmes. The Government of India granted funds for modernization laboratories and infrastructure for classroom under RUSA programme.
- Andhra University is regionally acclaimed to be one of the best libraries in South India with more than 5,15,000/- titles and ancient palm leaf manuscripts that include very rare collections.
- The total seating capacity is 700. E- Learning resources with subscription to leading journals in every discipline. The inter library loan facility and reprography facility are also available. The library is almost digital with 150 browsing corners. Special facilities are provided for differently abled persons. The library is connected on Inflibnet and OPAC and networked to have remote access from the all departments. Current working hours is 14
- The University is striving to provide best student amenities to become hassle free environment with the following student facilities: 24 Hostels with a capacity of 7000 are available for needy students for in campus accommodation. Transportation facility is available from hostel blocks,
- Campus is 100% Wi-Fi enabled, three health centres with multi-speciality consultation, training and placement cell for each constituent college, Remedial classes are organized for weak students, Orientation programmes and bridge courses are organized for fresh students, add on courses are offered, foreign language courses are offered, Skill development programmes, Sports and games facilities with 4 sprawling play grounds and Gymnasia are available, Well placed National Service Scheme (NSS) that stood first in India for three successive years, NCC Platoons, Well-furnished canteens conveniently located on the campus
- Student group Insurance programme, Yoga village offering short term Yoga classes, Structured extra-curricular and co-curricular activities, mentoring and

- counselling centres in each department. Incubation and innovation centres in the campus.
- Andhra University is having a very sprawling campus of about 500 acres dotted with more than 100 administrative and academic buildings besides 300 teaching and non-teaching staff quarters.
- Andhra University is carrying out field studies and applied research of societal development The current programmes of good social impact are: Geo-tagging for Greater Visakhapatnam Municipal Corporation, Survey on technology transfer for smart city of Visakhapatnam, Promoting social awareness on climate change, Local weather forecast, Geotechnical and Ground water investigations, Water harvesting and quality studies, Coastal erosion, Catch prediction for fishermen, Efforts towards Space weather forecast for enhancing reliability of operational systems like GPS based Navigation and satellite communications, Development of Script for 18 tribal languages. In addition to these the research centres such as agroecomic research centre, population research centre, Dr. Durgabhai Deshmuk centre for women studies, centre for inclusive and exclusive studies, centre for Delta studies, Centre for bay of Bengal, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Studies centre are conducting applied research having impact on developing societies.
- The University is having a well defined organization structure in administration and academic decision making process. The Academic Senate and Executive Council, headed by the Vice-Chancellor, are the highest policy making bodies on the Academic and Administrative fronts of the University. The Vice-Chancellor is the Head of the Institution. The Rector, the Principals of the constituent colleges and the Registrar form the administrative officers of the University in that hierarchy. The PG campuses of the University have special officers as administrative heads. The various Deans, Directors or coordinators dealing with different wings like Academic Affairs, CDC, Examinations, Student Affairs, Press and Publications, Foreign Student Affairs, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Andhra University Development Cell etc., work in union with the above officers. The Registrar is the Administrative head of the University. The Finance Officer and the Controller of Examinations in the cadre of Joint Registrars work under him. Various wings like Administration, Finance and Examinations will have Deputy Registrars and Assistant Registrars. Under them different sections function and each section is headed by a Superintendent. The curricular aspects will be looked after by the Dean Academic Affairs, Deans of Faculty and Chairperson Boards of Studies. The offices of the Principals of the constituent colleges and special officers of the P.G. campuses will be assisted by officers of the cadre of Assistant Registrar and Superintendents. The Departmental office will be provided with the Senior Assistants, Junior Assistants and Typists. All the Laboratories will be provided with Laboratory Assistants and Technical Staff.
- The Principals are asked to convene meetings with the Heads of the Departments every week. In addition to the existing practices, new committees and boards are constituted as per the requirement. At the top level, the

Executive Council meets at-least once in three months, while the meetings of the Standing Committee of the Academic Senate are convened depending on the need. The Academic Senate meetings are held twice in a year.

- This structure encourages participative decision making and transparent academic and administrative system which is needed for a world class University.
- The University is having sound financial status by utilizing the funds from state government block grant, Central Government planned grant, public funding from various funding agencies, funds from self finance courses, Resource mobilization from consultancy services and alumni support.
- Andhra University has 84 MOUs out of which 24 are international for academic and research programmes. In addition to this many faculty are members of international working groups.
- The research articles published in peer reviewed journals with impact factor is significant in all faculties. The present h-index is 3.2 per faculty with an average number of papers published per faculty per year as 1.51 The average number of books published in a year in the university is 12 and the average number of articles published in a year is 520. The University has developed an official code of ethics to check malpractices and plagiarism in research. Interdepartmental and interdisciplinary research projects are widely undertaken. Many faculty members have received awards for their research contributions from Government, professional bodies and associations at National and International level. The University got 21 patents so far and awards on an average 350 Ph.D. Degrees every year.
- The Andhra university is having high demand for all courses The total student strength in all disciplines and all years of study at a given time is 9564 during the academic year 2016-17
- Andhra University is re-accredited in the third cycle with 3.6 out of 4 scale with A grade (Presently 'A+' grade) by NAAC. The same grade is achieved for the first and second cycles.
- Andhra University is listed in 801-1000 band by Times Higher Education World Universities ranking 2018. The QS in BRICS ranking placed Andhra University at 150-200 band.

Expected Level after 10 years:

- At present 30% of the departments are having interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary teaching and research courses. We plan to make 40% of the departments should have interdisciplinary/ multidisciplinary courses during 10 years
- It is expected 40% of the departments and 60% of faculty are to be engaged in multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary research.
- Andhra University proposes to increase the foreign/ foreign trained faculty to at least 20 % in the coming 10 years.
- The strategy proposed for the enhancement of this mix to 13% in the coming 10 years period.
- The percentage of students getting financial aid for studies is raised to 75% and for research students it is to be raised to 85%.
- It is expected that the faculty student ratio is to be below 1:11 during the next 10 year period
- It is expected that 85 % departments in the College of Science and Technology, College of engineering are to be well equipped with modern scientific laboratories during the next 10 years period.
- The library facility is already of world class nature and will be strengthened by adding latest volumes and tittles. More e-journals will be subscribed and networking with national and international libraries will be improved.
- It is planned to increase International student exchange programmes, providing student internships, 100% placement support for needy students, providing entrepreneur support services, increasing innovation and incubation centres, support for research publications and patent filing, strengthening the social outreach programmes involving students
- It is planned to utilize the available vacant land for constructing more buildings, hostels and research centres. The required power generation can be planned by establishing solar energy plant.
- It is planned to give more stress for applied research and field studies that have relevance for societal benefit.
- It is planned to have another 30 MOUs will be signed with international organizations to have networking with high level world class Universities and intuitions for research and academic collaborations.
- Though the per capita number of publication is reasonably fair, it is targeted to increase the quality of publication by encouraging the faculty and researchers to publish highly rated and scopus indexed journals by providing technical and financial support. It is expected that the number of publications be enhanced to 1.8 per faculty during the 10 year period.
- With introduction of new courses and research programmes, the student enrolment is planned to become 12,500
- The University planned to achieve 3.75 out of 4 scale during next 10 years.
- It is planned to improve the Times Higher Education World Universities ranking below 400 within 10 years of time

Expected Level after 15 years:

- At present 30% of the departments are offering multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary courses in Andhra University. It is expected to increase a minimum of 50% of departments should have multidisciplinary / interdisciplinary programmes
- It is expected 50% of the departments and 70% of faculty are to be engaged in multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary research.
- Andhra University proposes to increase the foreign/ foreign trained faculty to at least 25 % in the coming 15 years.
- The strategy proposed for the enhancement of this mix to 30% in the coming 15 years period
- The percentage of students getting financial aid for studies is raised to 80% and for research students it is to be raised to 100%.
- It is expected that the faculty student ratio is to be below 1:9 during the next 15 year period
- It is expected that 100 % departments in the College of Science and Technology, College of engineering are to be well equipped with modern scientific laboratories during the next 15 years period.
- The library facility is already of world class nature and will be strengthened by adding latest volumes and tittles. More e-journals will be subscribed and networking with national and international libraries will be improved.
- It is planned to utilize the available vacant land for constructing more buildings, hostels and research centres. The required power generation can be planned by establishing solar energy plant.
- It is planned to give more stress for applied research and field studies that have relevance for societal benefit.
- It is planned to have another 45 MOUs will be signed with international organizations to have networking with high level world class Universities and intuitions for research and academic collaborations.
- Though the per capita number of publication is reasonably fair, it is targeted to increase the quality of publication by encouraging the faculty and researchers to publish highly rated and scopus indexed journals by providing technical and financial support. It is expected that the number of publications be enhanced to 3.0 per faculty during the 15 year period.
- With introduction of new courses and research programmes, the student enrolment is planned to become 14,000
- The University planned to achieve 3.85 out of 4 scale during next 15 years
- It is planned to improve the Times Higher Education World Universities ranking below 100 within 15 years of time

Action plan to reach the targets of each parameter to become world class university

 Andhra University proposes to strengthen its multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary teaching and research by starting another following 10 courses namely M.Sc. Food technology, M Tech Data Analytics and Cyber security, M Tech Green Manufacturing, MBA Public Policy and Governance, MA Tourism and Hospitality, B L Maritime Law, MA Corporate Professionalism, M Tech Genetic Engineering, M.Sc Human Molecular Genetics, B Tech Industrial systems engineering, M Tech Quality & Reliability engineering, M.Sc. Data sciences, M Tech Computer integrated manufacturing, MBA Business Analytics. Totalling of 35 interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary Courses.

- It is proposed to work on the following multidisciplinary research themes that are relevant to the future—earth and sustainable Humanosphere besides continuing the already existing research themes with linkage to the following focus area: Drug synthesis and health care management, Climate change visavis Indian monsoons, Innovative Yoga for chronic ailments, Green fuels, Bio energy production and waste management, Coastal disaster management, Sustainable manufacturing and eco-innovation. It is planned to establish research centres in advanced areas namely: Centre for Marine Bio-diversity studies, Centre for modelling and informatics, Centre for advanced research on drug discovery and management, Intelligent automation manufacturing and balanced economy, Digital manufacturing, Streaming data analysis, Smart city analytics. It is planned to establish the Centre for Quantum Technologies.
- This is planned to achieve by inviting the scientific collaborators of various faculty members either by supporting them from the programmes available from different national and international funding agencies or by utilising the support provided by IOE. In addition, efforts will be made to involve distinguished researchers by propagating the novel programmes being conceived by the university fraternity. Efforts towards generation of corpus for this particular activity will be realised by seeking the support of Andhra University alumni and the corporate and industrial sector. The twinning programmed and the collaborative programmes in place will attract the foreign faculty.
- It is planned to promote more under graduate and post graduate admissions by initiating inter disciplinary/multi-disciplinary programmes in the global outlook. It is proposed to work with the embassies/consulates of different countries and plans to work out a methodology for supporting the international students with bi-lateral agreements. The university is contemplating to enhance the twinning programmes and also to initiate student exchange programmes so that a global visibility is created for the programmes of Andhra University. The University will promote every opportunity to enhance the foreign mix to 30% by providing special privileges to Doctoral and Masters programmes.
- Admission is merit based transparent fully computerized. Efforts will be made to incorporate the technology advancement in the admission process
- It is planned to create some merit cum means scholarships through endowments and alumni support. It is proposed to work with the embassies/consulates of different countries and plans to work out a methodology for supporting the international students with bi-lateral

agreements. Special scholarship fund will be created to support the deserving meritorious students lest he is deprived of the academic progression due to financial problems targeting financial support to almost all needy students. The university will continue to pro-actively liaison with all nationalised banks for extending educational loans thereby ensuring ease of study loan facility

- Efforts are in place to fill the gap by recruiting 285 faculty positions in the University for which the notification is already given. Another 110 faculty positions are to be filled in the second phase which will be completed within one year. In addition, part of the faculty will be supported by Visiting and adjunct faculty. It is also planned to encourage the NRI to work as visiting faculty during their sabbatical.
- It is planned to utilize the support from other major infrastructural development programmes. The MoU's with CISCO and SIEMENs Technologies are resulting for establishment of major equipment useful for Science, Engineering, Technology and Pharmacy. University-Industry interaction will also facilitate establishment of centres of excellence in advanced areas of research.
- It is planned to augment more number of discussion rooms in the library, automated biometric entry system will be initiated, Library working hours will be enhanced to 24x7, e-learning resources will be strengthened by getting access to internationally reputed libraries.
- It is planned to modernize the student hostels, providing e-learning resources in the hostels, increasing games and sports facilities in the campus, interacting with industries, corporates and companies for student placements.
- The vacant land is to be utilized for expansion programme by construction new class room complex, hostels, laboratories and other building for academic and research activities.
- It is planned to give more stress for applied research and field studies that have relevance for societal benefit. Focus on the thrust areas such as Research programmes on water quality and food security, App development on weather forecast, Health care for sustainable development, Molecular studies of rare and ultra-rare diseases with particular reference to North Coastal Andhra Pradesh, Counselling on Marine and pond aqua-culture, Psychiatric counselling for Psycho symptomatic diseases is to be given. Academia society interaction is strengthened by organizing student participated societal development programmes.
- Incessant efforts will directed towards entering into at-least three MOUs per year with very advanced and highly technical institutions. In addition, more focus will be given for faculty exchange programmes. It is envisaged to organise more number of international conferences and workshops so that an opportunity will be provided for faculty interaction that may eventually result

mutual international collaboration. Special efforts will be made to attract foreign faculty during their sabbatical to have more number of collaborative research programmes.

- The research publication quality can be further enhanced with a financial support for publications to the faculty and research personnel. The networking with the international faculty is encouraged to improve research publications in high quality journals.
- Student enrolment is to be increased by introducing new courses in multi disciplinary and interdisciplinary areas and giving admission to research scholars for the vacant seats. Efforts will taken to attract more foreign and NRI students by propagating the University facilities, academic programmes, research facilities through alumni and peers. The University information containing its achievements accreditation, networking and other facilities is to be disseminated through e-brochures and improving brand Andhra University
- The University has already achieved the A+ grade and accredited as one of the top multidisciplinary state run Universities. However the expected targeted score can be reached by focussing on quality education. The periodic academic audits are conducted and corrective measures are adopted for improving quality standards in teaching learning, research and consultancy. The feedback mechanism with follow up strategies is adopted for enhancing University level,
- Incessant efforts are made in imparting quality education by improving teaching learning processes, collaborative research, student support systems and good governance.

d. SWOT Analysis of the institution focussing on its present status in the quality hierarchy and the proposed measures to address the short comings?

The key findings of a rigorous SWOT analysis of the University are presented here

Strengths:

- Well established academic and administrative system and governance
- Positive and pro-active Campus Climate enhancing teaching learning processes
- Institutional image worldwide
- Qualitative research outcome and impressive growth in h-index
- Diverse student body-prevailing cosmopolitan culture
- Well qualified and committed human resource in teaching and nonteaching positions
- Adaptability to the emerging needs of the society
- Good Infrastructural &student amenities.

- Collaborative culture as reflected by the numerous collaborative research and teaching programmes and more specifically, an established tradition of excellence over a wide spectrum of disciplines
- A periodic retrospect and implementation of mid-course correction for a better prospect

Weaknesses:

- Being a 91 year old university, ageing structures are making it difficult for the maintenance of physical and academic infrastructure.
- Procedural delay in faculty and administrative staff recruitment
- Realising additional financial resources to execute developmental and expansion plans
- Higher workloads for faculty in view of the new and multi-disciplinary programmes
- Student adoptability to the university learning, particularly for students with rural base
- Imbalanced match between research expectations and support
- Support required to involve foreign faculty

Opportunities:

- Spacious campus with lot of scope for extension and developmental activities.
- More scope for interactive research and teaching in collaboration with other institutions and industries.
- Increased value of Higher Education.
- Academic heritage and strategic location
- Scope for international networking through collaborative research and alumni and NRI support
- Expended and growth potential.
- Large student pool.
- Increased interest in global initiatives.
- Capitalize the opportunity of providing extensive support for incubation centers.
- Alternative funding avenues

Threats

- State financial position after bifurcation, not permitting additional funding on certain occasions.
- Increased expectations by Government and Society.
- Development of other small Universities in the area.
- Shift in focus on numerical achievement vs. qualitative achievement
- Societal and student perception as sole means for a Job, hampering educational progression.
- Shift in priority for professional and technical courses

Based on SWOT analysis, proposed measures to address the short comings:

After careful study of the Strengths, Weakness, Opportunities and Threats, a committee consisting of Principals and senior faculty is constituted to identify the plan for institutional development. The committee felt that immediate action for institutional development is needed to overcome the weaknesses. The following strategic plan is suggested by the committee

- Immediate action plan to refurbish the physical and academic infrastructure in view of the ageing.
- High priority to accelerate faculty and staff recruitment by a strategic plan to overcome the procedural barriers
- Multi-disciplinary teams are being formulated to tap additional financial resources
- Creation of opportunities to involve visiting and adjunct faculty from industry and superannuated academia releasing the over-burdened faculty for a better academic performance
- Orientation programmes and bridge courses for students with rural academic background for enhancing adoptability to university education
- Faculty working in allied research areas belonging different disciplines are being formulated into teams with bigger scientific programmes for exploiting the major funding opportunities. More thrust on academia and industry interaction to take up collaborative research programmes for mutual benefit
- NRI and alumni support will be solicited to involve foreign faculty. Group networking is planned to provide better communication on the on-going and envisaged research programmes to generate interest in foreign scientists for collaboration and exchange.
- To address qualitative enhancement, it is made mandatory that all faculty need to publish articles in high rated/Scopus indexed journals. All doctoral students are required to publish a given minimum number of papers before they submit their thesis for adjudication.

IV. Proposed fifteen year strategic Plan (for each five years):

a. Academic plan showing the courses proposed and a research plan focussing on current thrust/ niche area(s) of expertise and proposed plan in pursuit of excellence in those areas:

Climate change has been the topic of concern for the international scientific bodies over the past couple of decades raising serious questions on how it will impact the sustenance of the geosphere biosphere system. Significant efforts were directed with focussed objectives of analysing the causative factors that will seriously affect the climate change and quantify the individual parameters. Periodic appraisal reports are also available from the Inter-governmental Panel for Climate Change. Realising the need for a sustainable geosphere for human friendly atmosphere, Andhra University has made significant contribution towards making a qualitative and quantitative assessment of anthropogenic forcing of atmospheric system as a part of the Indian Middle atmosphere Programme, ISRO-Geosphere Biosphere programme

and is continuing to provide qualitative and quantitative assessment anthropogenic aerosol and greenhouse gas forcing of the atmosphere.

It is well known that the Indian monsoon rainfall plays an important role on agriculture and power generation over India, which is due to their prime rain-bearing systems (Depressions, Monsoon Trough, Off-shore Vortices, Mid-Troposphereic Disturbances, Tropical cyclones, North-South troughs from the Bay of Bengal and Easterly waves from the Pacific Ocean). It is also observed that the recent climate change has profound influence on the frequency of depressions in south west season tropical cyclones and their intensity over the World oceans. Most of the observed increase in global average temperatures since mid-20th century is very likely due to the observed increase in anthropogenic greenhouse gas concentration (IPCC-AR4, 2007). The IPCC predicts that a warmer planet will leads to more extreme weather, characterized by more frequent and severe episodes of drought, flooding, cyclones, precipitation variability, storms, snow, storm surges, temperature variability and wild fires and therefore, there is a pressing need to study the impact of climate change on Indian monsoon activity, to investigate decadal variability and trends of surface air temperatures through statistical analysis and to understand the impact of climate change on monsoon activity over India at time scale, while coupled models are used to examine the climate change scenarios over India on space scale during June through December. The recent decade has experienced seven warmest years due to increase of GHGs.

Coastal Disaster management in India is relatively more significant need which is aimed to focus specifically on natural hazards and climate change in India. It is aimed to assess the risks and threats such as tropical cyclones, sea-level rise, flooding, erosion, and salinity intrusion and their respective effects on coastal structures and environments. It studies the present status of crucial management and mitigation efforts, including breakwater design, irrigation systems, hydraulic structures, coastal dunes and dikes, and more.

Water scarcity and degrading water quality is another primary concern in ensuring safe drinking water, food security, health and hygiene to all in India. Despite a number of research and developmental activities taken up in the country, uneven distribution of water resources in space and time, changing climate, migration of rural population to urban areas, over extraction of ground water resources, increase in non-point pollution sources have led to multiple and complex water challenges in the changing world.

Another important aspect is the production of the mineral wealth has been of veryhigh challenge, because of their location in environmentally sensitive eco system. Bauxite deposits are located in Eastern Ghats tribal regions, where there has been people's apprehension of environmental impacts in case of mining and processing of these resources. However, there has been no scientific study to prove these apprehensions. This project is aimed to generate appropriate and sufficient data so that environmentally friendly technologies can be evolved for the exploitation of these richest bauxites of Eastern Ghats without impacting the environment. Similarly the other mineral resource proposed is Coastal placer ilmenite deposits. These valuable and strategic resources are also located in the sensitive coastal eco systems. The

production and processing of these minerals may have environmental implications on the marine eco system. For this purpose, the baseline data proposed to be generated in this project will ultimately useful to develop green technologies for production and processing of placer ilmenites, which are of highest economic significance.

Food Security which refersright to Nutrition is one of the vital needs of a human being along with pure oxygen and water. In the changing environment, nutritional deficiencies are observed more in economically backward classes, both in towns and villages; more predominant in under-developed and developing countries like India. The problem of nutrition is related primarily due to shortage of protein. Protein, being the basic component of all animal tissues forms an essential nutrient for maintenance and growth of the body. Green revolution in India has raised the food production quite significantly to feed 1000 million people; the blue revolution is on its path to fill the gap of supplementing the important fish protein component in this regard, the demand for fish is increasing and the current demand is > 185 million tons as against 140 million tons produced. The per capita consumption of fish in India is 10-11.5 kg against a world average of 18-21 kg indicating the need for more production.

One of the major services rendered by the marine environment is its enormous support towards the 'Food Security' of the Nation and the world through the supplementation of aquatic animal protein. Directly or indirectly, the marine environment supports about 90 million tons of fish; there is an ever increasing demand for fish and fish products.

Some of the factors that decide the general health level of a population are lifestyles, level of pollution in the environment, access to clean water and air, awareness of methods that cause good health, and the attention given to health and hygiene. The battle for good healthcare and sustainable development can only be won when interdisciplinary research work is taken up involving (a) design of novel drug products and targeted drug delivery systems (b) developing and standardizing herbal and ayurvedic formulations and development of biomolecules and nano-materials (c) identification of genes responsible for diseases (d) Studies on Yoga and (e) Clinical Research and Clinical Trials for sustainable development Sustained benefits in healthcare will accrue to villages, only when, by a concerted effort of academic institutions, the benefits of research are taken to the steps of small villages.

Rare monogenic diseases are of substantial interest because identification of their genetic bases which provide important knowledge about disease mechanisms, biological pathways and potential therapeutic targets. However, to date, allelic variants underlying fewer than half of all monogenic disorders have been discovered. This is because the identification of allelic variants for many rare disorders is fundamentally limited by factors such as the availability of only a small number of affected individuals (cases) or families, locus heterogeneity, or substantially reduced reproductive fitness and each of these factors lessens the power of traditional positional cloning strategies and often restricts the analysis to a priori–identified candidate genes. In contrast, deep resequencing of all human genes for discovery of allelic variants could potentially identify the gene underlying any given rare monogenic disease. Massively parallel DNA sequencing technologies (Shendure, J.

&Ji, H. 2008) have rendered the whole-genome resequencing of individual humans increasingly practical, but cost remains a key consideration.

Today one of the biggest challenges to all countries is soaring medical costs, which now consume a significant portion of the budget of both countries and families. The predominant drug based medicines and surgeries may at times are failing to produce positive health or to handle chronic diseases like diabetes, arthritis, renal heart disease and cancers. Yoga and meditation techniques have been found to be beneficial in several ways filling in this gap.

Yoga has recently attracted the attention of the scientific community and although many benefits of yoga are claimed, scientific validation is required. Research in yoga should grow more than replicating other studies. Research in topics relevant to the Indian people and Indian socio-economic conditions has to be initiated. For example, research on identifying suitable yoga techniques are needed for improving the Sustainable Development Goals of the country. Research in Higher Consciousness Studies has been a dearth, both at the National and International front. Consciousness research needs to be initiated on an urgent basis to map the gamut of the field of Yoga.

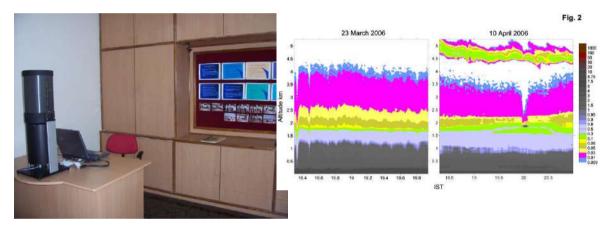
Against the backdrop of our current economic landscape, there is widespread recognition that manufacturing has a crucial role to play in building a more balanced, resilient economy. This will require established manufacturing industries to become more competitive, in addition to addressing the environmental and sustainability requirements. Advanced green Manufacturing is a key strength in the economy at the frontier of new technology, processes and products, Department for Business, Innovation and Skills.

Much attention has been paid to innovation as a way for industry and policy makers to work towards more radical and systemic advances in environmental performance. The term eco-innovation calls responsiveness to the positive impact that industry can make to sustainable development and a viable economy.

Considering the adverse impacts of climate change that may lead to serious concerns on the sustenance of human life vis-a-vis the biosphere, the international scientific community is seriously concerned on the strategy to ensure a safe and sustainable future earth and a congenial humanosphere. Several international research programmes were proposed including the Future Earth. Basing on the need of the contemporary scientific world and theinvolvement and scientific strengths of the institution, Andhra University is envisaging a comprehensive research plan to address the focal theme "Future Earth and sustainable Humanosphere" with a multi directional research strategy towards achieving a viable action plan for addressing these concerns.

IV.a.1 Strengths and expertise available at the institution on the focus area

The Department of Physics is a pioneer in the area of atmospheric and space Physics and has contributed very significantly to the understanding the equatorial and low latitude space weather. The department is one of the significant contributors to the understanding the low and middle atmospheric processes from the days of the International and Indian middle atmospheric programmes. Understanding the global climate change and quantification of the atmospheric contributors and processes involved over the Indian region has been the prime objective of the ISRO-Geosphere Biosphere programme and Andhra University significantly contributed to the qualitative and quantitative estimation of aerosol radiative forcing over the eastern Indian region and the Indo-Gangetic plains. AU was also a part of the ISRO-GBP Oceanic expeditions and that led to very comprehensive research outcome on the influence of the aerosol transport over the Bay of Bengal region that have distinct seasonal and inter-annual variations based on the changing climatic environment. Using a micro-pulse LIDAR system for the first time in an Indian University, very comprehensive studies have been carried out on the aerosol vertical distribution and the first documented results on dust transport from the Middle East over to the Indian region were reported which were well cited. A systematic study has been carried out on the boundary layer dynamics vis-a vis atmospheric radiative forcing were reported from eastern India and the Indo-genetic plains.



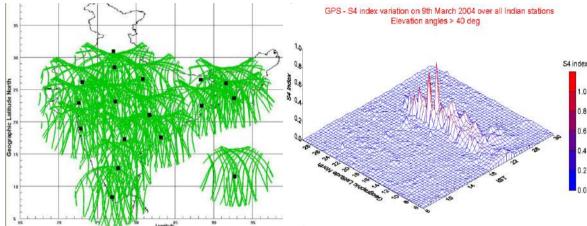
Micro Pulse LIDAR System at

AU

Lidar back scatter intensity showing
elevated dust transport from middle eastern
regions

The Physics Department of Andhra University is also actively engaged in research on Space weather and actively participated in numerous international scientific programmes like Solar Terrestrial Energy Programme (STEP), World Ionosphere –Thermosphere Programme (WITS), Climate and weather of Sun-Earth System (CAWSES) and contributed significantly on the Ionosphere Thermosphere studies over the Indian region. As a part of the ISRO and Airports Authority of India initiative on the regional space based navigation programme GAGAN, Andhra University significantly contributed to the evaluation of the spatial and temporal variation of Total Electron Content (TEC) and the radio wave Scintillations at L-Band frequencies of the GPS receivers to provide an appraisal on the range errors that would creep in GPS systems and the performance evaluation of the operational systems like satellite communication and satellite based navigation systems due to ionospheric irregularities. Contributions of Andhra University in collaboration with ISRO, Indian Insitute of Geomagnetism, Indian Institute of Astrophysics, National Physical Laboratories on the effect of geomagnetic storms on the equatorial

ionosphere has received very good recognition. Andhra University was in the foremost on the scientific utilisation of the first science satellite mission SROSS C2 which received acclaim from ISRO. The contribution of Andhra University in the national space physics programmes like AICPITS (All India co-ordinated programme on Ionosphere –Thermosphere studies) and the CAWSES – India are extremely creditable.



Typical GPS orbit patterns used for TEC Evaluations

S4 index over the Indian stations

It is a matter of pride that Andhra University Department of Physics is the focal point for the United Nations sponsored M.Tech. Course on Atmospheric and Space Physics and the Department of Meteorology and Oceanography is for the M.Tech. course in Satellite Meteorology offered by the Centre for Space Science and Technology Education in the Asia and Pacific.



Glimpses of Space Sciences - Impressions of the Novice Workshop jointly organized by Centre for Space Science & Technology Education in the Asia and Pacific and Dept. of Physics AU, Feb 2012, with participation of International students

The Department of Meteorology and Oceanography since its inception andover the last seven decades richly continued in the specific areas ofIndian

monsoons, cyclones and ocean dynamics. The Department is known at the National and International levels for studies on Tropical cyclone simulation, Monsoon, and Oceanography of the Indian Ocean. Department has the credit of being the first in Asia and fourth in the World to impart Post-graduate Teaching and Research in the fields of Meteorology & Oceanography. The Department has laboratory facilities for Numerical modeling, Monsoon Meteorology, Physical Oceanography, Meteorological Instruments and Air-Pollution Networking. The Department has executed many major research projects in the fields of Tropical cyclone studies, Monsoon dynamics, Ocean dynamics and Climate studies funded by major national S&T organizations.

Andhra University realising the contemporary needs and the future requirements water quality and sustenance from time to time, carried out extensive research on various components of hydrogeological cycle and balanced approaches for integrated water resources management to address the local and regional needs of water resources both from quality and quantity perspectives for the past 5 decades. The Departments of Geology, Geophysics, Meteorology & Oceanography, Geography, Geo-Engineering, Civil Engineering, Center for Studies on Bay of Bengal Hydrology and Ground Water Resources for (CHAGWARM) have for over four decades have been working on the atmospheric, surface and ground water and their quality in different hydrogeological, climatic and agro-climatic conditions. The works carried out by the University have clearly provided the scope to classify given regions into different agro climatic zones that can lead to an effective management of agricultural and irrigation practices and water Further, the water quality and quantity in different geological and hydrogeological conditions have been worked out with a focus on the hard rock terrain of the southern shield. In addition, the scope, fate and dynamics of pollutants from varied geogenic and anthropogenic sources have been investigated in different surface and subsurface regimes and came up with viable solutions to arrest or contain pollution. The University has further made significant contributions in the application of remote sensing techniques and use of GIS tools for an effective data management and to build decision support information systems. The Department of Geology, Andhra University is one of the oldest departments of Geology in India known for its quality, academics and research activity in geological mineral resources exploration, conservation and management. It may be mentioned that the students graduated from this department have occupied highest positions in various organizations of Earth sciences both in India and abroad. Some of the significant contributions of the department are in Economic geology, Mineral resources, Hydrogeology, Fuels, Micropaleontology, Sedimentology, Marine geology, Mineral processing, Remote sensing and GIS applications, Environmental geology and related fields.

Andhra University being one of the few maritime Universities in India, there has been special emphasis on the development of Marine Science & Technology teaching and research in the University since 1952. During the last five decades, the Departments of Geology, Meteorology and Oceanography, Zoology, Marine Living Resources, Marine Chemistry and Botany, Chemical Engineering carried out some pioneering investigations on various aspects of oceanography. Over the years, these investigations have resulted in significant findings brought out as Andhra University Memoirs in Oceanography (Series 1-3) and scores of research papers published in national and international periodicals. The University's defining characteristic has

been its sustained international image in Marine Science through joint collaborative researches funded by SCOR, IOC, UNDP, UNESCO, EC and the like. It is extremely satisfying that several Alumni from the University Departments have become world-renowned marine scientists today.

Department of Organic Chemistry Foods, Drugs and Water is actively involved in isolation, semi-synthetic and total synthesis of various natural products. Thus, some terpenoids such as 4β - 10α -aromadendranediol, new hippurines, juncins (diterpenoids), cebraloid lactones, cinnamide dimer, spiro lactone (diterpenoid), novel epoxy steroids, prostaglandins, lignans, spiranes etc. were isolated and tested from their activity. Further some secondary metabolites were isolated having anti-bacterial, anti-fungal and anti-cancer properties from soft corals obtained from Bay of Bengal. We have the expertise of total synthesis of natural products, such as Saccharumoside-B, Thalassiolin-C, Diplotrins, JBIR-94 (Putrescinebisamide), D-fagomine and Z-epifagomine, bondurcellin, isoaurones. Besides this, the semi-synthesis and total synthetic schemes of lignans were carried out. Andhra University College of Pharmaceutical sciences have expertisePharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical and Food Analysis, Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Pharmacy Practice and Pharmaceutical Management & Drug Regulatory affairs, isolation and total synthesis & semi synthesis of some potent natural products.. The department has the distinction of being the first in the country to start pharmaceutical biotechnology division This expertise would be put to use to extend this work to isolate various terpenoids and alkaloids from marine species such as soft corals from Bay of Bengal and othersources. The Department of Human Genetics in Andhra University is the first ever department started in 1972 and since then, it has been contributing significantly to this field of research by having collaborative research with Yale University and also with the University of Washington at Seattle and memorandum of understanding with King George Hospital (The largest Government Hospital in Eastern India), with Lions Hospital in Visakhapatnam. It has been striving hard to find a cure for a variety of cancers by treating the cancer cell lines with TP 53 protein and also trying to conduct experiments to lengthen the healthy life by treating with telomerase enzyme.

The Department of Yoga was inaugurated as the Institute for Yoga and Consciousness on 18th July1985 by GianiZail Singh, the former President of India. It was converted into full pledged department in 2010. The department conducts fundamental research on mind-matter, undertakes textual study of Yoga manuscripts and materials available in Sanskrit, conducts theoretical and experimental research on different aspects of yoga, meditation and states of consciousness, and carries out extension work and service activities to the public by organizing yoga training programs, workshops, seminars and counselling sessions. In the department research focuses on Swara Yoga, Transcendental Meditation, Trigunas, Kundalini Yoga, Therapeutic benefits of Hatha Yoga on Diabetes, asthma, back pain, hypertension, and menstrual distress; physiological effects on Heart rate, respiratory rate, alpha and beta waves; Yoga and cognitive variables; Memory, attention, Yoga and Personalityics to carry out innovative and cutting edge research in the field of Human Genetics.

The department of civil engineering is involved in activities like Hazard Management in petroleum Refinery, Dispersion of Pollutants through Porous Media, studies on Off-Shore Structures, Geotechnical Testing & Research with Computer Aided Laboratory, Leaks Detection and control and Automation of Urban Water Supply Systems, Strategies for effective monitoring, Management and Improvement of Public Health. The department of mechanical engineering is actively engaged in research in the areas of Heat Transfer, Machine Design, Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing.

The research group in the department of metallurgical engineering is well nurtured with materials Processes like, aluminium alloys, metal matrix composites, etc., and processes like stir cast techniques and is working in Impression creep of materials, Continuous casting of aluminium strips using rheological techniques, Cored alloy composites, Metal-metal composites, Studies on high strain rate deformation of ship quality steels and Point stirring techniques.

SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY, TIRUPATI

INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1 **Institutional Identity:**

• Name of the Institution: SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY,

TIRUPATI

Is the Institution approved by

Regulatory body? : Yes

Furnish approval no.

: : Govt. Funded Type of Institution

• Status of Institution : Autonomous Institute

• Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Head and Nodal Officer	Name	Phone Number	Mobile Number	E-mail Address
Head of the Institution (Full time appointee)	Prof.Avula Damodaram	0877- 2249727	9963330759	vcsvutpt@yahoo. com
RUSA Institutional coordinator	Prof.D. V. Prasada Rao		9704387674	dvprsvu@gmail.c om
Nodal Officers for:				
Academic Activities	Prof.S.Sreenath		9490418165	
Civil Works including Environment Management	Prof.G.N.Pradeep Kumar		9963069986	
Procurement Registrar, SVU Tirupati	Prof. R.K.Anuradha			registrar@svuniv ersity.edu.in
Financial aspects Finance Officer, SVU Tirupati	Sri.V.Sudhakar		9985983559	
Equity Assurance Plan Implementation Director IQAC, SVU Tirupati	Prof.G. Prabhakar		9866143523	

1.2 Academic Information:

• UG/PG/PhD programs offered in Academic year 2017-18

S.No	Title of Programs	Level (UG, PG, Ph.D)	Duration (Years)
1.	M.A	PG	Two Years
2.	M.Sc	PG	Two Years
3.	M.Com	PG	Two Years
4.	M.Ed	PG	Two Years
5.	M.L.I.Sc	PG	Two Years
6.	M.S.W	PG	Two Years
7.	B.Tech	UG	Four Years
8.	M.Tech	PG	Two Years
9.	Ph.D	Ph.D	Three Years

• Whether Institution is accredited?

• Grade • 3.52

• When.....In the Year 2017

Accreditation Status of UG programs: •

Title of UG	Whether	Whether
programs	eligible for	accredited as
being offered	accreditation or	on 31st March
	not?	20XX?
B.Tech	Yes	Accredited in 2017

1.3 Faculty Status (Regular/On-Contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2018)

Faculty Rank	Sanctioned Posts	Filled	Contact faculty
Professor	96	151	
Associate Professor	163	10	208
Assistant Professor	317	85	
Total	573	246	454

1.4 Baseline Data (all data given for the following parameters to ALL disciplines)

	Parameters	
S.		
No		
1	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	8786
2	Total women students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	3818
3	Total SC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	494
4	Total ST students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	105
5	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	930
6	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year 2017-18	2000
7	Total number of text books and reference books available in library for UG and PG	376684
	students in the year 2017-18 Student-teacher	
8	ratio	1:20
9	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	10%
10	% of PG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	3%
11	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	70%
12	% of high quality postgraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	80%
13	Number of research publications in Indian referred journals in the year 2017-18	713
14	Number of research publications in International refereed journals in the year 2017-18	600

15	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18	04
16	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18	04
17	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2017-18	51
18	The transition rate of students in percentage from 1 year to 2 year in the year 2017-18 for: (i) all students (ii) SC (iii) ST (iv) OBC	
19	IRG from students' fee and other charges in the year 2017-18 (Rs. In lakh)	
	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	
	Total IRG in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	
	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution in the year 2017-18(Rs. in lakh)	253.983 Crores

2.INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL (IDP)

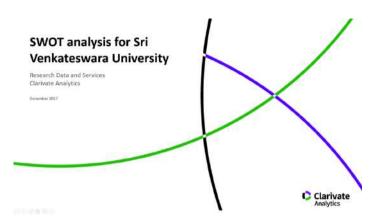
2.1 Give the Executive Summary of the IDP.

It is proposed to reorganise the existing course structure into more heterogeneous and cafeteria basis. It is proposed to reorganise the many departments into schools of excellence and a more industry oriented syllabus is being prepared to achieve more placements, projects and patents, there by getting more revenue.

Besides strengthening the existing curriculum, steps are being taken to introduce new courses like Cyber Security, Space Sciences, Energy Management, Event Management, Interior Design, Retail Management, Logistics and Supply Chain Management from the academic year 2018-19.

- 2.2 Provide the details of SWOT analysis carried out (in terms of methodology used, analysis and information and data as collected and inferences derived with respect to strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats).
 - Based on SWOT analysis, provide the "strategic plan" developed for institutional development.

• How the key activities proposed in the Institutional Development Proposal are linked with the results of SWOT Analysis.



Summary

Strengths (top right quadrant): Materials Science and Physics are identified as strengths for SVU, as they each had relatively high share of research output and are above the Indian average citation impact;

Weaknesses (bottom left quadrant): 11 out of 21 categories fall into the weakness area as they had relatively low share of research output and citation impact below Indian average;

Opportunities (top left quadrant): Mathematics, Agricultural Sciences and Engineering stood out as having higher than Indian average citation impact, though the share of papers are relatively low. Besides, it should be interpreted with caution for Mathematics, as it only published 3 papers in the last ten years.

Threats (bottom right quadrant): SVU had relatively higher share of output in Chemistry, Geosciences and Pharmacology & Toxicology, while their citation impact is below the Indian average.

2.3 State the specific objectives and expected results of your proposal (in terms of,

"Institutional strengthening and improvements in employability and learning outcomes of graduates". These objective and results should be linked to the SWOT analysis.

- i. **Tremendous Potential** –Many departments are actively engaged in research.
- ii. **Availability of sophisticated equipment** –A number of instruments, machines andlabs for research purposes are available. SVU is also open to offer it to interested researchers for experimentation, etc.
- iii. **Highly qualified professors and research guides** –Many professors are activelyengaged in research and are interested in guiding diligent students.
- iv. Expression of Interest from foreign universities and research agencies

Universities have showcased interest in collaborating for research projects with SVU. There are some existing MOUs and collaboration

- v. With the formation of the new state, the government is taking keen interest in developing the university.
- vi. SVU is coincidently the part of a vibrant, culturally rich, proposed smart city A lot of social science and arts research can be undertaken with the primary research being done in Tirupati itself.
 - 2.4 Provide an action plan for: (max 1 page each)
 - a) Improving employability of graduates
 - b) Increased learning outcomes of the students
 - c) Obtaining autonomous institution status within 2 years
 - d) Achieving the targets of 60% of the eligible UG and PG programs accredited within two years of joining the Project and 100% accreditation obtained and applied for by the end of the Project of the eligible UG and PG programs
 - e) Implementation of academic and non- academic reforms (details given in R U S A D o c u m e n t)
 - f) Improving interaction with industry
 - g) Enhancement of research and consultancy activities

Efforts will be made to start new initiatives to start innovative and incubation centres by providing start-up grants, and filing of more patents will be encouraged by the Dean, IPR created for the first time in the University. Research fellowships will be provided to meritorious innovations.

- 2.5 Provide an action plan for organizing a Finishing School and for improving the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC/academically weak students through innovative methods, such as remedial and skill development classes for increasing the transition rate and pass rate with the objective of improving their employability.
- 2.6 Provide an action plan for strengthening of PG programs and starting of new PG programs.

Interdisciplinary research is actively promoted in the University. The University takes initiative in organising State and National Conferences and arranging visits of Heads of the reputed organisations of the Country, so that the faculty can meet and interact with expert academicians and researchers and take up research work on themes of collaborative and inter disciplinary relevance and emerging areas in Arts, Science and Engineering faculties.

- 2.7 Attach a summary of Training Needs Analysis carried out. Also, provide Faculty Development Plan for the first 18 months for improving their teaching, subject area and
 - 1) Research competence based on Training Needs Analysis in the following areas.
 - 2) Basic and advanced pedagogy
 - 3) Subject / domain knowledge enhancement
 - 4) Attendance in activities such as workshops, seminars
 - 5) Improvement in faculty qualifications
 - 6) Improving research capabilities
 - 1. Provide an action plan for training technical and other sta in functional areas.
 - 2. Describe the relevance and coherence of Institutional Development Proposal with
 - 3. State's/National (in case of CFIs) Industrial/Economic Development Plan.
 - 4. Describe briefly the participation of departments/faculty in the IDP preparation.
 - 5. Describe the Institutional project implementation arrangements with participation of faculty and
 - 6. staff.
- 2.10 Provide an Institutional project budget as per table below:

Institutional Project Budget (this is meant for existing institutions) Rs.19,79,64,700/-

2.13 Provide the targets against the deliverables as listed below

r	T	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	•		
	L		Presen	L	_
	Weightag	Present	t	Target	Target
Indicator	e	1			_
		Rating	Score	Rating	Score
GOVERNANCE QUALITY INDEX -					
16%					
% of Faculty Positions vacant	2.0%	1		2	
% of Non-permanent faculty	4.0%	3		4	
70 of Nort permanent faculty	7.0 /0	Γ		T	
% of Non-teaching sta to teaching					
Sta	3.0%	2		3	
Total no of under graduation	1.00/				
programs	1.0%	1		1	
Total no of post graduate programs	1.0%	1		1	
rotal no or post graduate programs	1.0 /0			_	
Total no of doctoral programs	1.0%	1		1	
Faculty appointment - turn	T		l		
around/cycle time					
in months	2.0%	1		2	
Delay in payment of monthly salary					
payment	2.00/			2	
of faculty	2.0%	K		2	
ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE INDEX					
- 21.5%					
Delay in exam conduction and					
declaration of results	3.5%	2		3.5	
lesuits	3.3 /0	٦		5.5	
Plagiarism Check	1.0%	1		1	
Accreditation	4.0%	4		4	
Teacher Student ratio	4.0%	4		4	
Teacher Stadent ratio	1.0 /0	[['	
% of Visiting professors	1.0%	1		1	
% of graduates employed by		-		-	
convocation	0.5%	0.25		0.5	
	0.570	5.23			
% Number of students receiving					
awards at					

National and International level	0.5% 0.25	0.5	
% of expenditure on Library, cyber library			
and laboratories per year	1.0% 0.75	1	

- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T T	1 1
Ratio of expenditure on teaching sta salaries to non-teaching sta salaries	1.0%	0.75	1.0
% of faculty covered under pedagogical training	1.0%	0.75	1.0
% of faculty involved in "further education"	0.5%	0.25	0.5
Dropout rate	1.5%	1	1.5
No of foreign collaborations	1.5%	0.5	1.5
Subscription to INFLIBNET	0.5%	0.5	0.5
EQUITY INITIATIVE INDEX - 12.5%			
SC Student%	3.0%	2.5	3
ST Student%	3.0%	2.5	3
Gender Parity	3.0%	2.5	3
Urban to Rural Student population	2.0%	1	2
Existence of CASH	0.5%	0.5	0.5
Existence of Social Protection Cell	0.5%	0.5	0.5
Language assistance programs for weak students	0.5%	0.4	0.5
REASERCH AND INNOVATION INDEX - 24%			
Per-faculty publications	2.0%	1	2
Cumulative Impact Factor of publication	3.0%	2	3

H Index of scholars	2.0%	2	2	
% of staff involved as principal researcher	1.0%	0.75	1	
% of research projects fully or more than 50% funded by external agencies,		1	2	
industries etc	2.0%			
Total no of patents granted	1.0%	0.5	1	
% of faculty receiving national/international awards	1.0%	0.5	1	
% of research income	1.0%	0.5	1	
Doctoral degrees awarded per academic sta	1.0%	0.5	1 1	
% doctoral degrees in total number of degrees awarded	3.0%	1.5	3	
% expenditure on research and related facilities	1.0%	0.5	1	
Digitization of Masters and Doctoral thesis	0.5%	0.4	0.5	
UPE/CPE	3.5%	3	3.5	
% of Income generated from non- grant				
sources	2.0%	1	2 1	
STUDENT FACILITIES - 15%	'			
No of new professional development programs	1.0%	0.5	1	
Existence of Placement Cells and Placement Policy	1.0%	0.5	1	
% of expenditure on infrastructure maintenance and addition	3.0%	2	3	

3.0%	2	3	
2.0%	1	2	
2.0%	1	2	
1.0%	0.75	1	
1.0%	0.5	1	
1.0%	0.5	1	
1.0%	0.5	1	
1.0%	0.25	1	
3.0%	1.5	.3	
3.0%	2	3	
3.0%	2	3	
100.0%			
	2.0% 2.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 3.0% 3.0% 3.0%	1.0% 0.75 1.0% 0.5 1.0% 0.5 1.0% 0.5 1.0% 0.25 3.0% 1.5 3.0% 2	2.0% 1 2 2 1.0% 0.75 1 1 1.0% 0.5 1 1 1.0% 0.5 1 1 1.0% 0.5 1 1 1.0% 0.5 1 1 1.0% 0.25 1 1 3.0% 1.5 3 3.0% 2 3 3.0% 2 3 3

Government of Andhra Pradesh State Project Directorate – RUSA

NMDC – GDC (W) Araku , Visakhapatnam District

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

- ➤ LAND: the minimum land requirement in a non-metropolitan urban area is 5 acres while in a Non-urban location is 10 acres. The proposed college having 10 acres of land.
- > BUILDING: the colleges proposed must have an administrative and academic building along with enough space to accommodate the academic requirement
- CIVIC FACILITIES: essentials like water, electricity, ventilation, toilets in conformity with the norms lay down by State Executive Agency.
- > FURNITURES: appropriate furniture's for student and staff based on the Strength will be provided.

ACADEMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

- > FACULTY: Adequate faculty for the courses that are started will be provided.
- ➤ BOOKS IN LIBRARY: will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ LAB EQUIPMENT: Costing at least RS. 20 lakh for basic courses and Rs. 10 Lakh for innovative courses. will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ LANGUAGE / COMMUNICATION LABS: At least 20 computer stations with required software have and trained personals. will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ COMPUTER CENTRE: with internet and intranet facility and sufficient computers to provide for the available students. will be provided as per requirement.
- > TEACHER STUDENTRATIO: 1:20 will be followed.

Financial Proposals:

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building include faculty rooms	800	267	0- 3 Months
Academic building			
Laboratories	410	137	0- 3 Months
Classrooms	810	270	0- 3 Months

Library	350	117	1 Month
Computer Centre	175	59	1 Month
Toilet-boys	50	20	1 Month
Toilet-Girls	125	60	1 Month
Hostel-Girls	1000	160	0-3 Months
Others	95	30	0-3 Months
Total	3800	1200	6 Months

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH DEPARTMENT OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION



From The Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education (FAC), RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM, East Godavari District

2 4 NAV 2017

The Special Commissioner of Collegiate Education, ANR Towers, Jammichettu Veedhi, Prasadampadu, Vijaywada, Krishna District

Rc.No: 863/A4/2017, Dated: 21.11.2017.

Sir,

30/11/17 30/11/17

Sub:- GDCs - Hon'ble CM Assusrance - Starting of New Government Degree College for Women at Araku, Visakhapatnam District - Feasibility Report - Submitted - Regarding.

Ref:- Memo.No.80/GDC-CS/2017, Dt.09.10.2017 of the Special Commissioner of Collegiate Education, A.P. Vijayawada.

-000-

In obedience to the CCEs Memo cited, I am herewith submiting the feasibility report of Starting of New Government Degree College for Women at Araku, Visakhapatnam District along with enclosures for taking further action in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC), RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

621-11-17

Encls:- Feasibility Reports along with its enclosures.

Appendix -1 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 13,14 & 15

Statement showing the Feeder Junior Colleges to Proposed GDC For Women at ArakuValley, Visakhapatnam District

S.NO	Mandal	Name of the Junior College	Distance in K.Ms. from Arakuvalley	Pass out
1	Araku	Government Junior College, Araku	1	255
4		Lakshmi Niharika Vocational Junior College, Araku	1	240
6.7		APTR Junior College, Araku	1	350
		Dhanda Karanya Vocational Junior College, Araku	1	241
2	Ananthagiri	Government Junior College, Ananthagiri	10	354
3	Dumbariguda	Government Junior College, Dumbariguda	15	306



LIST SHOWING GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGES IN VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Distance in K.M. from Araku Valley
1	Government Degree College, Yelamanchili	130
2	Government Degree College, Bheemunipatnam	111
3	Visakha Govt. Degree College (W), Visakhapatnam	115
4	Dr. V.S. Krishna Govt. Degree College, Visakhapatnam	115
5	Government Degree College, Chodavaram	97
6	Government Degree College, Narsipatnam	128
7	Government Degree College, Paderu	44
8	Government Degree College, Chintapalli	128
9	Government Degree College, Sabbavaram	102
10	Government Degree College, V Madugula	82
11	Government Degree College, Araku Valley	1
12	Government Degree College (W), Marripalem	106

LIST SHOWING AIDED DEGREE COLLEGES IN VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

SI. No.	Name of the College	Distance from Araku Valley
1	A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle	116
2	B.V.K. College, Visakhapatnam	115
3	Dr. L. Bullayya College, Visakhapatnam	115
4	Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam	115
5	Mrs. A.V.N. College (II Shift), Visakhapatnam	115
6	Sri Adinarayana Mahila Kalasala, Anakapalle	116
7	St. Joseph's College for Women (A), Visakhapatnam	115
8	V.M.C. Mahila Vidya Peeth, Visakhapatnam	115

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

P21-11-17

24-

APPENDIX: 4

LIST SHOWING UN-AIDED DEGREE COLLEGES IN VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of the College & Address	Place
1	ABM Degree College	Narsipatnam
2	ACTS Degree College	Visakhapatnam
3	Aditya Degree College	Visakhapatnam
4	Aditya Degree College	Gopalapatnam
5	AGL Degree College	Visakhapatnam
6	AQJ College	Visakhapatnam
7	Atchuta Degree College	Atchutapuram
8	Avanthi Degree College	Visakhapatnam
9	Balusu Ramarao Degree	Visakhapatnam
10	Berith Degree College	Bheemunipatanm
11	Budha Ramesh Babu Memorial Degree College	Visakhapatnam
12	BV Kendriya Degree College	Visakhapatnam
13	Chaitanya Degree & PG College for Women	Visakhapatnam
14	Coromandel Inst. of Hotel Mngt. & Catering Tech.	Visakhapatnam
15	Dadi Veera Naidu College	Anakapalle
16	Dr.Hima Sekhara Degree College	Anakapalle
17	Dr.LB Degree College	Visakhapatnam
18	Dr.NTR Degree College of Arts & Science	Narsipatnam
19	Emmanuel Degree College	Makavarapalem
20	Gandhi Degree College	Visakhapatnam
21	Gayatri Degree College	Vaddadi
22	Gayatri Vidya Parished Degree College	Visakhapatnam
23	Geetanjali Degree College	Yelamanchili
24	Hindustan Shipyard Degree College	Visakhapatnam
25	IBM Degree College	Parawada
26	JES Degree College for Women	Visakhapatnam
27	JK Degree College for Women	Narsipatnam
28	Konathala Arts & Science Degree College	Anakapalle
29	Krishna Degree College	Visakhapatnam

- 1	
21	1
)	
1	

30	Lagudu Narasimha Murthy Naidu Degree College	A L Puram, Gulugonda
31	Mahathi Degree College	Visakhapatnam
32	Maxwell Inst. of Science & Tech.	Visakhapatnam
33	Meesala Lakshmayya Arts & Science Degree College	Narsipatnam
34	Meher Degree College	Visakhapatnam
35	MSR National Degree College	Munagapaka
36	MSRS Siddhartha Degree College	Visakhapatnam
37	MVR Degree College	Visakhapatnam
38	NES College of Info. Tech	Visakhapatnam
39	NEWS Degree College	Visakhapatnam
40	PMN Degree College	Sabbavaram
41	Poornasai Vivekananda Degree College	Yelamanchili
42	Prabha Degree College	PothinamallayyaPalem
43	Presidency Degree College	Visakhapatnam
44	PRISM College	Visakhapatnam
45	Pydah College for Women	Visakhapatnam
46	Pydah College	Visakhapatnam
47	Raghu Degree College	Bheemunipatnam
48	Rishi Degree College	Narsipatnam
49	Sai Kiran Degree College	K Kotapadu
50	Samatha Degree College	Visakhapatnam
51	Samyuktha Degree College	Anakapalle
52	Santha Degree College	Visakhapatnam
53	TSR & TBK Women's Degree College	Visakhapatnam
54	TSR & TBKR College	Visakhapatnam
55	Ushodaya Degree College	Chodavaram
56	Vidyaarthi Degree College	Visakhapatnam
57	Vidyarthi Degree College	Anakapalle
58	Vignana Bharathi Mahila Degree Kalasala	Visakhapatnam
59	Shanti Niketan Degree College	Araku Valley
60	Sheela Mantula Veera Suryavatamma (SVS) Degree College	Nakkapalli
61	Sri Adinarayana Women Degree College (SAM)	Anakapalle
62	Sri Balaji Vidya Parished Degree College (SBVP)	Visakhapatnam

63	Sri Chanakya Inst. of Hotel Mngt. & Catering Tech.	Visakhapatnam
64	Sri Gowri Degree & PG	Visakhapatnam
65	Sri Krishna Degree College	Chittivalasa
66	Sri Manikanta Kannababu & Konathala Degree College	Yelamanchili
67	Sri Modamamba Degree College	Paderu
68	Sri Murali Krishna Degree College	Visakhapatnam
69	Sri Sai Degree College	Narsipatnam
70	Sri Sai Kulwanth Degree College	Anakapalle
71	Sri Sai Prakash Degree College	Chodavaram
72	Sri Sai Srinivasa Degree College	Parwada
73	Sri Shiridi Sai Srinivasa Degree College	Chodavaram
74	Sri Shiridi Sai Srinivasa Degree College	Sabbavaram
75	Sri Srinivas Vidya Parishad College	Visakhapatnam
76	Sri Swamy Vivekananda Degree College	Visakhapatnam
77	Sri Vasavi Vijnan Mandali Degree College (SVVM)	Visakhapatnam
78	Sri Vidya Arts & Science Degree College	Makavarapalem
79	Sri Vidya Degree College	Narsipatnam
30	Sri Vivekananda Degree College	Kasimkota
31	ST Naidu Degree College	K Kotapadu
32	St.Ann's Women's College	Visakhapatnam
33	St.Joseph Degree College for Women (Autonomous)	Visakhapatnam
34	St. Xavier's Degree College	Pendurthi
35	SVU Arts & Science College	Buchirajupalem
6	SVU Vidya Parished Degree College (SVVP)	Visakhapatnam
7	VIPS Degree College	Visakhapatnam
8	Vivekananda College	Narsipatnam
39	VMC Mahila Vidyapeeth Degree College for Women	Visakhapatnam
90	VVR Kanaka Mahalaxmi Degree College	Visakhapatnam

Appendix -5 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 3&4

Statement showing the Existing Degree Colleges in the proposed Constituency (Araku Valley)

S.No	Category	Mandal	Name of the Degree College	Distance in K.M.s from Arakuvalley
1	Government	Araku	Government Degree College, Araku Valley	1 K.M
2	Un-Aided	Araku	Santhi Neekathan Degree College, Araku	1 K.M

Appendix -6 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 5,6 & 7

Statement showing the intake capacity & Filled Up Seats & Percentage in the Existing Degree Colleges in the proposed Constituency (Araku Valley)

			Capacity	Up Seats	
Araku	Government Degree College, Arakuvalley	1 K.M.,	170	170	100
	Santhi Neekathan Degree College, Araku	1 K.M	75	45	35
Δ	araku	College, Arakuvalley Santhi Neekathan Degree	College, Arakuvalley Santhi Neekathan Degree 1 K.M	College, Arakuvalley Santhi Neekathan Degree 1 K.M 75	College, Arakuvalley Santhi Neekathan Degree 1 K.M 75 45

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

1211117

391

Appendix - 7 & 8 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 8,9,10 & 11

Statement showing the intake capacity & Filled Up Seats & Percentage in the Nearest Colleges (20 – 30 KMs)

S.No	Mandal	Name of the Degree College	In Take Capacity	Filled Up Seats
1	Araku	Government Degree College, Araku Valley	180	180
2	Paderu	Government Degree College, Paderu	180	180
3	Chintapalle	Government Degree College, Chintapalli	180	180
4	Marripalem	Government Degree College (W), Marripalem	180	180

APPENDIX: 9

THE STAFF PATTERN AND RECURRING & NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE IN THE FEASIBILITY REPORT FOR SANCTION OF NEW GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN AT ARAKU, VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT(Approximate Expenditure to be required for starting of New Degree College).

Teaching Staff:

SL.	NAME OF THE POST	No.of Pos	TS REQUIRED	
No.		I YEAR	II & III YEAR	TOTAL NO. OF POSTS REQUIRED
1	Principal	01	-	01
2	Lecture in Telugu	01	0	01
3	Lecture in English	01	01	02
4	Lecture in Economics	01	01	02
5	Lecture in History	01	01	1000
6	Lecture in Pol. Science	01	01	02
7	Lecture in Commerce	01	02	02
8	Lecture in Mathematics	01	01	03
9	Lecture in Physics	01	01	02
10	Lecture in Chemistry	01	03	02
11	Lecture in Botany	01		04
12	Lecture in Zoology	01	02	03
13	Lecturer in Computer Science		02	03
14	Librarian	01	01	02
15	Physical Director	01	-	01
10		01	-	01
	Total:	15	16	31

Non-Teaching Staff:

	Total:	14
0	Lab Assistants	04
0		01
)	Scavenger	01
3	Sweeper	10000
7	Night Watchman	01
5	Attenders (Office Subordinates)	02
5	Record Assistant	01
	Herbarium/Museum Keeper	01
4		01
3	Store Keeper	
2	Junior Assistant	01
1	Senior Assistant	01

Recurring Expenditure:-

Teaching Staff:

SL. No.	NAME OF THE POST	No. of Posts	ONE MONTH SALARY (BASIC + DA + HRA) X NO.OF POSTS (MINIMUM SCALE) IN .	SALARY FOR ONE YEAR
1	Principal	1	1,02,858(12)	12,34,296
1		30	51,911(12)*30	1,86,87,960
2	Lecturers		31,711(12)	1,99,22,256
	Grand Total	28		1,99,22,200

Non-Teaching Staff:

SL. No.	NAME OF THE POST	No. of Posts	ONE MONTH SALARY (BASIC + DA + HRA) X NO.OF POSTS (MINIMUM SCALE) IN .	SALARY FOR ONE YEAR
1	Senior Assistant	1	28,953(12)	3,47,436
2	Junior Assistant	1	21,141(12)	2,53,692
	Store Keeper	1	21,141(12)	2,53,692
4	Herbarium/Museum Keeper	1	19,375(12)	2,32,500
5	Record Assistant	1	19,375(12)	2,32,500
6	Office Subordinate/Attenders	2	16,758(12)*(2)	4,02,192
7	Watchman	1	16,758(12)	2,01,096
8	Sweeper	1	16,758(12)	2,01,096
		1	16,758(12)	2,01,096
9	Scavenger	4	16,758(12)*(4)	8,04,384
10	Lab Assistants Grand Total	14		31,29,684

Teaching Staff Non Teaching Staff

1,99,22,256/-

31,29,684/-

Total Recurring Expenditure

2,30,51,940/-

The recurring expenditure will increase due to D.A. and other services benefits given by the Government from time to time.

JUST

Apart from the above the following will be the probable expenditure on other items:

Non-Recurring Expenditure:

Science Lab equipment	10,00,000/-
Computer Lab equipment	18,00,000/-
Furniture	10,00,000/-
Books	2,00,000/-
Construction of Buildings Ground Floor: 1st Floor: 2nd Floor:	11,00,00,000/-
Total: Grand Total	11,40,00,000/-

Total amount required for Recurring and Non-recurring Expenditure, for establishing a new Degree College, is as follows:

1,99,22,256/-
11,40,00,000/-
13,70,51,940/-

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM.

121.11.17

47 -

Appendix -10 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 19,20,21

No of Professional Colleges available (Technical Colleges)

S.No	Name of the College		Place	
		NIL		

991

Appendix -11 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 22,23 & 24

Statement showing the intake capacity & Filled Up Seats in FEEDER Junior Colleges to Proposed GDC in Araku Valley, Visakhapatnam District

vernment Junior College, Araku	320	325
shmi Niharika Vocational Junior College, ku	120	138
TR Junior College, Araku	320	370
anda Karanya Vocational Junior College, Araku	120	127
vernment Junior College, Ananthagiri	150	171
vernment Junior College, Dumbariguda	150	153

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC)

RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

_51

LIST OF MANDALS IN VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

1. Visakhapatnam Urban

2. Visakhapatnam Rural

3. Gajuwaka

4. Anakapalle

5. Pendurthi

6. Bheemunipatnam

7. Pedagantyada

8. Payakaraopeta

9. Narsipatnam

10. Chodavaram

11. Nakkapalle

12. Paravada

13. S. Rayavaram

14. Madugula

15. Chintapalli

16. Ravikamatham

17. Yelamanchili

18. Sabbavaram

19. Kasimkota

20. Atchutapuram

21. Butchayyapeta

22. Nathavaram

23. Gudem Kotha Veedhi

24. Anandapuram

25. K. Kotapadu

26. Paderu

27. Devarapalle

28. Makavarapalem

29. Araku Valley

30. Munagapaka

31. Kotauratla

32. Rambilli

33. G. Madugula

34. Golugonda

35. Padmanabham

36. Peda Bayalu

37. Hukumpeta

38. Koyyuru

39. Dumbriguda

40. Ananthagiri

41. Rolugunta

42. Munchingi Puttu

43. Cheedikada

VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

	Madugula, Cheedikada			
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar Vishnu Kumar Raju Palla Srinivasa Rao K.S.N Raju				
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar Vishnu Kumar Raju Palla Srinivasa Rao K.S.N Raju		Chodavaram	Vishakhapatnam	7
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar Vishnu Kumar Raju Palla Srinivasa Rao	OL Journey Butchavy		VISITANTIADANTE	C
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar Vishnu Kumar Raju P.V.G.R.Naidu	Gajuwaka Mandal (Part Ward No.50 to 65	Gajuwaka	Vishakhanatnam	מ
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar Vishnu Kumar Raju		Visakhapatnam West	Vishakhapatnam	C)
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar		North	VISITANTAPANTAIL	4
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar		Visakhapatnam	Vicebokhanafnam	-
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar	(MICOID)	South	Vishakhapathatti	ω
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi		Visakhapatnam	200	
Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi	55.	East	Visnakilapaulalli	
Ramakrishna Babu		Visakhapatnam		1
	i chan)			
THE CHIEF	Anandapuram, Padmanabham, Briedingin Pagisan. Visakhapatnam Rural mandals.	Bhimili	Vishakhanatnam E	
Bhoomininatham and Contractinivasa Rao TDP		Constituency	District	No.
		Assembly		
Flected MLA Party				

Contd....2...

15	14	13	12	3	10	9	No.
Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Visakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	District
Narsipatnam	Payakaraopet	Yelamanchili	Pendurthi	Anakapalle	Paderu	Araku Valley	Assembly Constituency
Nathavaram, Golugonda, Narsipatnam and Makavarapalem mandals.	Kotauratla, Nakkapalle, Payakaraopeta and S.Rayavaram mandals.	Rambilli, Munagapaka, Atchutapuram and Yelamanchili mandals.	Pedagantyada (excluding areas included in Gajuwaka Municipality), Paravada, Sabbavaram and Pendurthi mandals	Kasimkota and Anakapalle mandals.	Paderu, G.Madugula, Chintapalle, Gudem Kotha Veedhi and Koyyuru mandals.	Munchingiputtu, Pedabayalu, Dumbriguda, Araku Valley, Hukumpeta and Ananthagiri mandals.	Mandals
Ch. Ayyanna Pathrudu	Vangalapudu Anitha	Panchakacharla Ramesh Babu	Bandaru Satyanarayana Murthy	P. GovindSatyanarayana	Giddi Eswari	Kidari Sarveswara Rao	Elected MLA
E E	IP IP	뒫	TDP	탕	YSRCP	YSRCP	Party

LIST OF SC, ST, MINORITIES & WOMEN POPULATION IN Arakuvalley (LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY) CONSTITUENCY

APPENDIX-14

	6	51	4	S	2	1	NO.	SL.
Total:	Pedabayalu	MunchingiPuttu	Ananthagiri	Arakuvalley	Dumbriguda	Hukumpeta		MANDAL
102088	2029	22937	24427	27492	66	25137	MALE	Tc
106539	1628	24481	24592	29182	96	26560	FEMALE	TOTAL
704	သ	36	393	240	0	32	MALE	
739	0	29	428	257	0	25	FEMALE	SC
94468	1816	21470	21928	25067	66	24121	MALE	.0
99134	1426	23068	22262	26809	96	25473	FEMALE	ST
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MALE	MINO
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	FEMALE	MINORITIES
106539	1628	24481	24592	29182	96	26560	WOMEN	

Appendix -1 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 13,14 & 15

Statement showing the Feeder Junior Colleges to Proposed GDC For Women at ArakuValley, Visakhapatnam District

S.NO	Mandal	Name of the Junior College	Distance in K.Ms. from Arakuvalley	Pass out
1	Araku	Government Junior College, Araku	1	255
		Lakshmi Niharika Vocational Junior College, Araku	1	240
		APTR Junior College, Araku	1	350
		Dhanda Karanya Vocational Junior College, Araku	1	241
2	Ananthagiri	Government Junior College, Ananthagiri	10	354
3	Dumbariguda	Government Junior College, Dumbariguda	15	306

LIST SHOWING GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGES IN VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

SI. No.	Name of the College	Distance in K.M., from Araku Valley
1	Government Degree College, Yelamanchili	130
2	Government Degree College, Bheemunipatnam	111
3	Visakha Govt. Degree College (W), Visakhapatnam	115
4	Dr. V.S. Krishna Govt. Degree College, Visakhapatnam	115
5	Government Degree College, Chodavaram	97
6	Government Degree College, Narsipatnam	128
7	Government Degree College, Paderu	44
8	Government Degree College, Chintapalli	128
9	Government Degree College, Sabbavaram	102
10	Government Degree College, V Madugula	82
11	Government Degree College, Araku Valley	1
2	Government Degree College (W), Marripalem	106

LIST SHOWING AIDED DEGREE COLLEGES IN VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Distance from Araku Valley
1	A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle	116
2	B.V.K. College, Visakhapatnam	115
3	Dr. L. Bullayya College, Visakhapatnam	115
4	Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam	115
5	Mrs. A.V.N. College (II Shift), Visakhapatnam	115
6	Sri Adinarayana Mahila Kalasala, Anakapalle	116
7	St. Joseph's College for Women (A), Visakhapatnam	115
8	V.M.C. Mahila Vidya Peeth, Visakhapatnam	115

APPENDIX: 4

LIST SHOWING UN-AIDED DEGREE COLLEGES IN VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of the College & Address	Place
1	ABM Degree College	Narsipatnam
2	ACTS Degree College	Visakhapatnam
3	Aditya Degree College	Visakhapatnam
4	Aditya Degree College	Gopalapatnam
5	AGL Degree College	Visakhapatnam
6	AQJ College	Visakhapatnam
7	Atchuta Degree College	Atchutapuram
8	Avanthi Degree College	Visakhapatnam
9	Balusu Ramarao Degree	Visakhapatnam
10	Berith Degree College	Bheemunipatanm
11	Budha Ramesh Babu Memorial Degree College	Visakhapatnam
12	BV Kendriya Degree College	Visakhapatnam
13	Chaitanya Degree & PG College for Women	Visakhapatnam
14	Coromandel Inst. of Hotel Mngt. & Catering Tech.	Visakhapatnam
15	Dadi Veera Naidu College	Anakapalle
16	Dr.Hima Sekhara Degree College	Anakapalle
17	Dr.LB Degree College	Visakhapatnam
18	Dr.NTR Degree College of Arts & Science	Narsipatnam
19	Emmanuel Degree College	Makavarapalem
20	Gandhi Degree College	Visakhapatnam
21	Gayatri Degree College	Vaddadi
22	Gayatri Vidya Parished Degree College	Visakhapatnam
23	Geetanjali Degree College	Yelamanchili
24	Hindustan Shipyard Degree College	Visakhapatnam
25	IBM Degree College	Parawada
26	JES Degree College for Women	Visakhapatnam
27	JK Degree College for Women	Narsipatnam
28	Konathala Arts & Science Degree College	Anakapalle
29	Krishna Degree College	Visakhapatnam

30	Lagudu Narasimha Murthy Naidu Degree College	A L Puram, Gulugonda
31	Mahathi Degree College	Visakhapatnam
32	Maxwell Inst. of Science & Tech.	Visakhapatnam
33	Meesala Lakshmayya Arts & Science Degree College	Narsipatnam
34	Meher Degree College	Visakhapatnam
35	MSR National Degree College	Munagapaka
36	MSRS Siddhartha Degree College	Visakhapatnam
37	MVR Degree College	Visakhapatnam
38	NES College of Info. Tech	Visakhapatnam
39	NEWS Degree College	Visakhapatnam
40	PMN Degree College	Sabbavaram
41	Poornasai Vivekananda Degree College	Yelamanchili
42	Prabha Degree College	PothinamallayyaPalem
43	Presidency Degree College	Visakhapatnam
44	PRISM College	Visakhapatnam
45	Pydah College for Women	Visakhapatnam
46	Pydah College	Visakhapatnam
47	Raghu Degree College	Bheemunipatnam
48	Rishi Degree College	Narsipatnam
49	Sai Kiran Degree College	K Kotapadu
50	Samatha Degree College	Visakhapatnam
51	Samyuktha Degree College	Anakapalle
52	Santha Degree College	Visakhapatnam
53	TSR & TBK Women's Degree College	Visakhapatnam
54	TSR & TBKR College	Visakhapatnam
55	Ushodaya Degree College	Chodavaram
56	Vidyaarthi Degree College	Visakhapatnam
57	Vidyarthi Degree College	Anakapalle
58	Vignana Bharathi Mahila Degree Kalasala	Visakhapatnam
59	Shanti Niketan Degree College	Araku Valley
60	Sheela Mantula Veera Suryavatamma (SVS) Degree College	Nakkapalli
61	Sri Adinarayana Women Degree College (SAM)	Anakapalle
62	Sri Balaji Vidya Parished Degree College (SBVP)	Visakhapatnam

1	
10	1
0	
0	

63	Sri Chanakya Inst. of Hotel Mngt. & Catering Tech.	Visakhapatnam
64	Sri Gowri Degree & PG	Visakhapatnam
65	Sri Krishna Degree College	Chittivalasa
66	Sri Manikanta Kannababu & Konathala Degree College	Yelamanchili
67	Sri Modamamba Degree College	Paderu
68	Sri Murali Krishna Degree College	Visakhapatnam
69	Sri Sai Degree College	Narsipatnam
70	Sri Sai Kulwanth Degree College	Anakapalle
71	Sri Sai Prakash Degree College	Chodavaram
72	Sri Sai Srinivasa Degree College	Parwada
73	Sri Shiridi Sai Srinivasa Degree College	Chodavaram
74	Sri Shiridi Sai Srinivasa Degree College	Sabbavaram
75	Sri Srinivas Vidya Parishad College	Visakhapatnam
76	Sri Swamy Vivekananda Degree College	Visakhapatnam
77	Sri Vasavi Vijnan Mandali Degree College (SVVM)	Visakhapatnam
78	Sri Vidya Arts & Science Degree College	Makavarapalem
79	Sri Vidya Degree College	Narsipatnam
80	Sri Vivekananda Degree College	Kasimkota
81	ST Naidu Degree College	K Kotapadu
82	St.Ann's Women's College	Visakhapatnam
83	St.Joseph Degree College for Women (Autonomous)	Visakhapatnam
84	St. Xavier's Degree College	Pendurthi
35	SVU Arts & Science College	Buchirajupalem
36	SVU Vidya Parished Degree College (SVVP)	Visakhapatnam
37	VIPS Degree College	Visakhapatnam
38	Vivekananda College	Narsipatnam
39	VMC Mahila Vidyapeeth Degree College for Women	Visakhapatnam
90	VVR Kanaka Mahalaxmi Degree College	Visakhapatnam

Appendix -5 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 3&4

Statement showing the Existing Degree Colleges in the proposed Constituency (Araku Valley)

S.No	Category	Mandal	Name of the Degree College	Distance in K.M.s from Arakuvalley
1	Government	Araku	Government Degree College, Araku Valley	1 K.M
2	Un-Aided	Araku	Santhi Neekathan Degree College, Araku	1 K.M

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

Appendix -6 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 5,6 & 7

Statement showing the intake capacity & Filled Up Seats & Percentage in the Existing Degree Colleges in the proposed Constituency (Araku Valley)

Mandal	Name of the Degree College	Distance in KMs	In Take Capacity	Filled Up Seats	Percentage
Araku	Government Degree College, Arakuvalley	1 K.M.,	170	170	100
	Santhi Neekathan Degree College, Araku	1 K.M	75	45	35
		Araku Government Degree College, Arakuvalley Santhi Neekathan Degree	College in KMs Araku Government Degree College, Arakuvalley Santhi Neekathan Degree 1 K.M.	Araku Government Degree College, Arakuvalley 1 K.M., 170 Santhi Neekathan Degree 1 K.M. 75	College in KMs Capacity Up Seats Araku Government Degree College, Arakuvalley 1 K.M., 170 170 Santhi Neekathan Degree 1 K.M. 75 45

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

821-11-17

Appendix - 7 & 8 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 8,9,10 & 11

Statement showing the intake capacity & Filled Up Seats & Percentage in the Nearest Colleges (20 – 30 KMs)

S.No	Mandal	Name of the Degree College	In Take Capacity	Filled Up Seats
1	Araku	Government Degree College, Araku Valley	180	180
2	Paderu	Government Degree College, Paderu	180	180
3	Chintapalle	Government Degree College, Chintapalli	180	180
4	Marripalem	Government Degree College (W), Marripalem	180	180

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

THE STAFF PATTERN AND RECURRING & NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE IN THE FEASIBILITY REPORT FOR SANCTION OF NEW GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN AT ARAKU, VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT(Approximate Expenditure to be required for starting of New Degree College).

Teaching Staff:

	NAME OF THE POST	No.of Pos	TS REQUIRED	TOTAL NO. OF POSTS
SL. No.		I YEAR	II & III YEAR	REQUIRED
		01	-	01
1	Principal	01	0	01
2	Lecture in Telugu	01	01	02
3	Lecture in English		01	02
4	Lecture in Economics	01	01	02
5	Lecture in History	01	01	02
6	Lecture in Pol. Science	01		03
7	Lecture in Commerce	01	02	02
8	Lecture in Mathematics	01	01	02
9	Lecture in Physics	01	01	04
10	Lecture in Chemistry	01	03	03
11	Lecture in Botany	01	02	
12	Lecture in Zoology	01	02	03
	Lecturer in Computer Science	01	01	02
13	Librarian	01	-	01
14		01	-	01
15	Physical Director Total:	15	16	31

Non-Teaching Staff:

	C. i. A scietant	01
L	Senior Assistant	01
2	Junior Assistant	01
3	Store Keeper	01
4	Herbarium/Museum Keeper	
5	Record Assistant	01
6	Attenders (Office Subordinates)	02
7	Night Watchman	01
/		01
8	Sweeper	01
9	Scavenger	04
10	Lab Assistants	
	Total:	14

Recurring Expenditure:-

Teaching Staff:

SL. No.	NAME OF THE POST	No. of Posts	ONE MONTH SALARY (BASIC + DA + HRA) X NO.OF POSTS (MINIMUM SCALE) IN	SALARY FOR ONE YEAR
1	Principal	1	1,02,858(12)	12,34,296
2	Lecturers	30	51,911(12)*30	1,86,87,960
	Grand Total	28		1,99,22,256

Non-Teaching Staff:

SL. No.	NAME OF THE POST	No. of Posts	ONE MONTH SALARY (BASIC + DA + HRA) X NO.OF POSTS (MINIMUM SCALE) IN .	SALARY FOR ONE YEAR
1	Senior Assistant	1	28,953(12)	3,47,436
2	Junior Assistant	1	21,141(12)	2,53,692
3	Store Keeper	1	21,141(12)	2,53,692
4	Herbarium/Museum Keeper	1	19,375(12)	2,32,500
5	Record Assistant	1	19,375(12)	2,32,500
6	Office Subordinate/Attenders	2	16,758(12)*(2)	4,02,192
7	Watchman	1	16,758(12)	2,01,096
8	Sweeper	1	16,758(12)	2,01,096
9	Scavenger	1	16,758(12)	2,01,096
10	Lab Assistants	4	16,758(12)*(4)	8,04,384
10	Grand Total	14		31,29,684

Teaching Staff Non Teaching Staff

1,99,22,256/-

31,29,684/-

Total Recurring Expenditure

2,30,51,940/-

The recurring expenditure will increase due to D.A. and other services benefits given by the Government from time to time.

SV

Apart from the above the following will be the probable expenditure on other items:

Non-Recurring Expenditure:

Science Lab equipment	10,00,000/-
Computer Lab equipment	18,00,000/-
Furniture	10,00,000/-
Books	2,00,000/-
Construction of Buildings Ground Floor: 1st Floor: 2nd Floor: Total:	11,00,00,000/-
Grand Total	11,40,00,000/-

Total amount required for Recurring and Non-recurring Expenditure, for establishing a new Degree College, is as follows:

Recurring Expenditure	1,99,22,256/-
Non-Recurring Expenditure	11,40,00,000/-
Total:	13,70,51,940/-

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM.

Appendix -10 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 19,20,21

No of Professional Colleges available (Technical Colleges)

.No	Name of the College	Place
	1930年9月	
		NIL

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

0

Appendix -11 Ref. Annx II Col.No. 22,23 & 24

Statement showing the intake capacity & Filled Up Seats in FEEDER Junior Colleges to Proposed GDC in Araku Valley, Visakhapatnam District

S.No	Name of the Degree College	In Take Capacity	Filled Up Seats
1	Government Junior College, Araku	320	325
2	Lakshmi Niharika Vocational Junior College, Araku	120	138
3	APTR Junior College, Araku	320	370
4	Dhanda Karanya Vocational Junior College, Araku	120	127
5	Government Junior College, Ananthagiri	150	171
6	Government Junior College, Dumbariguda	150	153

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION (FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

P21-17

LIST OF MANDALS IN VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

1. Visakhapatnam Urban Gudem Kotha Veedhi 23.

2. Visakhapatnam Rural 24. Anandapuram

3. Gajuwaka 25. K. Kotapadu

4. Anakapalle 26. Paderu

5. Pendurthi 27. Devarapalle

6. Bheemunipatnam 28. Makavarapalem

7. Pedagantyada 29. Araku Valley

8. Payakaraopeta 30. Munagapaka

9. Narsipatnam 31. Kotauratla

10. Chodavaram Rambilli 32.

11. Nakkapalle 33. G. Madugula

12. Paravada 34. Golugonda

13. S. Rayavaram 35. Padmanabham

14. Madugula 36. Peda Bayalu

Chintapalli 15. 37. Hukumpeta

16. Ravikamatham 38. Koyyuru

17. Yelamanchili 39. Dumbriguda

18. Sabbavaram 40. Ananthagiri

19. Kasimkota 41. Rolugunta

20. Atchutapuram 42. Munchingi Puttu

21. Butchayyapeta 43. Cheedikada

Nathavaram 22.

> REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION(FAC) RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM.

121-11-17

VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

APPENDIX-13

	S	,	I	
	Ξ	1	ı	
	ž		1	
			l	
			l	
_	_	4		
		1		
		ı		
		l		
		I		
		ı		
		ı		
		İ		
		l		
ī				
	7			
	1			
÷				

00		1 0	ס ט	4 1	. ω	N	_	No.
Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	District
Madugula	Chodavaram	Gajuwaka	<u>West</u>	North	South South	Visakhapatnam East	Bhimili	Constituency
Madugula, Cheedikada, Devarapalle and K.Kotapadu Emandals.	Chodavaram, Butchayyapeta, Ravikamatham and Rolugunta mandals.	orp) -	apatnam				nunipatnam and	Mandals
B.M.Naidu	K.S.N Raju	Palla Srinivasa Rao	P.V.G.R.Naidu	Vishnu Kumar Raju	Vasupalli Ganesh Kumar	Ramakrishna Babu Velagapudi	Ganta Srinivasa Rao	Elected MLA
YSRCP	TDP	TDP	팅	BJP	TDP	IPP	TDP	Political Party

Contd....2...

5	14	: 3	12	=	1 6	9	No.
Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Visakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	District
Narsipatnam	Payakaraopet	Yelamanchili	Pendurthi	Anakapalle	Paderu	Araku Valley	Assembly Constituency
Nathavaram, Golugonda, Narsipatnam and Makavarapalem mandals.	Kotauratla, Nakkapalle, Payakaraopeta and S.Rayavaram mandals.	Rambilli, Munagapaka, Atchutapuram and Yelamanchili mandals.	Pedagantyada (excluding areas included in Gajuwaka Municipality), Paravada, Sabbavaram and Pendurthi mandals	Kasimkota and Anakapalle mandals.	Paderu, G.Madugula, Chintapalle, Gudem Kotha Veedhi and Koyyuru mandals.	Araku Valley, Hukumpeta and Ananthagiri mandals.	Mandals
Ch. Ayyanna Pathrudu	Vangalapudu Anitha	Panchakacharla Ramesh Babu	Bandaru Satyanarayana Murthy	P.GovindSatyanarayana	Giddi Eswari	Kidari Sarveswara Rao	Elected MLA
TDP	팅	덩	TDP	IT	YSRCP	YSRCP	Political Party

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION(FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM.

LIST OF SC, ST, MINORITIES & WOMEN POPULATION IN Arakuvalley (LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY) CONSTITUENCY

0 24481 0 1628 0 106539			94468	739	704	106539	100000	1	
0 2448 0 1628	0	00104	2				1017	renavayan	0
0 2448		1426	1816	0	ယ	1628	2029	Dadaharahi	
0 2448		10000	0/417	23	36	24481	22937	MunchingiPuttu	G
	0	23068	27.470	20	2			o	,
0 2407	0	22262	21928	428	393	24592	24427	Ananthagiri	4
0 24502					1	70107	2/492	Arakuvalley	S
0 29162	0	26809	25067	257	240	20182	27/02		
20101						70	00	Dumbriguda	2
0 90	0	96	66	0	0	20	22		
0 06						1000	-CTC	пикишрека	-
0 26560	0	25473	24121	25	32	26560	25137	Linkamanaha	4
200				I DIVINE	IATVIE	FEMALE	MALE		NO.
FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMAIE	MATE	1		MANDAL	OL.
WOMEN	- 6		51	SC	S	TAL	TOTAL		C.

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION(FAC)
RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM.

100 JULY

Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College.

PRINCIPAL

Dr V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A)

VISAKHAPATNAM

		.No	S	-			-	
		sed place	Propo	2			nment Deg omen Aral	
1	sed college	c for the propo	Demand from the publ	w			Yea	
100	DI C		Total	4		74	56,67	
TO LOS	A. Const	S	Male	S			240	
1	raku ituen CT P	S.C	Female	6			257	
	Vall cy, V opul	//0	Male	7		7	25,06	
	Araku Valley Mandal stituency, Visakhapat RICT Population of th	S.T	Female	00		19	26,80	
1	Araku Valley Mandal Constituency, Visakhapatnam DISTRICT Population of the area		Minorities	9			0	
1	area		Women	10		2	2918	
- 3	ssion in the		No.of students expecte	11			400	
THE DESIGNATION OF SELECTION OF	Z	ed college					-100	
1	lo.of	adiu	S.No Name of the Feeder	12				
1	feed	is of	College	13		i. I	A 1	
	er co	20-36	Distance	14		1X - I	Append	
1	No. of feeder colleges	existing within the radius of 20-30 Kms	No.of pass outs in feeder colleges	15				
		th All	S.No	16				
	earest Distri	All GDCs in the District	Name of the College	17		ix - 2	Append	
	Nearest existing Degree Colleges in the District with distance from ARAKU VALLEY Village. VALLEY Village. All Private All Private L Aided Aided Colleges in Colleges in the District the District the District		Distance	18				
	isting Degree Col vith distance from VALLEY Village	the Co	S.No	19		Appendix -3		
	Degr stand EY \	All Private Aided Colleges in the District	Name of the College	20				
0	ee Cre fro	rate d s in rict	Distance	21				
1	olleg om A	All I	S.No	22				
1	es in RAK	Il Private U Aided Colleges in the District	Name of the College	23		ix - 4	Append	
	the	All Private Un Aided Colleges in the District	Distance	24				
1		Whether any suitable land/accommodation is available for the proposed College. If so the detail thereof.					Yes	
100					-	5.	BS	B.S
TARGET IN THOMASIA MAINTAIN DIGING		ed courses	Propos	26	B A (T M)	B.Com (T M)	BSc MPC (T M)	B.SC BZC (T M)
		Posts requi	Teaching	27	= 31	ching 30=	ipal - 1 Tea	Princi
1010	college	proposec	Non-Teaching	28			14	
Tares	anlications	Financial in	Recurring	29		,940	2,30,51	
		involved in t	Non-Recurring	30		,000	11,40,00	
	s	commendation	Remarks/Re	31	κu,	n at Arak	ended for s for Wome akhapatna	GDC

(9-Brazo

* for details see enclosed appendix 9

Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College.

PRINCIPAL
Dr V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A)

VISAKHAPATNAM

⊢	-		S.No			
Government Degre College for Women Araku	2	Pro	posed Place			
	w	S.No	e e CO (CO Priv	PR		
Appendix -5	4	Name of the College	No.of Colleges already existing in proposed constituency (Govt.Aided & Private Degree College	OFORMA		
	S	In take capacity	Seat	FOR S		
Appendix - 6	6	Filled up	Seats in colleges already existing	ANCT		
	7	Percentage	leges	ONO		
	00	S.No	Dey 1	FZE		
Appendix -7	9	Name of the College	Nearest Degree/Junio r Colege (distance in km)	W GOVT.I		
A	10	In take capacity	Ava sea nea col	DEGI		
Appendix - 8	11	Filled up	Available seats in nearest college	KEE C		
¥	12		nsive action plan has been ent proposal included under plan	PROFORMA FOR SANCTION OF NEW GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE AT Araku VILLAGE MANDAL	ANNEXURE-II	
	13	Whether Evaluation	n Report has been obtained	T Arak	JRE-II	
	14		Whether Evaluation Report has been obtained Recommendation of HoD/Admn./Fin. (EHE),Dept			
	15	Recurring	Pro	1AND		
	16	Non-Recurring	Proposed xpenditur e	1.7		
Appendix -9	17	Teaching		VISA		
	18	Non-Teaching	Required Staff	KAHA		
	19	Name of the College	No.o Deg avai	IN VISAKAHAPATNAM DISTRICT		
Appendix-10	20	In take capacity	f prof ree C lable()	M DIS		
	21	Filled up seats	No.of professional Degree Colleges available(B.Tech)	TRICT.		
	22	Name of the College	Z	1		
Appendix - 11	23	In take capacity	No.of Feeder colleges available			
	24	Filled up seats	eede ges able			

	6
	7
	X
1	0
	(C)
	1
	~
	(2
	-
	1
)	Q
9	
	1
2	
	1
	1
8	1
	1

-	1	S.No	S.No		PR(
Government Degre College for Women Araku	2	Proposed Place			OFORMA FO	
Araku valley	3	Name of the Constitu	iency		DR INFORMA	
Araku Valley	4	Name of the Mano	lal		NO NOIT.	
Visakhapatnam	5	Name of the Distr	ict		DISTRICT	
	6	S.No	1	No of N	WHICH	
Appendix - 12	7	Name of the Mandal	District	No of Mandals in the	THE NEW C	
	8	S.No			DISTRICT.	AININE AUNE TH
Appendix - 13	9	Name of the Constituency	No.of Constituencies in the Distirct		PROFORMA FOR INFORMATION ON DISTRICT WHICH THE NEW COLLEGES IS PROPOSED AT Araku Valley VILLAGE & MANDAL, VISAKHAPA I NAM DISTRICT.	VE-III
102088	10	Male			AT Ara	
106,539	11	Female	TOTAL	Po	ku Vall	
704	12	Male	SC	opulation in the Constituency in Which	ey VILLAC	
739	13	Female		n the	SE &	
94468	14	Male		Cons	MAN	
99134	15	Female	ST	titueno	DAL,	
0	16	Male	Min	y in W	VISAKI	
0	17	Female	Minorities	hich	TAPALI	
106,539	18	Women			NAM	1

*See Appendix 14 for detailed statement

Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College.

PRINCIPAL
Dr V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A)

VISAKHAPATNAM

Dr.V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A) VISAKHAPATNAM Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College

S.No Government Degre College for Proposed place Women Araku Valley Yea Demand from the public for the proposed college EASIBILITY/VIABLITY REPORT FOR SANCTION OF NEW GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE AT ARAKU VALLEY IN VISAKHAPATNAM DIST Total 56,674 DISTRICT Population of the area Constituency, Visakhapatnam 240 Male Araku Valley Mandal 6 257 Female Male 25,067 00 26,809 Female 9 0 Minorities 10 29182 Women No.of students expected to seek admission in the 400 proposed college No.of feeder colleges existing within the radius of 20-30 Kms Name of the Feeder College Appendix - I 14 Distance No.of pass outs in feeder 15 colleges All GDCs in the District 16 S.No Nearest existing Degree Colleges in the District with distance from **ARAKU** 17 Name of the College Appendix - 2 Annexure - 1 Distance VALLEY Village. 19 Colleges in S.No the District All Private | All Private U Aided 20 Name of the College Appendix -3 21 Distance 22 S.No the District Colleges in Aided 23 Name of the College Appendix - 4 24 Distance Whether any suitable land/accommodation is Yes 25 available for the proposed College. If so the details thereof, B.Sc MPC (T M B.SC BZC (T M B.Com (TM) B A (T M) 26 Proposed courses Principal - 1 Teaching 30= 31 27 Teaching Posts required for the proposed college 28 14 Non-Teaching TRICT 2,30,51,940 29 Recurring Financial implications involved in the porposal 11,40,00,000 30 Non-Recurring Recommended for sanction of New GDC for Women at Araku, Remarks/Recommendations Visakhapatnam District

Signature of Reginal Joint Director of Collegiate Education 6 64000

6- Brazo

н	1		S.No	
Government Degre College for Women Araku	2	Prop	osed Place	
	ယ	S.No	No. e e p con (Go	PK
Appendix -5	4	Name of the College	No.of Colleges already existing in proposed constituency (Govt.Aided & Private Degree College	OFOKMA
	5	In take capacity	Seat	FOK 5
Appendix - 6	6	Filled up	Seats in colleges already existing	ANCII
	7	Percentage	leges	ON OF
	8	S.No	Deg r	NE
Appendix -7	9	Name of the College	Nearest Degree/Junio r Colege (distance in km)	M GOVIL
	10	In take capacity	Ava sea nea	DEGIS
Appendix - 8	11	Filled up	Available seats in nearest college	EEC
	12		nsive action plan has been nt proposal included under plan	OLLEGE A
	13	Whether Evaluation	Report has been obtained	I AIdk
	- 14		n of HoD/Admn./Fin. HE),Dept	PROFORMA FOR SANCTION OF NEW GOVI. DEGREE COLLEGE AT ATAKE VILLAGE MANUAL
	15	Recurring	Propo expend	MIND
	16	Non-Recurring	Proposed xpenditur e	10
Appendix -9	17	Teaching	Rec	MCIA
	18	Non-Teaching	Required	MILIAN
	19	Name of the College	No.o Deg avai	IN ADVISION STATES THE STATES THE TIME TO THE STATES TH
Appendix-10	20	In take capacity	f prof gree C lable(AT DIS
	21	Filled up seats	No.of professional Degree Colleges available(B.Tech)	MINICI.
	23	Name of the College	a No	
Appendix - 11	23	In take capacity	No.of Feeder colleges available	
1	24	Filled up seats	eder	

ANNEXURE-II

PRINCIPAL

Dr V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A)

VISAKHAPATNAM

* for details see enclosed appendix 9

V

Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College.

6- Braso

1	1	5.No			
Government Degre College for Women Araku	2	Proposed Place			
Araku valley	ω	Name of the Constitu	iency		
Araku Valley	4	Name of the Mand	dal		
Visakhapatnam	5	Name of the Distr	ict		
	6	S.No		No.of N	
Appendix - 12	7	Name of the Mandal	District	landals in the	
	8	S.No	the	No.of Co	DISTRICT.
Appendix - 13	9	Name of the Constituency	No.of Mandals in the No.of Constituencies in District the Distirct		DISTRICT.
102088	10	Male			
106,539	11	Female	TOTAL	P	
704	.12	Male	SC	Population in the Constituency in Which	
739	13	Female		n the	
94468	14	Male		Cons	
99134	15	Female	nale		
0	16	Male	Mino	y in WI	
0	17	Female	Minorities	uich	
106,539	18	Women			

ANNEXURE-III

* See Appendix 14 for detailed statement

Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College.

Dr V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A) VISAKHAPATNAM

Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College.

PRINCIPAL

Dr V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A)

VISAKHAPATNAM

		No	S	-			-
		ed place	Propos	2			ernment Deg Women Arak
2	sed college	c for the propo	Demand from the publi	w			Yea
	DI		Total	4		4	56,67
	An Consti	S	Male	Gi			240
	aku ituen CT P	S.C	Female	6			257
POST NOT SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS O	Valle cy, V opula	10	Male	7		7	25,06
	y Ma isakh ition	S.T	Female	8		9	26,80
Married Co.	Araku Valley Mandal Constituency, Visakhapatnam DISTRICT Population of the area		Minorities	9			0
	um area		Women	10		2	2918
NAME OF	ssion in the	l to seek admi ed college	No.of students expected	11			400
-	N _o .		S.No	12			
	No. of feeder colleges	radius of 20-30 Kms	Name of the Feeder College	13		50 NYS	le (C) a projection de describer a la c
	er co	20-30	Distance	14		IX - I	Append
	olleges) Kms	No.of pass outs in feeder colleges	15		M.	
1	L S	All	S.No	16			
	arest)istric	All GDCs in the District	Name of the College	17		x - 2	Append
VA ith		's in	Distance	18			
		All Col	S.No	19			
	Degr stanc EY V	All Private Aided Colleges in the District	Name of the College	20		ix -3	Append
1	ee C e fro 'illag	ate f s in rict	Distance	21			
ollego om Al ge. All P		All I	S.No	22	,		
11.1	es in RAK	All Private Un Aided Colleges in the District	Name of the College	23		x - 4	Append
	the	te Un	Distance	24			
Is		land/accomm	Whether any suitable available for the propose the	25			Yes
		d courses	Propose	26	ВА(ТМ)	B.Com (TM)	BSc MPC (T M)
		Posts requi	Teaching	27	= 31	ching 30=	ncipal - 1 Tea
	l college	proposed	Non-Teaching	28			14
	nnlications	Financial ir	Recurring	29		940	2,30,51,
		involved in t	Non-Recurring	30		,000	11,40,00
	s	rommendation	Remarks/Red	31	ku,	n at Arak	nmended for s DC for Wome Visakhapatna

6- 6ras

Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College.

PRINCIPAL
Dr V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A)
VISAKHAPATNAM

* for details see enclosed appendix 9

,	ш		S.No			
Government Degre College for Women Araku	2	Prop	posed Place			
	٠ دن:	S.No	No.	PR		
Appendix -5	4	Name of the College	No.of Colleges already existing in proposed constituency (Govt. Aided & Private Degree College	OFORMA		
	5	In take capacity	Seats alrea	FOR SA		
Appendix - 6	6	Filled up	Seats in colleges already existing	NCII		
	7	Percentage	leges	ON OI		
	00	S.No	Deg r (d	NE		
Appendix -7	9	Name of the College	Nearest Degree/Junio r Colege (distance in km)	ANNEXURE-II PROFORMA FOR SANCTION OF NEW GOVT.DEGREE COLLEGE AT Araku VILLAGE MANDAL		
2 (2) 2	10	In take capacity	Avai seal nea coll	EGR		
Appendix - 8	11	Filled up	Available seats in nearest college	EE CO		
ï	12		ensive action plan has been ent proposal included under plan	ANNEXURE-II OLLEGE AT Aral		
9	13	Whether Evaluatio	n Report has been obtained	JRE-II T Araku		
*	* 14		Recommendation of HoD/Admn./Fin. (EHE),Dept			
	15	Recurring	Pro	AND		
	16	Non-Recurring	Proposed expenditur e	1		
Appendix -9	17	Teaching	Rec	/ISA		
	18	Non-Teaching	Required	KAHAI		
	19	Name of the College	No.of Deg avail	IN VISAKAHAPaTNAM DISTRICT.		
Appendix-10	20	In take capacity	prof ree Cu able(l	1 DIS		
200 • O 00000000000000000000000000000000	21	Filled up seats	No.of professional Degree Colleges available(B.Tech)	TRICT.		
	1	Name of the College	a Z			
Appendix - 11	2	In take capacity	No.of Feeder colleges available			
	24	Filled up seats	eder ges ble			

6- Braso

يسو	1	S.No			PRO	
Government Degre College for Women Araku	2	Proposed Place			OFORMA FO	
Araku valley	3	Name of the Constitu	ency		R INFORMA	
Araku Valley	4	Name of the Mano	lal		NO NOIL	
Visakhapatnam	5	Name of the Distr	ict		DISTRICT	
	6	S.No	1	Zio of Z	WHICH	
Appendix - 12	7	Name of the Mandal	District	fandale in the	THE NEW C	
	000	S.No			OLLEGES IS DISTRICT	ANNEXURE-III
Appendix - 13	9	Name of the Constituency	No.of Constituencies in the Distirct		PROFORMA FOR INFORMATION ON DISTRICT WHICH THE NEW COLLEGES IS PROPOSED AT Araku Valley DISTRICT.	RE-III
102088	10	Male	TOT		AT Ara	
106,539	11	Female	TOTAL	Po	ku Vall	
704	12	Male	SC	Population in the Constituency in Which		
739	13	Female		n the	GE &	
94468	14	Male		Cons	MAN	
99134	15	Female	TS	titueno	DAL,	
0	16	Male	Mino	y in W	VISAKI	
0	1/	Female	Minorities	hich	VILLAGE & MANDAL, VISAKHAPA I NAM	
106,539	18	Women			NAM	

* See Appendix 14 for detailed statement

Signature of Principal of Identified Govt. Degree College.

PRINCIPAL

Dr V.S.Krishna Govt. Degree College(A)

VISAKHAPATNAM

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

From
Smt Sujata Sharma, I.A.S.,
Special Commissioner of Collegiate Education,
Andhra Pradesh,
Vijayawada

The Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education (CE.I) Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh, A.P. Secretariat Buildings, Vijayawada

Lr.Rc.No.80/GDC&CS/2016, dated:11.02.2018

Madam,

<u>Sub</u>:- GDCs - Establishment of New Govt. Degree College for Girls at Araku Valley, Visakhapatnam District - Proposals - Submitted.

Ref:- 1) Govt.Memo No.3803/CE.A1/2017 HE Department, dated:07.09.2017

- 2) Lr.Rc.No.26/2017/CC, dated:21.08.2017 from District Collector, Visakhapatnam
 - 3) CCE's Memo No.80/GDC&CS/2017, dated:09.10.2017
- 4) Lr.Rc.No.863/A4/2017, dated:21.11.2017 from Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Rajamahendravaram, E.G District

###

It is to inform that the Government in their memo 1st cited, while enclosing a copy of the letter of from District Collector, Visakhapatnam and requested to furnish the detailed report thereon

I wish to inform that, the Hon'ble CM has visited Visakhapatnam on 09.08.2017 and attended the International Adivasi Day at Araku Mandal and Assurance has been given to establish a New Girls Degree College at Araku (Mandal).

In this connection, the RJDCE, Rajamahendravaram, E.G District has been requested to proceed to the above mentioned place and examine the feasibility for establishment of Government Degree College for Girls at Araku Valley, Visakhapatnam District and submit a detailed report in the prescribed proforma, with his specific remarks after taking into consideration, the local factors. The RJDCE, Rajamahendravaram has furnished the feasibility Report in the reference 3rdth cited in the prescribed proforma and specific remarks as follows:

The RJDCE, Rajamahendravarm, E.G District in his report 3rd cited has submitted feasibility report for starting of Government Degree College for Girls, at Araku Valley, Visakhapatnam District as follows:

Basic Need	Yes, heavy Public	Demand	
Students Strength	400		de l'accessor de
No. of Govt. Degree Colleges in Visakhapatnam District	12		
No.of Aided Degree Colleges in Visakhapatnam District	08	Tre serve	
No. of un-aided private Degree Colleges in within the radius of 20- 30 KMs			
No.of Junior Colleges in within the radius of 20-30 KMs	03		
No. of Constituency in Visakhapatnam District	15	Hall quiet so	r (Name)
Name of the Constituency	Araku Valley		
No. of Mandals in the Constituency	06		
Name of the Mandal	Araku Valley Ma	ndal	
Population of Araku Valley	Male	Female	Total
Total Population	27492	29182	56674
SC	240	257	497
ST	25067	26809	51876
Proposed Courses	B.A.(HEP) B.Com(General) B.Sc.(CBZ)	B.Sc.(M.P.C)	
Whether any suitable land/ accommodation available for the proposed College.	Yes		Mar

I wish to inform that, if a new Govt. Degree College for Girls, Araku Valleyy, Visakhapatnam District is to be started the following are the required (Teaching & Non-Teaching) posts and the Recurring and Non-Recurring expenditure.

Teaching Staff		No.of posts	required
Name of the Post	I year	II & III	Total No.of posts required
Principal	01		01
Lecturer in Telugu	01	10 122	01
Lecturer in English	01	01	02
Lecturer in Hindi	01		01
Lecturer in Economics	01		01
Lecturer in History	01		01
Lecturer in Pol. Science	01		01
Lecturer in Commerce	01	02	03
Lecturer in Mathematics	01	01	02
Lecturer in Physics	01	01	02
Lecturer in chemistry	01	03	04
Lecturer in Botany	01	02	03
Lecturer in Zoology	01	02	03
Librarian	01		01
Physical Director	01		01
TOTAL TEACHING POSTS	15	12	27
Non-Teaching Staff			
	1.	01	01
Senior Assistant	01		01
Junior Assistant		01	01
Store Keeper		01	01
Herbarium/Museum Keeper	01		01
Record Assistant	01	01	02
Office Subordinates	03		03
Contingent (Watchman, Sweeper, Scavenger)			
Lab Assistants	02	02	04
TOTAL NON-TEACHING POSTS	08	06	14
Grand Total (Teaching + Non- Teaching)	23	18	41

Recurring Expenditure:-

Name of the Post	No. of Posts	One month Salary (Basic+DA+HRA) x No. of Posts (Minimum Scale) in	Salary for one year
Teaching Staff:			
Principal	1	Rs.1,20,190/-	Rs. 14,42,280/-
Lecturers – 24 Librarians – 01 Physical Directors01	26	Rs.12.52,420/- (Rs.48,170/- X 26)	Rs.1,50,29,040/- (Rs.12,52,420/- X12)
Total for Teaching Staff	27	Rs.13,72,610/-	Rs.1,64,71,320/- (Rs.13,72,610/- X 12)
Non-Teaching Staff:			
Senior Assistant	01	Rs.28,119/-	Rs.3,37,428/-
Junior Assistant (1) Store Keeper (1) Herbarium/Museum Keeper (1)	03	Rs.61,596/- (Rs.20,532/- X 3)	Rs.7,39,152/- (Rs.61,596/- X 12)
Record Assistant	01	Rs.9,690/-	Rs.1,16,280/- (Rs.9,690 X 12)
Office Subordinates(2) Contingent (03) (Watchman, Sweeper, Scavenger) Lab Assistants (04)	09	Rs.57,492/- (Rs.6,388/- X 9)	Rs.6,89,904/- (Rs.57,492/- X 12)
Total for Non-Teaching Staff	14	Rs.1,56,897/-	Rs.18,82,764/- (Rs.1,56,897 x 12)
Grand Total (27 Teaching + 14 Non-Teaching)	41	Rs.15,29,507/-	Rs.1,83,54,084/-

The Recurring expenditure will increase due to D.A. and other service benefits given by the Government from time to time.

The following will be probable Non-recurring expenditure on other items:

Grand	Total		Rs.11,40,00,000/-
•	Total:	Rs.11.00 Crores	
•	2 nd Floor:	Rs.3.50 Crore	
	1 st Floor:	Rs.3.50 Crore	
•		or: Rs.4.00 Crore	Rs.11,00,00,000/-
Const	ruction of Bu		
Books			Rs.2,00,000/-
Furnitu	ıre		Rs.10,00,000/-
Compi	uter Lab Equi	pment	Rs.18,00,000/-
Scienc	e lab Equipm	ent	Rs.10,00,000/-

Total amount required for recurring and Non-recurring expenditure for establishment a New Degree College, is as follows:

Recurring expenditure	Rs. 1,83,54,084/-
Non-recurring expenditure	Rs.11,40,00,000/-
TOTAL:	Rs. 13,23,54,084/- Rounded
	Rs.13.24 Crores

I enclose herewith the feasibility report for starting of a new Government Degree College for Girls at Araku Valley, Visakhapatnam District in the prescribed format in Annexure-I, II and III along with Comprehensive plan.

In view of the above, I request the Government to issue suitable orders for establishment of New Government Degree College for Girls at Araku Valley, Visakhapatnam District

Yours faithfully,

SUJATHA SHARMA

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Spare.1

//True Copy Attested//

Special Officer of Collegiate Education

100

involved in the proposal

Remarks / Recommendations

SPECIAL OFFICER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION 100

SPL. COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

SUJATA SHARMA

Rs.11,40,00,000/-

Recommended

District _ Visakhapatnam porposed place **Araku Valley Constituency** 2 Demand from the publics for the proposed Yes W college Total 56,674 4 Population of the area 240 5 Male Female 257 6 Male 7 25,067 26,809 Female œ Minorities 9 10 29,182 Women No. of students expected to seek admission in Appex. 400 the proposed college S.No. 12 within the radius 06 Junior Colleges colleges existing of 20-30 kms No. of feeder Enclosed 13 Name of the Feeder College LIST-1 Distance 4 No. of pass outs in feeder colleges 15 the District All GDCs in 6 S.No. Nearest existing Degree Colleges Enclosed 12 Degree Colleges LIST-2 17 Name of the College the District with distance 8 Distance 19 S.No. Colleges in the District **All Private** Colleges Enclosed Degree 08 Aidec 20 Name of the College Distance 21 22 S.No. with in the Private Un-Colleges Enclosed LIST-4 Colleges Aided 23 Name of the College 24 Distance Whether any suitable land / accommodation is yes available for the proposed college. If so the 25 details there of, BA (HEP) B.Sc. (M.P.C, B.Com Gen CBZ) 26 Proposed courses 27 27 (including Principal) Posts required for the Teaching proposed college 14 28 Non-Teaching Rs.1,83,54,084/-29 Recurring Financial implications

Non-Recurring

30

3

//True copy attested//

	No. of feede	r colleges		1	No of
S. No.	Name of the Feeder College	Distance	In take capacity	Filled up	No. of pass outs
		1	320	325	255
1	Goverment Junior College, Araku	1	120	138	240
2	Lakshmi Niharika Vocational Junior College,	1	120		
	Araku	1	320	370	350
3	APTR Junior College, Araku	1	120	127	241
4	Dhanda Karanya Vocational Junior College,	1	120		
	Araku	10	150	171	354
5	Government Junior College, Ananthagiri		150	153	306
6	Government Junior College, Dumbariguda	15	150	1284	1746

LIST--2

S. No.	No.of Government Degr	Distancefrom Araku Valley
NO.		115
1	VSK GDC (A), Visakhapatnam	
2	(W) GDC, Visakhapatnam	115
3	GDC, Madugula	82
4	GDC, Sabbavaram	102
5	GDC, Bheemunipatnam	111
6	GDC,Yellamachili	130
	GDC, Chinthapalli	128
7		1
8	GDC, Aruku	97
9	GDC, Chodavaram	50
10	GDC, Narsipatnam	128
11	GDC Paderu	44
12	The state of the s	106

LIST--3

S.	Name of the Aided Degree College	Distancefrom Araku Valley
No.	AMAL College, Anakapalli	116
2	BVK College, Visakhpatnam	115
3	Dr. L. Bullaya College, Visakhapatnam	115
4	Mrs. AVN College, Visakhaptnam	115
5	Mrs. AVN College(2nd Shift), Visakhaptnam	115
6	Sri.A.M. Kalasala, Anakapalli	116
7	St. Joseph's College(W), Visakhapatnam	115
8	VMC Mahila Vidya Peeht, Visakhapatnam	115

LIST--4
No. of Private un-Aided Degree Colleges within the distance

S. No.	Name of the Degree College	Distance from Araku Valley
	Un-Aided College -1	1
1	Santhi Neekathan Degree College, Araku	

PROFORMA FOR SANCTION OF NEW GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE FOR GIRLS AT ARAKU VALLEY, VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT

Un-Aided--01 Aided-NIL Enclosed LIST-- (5) Govt.--01 In take capacity o Filled up Percen-tage α 9 S.No. Name of the College 6 un-Aided-NIL Aided--NIL Junior--06 Govt-04 In take capacity Filled up 12 Whether comprehensive action plan has been prepared if yes present proposal 13 included under plan 1 Whether Evaluation Report has been 4 obtained Recommendation of HOD / Admn. / Fin. 15 (EHE), Dept. Recommendation Recurring 6

Non-Recurring

Teaching

Non-Teaching

Name of the College

In take capacity

Filled up seats

Name of the College

In take capacity

Filled up seats

Rs.1,83,54,084/-

Rs.11,40,00,000/-

17

19

20

22

23

24 25

18

14

Z 21

Enclosed

LIST-1

Visakhapatnam

Araku Valley

2

w

Zone

District

Proposed place

S.No.

Name of the College

constituency (Govt.,

existing

aiready

College (distance in Km.) Nearest Degree/ Junior

> seats in Available

expenditur Proposed

d Staff Require

Colleges available (B, Tech)

available

colleges Feeder

Degree

professional

No. of

No. of

nearest

college

Degree College) Aided & Private already existing is No. of colleges

proposed

colleges Seats in

//True Copy Attested//

SPL. COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION SUJATA SHARMA

SPECIAL OFFICER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION 2

LIST--5

S. No.	Name of the Degree College	Distance	In take capacity	Filled up	Percen- tage
	Government01				
1	Govt. Degree College, Araku Valley	1	170	170	100%
	AidedNIL				
	Un-Aided01				
1	Santhi Neekathan Degree College, Araku	1	75	45	35%

ANNEXURE--III

PROFORMA FOR INFORMATIN ON DISTRICT WHICH THE NEW COLLEGE IS PROPOSED

No.of Mandals in

Constituencies in

Population in the proposed Constituency

No.of

the District

the District

S.No.

Zone

District

porposed place

Name of the

Constituency

Name of the Mandal

S.No.

Name of the

Mandal

S.No.

Name of the

Constituenc

у

TOTAL

SC

ST

Minorities

Male

Female

Male

Female

Male

Female

Male

Female

Women

1

Visakhapatnam

Araku Valley

Araku Valley

Araku Valley

43 Mandals

LIST--6

15 Constituencies

LIST--7

1,02,088

1,06,539

704

739

94,468

99,134

Data not available

1,06,539

N

G

6

œ

10

12

3

4

16

18

19

//True Copy Attested//

SPL. COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

SUJATA SHARMA

0	
1	
115	
V	

SPECIAL OFFICER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

_		LIST 6		
No.of Mandals in Visakhapatnam District				
S. No.	Name of the Mandal	S.No.	Name of the Mandal	
1	Visakhapatnam Urban	23	Gudem Kotha Veedhi	
	Visakhapatnam Rural	24	Anandapuram	
	Gajuwaka	25	K. Kotapadu	
	Anakapalle	26	Paderu	
	Pendurthi	27	Devarapalle	
- 27	Bheemunipatnam	28	Makavarapalem	
-	Pedagantyada	29	Araku Valley	
	Payakaraopeta	30	Managapaka	
	Narsipatnam	31	Kotauratla	
	Chodavaram	32	Rambilli	
11000	Nakkapalle	33	G. Madugula	
	Parawada	34	Golugonda	
	S.Rayavaram	35	Padmanabham	
	Madugula	36	Peda Bayalu	
	Chintapalli	37	Hukumpeta	
10%	Ravikamatham	38	Koyyuru	
333	Yelamanchili	39	Dumbriguda	
	Sabbavaram	40	Ananthagiri •	
	Kasimkota	41	Rolugunta	
1055	Atchutapuram	42	Munchingi Puttu	
	1 Butchayyapeta	43	Cheedikada	
	2 Nathavaram			

	No.of Constituence	LIST 7 cies in Araku Valley	Constituency	
S.	Name of the Constituency	S.No.		
No.		4	Ananthagiri	
1	Hukumeta	5	MunchingiPuttu Pedabayalu	
2	Dumbriguda	6		
3	Arakuvalley	0	1 caabaya.a	

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

(a) No. of Government Degree Colleges existing, proposed and to be proposed in Andhra Pradesh:-

	District	No.of Govt. Degree College			Proposed for new GDCs	
S. No		Existing	Newly esta- blished from 2008-09 to 2013-14	Total	Submitted to Govt.	To be submitted to Govt.
1	Srikakulam	9	3	12	5	0
2	Vizianagaram	4	1	5	4	0
	Visakhapatnam	8	4	12	6	1
	West Godavari	10	7	17	4	1
5	East Godavari	12	3	15	4	2
6	Krishna	7	2	9	0	0
7	Guntur	5	1	6	2	0
8	Nellore	6	2	8	2	2
	Prakasam	8	1	9	0	1
10	Anantapur	12	2	14	4	1
	Kadapa	9	3	12	1	2
_	Kurnool	13	1	14	2	2
13	Chittoor	12	5	17	1	2
	TOTA	L 115	35	150	35	14

(b) No. Of proposals submitted to Government for sanction GDCs

	District	Place proposed	
1	Srikakulam	Burja	
2		Kanchili	
3		Kotturu	
4		Palasa	
5		Ponduru	
6	Vizianagaram	Gurla	
7		Kothavalasa	
8		Parvathipuram	
9		Gajapathinagaram	
10	Visakhapatnam	Devarapalli	
11		Kothakota	
12		Nakkapalli	
13		Pendurthy	
14		Rolugunta	
		Vaddadi	
16	East Godavari	Amalapuram	
		(Women)	
17		Gokavaram	
18		Tuni (Women)	
		Moolapalem	
19	West Godavari	Kovvur	
20		Koyyalagudem	
21		Tadepalligudem	
22		Undi	
23	Guntur	Piduguralla	
24		Dachepalli	
25	Prakasam	Darsi	
26	Nellore	Buchireddipalem	
27		South Mopur	
28	Kurnool	Gudur	
29		Kodumuru	
30	Ananthapur	Amarapuram	
31		Bathapalli	
32		Gudibanda	
33		Narpala	
34		V.Kota	
35		Kamalapuram	

(C) No. Of proposals to be submitted to Government

SI. No.	District	Place to be proposed
1	Visakhapatnam	Araku Valley
2	East Godavari	Kirlampudi
3		Mummidivaram
4	West Godavari	Polavaram
5	Nellore	Podalakur
6		Chandrasekharapura m
7	Kadapa	Rayachoty (Women)
8		Proddatur (Urdu)
9	Kurnool	Adoni
10		Kosigi
11	Chittoor	K.V.B.Puram
12		Ramakuppam
13	Anantapuramu	Gooty
14	Prakasam	Dasari

Government of Andhra Pradesh State Project Directorate – RUSA

NMDC – GDC Pendlimari, YSR Kadapa District

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

- LAND: the minimum land requirement in a non-metropolitan urban area is 5 acres while in a Non-urban location is 10 acres. The proposed college having 10 acres of land.
- > BUILDING: the colleges proposed must have an administrative and academic building along with enough space to accommodate the academic requirement
- ➤ CIVIC FACILITIES: essentials like water, electricity, ventilation, toilets in conformity with the norms lay down by State Executive Agency.
- > FURNITURES: appropriate furniture's for student and staff based on the Strength will be provided.

ACADEMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

- ➤ FACULTY:Adequate faculty for the courses that are started will be provided.
- ➤ BOOKS IN LIBRARY: will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ LAB EQUIPMENT: Costing at least RS. 20 lakh for basic courses and Rs. 10 Lakh for innovative courses. will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ LANGUAGE / COMMUNICATION LABS: At least 20 computer stations with required software have and trained personals. will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ COMPUTER CENTRE: with internet and intranet facility and sufficient computers to provide for the available students. will be provided as per requirement.
- > TEACHER STUDENTRATIO: 1:20 will be followed.

Financial Proposals:

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building include faculty rooms	800	267	0- 3 Months
Academic building			
Laboratories	410	137	0- 3 Months
Classrooms	810	270	0- 3 Months

Library	350	117	1 Month
Computer Centre	175	59	1 Month
Toilet-boys	50	20	1 Month
Toilet-Girls	125	60	1 Month
Hostel-Girls	1000	160	0-3 Months
Others	95	30	0-3 Months
Total	3800	1200	6 Months

government of andhra pradesh EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Dr. G.S. Moses, M.Sc., M. PHIL., PH.D., PGDEM, FICS., FIGE, MISTE.,

REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION [FAC],

RAJAHMUNDRY. E.G.DT.

THE COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE

EDUCATION,

ANDHRA PRADESH,

HYDERABAD

Sub:- Government Degree College - Starting of a new Degree Colleges at Gajapathinagaram, Vizianagaram District – feasibility Report – Submitted - Reg.

Ref: 1]Lr.Dated:27.04.2013 of SA, Say to The Hon'ble Chief Minister, O/o The CMO, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

2]Feasibility Report submitted by The Principal Govt. Degree College(M), Srikakulam, Srikakulam District.

With reference to the letter 1st cited I herewith resubmit the feasibility Report for starting of Government Degree College Gajapathinagaram, Vizianagaram District as submitted by The Principal, Govt, Degree College(M), Srikakulam, Srikakulam District in the Prescribed format for favor of information and further necessary action.

Encl. Feasibility Report Submitted by The Principal, Govt. Degree College(M), Srikakulam, Srikakulam District.

Sd/- G.S. MOSES REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION [FAC] RAJAHMUNDRY.

Copy Submitted to The Collector & District Magistrate, Vizianagaram District. Copy Submitted to The Additional Joint Collector, Vizianagaram District. Copy Submitted to The Chief Planning Officer, Vizianagaram District. Spare-1.

//TRUE COPY ATTESTED //

ANNEXURE-I

FEASIBILITY/VIABILITY for sanction of new Government Degree College in Gajapathingaram constituency at Gajapathinagaram

	Name of the proposed GDC	Govt.Degree College Gajapathi nagaram
	Demand from the public for the proposed College	There is lot of demand since there is no Govt. Degree College in the constituency
	Population	287159
	No of students expected to seek Admission in the proposed College	500 /
	Feeder Colleges existing with in the radius of 10-25 KMs along with strength particulars	Covt. Jr. College 2 = 320 (Private Jr. Colleges -7 = 1004 (Students strength = 1324 List of Colleges enclosed
,	No of pass outs in feeder Colleges	623
7	No of existing Degree Colleges with in the distance	05 Private Degree Colleges List enclosed
8	Where any suitable land/accommodation available for the proposed College	Yes, Local M.I.A stated that there is suitable land available at BODASINGI PETA Village of Bondapalli Mandal which is available with in the radius of 1 KM from Gajapathingaram town it will be provided for the proposed College
9	Proposed Courses	1.BSc., MPC & CBZ 2.B.A., HEP 3. B.Com., (Conventional)
10	Posts required for the proposed College	Principal -1 post Lectuarers-14 Sr Asst LA/Typist-IRecord Assis-3 Office Subordinates-3
11	Financial implication involved in the proposal	Teaching staff Rs 77,85,936-00 P.A N.T Staff Rs.12,06,396-00 P.A Total Rs. 89,92,332-00 P.A
12	Recommendations/Remarks	Strongly recommended
13	Signature	To severality

17/

Item No 5 of Annexure - I

Feeder Colleges existing with in the radius of 10-25 KMs along with strength particulars

S.No	Name of Feeder College	No of Students
1	Govt.Junior College Gasjapathinagaram	245
2	Govt.Junior College Gantyada.,	75
3	Sri Sai Siddhardha Junior College Bondapalli	341
4	Prathibhya Junior College, Gajapathi nagaram	266
5	Maharshi Junior College,Pedamanapuram	30
6	J.J.Rao Junior College Gajapathi nagaram	24
7	Aditya Junior College, Bodasingi peta	181
3	K.P.N.Junior College.Kotaruballi Jn.	72
)	Srinidhi Junior College, Kotaruballi Jn.	90
	Total	1324

Gov. Degree Gollege (Men)

Arbertains to L.

In luce Capacity

19/

Item No 7 of Annexure - I

No of existing Degree Colleges with in the distance

S.No	Name of existing Degree Colleges	No of Students
1	Sri Sai Siddhardha Degree College,Gajapathinagaram	820
2	Prathibha Degree College, Gajapathinagaram	560
3	Gayatri Degree College,Gajapathinagaram	320
4	Maharshi Degree College,Gajapathinagaram	142
5	Sadguru Sai Degree College,Gotlam	110
	Total	1952

Gove Degrie Gollege Men)

Male

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

From

Smt. K. Sunitha, IAS., Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

To
The Principal Secretary to Government,
Higher Education (CE-1) Department,
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh,
Hyderabad.

Lr.Rc.No. 216/GDC & CS-2/2013 dated 09-07-2013

Sir.

Sub: GDCs - Sanction of Govt. Degree College at Gajapathinagaram, Vizianagaram District - Detailed Feasibility Report - Submitted - Reg.

Ref: Memo No. 5793/CE-1-2/2013-1 Higher Education (CE-1) Department, dated 10-05-2013.

*** *** ***

I wish to inform that, the Government in their Memo in the reference above cited along with CMO Letter dated 27-04-2013 is informed that Hon'ble Chief Minister has made the announcement in Amma Hastham Inauguration Programme for Establishment of Govt. Degree College at Gajapathinagaram, Vizianagaram District, the Government, has requested the Commissioner of Collegiate Education to examine the request as per rules/orders in force and send the detailed report to Government.

I wish to state that basing on Govt. Memo the feasibility report has subsequently been obtained from the Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District, vide Lr.Rc.No. 733/A4/2013 dated 20-06-2013.

In the said report, the RJDCE, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District, has stated that there is lot of demand from the Public, since there is no Govt. Degree College in the Constitutency. Approximately 500 students are expected to take admission into the Proposed GDC. There are 09 Junior Colleges, 5 Pvt. Degree Colleges within a distance and also Local MLA stated that there is suitable land available at Bodasingi Pet Village of Bondapalli Mandal, which is available with in the radius of 1 Km from Gajapathinagaram town it will be provided for the proposed Govt. Degree College.

However, If the proposal for starting of GDC at Gajapathinagaram, Vizianagaram District is considered, the following Teaching & Non-Teaching staff are required for sections BA (HEP), B.Sc (BZC, MPC). B.com (Gen) all Telugu Medium.

Further the following are the posts required for establishment of Govt. Degree College at Gajapathinagaram, Vizianagaram District, both (Teaching & Non Teaching)



Teaching Staff

Name of the Post	No. of p	osts required	Total No. Posts required
	I Year	II & III Year	
Principal	01		1
Lecturer in Telugu	01	0	01
Lecturer in English	01	01	02
Lecturer in Hindi	01	-	01
Lecturer in Economics	01		01
Lecturer in History	01		01
Lecturer in Pol. Science	01	or negati	01
Lecturer in Commerce	01	02	03
Lecturer in Mathematics	01	01	02
Lecturer in Physics	01	01	02
Lecturer in Chemistry	01	03	04
Lecturer in Botany	01	02	03
Lecturer in Zoology	01	02	03
Librarian	01	-	01
Physical Director	01	700,-700	01
Total	15	12	27

Non teaching Staff:

Senior Assistant	01
Junior Assistant	01
Store Keeper	01
Herbarium /Musium Keeper	01
Record Assistant	01
Attenders	02
Watchman	01
Sweeper	01
Scavenger	01
Lab Assistants	04
Total	14

Recurring Expenditure:-

Teaching Staff:

Name of the post	No.	One month salary	Salary for
	of	(Basic+ DA+HRA) x	one year
	Posts	No. of Posts (Minimum	
		Scale) in Rs.	MANAGE OF STREET
Principal	1	88,268 (12)	10,59,216
Lecturers	26	38,880 (12)X26	1,21,30,560
Grand Total	27		1,31,89,776

Non- Teaching Staff:

Name of the post	No. of Posts	One month salary (Basic+ DA+HRA) x No. of Posts (Minimum Scale) in Rs.	Salary for one year
Senior Assistant	1	17,961 (12)	2,15,532
Junior Assistant	1	13,908 (12)	1,66,896
Store Keeper	1	13908 (12)	1,66,896
Herbarium/Museum Keeper	1	12,754 (12)	1,53,048
Record Assistant	1	12,392 (12)	1,48,704
Office Subordinate/Attender	2	11,040 x 2(12)	2,64,960
Watchman	1	11,040 (12)	1,32,480
Sweeper	1	11,040 (12)	1,32,480
Scavenger	1	11,040 (12)	1,32,480
Lab Assistants	4	11,040 x 4 (12)	5,29,920
Total:-	14		20,43,396/-

Teaching Staff : 1,31,89,776/Non Teaching Staff : 20,43,396/Teach Requiring Expanditure : 1,52,33,173/

Total Recurring Expenditure : 1,52,33,172/-

The recurring expenditure will increase due to D.A. and other service benefits given by the Government from time to time.

Apart from the above the following will be the probable expenditure on other items:

Non recurring Expenditure:

Science Lab equipment	10,00,000/-
Computer Lab equipment	18,00,000/-
Furniture	10,00,000/-
Books	2,00,000/-
Ground Floor : 4.00 Crore 1 st Floor : 3.50 Crore 2 nd Floor : 3.50 Crore	11,00,00,000/-
Total: 11.00 Crores	
Grand Total	11,40,00,000/-

Total amount required for Recurring and Non-recurring Expenditure, for establishing a new Degree College, is as follows;

Total:	Rs. 12,92,33,172/-
Non- recurring expenditure	Rs.11,40,00,000/-
Recurring expenditure	Rs. 1,52,33,172/-

In view of the above, I request the Government to issue suitable orders on the above College.

Yours faithfully, Sd/- K. Sunitha Commissioner of Collegiate Education.

SC-2

//true copy attested//

For Commissioner of Collegiate Education

ANNEXURE - II

PROFORMA FOR NEW DEGREE COLLEGES

6.			4	-> -	1	10							
Proposed place)		Man			ram (aga	athina	нара	G	
No. of colleges already exists in proposed	Constituency		در	Govt Nil Private =4	1) SSS DC.	Gajapathinagram	Gajapathinagaram	3) Gayathri DC, Gajapathinagaram	4) Maharshi DC	Gajapathinagaram			
Seats in colleges already existing	acity	In take capac	4		260			200	200		0.98		
ting	ed up	Filled	ות		250	200		180	165		000		
ready	-tage	Percen-to	ຶກ		96%	0,000		90%	82%		8,53		ľ
Nearest College (distance			7	=7km	tlam	Go	DC	rusai	dgu	Sac			
Available seats in nearest	acity	In take capa	00	200									
Available seats in nearest	ed up	Filled	9	110									
whether comprehens ive action plan has	been prepared if	yes, is the present proposal included under plan	70	Yes, enclosed									
eport has		Whether Evaluat		Yes									
mendat ion of	Admn. / Fin.	(EHE), Dept.	12										
expenditur e	urring	Recur	ವ	nnum	oer a	es	Croi	1.53 (Rs				
ditur	urring	Non-Recur	14	rores	40 (.11	R	•					
Staff	ching	Teacl	15	27									
ff	ching	Non-Teacl	16	Ž			_						
Colleges available (B.Tech)	pacity	In take capa	17	1) Lendi Col of Engg	2) MVGR College	3) Praveenya Col of Engg			b) Coastal Col. OI Eligg	6) TPR Cal. of Engg	7) Saint Theressa Col of Enge	8) JNTU	9) Gnaneswari
当	seats	Filled up s	18	8	900	600	800		000	600	600	600	600
							-			-			
colleg		No. of feeder co	19	i,c									
colleges availa	ollege	No. of feeder co											

//True Copy Attested//

COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION B. UDAYALAKSHMI

for COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Feasibility / Vialibility Report for sanction of New Government Degree Colleges

						82	9)Srinidhi JC, Kotarubali Jn				
		1				71	8) KPN.JC,Kotarubali Jn	2			
		college				77	7) Aditya JC, Bodasingipeta				Gajapal
		it will be provided for the proposed				pass outs in the 2nd year	6) JJR JC, Gajapathinagaram				hinagaram
BA=HEF BMPC,	BA=HEF	from Gajapathi	5) Sadgurusai DC. Gotlam=7km		5) GDC.Cheepuru- palli 50km	Newly started	5) Maharshi JC. P.Manapuram				ı (Viliage
	D,	Bondapalli mandal wich is with in the	4) Maharshi DC, Gajapathinagaram		4) GDC.GL Puraqm- 70km	132	4) Prathibha JrCollege. Gajapathinagaram				e&Ma
	क्ष	Bodasingipeta village of	3) Gayathir DC, Gajapathinagaram	3) SDSACol Garividi-40	3) GDC.Saluru-80km	119	 SSS JR College, Bondapalli 	**		Contraction of the Contraction o	al), Vi
	Ω.	there is suitable land available at	2) Prathibha DC Gajapathinagaram	2) SRR Col Bobbili- 70km	2) GDC.S.Kota- 50 km	52	2) GJC, Gantyada			Govt. Degree College in the	ziangara
	nen	Yes, The then Local MLA stated that	1) SSS DC. Gajapathinagram-	1) MRA Col.VZM-25km	1) MRGS(OL) COL.VZM- 25km	90	1) GJC, Gajapathi nagaram	500	287159	There is lot of demand since	ım Dist
12		74	10	9	00	7	6	(S)	4	w	2
*		accommodation available for the proposed college	Private Un-Aided	Private Aided	Govt.	in feeder colleges	radius of 20-30 kms	expected to seek admissio n in the proposed college	(indicating SC/ST / Minorities / Women population separately)	publics for the proposed college	porposed p
courses	-	suitable land /	s with distance	Nearest existing Degree Colleges with distance	Nearest existing	No. of	No. of feeder colleges	No. of	Population of the area	Demand	ace

//True Copy Attested//

COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

for COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Government of Andhra Pradesh State Project Directorate – RUSA

NMDC – GDC Gajapatinagaram, Vizianagaram District

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

- ➤ LAND: the minimum land requirement in a non-metropolitan urban area is 5 acres while in a Non-urban location is 10 acres. The proposed college having 10 acres of land.
- > BUILDING: the colleges proposed must have an administrative and academic building along with enough space to accommodate the academic requirement
- CIVIC FACILITIES: essentials like water, electricity, ventilation, toilets in conformity with the norms lay down by State Executive Agency.
- > FURNITURES: appropriate furniture's for student and staff based on the Strength will be provided.

ACADEMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

- > FACULTY: Adequate faculty for the courses that are started will be provided.
- ➤ BOOKS IN LIBRARY: will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ LAB EQUIPMENT: Costing at least RS. 20 lakh for basic courses and Rs. 10 Lakh for innovative courses. will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ LANGUAGE / COMMUNICATION LABS: At least 20 computer stations with required software have and trained personals. will be provided as per requirement.
- ➤ COMPUTER CENTRE: with internet and intranet facility and sufficient computers to provide for the available students. will be provided as per requirement.
- > TEACHER STUDENTRATIO: 1:20 will be followed.

Financial Proposals:

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building include faculty rooms Academic building	800	267	0- 3 Months
Laboratories	410	137	0- 3 Months
Classrooms	810	270	0- 3 Months

Total	3800	1200	6 Months
Others	95	30	0-3 Months
Hostel-Girls	500	130	0-3 Months
Hostel-boys	500	130	1 Month
Toilet-Girls	85	25	1 Month
Toilet-boys	90	35	1 Month
Computer Centre	175	59	1 Month
Library	350	117	1 Month

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PARDESH HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Higher Education - Shifting of newly sanctioned Government Degree College, Kamalapuram, YSR Kadapa dist. to pendlimarri mandal Head Quarters, YSR Kadapa District - Orders- Issued.

Higher Education [CE] Department

G.O.RT.No. 59 Dated: 03-04-2018 Read the following:-

1.G.O.Ms No.221, Higher Education Department, dt:15.09.2008.

2.Govt. U.O. Note 1848/Plg.VII/2014, Dt:12.06.2015

3.From the Spl.CCE, Lr No.402/GDC & CS/2009, Dt:24.10.2017 & 04.12.2017.

In the reference 1st read above, Government have issued orders for establishment of five new Government Degree colleges at various places in the state including Kamalapuram, Kadapa district from the academic year 2008-2009 with B.A., B.Com & B.Sc. (conventional courses) and the recurring and non recurring expenditure an amount of Rs.30.Lakhs for each college for the first year i.e. 2008-2009.

- 2. Against the above backdrop, and in the circumstances reported by the Special Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada in the reference 3rd read above, the Government hereby accord permission for shifting the newly sanctioned Government Degree College, Kamalapuram, YSR Kadapa to Pendlimarri mandal Head Quarters, YSR Kadapa District.
- 3. The Special Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada, shall take further action accordingly.

[BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF ANDHRA PRADESH]

ADITYANATH DAS SPECIAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

Τo

The Special Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada.

//FORWARDED:: BY ORDER//

SECTION OFFICER

Government of Andhra Pradesh State Project Directorate – RUSA

Upgradation Model Degree College – GDC Paderu, Visakhapatnam District

Physical & Financial (New Construction)

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building include faculty rooms Academic building			
Laboratories			
Classrooms (5)	405	160.87	6 Months
Library			
Computer Centre			
Toilet-boys			
Toilet-Girls			
Hostel-Girls			
Others			
Total	405	160.87	6 Months

Physical & Financial (Renovation work)

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building	(Sqs)	(III Idillia)	
include faculty rooms			
Academic building			
Laboratories	150	10	3 Months
Classrooms	350	50	3 Months
Library	100	30	3 Months
Computer Centre	280	30	3 Months
Toilet-boys			
Toilet-Girls			
Hostel-Girls			_
Others			
Total	780	120	6 Months

New Equipment:

Items	Physical unit	Financial unit (in lakhs)	Time lines
No. of computers	60	30	3 Months
Laboratory equip	-	50	3 Months
Books/E-Resources	-	15	3 Months
Sports facility	3	25	3 Months
Total		120	3 Months

GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE, PADERU VISAKHAPATNAM DIST.

RUSA - 2.0

INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN(IDP)

INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1 Institutional Identity:

• Name of the Institution : Govt. Degree College, Paderu, Visakhapatnam

Dist

Is the Institution approved by

regulatory body? : Yes

• Furnish approval no. :

• Type of Institution : Govt. funded

• Status of Institution :

Non-autonomous

• Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Head and Nodal Officer	Name	Phone Number	Mobile Number	Fax Num ber	E-mail Address
Head of the Institution (Full time appointee RUSA Institutional)	Dr.V.Apparao	0893525001 3	944162000 8	-	varaomvp@gmail.com
Co- ordinator	Sri.N.S.Krishna	0893525001 3	949234690 8	-	Seshadrikrishna.naupada@gma il.com
Nodal Officers for:					
Academic Activities Civil Works including Environmen t	Sri.A.Ramgopal	0893525001	944124770	-	rag9srk@gmail.com
Managemen t Procuremen t	Sri.A.Muralidharar ao	0893525001	944033546	-	muralidharalajangi@gmail.com
Financial aspects	Ms.G.Anurama	0893525001 3	738208968 2	-	anurm171@gmail.com
Equity Assurance Plan Implementa tion	Sri.P.Satyarao	0893525001 3	949191591 9	-	Satyaraop5

and the second second

1.2 Academic Information:

• UG/PG/PhD programs offered in Academic year 2017-18

S. No	Title of programs	Level (UG, PG, PhD)		startin g	sanctioned annual Intake	Total student strength	
1	B.A., B.Com & B.Sc.	UG	3	1985	950	1152	

Whether Institution is Accredited?
. Grade..... B

yes

When...... 2008

Accreditation Status of UG programs: ·

Title of UG programs being		Whether	Whether "Applied for" as on		
offered	accreditation or not?	on 31st March 20XX?	31st March 20xX?		
B.A., B.Com					
& B.Sc.	Yes	No	No		

Accreditation Status of PG programs:

Title of PG	Whether eligible	Whether	Whether "Applied for"
being	for accreditation or not?	accredited as on 31st March 2018	as on 31st March
offered			2018
NA	NA	NA	NA

1.3 Faculty Status (Regular/On-Contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2018)

1	Present Status : Number in Position									•	ı	1				
Faculty		by Highest Qualification														
Rank			Doctoral Degree			Bachelor Masters Degree Degr ee										
	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	SLS		gDiscipline s		OtherDisci	Disciplines		plines		es		plines	acultyi nPositi on	Total Vacancies	
	of	al ro														
1	2	2	3	4	5	6 7	8	9	10	11	1 2	13	14	15= (3+5+7+ 9+(2 11+13)	16= -15)	17= (4+6+8+ 10 +12+14)
Prof	(0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0 (0	0
Asso Prof	(0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0 (0	0
Asst Prof	29		0	5	12	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	12	0
		\downarrow														
Total		2 9	0	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	12	0

Prof = Professor, Asso Prof = Associate Professor, Asst Prof = Assistant Professor, R=Regular, C=Contract

1.4 Baseline Data (all data given for the following parameters to ALL disciplines)

S. No	Parameters						
	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017 18 1152						
2	Total women students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18 559						
3	Total SC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18 07						
4	Total ST students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18 1067						
5	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18 48						
	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year 2017-18 20 Computers						
	Total number of text books and reference books available in library for UG and PG 2622						
	students in the year						
	2017-18 Student-						
	teacher ratio 40:1						
	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017 18 12						
9	$^{\!$						
10	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-11 10%						
11	% of high quality postgraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18 NA						
12	Number of research publications in Indian refereed journals in the year 2017-18						
4.0							
	Number of research publications in International refereed journals						
	in the year 2017-18						
14	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18 Nil						
	,						
	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18 Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2017-18						
10	Nil						
	The transition rate of students in percentage from 1 year to 2year in the year 2017-18 for: (i) all students (ii) SC (iii) ST (iv) OBC 85% 0% 13% 2%						
	IRG from students' fee and other charges in the year 2017-18 (Rs. In lakh) 12.25						

19	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies in			
	the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	Nil		
20	Total IRG in the year 2017-18(Rs. in lakh)	12.25		
21	Total annual recurring expenditure of the ins	titution in the		
•	year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	10.5		

2.1 Give the Executive Summary of the IDP.

Executive Summary

Govt. Degree College, Paderu is situated in Visakhapatnam Agency in Andhra Pradesh at an altitude of 2400 ft. The place is a Revenue Divisional Head Quarters and Head Quarters of Integrated Tribal Development Agency (ITDA). The people and pupils are almost from very poor Scheduled Tribe background. The College was started in 1985 to impart Higher Education and to give opportunity to push upwards the people of the area with the help of fruits of Education. Thousands of people got benefitted educationally, culturally and socially due to this College. For over Two decades, this Institution was the only Higher Educational institution meeting the educational needs of 19 Taluks and the admitted strength was more than 5000 as against the sanctioned intake of 900. Afterwards, the Govt. Sanctioned 3 more Govt. Degree Colleges in the Agency area and now the admission strength is 1152 against sanctioned intake of 950. Thus, there is an opportunity of providing Quality Education to the Students now. The Funds of the State Government, ST Sub-plan grants released by the Central Government and the UGC are the feeding centres for the College.

The College has been recognised by the UGC under 2F & 12 B since 1993 and has been receiving UGC Grants regularly. The College has spent 24.00 Lakh under UGC XII Plan and submitted Utilization Certificates also.

The College was accredited with "B" Grade with 2.28 points Grade points on a 4 point Maximum Scale of NAAC assessment in 2008. Efforts have been put forward for going for Cycle-2 NAAC assessment and the College has prepared for all ground work for NAAC in June-2018. The College has been registering itself for AISHE for the last 3 years and had gone for Ranking in NIRF -2018 for the first time.

With regards to Infrastructural facilities, this College has own Land of 27.23 Acres in which 5 Building blocks have been built. New Building consisting 12 Additional Class Rooms is being constructed with ST Sub- plan grants. But the Buildings have been damaged due to wet and cold conditions prevailing in the area for most of the year. This area is to be addressed by RUSA.

There is a lot of demand for admissions in the College mainly due to good Faculty Team and reasonably good infrastructural facilities.

The College has been offering 9 B.A., B.Com & B.Sc. Course with the starting of a new UG Course of B.Com (Computer Applications) during 2017-18 and there is a demand ratio of 1:2.

The Teaching methods are mostly traditional and recently ICT Based and Virtual Class room methods have been introduced. But these efforts are meeting partial success due to poor internet facilities available in this hilly area.

The Research facilities are absolutely nil since most of the Departments are headed by Contract and Guest Faculty; however, good they may at academics. The local power and internet problems and basic weather conditions are not favourable for pursuing active research in the institution.

The College undertakes Extension activities through two units of NSS and is involved in all Social responsibility activities through Janmabhoomi and other such Programmes.

The College has good Library and good Gymnasium and students use them to optimum level.

The Students get Social welfare Scholarships and merit based Scholarships from Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited and Coffee Board- both are Central Govt. Undertakings.

The College is under Administrative Control of the State Govt. And Academic control of the Andhra University, Visakhapatnam. At the College level, all the activities are supervised by various Committees and Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) and above all by College Planning & Development Committee.

The College maintains eco-friendly relations with the environment and tries to keep the College Clean & Green, particularly free from plastics.

The College is eagerly waiting for RUSA Grants to make itself into a Model College to meet the academic needs of the people of this area.

- 2.2 Provide the details of SWOT analysis carried out (in terms of methodology used, analysis and information and data as collected and inferences derived with respect to strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats).
 - Based on SWOT analysis, provide the "strategic plan" developed for institutional development.
 - How the key activities proposed in the Institutional
 Development Proposal are linked with the results of SWOT

 Analysis.

SWOT Analysis

Strengths:

➤ Own Land of 27.23 acres

- > Eco-friendly environment
- > Cooperation from Local people
- > Receipt of UGC, ST sub plan and State Govt. Funds
- > Demand Ratio of 1:2 for admissions
- > Reasonably adequate facilities
- > Hostel facilities for Students
- > Scholarships for students
- > Extension activities
- ➤ Skill Development Centre & JKC

Weaknesses:

- Non-availability of Regular Teaching Staff (4 Regular staff as against 29 sanctioned posts)
- Non-availability of sufficient number of Office and Support Staff in Laboratories and Departments
- Very low wages for Guest and temporary staff which means very poor work output from them
- Very old and worn-out infrastructural facilities
- · Very poor water supply and toilet facilities
- Very weak internet connectivity which is the biggest problem and is beyond the management of the Department
- Non-updating of Laboratory and Computer facilities
- No Residential accommodation facilities for teaching staff

Opportunities:

- The College can become a knowledge Centre, if facilities are provided particularly internet
- Students can have employment opportunities, if they are sufficiently motivated and imparted much needed training
- ❖ They can pursue higher education, if they are sufficiently motivated
- ❖ Soft skills can be imparted by proper use of JKC & Skill Development Centre with appointment of full time staff for these units
- ❖ Latest knowledge in subjects can be given to students, if latest equipments are provided

- The institution can become a Research Centre, if staff are motivated and facilities are provided
- ❖ The Institution can become a Model College, if all the posts are filed up by Regular Teachers and Residential facilities are provided

Threats:

- The Admissions is decreasing due to unilateral and unreasonable restrictions imposed by Andhra University, in spite of Orders from CCE, AP.
- The employment training cannot be imparted on a sustained basis without specialized staff
- The drop-out ratio is very high since most of Students are leaving the institution due to non-sanction of adequate Scholarship amount, in spite of many Representations to the Govt.
- Lack of Motivation for staff due to bad climate conditions which is mostly humid and very cold
- The posting of Old aged Staff to the College in transfers is affecting the efficacy of the College and posting of staff in Fresh recruitment may be considered
- Honestly speaking, the College is not in a position for NAAC assessment in the present condition, with the availability of just 3 Lecturers and 1 Librarian and poor infrastructure
- Due to poor electric and internet facilities, works cannot be completed
- The local weather itself is a big threat
- Unless the agencies provide accommodation to staff, much cannot be expected from them, since rented houses with facilities are not available here

2.3 State the specific objectives and expected results of your proposal (in terms of, "Institutional strengthening and improvements in employability and learning outcomes of graduates". These objective and results should be linked to the SWOT analysis.

S.No	Specific Objective	Expected Result
1	To reduce drop-out ratio	To motivate the students to pursue the Course for their better future and also to fetch due amount of Scholarships by contacting concerned authorities.
2	To improve infrastructure facilities	To request the Govt. For ST Sub- plan and RUSA grants

3	To improve electric and internet connectivity	To pursue the matter at higher level for continuous supply of current and internet facilities. Fiber grid is given to Paderu, the net problem can be solved
4	To provide latest equipments for all depts.	To pursue the Govt. Agencies for sanction of grants
5	To provide residence facilities to staff and increase their motivational levels	To get the available staff Quarters of ITDA repaired with the facilities of our Dept. And request the govt. For construction of new Staff Quarters with RUSA funds
6	To improve motivational levels of the students for pursuing higher education	To take up counselling classes in addition to the already taking efforts
7	To improve job-training skills to students	By requesting the Govt. To appoint Full time staff for JKC & Skill Development Centre and request the Govt. For sanction of special funds for this purpose
8	To improve the Staff Quality	By requesting the Govt. For appointment of Regular Staff
9	To improve Research Culture in the College	By requesting the staff for applying for MRPs, of course, if regular staff is available in sufficient no.

2.4 Provide an action plan for: (max 1 page each) a) Improving employability of graduates

Action Plan for improving employability of Graduates

- > The pass percentage of students is very high which is more than 75% but they do not have specific job-earning skills
- > The College has Jawahar Knowledge Centre (JKC) to provide Soft Skills.
- > The College offers Certificate/ Diploma/ Degree Course run by Tata Institute of Social Science(TISS) on parallel lines.
- ➤ The JKC & TISS works are to be monitored by Full Time Mentor who is to be appointed by the CCE,A.P., Vijayawada
- ➤ The College has Skill Development Centre with 30 Laptops arranged in a room and the theory classes are to be taught in 2 class rooms. A Regular Coordinator is to be appointed by the State Development Centre
- > Coaching Schemes for Employment for SC/ST/OBC Students can be undertaken with UGC Grants which are to be released soon
- Special Representation will be made for coaching for employment for the students who are almost ST students
- ➤ Good Competitive Books and a few periodicals are available in the Library
- ➤ The Placement Cell of the College supervises all these activities

b) Increased learning outcomes of the students

Action Plan for Increased learning outcomes of the students

- The Learning outcomes of the Students are to be achieved in terms pass percentage, Student Progression for higher studies & employment and making them as good Citizens
- The pass percentage part is looked after by all the Teachers who are very committed and accentuated by moral values
- Even though motivation levels are low, all the Departments offer Coaching- both formal and informal for student progression for higher education. This has been yielding good results but the percentage of such students is still low.
- ❖ The College recognized this lacuna and is going to address this issue in future
- ❖ The College has been imparting skills for employment(including self employment) through JKC, TISS and UGC Sponsored Coaching Schemes
- ❖ The institution watches the behaviour of the students in the campus and in the hostel and gives suggestions for good conduct. The conducting of all Important Days is a source of inspiration for the Students for leading a civilized life.

c) Obtaining autonomous institution status within 2 years

Action plan for obtaining Autonomous Status within 2 years

- ❖ The College has 9 Courses in the offing and M.A. Telugu Course will come into effect from the academic year 2018-19.
- ❖ The College intends to apply for sanction of new Courses both UG & PG @ at least one course per year
- ❖ The Institution is trying to improve accommodation facilities by construction of 10 class Rooms with ST Sub Plan Grants
- Proposals are being submitted for sanction of new Equipments and computers for updating the Departments in consistent with CBCS Curriculum
- Electric and internet connectivity facilities are being improved
- Representation for appointment of Regular Staff in the existing vacancies is being submitted
- Representation for sanction of additional support staff is being submitted
- Staff is requested to attend Seminars/ workshops conducted by other colleges and thereby get exposure to the knowledge of organizing such activities at our own College level.
- Staff is motivated to apply for Research Projects which develops research culture in the campus
- The Institution will take all steps for improving existing buildings and other infrastructural facilities
 - d) Achieving the targets of 60% of the eligible UG and PG programs accredited within two years of joining the Project and 100% accreditation obtained and applied for by the end of the Project of the eligible UG and PG programs

Action Plan for achieving the targets set by RUSA

- It is a well-known fact that the RUSA provides grants for construction/ renovation of buildings and purchase of equipment for Laboratories and making Virtual Class rooms available to Colleges
- With the Renovation of existing buildings and construction of new buildings, path can be provided for accommodation facility which is a key aspect of development
- With development of accommodation, new courses can be started and new Virtual rooms can be made operative
- With renovation of existing buildings and paintings, the buildings can be given a good look
- With improvement of wi-fi facilities in the campus, the College can become a High-Tech knowledge hub
- With purchase of equipments for laboratories and Computer Systems, the teaching methods can be properly used in consonance with the revised curriculum
- With good Library and games facilities, students can be provided good support services
- Thus overall Development achievement of Institution can be achieved with the specified time limit

e) Implementation of academic and non- academic reforms (details given in R U S A D o c u m e n t)

Action plan for implementation of academic and non-academic reforms

- Efforts will be made to maintain steady admissions strength and reduce drop-out rates
- Implementation of modern Teaching methods with the augmentation of Facilities
- Efforts will be put forth for improving teacher quality
- All-out efforts will be made for improving the student progression
- Steps will be undertaken to motivate the dampened spirits of the students towards achieving targeted employment
- Teachers will be encouraged to apply for Institutional Level Seminars
- Teachers will be guided to apply for Research Projects
- Teachers will be motivated to develop new teaching models
- E- office administration will be implemented on a full scale
- Steps will be taken for maintaining the campus eco- friendly
- The campus will be made wi-fi enabled
- Alumni and other stake holders will be involved to make all round development in the Institution

f) Improving interaction with industry

Action Plan Improving Interaction with Industry

- > Since this is a Tribal area, not many industries are found and interaction with local units can be made
- > There can be interaction with Sericulture industries so that the Knowledge of Horticulture can be shared by our Department of Horticulture
- > Awareness Meetings can be conducted to prevent the illiterate tribal people from being cheated in markets and fairs
- ➤ Interaction can be considered with State Govt. And any other Horticulture industries to improve job opportunities
- ➤ Interaction can be thought of with Computer Industries for employment chances for Computer Science and Computer Applications Students

g) Enhancement of research and consultancy activities

Action Plan for enhancement of Research & Consultancy activities

- With the appointment of Fresh Recruiters, research culture can be introduced in the College
- ❖ By applying for Research Projects, research activities can be continued
- ❖ By advising the Teachers to present Research Papers in Seminars and Conferences

- By encouraging them to participate Research activities by providing Travel Allowance and other Expenditures
- By encouraging the Faculty to publish papers in journals
- ❖ To advise Teachers to avail Faculty Improvement Programme(FIP)
- ❖ To encourage to interact with relevant Local units and offer possible advice in their functioning
- ❖ To motivate staff to offer consultancy, at least on free of cost basis
- 2.5 Provide an action plan for organizing a Finishing School and for improving the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC/academically weak students through innovative methods, such as remedial and skill development classes for increasing the transition rate and pass rate with the objective of improving their employability.

Provide an action plan for strengthening of PG programs and starting of new PG programs.

Action Plan for improving the performance of SC/ST/OBC Students

• Since ours is a purely Tribal College, all the above action plans can be used to improve the overall performance of SC/ST/OBC Students

Action Plan for strengthening PG Courses

- ❖ One P.G. Course of M.A.(Telugu) has been started to this College during 2017-18 and Admissions could not be taken up during 2017-18 as the AUCET Admissions were over by the time Affiliation Orders were issued
- ❖ A Committee will be formed for evolving strategies for starting new market oriented P.G. Courses in future
- 2.7. Attach a summary of Training Needs Analysis carried out. Also, provide Faculty Development Plan for the first 18 months for improving their teaching, subject area and research competence based on Training Needs Analysis in the following areas.
 - Basic and advanced pedagogy
 - Subject / domain knowledge enhancement
 - Attendance in activities such as workshops, seminars
 - Attendance in activities such as workshops, seminars
 - Improvement in faculty qualifications
 - Improving research capabilities

Summary of Training Needs Analysis

- ➤ Basic and Advanced Pedagogy: Faculty Forum is in vogue in the institution where basic knowledge of all subjects can be discussed. Day to Day Science, Human Rights and Responsibilities and other local issues are discussed in Faculty Forum and in an informal manner.
- > Subject Knowledge Enhancement: Recent Text Books, Reference Books, Database in Virtual Class rooms and Internet are the tools for enhancement of subject domain for Teachers.
- ➤ Attendance in Seminars/Workshops: All the Communications of Seminars/ Workshops organised by other Institutions are sent to our College mail and they will be communicated to concerned Departments immediately. If any Teacher expresses his willingness to attend any seminar, he will be given ON DUTY provision. He can freely avail all facilities in the College for preparing necessary Papers. If there is any Budget, he will be given Travel Expenses both ways by shortest route.
- ➤ Improvement Faculty Qualifications: With the help of UGC-2018 Grants, proposals will be submitted for getting FIP to pursue Ph.D./M.Phil on regular basis by eligible Teachers. The Teachers are motivated to acquire Research Degrees/ NET on part time basis also.
- ➤ Improving Research Capabilities: All the Regular Teachers are motivated to apply for Research projects and continue their research appetite.

2.8 Provide an action plan for training technical and other staff in functional areas.

Action Plan for Training to Technical and other Staff in Functional area

❖ We do not have Technical Staff in the College. However, Office Staff is offered Training for Computerisation of Documents, Online maintenance of Records, Preparation of Online Bills, Online admissions, Online Registration for Scholarships and e-Office.

2.9 Describe the relevance and coherence of Institutional Development Proposal with State's/National (in case of CFIs) Industrial/Economic Development Plan.

2.10 Describe briefly the participation of departments/faculty in the IDP preparation.

Participation of Faculty in the preparation of IDP

- Most of the basic data is available with IQAC
- > The UGC Coordinator and Academic Coordinator share certain data

- > All the Faculty members are informed of the fact that this Institution has been selected for RUSA Grants and all of us discussed the aspects in the Draft guidelines and offered their suggestions
- > The office in charge gave data about administrative and financial data
- > The Computers Department also has its helping hand in this work
- > The Institution admits that the preparation of IDP is a collective effort

2.11 Describe the Institutional project implementation arrangements with participation of faculty and state.

- Various Committees will be formed and they will monitor the Civil Works, Financial aspects and Equity distribution etc
 It will be reviewed by the RUSA Coordinator and Principal

2.12 Provide an Institutional project budget as per table below:

Institutional Project Budget (this is meant for existing institutions) Not applicable (Rs. in Crore)

S. No				
Act	ivities			
1	Infrastructure			
_	Modernization and strengthening of laboratories	es		
	Establishment of new laboratories for existing new PG programs		and PG programs and for	r
	3. Modernization of classrooms			
	4. Updation of Learning Resources			
	5. Procurement of furniture			
	6. Establishment/Upgradation of Central and Dep	artn	nental Computer Centers	5
	7. Modernization/improvements of supporting del	partı	ments	
	8. Modernization and strengthening of libraries ar knowledge resources	nd ir	creasing access to	
	9. Refurbishment (Minor Civil Works)			
2	Research and development support			
	viding Teaching and Research Assistantships to in PG programmes in Engineering disciplines	crea	se enrolment in existing	an
Pro	vision of resources for research support			
Enh	ancement of R&D and institutional consultancy act	tivitie	es	

3	Faculty Development Support					
Facu quali and work impr	Ity and Staff Development (including faculty fication upgradation, pedagogical training, organising/participation of faculty in shops, seminars and conferences) for oved competence based on TNA					
4	Institutional reforms					
Tech	nical assistance for procurement	and	aca	demi	С	
activ	ities					
Insti	tutional management capacity enhancement					
5	Academic support					
Crea	tion of new departments/courses	1		i		
Enha	nced Interaction with Industry					
Stud	ent support activities					
6	Others					
TOT	AL					

2.13 Provide the targets against the deliverables as listed below

Indicator	Weightag	Present	Presen t	Target	Target
indicator	e	Rating	Score	Rating	Score
GOVERNANCE QUALITY INDEX - 16%					
% of Faculty Positions vacant	2.0%	41.37%			
% of Non-permanent faculty	4.0%	82.75%			
% of Non-teaching staff to teaching Staff	3.0%	1:6			
Total no of under graduation programs	1.0%	9			
Total no of post graduate programs	1.0%	0			
Total no of doctoral programs	1.0%	0			

Faculty appointment - turn around/cycle time in months	2.0%	9 month			
Delay in payment of monthly salary payment of faculty	2.0%	no			
ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE INDEX - 21.5%					
Delay in exam conduction and declaration of results	3.5%	no -			
Plagiarism Check	1.0%				
Accreditation	4.0%	Due for Cycle-2			
Teacher Student ratio	4.0%	1: 40			
% of Visiting professors	1.0%	0			
% of graduates employed by convocation	0.5%	0	•	,	
% Number of students receiving awards at National and International level	0.5%	0			
% of expenditure on Library, cyber library and laboratories per year	1.0%	3%			

Ratio of expenditure on teaching				
staff salaries to non-teaching staff salaries	1.0%	15:1		
% of faculty covered under pedagogical training	1.0%			
% of faculty involved in "further education"	0.5%	0		
Dropout rate	1.5%	15%		
No of foreign collaborations	1.5%	0		
Subscription to INFLIBNET	0.5%	0		
EQUITY INITIATIVE INDEX - 12.5%				
SC Student%	3.0%	0.6%		
ST Student%	3.0%	93%		
Gender Parity	3.0%	Almost equal		
Urban to Rural Student population	2.0%	rural		
Existence of CASH	0.5%	no		
Existence of Social Protection Cell	0.5%	no		
Language assistance programs for weak students	0.5%	no		
REASERCH AND INNOVATION INDEX - 24%				
Per-faculty publications	2.0%	0		
Cumulative Impact Factor of publication	3.0%			
H Index of scholars	2.0%			
% of staff involved as principal researcher	1.0%	0		

			1	
% of research projects fully or more				
than 50%				
funded by external agencies,				
industries etc	2.0%	0		
Total no of patents granted	1.0%	0		
% of faculty receiving				
national/international				
awards	1.0%	0		
	T	1		
% of research income	1.0%	0	1	
Doctoral degrees awarded per				
academic				
staff	1.0%	0	1	
26 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
% doctoral degrees in total number				
of	2.00/	U		
degrees awarded	3.0%			
0/ avnanditure on recearch and				
% expenditure on research and related		n .		
facilities	1.0%	0		
l'acilities	1.0 /0			
Digitization of Masters and Doctoral				
thesis	0.5%	0		
	0.570			
UPE/CPE	3.5%	0		
S. 2, S. 2	0.070			
% of Income generated from non-				
grant		0	·	
sources	2.0%			
		1	<u>'</u>	
STUDENT FACILITIES - 15%				
No of new professional development				
		JKC,		
programs	1.0%	TISS		
Existence of Placement Cells and		-	† ⁻	
Placement		1	† ·	
Policy	1.0%	Yes		
			<u> </u>	
% of expenditure on infrastructure]		
maintenance and addition	3.0%	1.0 Lakh		
	1			

Availability of hostel per out-station female student	3.0%	Yes			
Availability of hostel per out-station male student	2.0%	Yes			
% of students on scholarship	2.0%	54%			
Average scholarship amount per student	1.0%	1300/-			
Student Experience Surveys	1.0%	yes			
Graduate Destination Surveys	1.0%	0			
Infrastructure and Others - 11%					
%Income generated from training courses	1.0%	0			
% Income generated from consulting	1.0%	0			
Infrastructural sufficiency	3.0%	Not sufficien t			
Computer coverage	3.0%	Not sufficien t	•	•	
Internet connectivity of Campus	3.0%	Not consiste nt			
	100.0%	† †			

Project Targets for Institutions

2.14 Give an action plan for ensuring that the project activities would be sustained after the end of the Project.:

Since the RUSA aims at construction/ Renovation of Buildings and supply of equipment and internet equipment, they will be under safe custody of In charges. With regards to maintenance, the expenditure will be met from the College Funds.

Govt. Degree College PADERU-531024 visakhapatnam Dist

Government of Andhra Pradesh State Project Directorate – RUSA

Upgradation Model Degree College – GDC Salur, Vizianagaram District

Physical & Financial (New Construction)

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building include faculty rooms Academic building			
Laboratories			
Classrooms (5)	405	160.87	6 Months
Library			
Computer Centre			
Toilet-boys			
Toilet-Girls			
Hostel-Girls			
Others			
Total	405	160.87	6 Months

Physical & Financial (Renovation work)

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building include faculty rooms Academic building	(Sq.mes)	(III luxiis)	
Laboratories	150	10	3 Months
Classrooms	350	50	3 Months
Library	100	30	3 Months
Computer Centre	280	30	3 Months
Toilet-boys			
Toilet-Girls			
Hostel-Girls			
Others			
Total	780	120	6 Months

New Equipment:

Items	Physical unit	Financial unit (in lakhs)	Time lines
No. of computers	60	30	3 Months
Laboratory equip	-	50	3 Months
Books/E-Resources	-	15	3 Months
Sports facility	3	25	3 Months
Total		120	3 Months

GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, SALUR, VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT, ANDHRA PRADESH

SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS FOR RUSA FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE COMPONENT (UPGRADATION TO NEW MODEL DEGREE COLLEGES)

INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

THE STATE PROJECT DIRECTOR
RUSA

By

Sri.G.Yeruku Naiud,

PRINCIPAL, F.A.C.

Our Website: www.gdcsalur.co.in

E-mail: salur.jkc@gmail.com

PREFACE

Salur is a Muncipality and Mandal Head quarter in the District Vizianagaram of Andhra Pradesh is predominantly populated with scheduled tribes, scheduled caste and backward classes. The college is situated at the side of bank of river Vegavati starting point of Salur town and established in the year 1982.

The college always considers the ever widening realms of education and opportunities available through the new areas of expertise, to rise to the challenges of ever changing needs of the learners in developing their all round skills. The college has been able to translate the policies into reality in a modest way. The growing number of institutions in higher education sometimes may be resulting in dilution of standards. It is therefore imperative for every institution to know where they stand in the process of imparting quality education to its learners. It is with this view our college is applying for RUSA's financial assistance in the way of infrastructural development which will definitely help us to improve further or to initiate corrective measures for effective realization of our aims and objectives and enable the institution in toning up its educational standards according to global standards.

G.Yeruku Naiudu, Principal F.A.C., Government Degree College, Salur, VZM Dist. AP

FOREWORD

The role of educational institutions does not end with transaction and evaluation of the prescribed curriculum. This is more so with reference to higher learning institutions. Our higher educational institutions are fraught with several problems. Firstly, the poor physical facilities such as the small, illlit and noisy classrooms, lack of furniture, ill-maintained libraries, limited laboratory and research facilities, which adversely affect the students' morale, attitudes and interests. Secondly, the lack of a learning environment and adequate reading and study skills de-motivate them leading to their dropout from the course. In addition, they have their own personal and psychological problems that need to be addressed. In this context, the role of colleges and universities is not just limited to intellectual and skill development alone. They need to provide a congenial environment for effective teaching and learning and other facilities where students are able to exercise, initiate and develop a wholesome personality. The Education Commission (1966) has rightly pointed out that the major weakness of the existing system of education is the failure to provide adequately for student welfare, which needs to be improved on a priority basis. Further, the National Policy on Education remarked that 'there has been a marked deterioration in the amenities available to students in all educational institutions'. There are many instances, where students have to agitate for drinking water, cycle sheds, furniture, hostel facility, sports facilities and many more.

Obviously, the importance of infrastructure development and student support services cannot be underestimated. Therefore, it is the bounden duty of the higher learning institutions to provide adequate support services in the following areas.

- **Plant services**: Classrooms, furniture, equipment, library, seminar halls etc.
- **Basic needs services**: Drinking water, subsidized canteen, hostel, toilets, seating places, waiting rooms etc.
- ❖ Health services: First aid centre, medical check-up, referral service, preventive and curative medicine etc.
- **Career development services:** Information on courses, jobs and placements etc.
- **Study and learning services:** Library books, e-learning facility, Internet, charts, visuals, cassettes, handouts, models etc.
- Counseling Services developmental, problem-solving and academic/non-academic. The present proposal intends to provide these services to our college.

Rusa Coordinator

**:

I .BRIEF INTRODUCTION ABOUT THE GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE, SALUR

1. Brief history of establishment:

The Salur town is on the bank of river Vegavathi. Historically it was ruled by Tribal Kingdoms as it comprised a large Tribal belt. It is a boarder province of the state of Odissa. The National High way No. 43 connects the states of Odisha and Chattisgharh to Visakhapatnam. The lorry transportation and agriculture is a prime occupation of the most of the people. It is next to Vijayawada in lorry transportation. Salur is a rural area and the Government Degree College started for the tribal belt in the year 1982 with Arts and Commerce groups with the help of local Lions Club under the chairmanship of Dr. Tangaraju. Later B.Sc. Science sections were started in the year 1997 for the development of rural sections and poorer sections of communities. It works to fulfil the motto "TAMASOMA JYOTIRGMAYA" (let us break the darkness and come into light). The Government Degree College, Salur, was started in a temporary building beside the river Vegavathi and later it was shifted into a new donated building by Lorry owners association.

2. Details of Affiliation:

The Govt. Degree College was affiliated by Andhra University, Visakhapatnam since its inception in 1982 and got 2f 12b status from university grants commission.

3. Progress of institution since establishment:

The Government Degree College, Salur, was started in a temporary building beside the river Vegavathi in the year 1982 and later on it was shifted into a new donated building. In the year 2003-04 Another block was constructed with the Government funds worth of Rs.15 Lakhs in the year 2003-04 and constructed additional classwith govt.budjet amount of Rs. 15 laks in the year 2006-07 then the science cources were started. The Science labs were constructed with Rs.12 Lakhs sanctioned by the Government in the year 2012-13.T here are approximately, 9000 books in the College Library relating to Arts, Commerce and Science subjects. Special books like Encyclopaedias are available in the College Library. Reference sections are useful to the Lecturers. The reading room was also arranged in the Library itself. SOUL Programme was installed and efforts are being made to install INFLIBNET.

The College has two NSS Units organization multidimensional community oriented programmes like Aids-Awareness, Pulse-Polio, Clean and Green, Blood Donation Programmes, Tree Plantation, Health and Hygiene etc. Support services like Consumer Club, Red-Ribbon Club, Eco-Club, Heritage Club and Women Empowerment Cell etc., promote the inherent talents and build all round personality of the students.

A Jawahar Knowledge Centre (JKC) and English Language Lab was established to provide good communication skills and technical training in I.C.T. and competitive skills. The college is marching ahead keeping felt needs of the student community and taking the help of the local philanthropists, academicians, alumni and ably supported by the people representatives, Commissionerate of Collegiate Education, A.P., Hyderabad, UGC and Government of Andhra Pradesh. In the coming year, it is proposed to widen its spectrum of activities towards Centre of Excellence.

4. Current Status:

Our College is obtained "B" Grade with 2.30 CGPA Points by the NAAC under second cycle in the month of Feb, 2016.

II. DISTICT PROFILE:

5. Demographic profile of the district:

Andhra Pradesh aptly called "The Gateway of South India" for district geographical identity is indeed as one of the largest Coastal states in India. Vizianagaram district is an erstwhile part of the Visakhapatnam and Srikakulam districts which is a border province of Odisha in the Northern circars of Andhra Pradesh. The part of Vizianagaram was ruled by Kalinga Kings and later ruled by Gajapathi of Odisha historically for a longer period. The rivers like Nagavali, Vegavathi, and Jandhyavathi are flowing through the district and large sections of people depend upon agriculture. The Kings of Vizianagaram patronized music, dance, poets, arts, sculpture and education. Hence, Viziangaram called as a Vidyalanagaram. The Ramatheertham, Padmanabham, Bobbili are some of historical places and also places of religious importance. Thotapalli is one of the sacred places, which is the abode of lord Venkateswara. The legendry musician, veteran cinema music director of South India late Saluru Rajeswara Rao was born in Salur. Music lovers adore him. He was a bright star in the Telugu Cinema and Karnataka music. The Salur town is on the bank of river Vegavathi. Historically it was ruled by Tribal Kingdoms as it comprised a large Tribal belt. It is a boarder province of the state of Odissa. The National High way No. 43 connects the states of Odisha, Madya pradesh and Chattisgharh to Visakhapatnam. The lorry transportation is a prime occupation of the most of the people in Salur. It is next to Vijayawada in lorry transportation.

6. Status of the College:

The institution is Identified as District Nodal College by the Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad; vide proceedings Rc. No.217/Admins1-2/2010 dated15-5-10. As a status of nodal college we monitor all existing UG colleges in the district and countersign the salaries and other bills of all 5 aided private colleges in the district. On behalf of Commissionerate of Collegiate Education, we conduct district level training programmes on Human Values and Professional Ethics and Red Ribbon Club, and also monitor the activities of Red Ribbon Club. The institution is notified as Centre Of Excellence (COE) by the Commissionerate of Collegiate Education vide proceedings RC. No. AC/11/2014-15, dated 19-07-2013. With the status of COE, the institution implements innovative teaching learning methods, innovative best practices and encourages research activities.

INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1. Institutional Identity

❖ Name of the Institution	Government Degree College, Salur
❖ Is the Institution approved by regulatory	Yes, approved by the UGC & Affiliated to
body	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam.
 Furnish approval number 	2(f) & 12 (B): 30.12.1991.
 Type of Institution 	Government Funded
 Status of Institution 	Non-Autonomous

Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Name of flead of flishthhold and Froject Nodal Officers											
Head and Nodal	Name	Phone	Mobile	Fax	E-mail Address						
Officer		Number	Number	Number							
Head of the	Sri.G.Yeruku	08964	9440106502		yerukunaidugollu@gmail.com						
Institution(Full	naidu	241914									
time appointee)											
RUSA	Sri.K.Jwalamukhi		8331934682	-	js.jwala@gmail.com						
Institutional											
Coordinator											
Nodal Officers	for:										
Academic	Dr.V.Suresh Babu		9492451990	-	sureshbabuveeramachaneni@ya						
Activities					hoo.co.in						
Civil Works	Sheik.Valikhan		9440205757	-	valikhan0406hcu@gmail.com						
including											
Environment											
Management											
Procurement	J.Chandra Sekhar		9441392480	-	chandujoga1@gmail.com						
	Rao				@gmail.com						
Financial aspects	Sri.K.Jwalamukhi		8331934682	-	js.jwala@gmail.com						
Equity Assurance	Dr.G.Lakshmana	-	9493223096	-	gottapulakshmanarao@gmail.co						
Plan &	Rao				m						
Implementation											

1.2. Academic Information

❖ UG / PG / Ph. D programs offered in Academic years 2016-17 & 2017-18

S. No	Title of	Level Duration Year of Sanctioned				strength	
	programs	(UG,PG, Ph. D)	(Year)	starting	annual intake	2016-17	2017-18
1.	B.A (HEP)	UG	3	1982-83	60	75	81
2.	B.Com – Gen	UG	3	1982-83	60	80	90
3.	B.Com (C.A)	UG	3	1998-99	00	00	00
4.	B.Sc.(MSCs)	UG	3	1998-99	60	65	70
5.	B.Sc.(MPC)	UG	3	1998-99	90	115	122
6.	M.Sc	PG	2	2016-17	30	17	
	Chemistry						
7.							
8.							
9.							
					TOTAL	352	363

❖ Whether Institution is accredited?: Yes, accredited.

Grade: B

When: Feb 2016.

***** Accreditation Status of UG programs

Title of UG	Whether eligible for	Whether accredited as	Whether "Applied for as on
Programs being	accreditation of not?	on 31st March 2015	31 st March 2015
offered			
B.A / B. Sc	Eligible	Yes	Applied & Accredited
/B.Com/BBM			(Copies attached: Pages: 29-30)

***** Accreditation Status of PG programs

Title of PG programs	Whether eligible for	Whether accredited as	Whether "Applied for as
being offered	accreditation or not?	on 31st March 2015	on 31st March 2015
M. Sc. Chemistry/			Applied & Accredited
	Eligible	Yes	(Copies attached: P 29-30)

Details of Affiliation

1) University to which Affiliated	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam,
2) Date of Establishment	A.P.
3) Date of Inclusion Under 12B of UGC Act	1991

1.3. Faculty status (Regular/On- Contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2015

Faculty		Pre	Present Status: Number in position by Highest													
Rank	Posts	Qua	Qualification										¥		ct	
	Regular P			toral gree				sters gree		-	Bach Deg		•	f regula on		f contra on
	of Sanctioned	Engineering		Other	Disciplines	Engineering	Disciplines	Other	Disciplines	Engineering	Disciplines	Other	Disciplines	Total Number of regular faculty in Position	Total Vacancies	Total Number of contract faculty in Position
	No.	R	C	R	С	R	C	R	C	R	С	R	C			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Professor / Principal	0	-	-	0	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Asso. Prof	0			0	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asst. Prof.	20			5	1			20	0					11	09	5
Total	30			5	1			20	0	-	-	-	-	11	09	5

R= Regular; C= Contract.

1.4. Baseline Date (All data given for the following parameters to all disciplines)

S. No	Parameter	
1.	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	976
2.	Total Women students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	706
3.	Total SC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	183
4.	Total ST students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	103
5.	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	644
6.	Number of fully fictional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year 2017-18	32
7.	Total number of text books and reference books available in library for UG and PG Students in the year 2017-18	21912
8.	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	16.3%
9.	% of PG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	0%
10.	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	1.9%
11.	% of high quality postgraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	0%
12.	Number of research publications in Indian refereed journals in the year 2017-18	02
13.	Number of research publications in International refereed journals in the year 2017-18	6
14.	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18	00
15.	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18	00
16.	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2017-18	0
17.	The transition rate of students in percentage from1 st year to 2 nd year in the year 2017-18 All students: SC, ST; OBC	100%
18.		6.30
19.	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	0
20.	Total IRG in the year 2017-18 (Rs. In lakh)	45.13
21.	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution in the year 2017-18. (Rs. in lakh)	78.33

1. INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL (IDP)

2.1. Give the Executive Summary of the IDP

Government College Salur, was established in 1982, with the sole aim of Rural empowerment in different facets of national development. Within two decades it emerged as one of the premier institutions of Rural Students education in the state of Andhra Pradesh. From a simple undergraduate institution, it rose to the level of postgraduate College. The college is marching ahead with its mission, vision and defined goals and objectives.

❖ Institutional Vision

"To produce educated, intellectually-enlightened, scientifically-advanced, technologically-equipped and functionally-disciplined citizens capable of carrying out the most vital, practical and intellectual tasks of the society with courage, confidence, self-reliance and self-actualization".

To develop rural students by giving high quality education.

❖ Institutional Mission

* "To produce an academic pool of patriotic, secular, knowledgeable, competent, skilled, technical and resourceful women graduates and postgraduates in Science, Commerce, Business and Humanities streams by inculcating in them the qualities of self-learning, self-reliance, self-dependence with a view to empower them with all virtues and enlist their participation in national development"

*

Institutional Objectives

- 1) To ensure women empowerment through higher education.
- 2) To offer socially relevant and academically vibrant programmes in Science, Arts and Commerce streams.
- 3) To provide computer-based training for all women students with a view to develop in them the market-expected soft skills.
- 4) To extend employment opportunities to the disadvantaged sections of the society by offering socially relevant, job-oriented and skill-oriented academic programmes.
- 5) To inculcate in students the sense of social responsibility through value-based education.
- 6) To foster scientific temper in students by designing appropriate study projects and research programmes.

Reaching the expected goal is not an easy thing. It needs committed people, adequate funds and all the more the self-less service. While the college is able to mobilize adequate human resources, it is not able to do so in respect of financial ones. The paucity of funds remains a permanent obstacle in its mission. In order to establish an equitable society based on social and economic justice and to discharge its social responsibility more effectively, this college requires more grants for infrastructure development, learning resources and student support services. We look forward for liberal grants to this premier institute of backward students education.

2.2. Provide the details of SWOT analysis carried out (in terms of methodology used, analysis and information and data as collected and inferences derived with respect to strengths, weaknesses, Opportunities and threats).

Methodology

The SWOT analysis of the institution was carried out by two methods; namely, the action research and survey method.

- 1. Action Research: This method is based on the critical analysis and evaluation of existing data on infrastructural, teaching, learning and research facilities in the college. It was carried out by the teachers of all departments through participation and collaboration in the staff council and departmental meetings.
- **2. Survey Method:** In this method, feedback was obtained from students, teachers and parents through written questionnaires and by interview method. The data so collected was systematically analyzed and interpreted and meaningful conclusions were drawn. The following strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats were identified.

Strengths

- 1. Higher educational opportunity for weaker sections
- 2. Postgraduate programmes and research facilities.
- 3. Need-based restructured courses at UG level (B.A Computers, B.Com Computers and B. Sc Computers).
- 4. Job-oriented diploma programmes in Translation, Financial Management and Sericulture.
- 5. Training and placement services through Jawahar Knowledge Centre, Career & Counseling Cell and Women Empowerment Cell.
- 6. On-campus hostel facility for women students.
- 7. All Class rooms are equipped with e-class rooms.
- 8. GDC Salur is Identified Degree College in Vizianagaram District.

Weaknesses

- 1. Limited number of classrooms, labs and staff rooms.
- 2. Lack of independent JKC lab and training centre.
- 3. In adequate infrastructure facilities.
- 4. Shortage of regular faculty.
- 5. Low speed internet.

Opportunities

- 1. Availability of UGC and RUSA funds.
- 2. Excellent public support for college development.
- 3. Fee re-imbursement facility by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Threats

- 1. Improving the pass percentage of average rural students.
- 2. Minimizing the dropout rate.
- 3. Providing employment opportunities to the disadvantaged sections.
- 4. Imparting communication and soft skills for the first generation students.

Based on SWOT analysis, provide the "strategic plan" developed for institutional development.

Based on weaknesses and threats of SWOT analysis provide priorities for college development as detailed below.

- ➤ Fulfilling accommodation needs in terms of additional classrooms, laboratories, administrative and academic blocks.
- Protecting the existing structures by initiating appropriate maintenance and renovation works.
- Filling-up of vacant teaching positions on ad-hoc / permanent basis.
- Providing adequate teaching-learning resources and creating SMART classrooms.
- > Strengthening JKC and Language Laboratories with a view to improve communication and soft skills of weaker sections.
- Providing remedial coaching for backlog students for improving their pass percentage.
- Arranging need-based training programmes for staff and students.
- > Undertaking campus development and maintenance works.
- > Seeking autonomous status for the college.
- > Upgradation of Management Information System.

❖ How the key activities proposed in the Institutional Development Proposal are linked with the results of SWOT Analysis.

The purpose of SWOT analysis is to identify our strengths and weaknesses. The institutional developmental plans aimed at eliminating the weaknesses and reinforcing the strengths as shown below.

- ➤ The proposed building works (classrooms, laboratories, administrative and academic blocks) eliminate the weaknesses 1 and 2 cited.
- Appointment of staff and creation of adequate learning facilities help in eliminating the weaknesses 3 and 4.
- ➤ Launching of skill-oriented programmes will not only improve the communication and soft skills of students, but also enhance their employment potential and minimizes the dropout rate.

State the specific objectives and expected results of your proposal (in terms of "Institutional strengthening and improvements in employability and learning outcomes of graduates". These objective and results should be linked to the SWOT analysis.

Objective	Expected result
i. To provide adequate accommodation facilities for students, teachers and	Improved performance of students in examinations, teachers in teaching and
ii. To strengthen the teaching-learning base with accessible and appropriate resources	administrators in providing adequate student support services.
iii. To design and offer appropriate staff training programmes	Eliminates performance problems of teachers and non-academics.
iv. To undertake campus improvement and renovation measures.	Protects the existing structures and gives a beautiful look to the campus.
v. To strengthen and integrate the activities of JKC, Career Guidance Cell and Women Empowerment Cell	Improves soft and communication skills among students, apart from enhancing the gross enrolment ratio and employable skills.
vi. To seek autonomy or model college status for the institution.	Ensures teachers participation in curriculum planning, development and evaluation and extends best educational opportunities for students in the region.
vii. To ensure accountability in teaching and administration.	Motivates teachers and administrators to their works.

2.3. Provide an action plan for : (Max 1 page each)

Item	Action plan
a) Improving employability of graduates	 Strengthening Career Guidance Cell and Women Empowerment Cell. Imparting soft and communication skills through JKC training programmes. Arranging industrial training programmes for equipping students for facing campus selection tests. Inviting industry and MNCs for organizing their campus placement drives in the college premises. Sponsoring students for campus placement drives organized at other colleges in the region.
b) Increased learning outcomes of the students	 Designing and adopting appropriate teaching and learning strategies. Identifying slow learners and providing remedial coaching. Providing orientation programmes for teachers in teaching-learning strategies. Adopting student-learning approaches in place of teacher-centred approaches. Encouraging the ICT-based instruction. Encouraging self-learning and peer learning among students.
c) Obtaining autonomous institution status within 2 years.	> To submit proposals for autonomy or joining with the
d) Achieving the targets of 60% of the eligible UG and PG programs accredited within two years of joining	NAA accreditation process (cycle 2) is complete in respect of all UG and PG courses. The NAAC peer team visited the college in Dec 2015 and accorded 'B' grade with CGPA of 2.30.

the Project and 100% accreditation obtained and applied for by the end of the Project of the eligible UG and PG programs.	
e) Implementation of academic and non-academic reforms (details given in RUSA Document)	 ★ Introduction of semester system at UG level with choice-based credit system, w. e. f. 2015-16. ❖ Institutional participation in the curriculum development at institutional level for all skill-based certificate and diploma programmes and upgradation of curriculum at UG and PG levels. ❖ Introduction of transparent and merit-based admission policy giving due importance to access, inclusion, equality, equity. Examination Reforms ❖ Adopting a combination of external and internal evaluation systems at the end of the semester, giving due importance to classroom instruction, field work, laboratory work and / or workshop practice ❖ Giving 80% weightage for external evaluation to be carried out by teachers of other institutions. ❖ Adopting continuous internal evaluation system with 20% weightage, wherein the students' performance is evaluated in cognitive (Eg. Essay, tutorials, term paper, seminar, laboratory work, workshop practice etc) and non-cognitive (Eg. Attendance, regularity, punctuality, interest in test and assignment taking etc) domains.
f) Improving interaction with industry.	 Activating JKC and Career Guidance Cell of the college to liaise with local industries and corporate sectors. Assigning industry-related projects to students. Involving people from the industry in curriculum development and decision making.
g) Enhancement of research and consultancy activities	 Encouraging staff to undertake MRPs funded by UGC, DST, ICMR, CSIR etc. Sponsoring staff for Ph. D programmes under FIP. Assigning research-based study projects to students. Inviting outside experts and academicians for collaboration and consultation. Encouraging staff to attend seminars / conferences / workshops and to take-up textbook writing works.

2.4. Provide an action plan for organizing a Finishing School and for improving the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC/ academically weak students through innovative methods, such rate with the objective of improving their employability.

The concept of finishing school emphasizes supplementary coaching in backlog subjects for slow learners and enhancing students' skills and competencies for gainful employment through appropriate training and service-based coaching schemes in

different job areas. At college level, the following measures were introduced for improving the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC and academically weaker sections.

- * Remedial coaching classes for backlog students.
- ❖ Coaching for entry into services in the Government and Private sectors.
- ❖ Imparting communicative and soft skills through JKC.
- ❖ Arranging special programmes for improving their study and reading skills.
- ❖ Identifying their performance problem and arranging appropriate job-oriented training programmes.
- Sponsoring talented students for campus placement drives.

2.5. Provide an action plan for strengthening of PG programs and starting of new PG programs.

The existing PG courses can be strengthened by;

- * Ensuring effective teaching by competent teachers.
- * Creating / updating infrastructural facilities such as well-equipped laboratories, departmental libraries, seminar halls, ICT-based learning resources etc.
- * Encouraging student-centred learning activities like study projects, seminars, group discussions, experiments, assignments etc.
- * Integrating research work with teaching and learning and involving students in the research works of the department.
- * Providing campus placement services for successful students.

❖ New PG courses are started by;

- * Assessing available resources, physical, financial and human resources.
- * Analyzing students' needs and teachers' capabilities.

2.6. Attach a summary of Training Needs Analysis carried out. Also, provide Faculty Development Plan for the first 18 months for improving their teaching, subject area and research competence based on Training Needs Analysis in the following areas.

Summary of Training Needs Analysis

Training Needs of Teaching Staff:

- > Evolving innovative teaching methods and self-learning strategies.
- ➤ Harnessing modern communication technologies in teaching and learning.
- > Updation of subject knowledge in basic subjects
- > Refresher courses in value education and environmental studies.

E. K.D. J	1 DI . C. 10 M (I.
•	opment Plan for 18 Months g programmes in 3 or 4 batches)
Area	Training module
❖ Basic and advanced pedagogy	 Pedagogy versus andragogy. Teaching Methods Learning Strategies Evaluation-tools and techniques. Computer Knowledge- MS Office.
 Subject/ domain knowledge enhancement 	 Exposure to latest additions in the syllabus. Concepts of value education Environmental awareness. Office Administration and use of computers for non-teaching staff
❖ Attendance in activities such as workshops, seminars	 Organizing and participating in DRC workshops and Seminars. Sponsoring teachers for regional, national and international seminars and conferences
Improvement in faculty qualifications	Encouraging staff to pursue relevant distance education programmes such as Diploma in Higher Education, Diploma in Distance Education, Career and Counseling etc.
Improving research capabilities	 Research Methodology in sciences and social sciences. Data analysis and Report making. Integrating student study projects with curriculum. Awareness programmes on funding for research and undertaking MRPs. Sponsoring teachers for Ph. D degrees under FIP. Providing laboratory facilities for research and study projects.

2.7. Provide an action plan for training technical and other staff in functional areas.

Weekly training programmes for technical personnel and Non-teaching Staff in the following areas:

- > Use of computers in office administration.
- ➤ Office management process and functions.
- > Financial Management- process and functions.
- ➤ Advanced Computer Languages for technical staff.

2.8. Describe the relevance and coherence of Institutional Development Proposal with State's / National (in case of CFIs) Industrial / Economic Development Plan.

The college is funded by the Government of Andhra Pradesh. The Institutional Development Proposal reflects the State Policies on social and economic development. The proposed programmes and policies are intended to benefit nearly 85% of students belonging to the most vulnerable sections of the society, viz., SC, ST, BC and Minorities. Accordingly, the present IDP is based on the principles of equity and social justice.

2.9. Describe briefly the participation of departments/ faculty in the IDP preparation.

The present IDP is prepared by the Project Monitoring Unit of RUSA, comprising the faculty from all departments, viz., English, Telugu, Hindi, Mathematics, Statistics, Commerce, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Computer Science, Economics, Political Science, Library Science and Physical Education under the supervision of the RUSA Coordinator, Examination Coordinator, UGC Coordinator and NAAC Coordinator of the college. All the proposals made in the IDP are based on the recommendation of the Staff Council, Board of Governors and Project Monitoring Unit of the college.

2.10. Describe the Institutional project implementation arrangements with participation of faculty and staff.

The college has constituted two institutional level bodies, viz., **Board of Governors** (BoG) and Project Monitoring Unit (PMU) for effective implementation of the RUSA at the college level. These two bodies are assisted by various sub-committees such as Internal Quality Assurance Committee, Purchase committee, Library Advisory Committee and Infrastructure Development Committee. The details are given below.

- ➤ The Board of Governors, comprising seven members drawn from the society, industry, education will play vital role in formulating policies and guidelines for RUSA (Copy attached: Page-34).
- The Project Monitoring Unit (PMU), comprising faculty from all departments will monitor and implement the programme at college level, as per RUSA guidelines

- (Copy attached: Page-38).
- ➤ The Internal Quality Assurance Cell provides broad guidelines for quality maintenance and sustenance.
- ➤ The Purchase Committee will make purchases such as equipment, learning materials etc under the control of PMU.
- ➤ The Library Advisory Committee takes-up the responsibility of procuring books, journals and other learning resources for library.
- ➤ The Infrastructure Development Committee will supervise the construction, renovation and expansion works undertaken by the Government Construction Agencies like R&B Department and APEWIDC.

2.11. Institutional Project Budget.

(Rs. In Crore)

		Amount	Financ	cial Year	Remarks
S. No	Name of the work proposed	Allocated	2017-18	2018-19	
1	Extension of Administrative, Academic and			7000000	
	Physical Education Blocks.				
2	Renovations to existing academic block, auditorium and campus development.			7000000	
3	Establishment of e-classrooms, smart campus, purchase of furniture for auditorium, seminar halls and computers for JKC Lab and digital library.			6000000	
	Total			20000000	

Justification for Building Works (New Constructions & Renovations)

1. Extension of Academic Block: Despite being a premier institute of higher learning, The College is facing shortage of accommodation. While 25 classrooms and 16 laboratories are required, Only 10 classrooms and 5 laboratories are available. Thus, there is an overall shortage of 15 classrooms and 5 laboratories. Further, there is no separate laboratory for the Jawahar Knowledge Centre since its inception in 2008. The shortage in accommodation is overcome by optimal utilization of existing facilities by adopting staggered time tables and conversion of laboratories into classrooms at times of need. For instance, the shortage of classrooms is overcome by converting the existing laboratories into lab-cum-classrooms in Chemistry, and Zoology departments. Similarly, the museum in Zoology department is also used as a laboratory and departmental library. Recently 4 large rooms are bifurcated in order to create additional classrooms and staffrooms.. Two small rooms were carved out from the existing spaces under the staircases for accommodating NSS office

and animal house. Likewise, four more small rooms were constructed at the rear ends of verandas in order to meet the accommodation needs of the library, consumer cell, Zoology research scholars and chemistry storage. The activities of Women Empowerment Cell, Career and Counseling Cell and DRC are attached to English, and Telugu departments respectively. The space available in the auditorium is used for conducting various examinations (Eg. ITI, APPSC, LAW, Govt. Recruitment Tests etc.), without detrimental to regular class works.. Needless to say, the college requires accommodation facilities for the smooth conduct of classes, practicals and examinations.

- 2. Minor Works: Certain minor infrastructural works such as the water supply, electric supply and sanitary works need to be undertaken with a view to provide basic amenities for the students and faculty. The minimal facilities which were created three decades ago needs improvement and modernization. The two phase electric lines need to be replaced by high tension lines in order to meet the power needs of the existing research lab and science labs and the proposed e-classrooms. Further, the possibility of installing alternative energy sources like solar energy need to be explored.
- **3. Roof Repairs to Main Building:** To monitor the admissions, examinations, correspondence and official matters, it is highly essential to modernize with the facilities like false ceiling, floor with tiles, replacement of doors and windows, electrification to the existing administrative building.

III. PROFILE OF THE COLLEGE:

7. Courses offered

The college offers the following UG courses: Course	Core Options	Medium
B.A. B.Com B. Sc	History, Economics, Political Science Regular with computer fundamentals Maths, Physics, Chemistry Maths, Physics, Chemistry Maths, Physics, Computer Science Chemistry, Botany, Zoology	Telugu Telugu Telugu English English Telugu
The college offers the following PG Courses M.Sc	Organic Chemistry	English

8. Student Enrolment Details and social profile of Students

Categor	ies 2	2011-12	20	12-13	2	013-14	2014	-15	2015-16	
Male	Female	Male	Fem	ale Ma	ale	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
SC	70	46	68	65	74	72	55	54	55	53
ST	62	56	63	63	76	75	62	56	53	34
OBC	209	293	212	283	184	202	225	310	223	312
Genera	54	71	58	63	66	71	30	51	28	38
1										
Total	395	466	413	450	400	420	372	461	359	437

9. Staff Details:

Name of the Zone	Subject	Name of the Regular lecturer	Date of Birth DD/MM/YY	D.R/JLP/ PTL	Date of Regularisation	Work load
1	Principal					
2	L in Com	Sri. Sahadevudu	31/5/1969	JLP	24/01/2002	40
3	L in His.	Sri N. Satyanarayana	8/22/1976	D.R	9/3/2015	20
4	L in Eco.	Sri B. Venkata Ramana	9/28/1966	JLP	21-05-2013AN	20
5	L in Maths.	Sri Sheik Valikhan	6/1/1981	D.R	12/24/2011	24
6	L in Phy.	Sri J. Chandra Sekhar Rao	9/6/1972	JLP	5/22/2013	25
7	L in Chy.	Sri G. Lakshmana Rao	7/1/1975	JLP	9/3/2015	30
8	L in Chy.	Smt. B. Santhoshi Anusha	6/8/1986	D.R	6/26/2015	30
9	L in Boty.	Sri G. Yeruku Naidu	6/1/1959	JLP	8/25/2006	22
10	L in Boty.	Smt. Y. Vijaya Bharathi	8/13/1972	JLP	9/3/2015	22
11	L in Zoly.	Sri K. Jwalamukhi	5/26/1974	JLP	9/4/2015	44
12	L in P.Edn.	Dr. P. Gowri Sankar	8/7/1978	D.R	8/30/2013	Nill

IV. INFRASTRUCTURE DETAILS:

10. Existing Infrastructure: the College total site 9.78 acres

S.No.	Facility	Description
1.	Class rooms	09
2.	Ladies waiting hall with toilets(not sufficient)	01
3.	IQAC	01
4.	Staff Room	01
5.	Auditorium(not sufficient)	01
6.	Grievance Redressal Unit	01
7.	Canteen	01
8	Counseling and Career Guidance	01
9.	Transport	by APSRTC
10.	Cycle stand(not sufficient)	01
11.	Computer Lab	01
12.	Drinking water	01
13	JKC	01
14	Science Labs(not sufficient)	04
15	Library	01
16	Administrative block	01
17	Play ground	4 acres
18	Botanical garden	01

11. Deficit of Infrastructure:

- 1. Class Rooms -12
- 2. E Class Rooms-02
- 3. Seminar Hall
- 4. Reading Room
- 5. Ladies waiting hall with toilets
- 6. Drainage Facility
- 7. Compound wall
- 8. Some extent of ground leveling
- 9. Computers, ups
- 10. Solar power system
- 11. Electric Transform
- 12. New Electrification to the Entire College building
- 13. Science Equipment
- 14. Laying of Concrete roads
- 15. Construction of Western gate
- 16. Sufficient Drinking Facility.

12. Identification of additional infrastructure required keeping in view of the present and future needs:

- 1. Class Rooms -02
- 2. E Class Rooms-02
- 3. Seminar Hall-01
- 4. Reading Room-01
- 5. Ladies waiting hall with toilets-01
- 6. Drainage Facility
- 7. .Laborataries-02
- 8. Computers, ups and two ACs
- 9. New Iron doors and windows

- 10. Renovation of wood works
- 11. Paintings with emulsion
- 12. Renovation flooring
- 13 Electric transform
- 14. New Electrification to the Entire College building
- 15. Solar power system
- 16. Sufficient Drinking Facility.

V. NEED AND JUSTIFICATION FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANT

13. RUSA FUND TO THE COLLEGE

The Government of India announced the Rashtriya Uchchathar Shiksha Abhiyan (National Mission for Higher Education). It is a reform -drive programme in higher education in India. The RUSA sanctioned the Rs. 2,00,00,000/- (two crore) to each Government Degree College as the college infrastructure grant. The RUSA Fund has been given on three heads as 1.New Constructions of buildings (35%), 2. Renovation and Up gradation(35%) and 3. New Equipment /Facilities(30%).

III PREPARATIONS OF ESTIMATIONS: COLLEGE LEVEL

In response to the instructions of Commissioner, Principal, Govt. Degree College Salur convened a meeting with the college staff and informed the sanction of Rs.2. crores for college development. Principal constituted various committees with the staff to cope up with the development activities of RUSA programme. With the instructions and request of the RUSA. Coordinator of the college, the Heads of various Departments submitted their departmental requirements of three heads:

- (1) New Constructions (35%),
- (2) Renovation and up gradation (35%) and
- (3) New Equipment/Facilities (30%)

REQUIREMENT WITH JUSTIFICATIONS

S.N o.	REQUIRED ITEM	QUANTITY	JUSTIFICATION	Remarks
	Category: NEW CONSTRUCTIONS			
1	E-Class Rooms	02	In the present scenario, it is inevitable for the faculty and students to utilize and get progress through digital content and e-resources which are available across the world to upgrade their academic and professional skills. Hence, it is a dire need for the college to construct 3(Three) e- class rooms (each one to B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. courses), so that the faculty can facilitate the students to meet the global standards by utilizing these facilities.	
2	Class Rooms	02	As the suffering lack of class rooms to run the college in two sessions hence the other new class rooms are needed	
3	Common Room and Toilets for girls	01	As it is very essential for all the educational institutions to provide toilets, we need to construct toilets and common room for girls in our college.	
	Category: RENOVATION/UPGRADATION			
1	Renovation of Administrative Block	01+01	To monitor the admissions, examinations, correspondence and official matters, it is highly essential to modernize with the facilities like false ceiling, floor with tiles, replacement of doors and windows, electrification to the existing administrative building.	
2	Renovation of Main Gate	01	As the existing main gate got heavily damaged due to Hud- Hud cyclone. It is very much needed to repair the Main gate with College Name Board along with the damaged portion of supporting wall.	
3	Renovation of Door and Windows for All buildings		As the nature of the soil is termite supportive, most of the doors and windows of all buildings are severely damaged and need to be immediately repaired with high quality termite-proof doors and windows.	
4	Renovation of Floor with Tiles in All buildings		In most of the class rooms and administrative rooms, the floor is very much damaged and hence the floor in all these buildings must be repaired and fitted with ceramic tiles.	
5	Safety Grills for the Main Block	01	The main Block consist of laboratories like Chemistry, Physics, English language lab, IQAC	

			room and three class rooms which contain valuable equipment. Hence, it is very much essential to fit the main entrance with safety grills to prevent the anti- social activities and fear of theft.	
6	Renovation of Seminar Hall with Safety Grills	01	As the Seminar Hall is widely used by all the departments, it is to be equipped with LCD Projector, Public address system and valuable furniture. Hence it is essential to fit safety grills to the doors and windows.	
7	Renovation of Girls' Waiting Room and Toilets	01+01	The existing girls' waiting room and toilets are damaged and no longer fit for regular usage. Hence they should be repaired and the water supply, electrification must be restored.	
8	Renovation of Physics, Chemistry, English and Commerce Computer Labs and IQAC Room	01+01+ 01+01+01	The Physics, Chemistry, English, Commerce labs and IQAC room are regularly used and hence they need minor repairs and to be fitted with tiles and false ceiling.	
9	Renovation of B.A. Block, Commerce Block, MANA TV Room, NSS Room, Gymnasium and JKC Room	11	The Physics, Chemistry, English, Commerce labs and IQAC room are regularly used and hence they need minor repairs and to be fitted with tiles and false ceiling.	
10	Repairs to the furniture in All Rooms		Repair/Replacement of broken sitting and writing benches in all the class rooms, tables and chairs for teachers, and Black Boards in all the class rooms is very much necessary for the smooth running of classes.	
11	Renovation of Electrical Wiring in the entire College		As the existing electrical wiring is below the needs of the present day requirements, repair/replacement of electrical wiring and fixtures in all the rooms needs immediate attention.	
12	Up gradation of Drinking Water Facility in the College		The existing water pipelines are damaged and the motor is not working and hence they should get repaired and extended up to the proposed class rooms and toilets. The water available in this area is not safe for drinking purpose and hence a water purification system is required.	
13	Renovation and Shifting of Cycle Shed		The location of existing cycle shed is very much suitable for the construction of e-classrooms and hence the cycle shed is to be shifted to a location near by the canteen.	
14	Repairs to the Drainage Systems and Diversion of the downstream.		The college is located at the foot of a hill and the soil is frequently eroded by down streams during the rainy season and proper drainage system in not available. Hence an appropriate drainage system is to be evolved to control soil erosion and to protect the building strength.	

15	Installation of Solar Power System in the Main Block		As the college is located far from the town, there are frequent power cuts and fluctuations causing troubles for instruction and	
			administration. Hence an environment friendly solar power system is to be installed on the main block.	
16	Plantation and Environment Protection		As the soil is very fertile, plantation of medicinal herbs, flower gardens, decorative plants in the form of a green belt with protective fencing would make the college premises more beautiful, rich in oxygen, thereby helping the students to remain in a serene atmosphere.	
17	Furniture to the Departments		The faculty members and Central Library require furniture like an almirah, a table, chairs, and book- shelves to preserve their books, academic records, student assignments, internal examination answer scripts, research works, API score sheets etc.,. Central Library requires Steel Book Racks (Main Racks and Add-on Racks)	
18	Repainting to all the buildings with sign boards		Repainting of route map, sign boards are essential for college students and visitors. Repainting of all buildings in the college will make the campus more vivid and beautiful, in the lush green atmosphere.	
19	Renovation of Signature Structure at the Main Gate		Renovation of signature structure indicating Vision, Mission, Motto of the college.	
20	Gallery of Renowned Personalities		Establishment of gallery of renowned personalities, so the students get constantly inspired	
21	Renovation of Sports Tracks (100/200 mt) with Six lanes		Every year our college students up to 30% (Men and women) are participating in athletics in Zonal, Districts, and State and University levels. Since last two years we have conducted state level meets under uvatarangam. In this regard the Department is planning to give training in this year for the athletes' to improve their performance, 200 Meters Track is required. For the next two years our college students are expected to get good results in athletics. So that it track is needed very much to facilitate these students.	
22	Renovation of Courts Category:		Our college students are playing Basket Ball in the Present available court. The existing Basket Ball court is to be renewed. So the new facility will be an encouragement for the students to flourish in the game.	
1	NEW EQUIPMENT/FACILITIES Computers Printers LIDS Will File	Committee	Forther control of the state of	
1	Computers, Printers, UPS, Wi-Fi Routers	Computers- 30 Printers-5	For the preparation of assignments, internal examination question papers, PPTS, video lessons, e- resources and student progress	

	T	LIDO 5	
		UPS -5 Wi-Fi Routers-5	reports, the institution requires 30 computers, 5 printers, along with UPS, 5 Wi-Fi routers. With these amenities the students will be able to enrich their knowledge, acquire latest developments in their subjects and they may grow up to the global standards.
2	Computers, UPS, Wi-Fi Routers and AC for Administrative Block	Computers-5 UPS – 3 AC s -2 Wi-Fi Router- 1	For the smooth running of administrative activities like admissions, examinations, evaluation and the disbursement of scholar ships etc. 5 computers with UPS, Wi-Fi routers, office automation soft ware are essential for the administrative block. To protect all these equipment the block may be fitted with Air conditioning system.
3	LCD Projectors, Screens, Public Address Systems, speaker systems, Podiums and UPSs	LCD Projectors-7 Screens-7 UPS -7 Public Address Systems – 2 Podiums -2 Speaker Systems - 5	As a vast number of video lessons are available from various e-resources, it will be more effective to use e-class rooms and other laboratories and hence the institution requires 7 fixed over head projectors with UPS and Screens, speaker systems as specified here under: 3 for e-class rooms, (B.A., B.Com and B.Sc.) 1 for English language lab, 1 for Commerce computer lab, 1 for IQAC, 1 for Seminar Hall.
4	Servers to the English Language Lab, Commerce Computer Lab and Central Library	03	To remotely monitor the student activities in the computer laboratories 2 servers are required for English Language Lab, Commerce computer lab and Central Library along with LAN connection.
5	Sign Boards for the Departments	10	Display boards showing the Vision, Mission and Motto are required to all the departments so that all the faculty and students are constantly get inspired.
6	Installation of Bio-Metric Attendance Monitoring Systems	3	Installation of Bio-metric attendance monitoring systems for faculty and students is required for the transparency and accountability of the administration. 1 for the Students 1 for the Library 1 for the Teaching Staff
7	Sports Equipment	Volley Ball Kitts – 10 Shuttle Badminton Kits – 10 Tennicoit Kits- 5 Cricket Kits – 10 Ball Badminton Kits – 10	Regularly our college students are participating in the above mentioned games. To improve the performance of our players in future the department may provide new games equipment. So that more number of players will participate in various levels of Games. So it may be granted.

8	Gym Apparatus		Our students are using the present Gym equipment. As It has over served the condition is not good for constant use hence the new gym is highly required. Hence the proposal may be approved.	
9	Books and Journals for the Central Library		To improve the reference section and text books sections and enhance the digital content like DVDs, online E-resources thereby providing knowledge to the students with the latest developments and trends	
10	Barcode Printer, Reader and Labels	Printer-1 Reader-1 Labels-15000	For the better circulation system and complete automation of the Library For the easy access and circulation of library books	
12	Computers and ACs	Computers -5 ACs - 2 Vacuum Cleaner – 1	To establish Digital Library Section in the Central Library to provide e-content like N-LIST etc. to the faculty and students To maintain the Digital Library clean and dustfree it should be fitted with Air Conditioning System and a vacuum cleaner	

By collecting the requirements of all departments, the RUSA Coordinator prepared proposals for the RUSA fund. As per the instructions of State Project Director, RUSA, the institution submitted the requirements.. Having discussed widely and elaborately with the staff and students about the line estimations, we prepared these proposals with required justifications and sending for your kind consideration and approval.

Government of Andhra Pradesh State Project Directorate – RUSA

Upgradation Model Degree College – GDC Proddatur, YSR Kadapa District

Physical & Financial (New Construction)

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building include faculty rooms Academic building			
Laboratories			
Classrooms (5)	405	160.87	6 Months
Library			
Computer Centre			
Toilet-boys			
Toilet-Girls			
Hostel-Girls			_
Others			_
Total	405	160.87	6 Months

Physical & Financial (Renovation work)

Item	Physical value (Sq.mts)	Financial value (in lakhs)	Time lines
Administrative Building include faculty rooms Academic building	(Sq.mes)	(III luxiis)	
Laboratories	150	10	3 Months
Classrooms	350	50	3 Months
Library	100	30	3 Months
Computer Centre	280	30	3 Months
Toilet-boys			
Toilet-Girls			
Hostel-Girls			
Others			
Total	780	120	6 Months

New Equipment:

Items	Physical unit	Financial unit (in lakhs)	Time lines
No. of computers	60	30	3 Months
Laboratory equip	-	50	3 Months
Books/E-Resources	-	15	3 Months
Sports facility	3	25	3 Months
Total		120	3 Months

FOREWORD

"Inanam Samyagavekshanam".

(Wisdom lies in Correct Perspective) is the motto of this college.

'Higher Educational Institutions stands for humanism, tolerance, reason, adventure of ideas and search for truth. They stand for the onward march of the human race towards higher objectives. Their role should not end with transaction and evaluation of the prescribed curriculum. If they discharge their duties adequately then it is well with the nation and the people'. With this motto the college works.

In the era of globalization, human resource is becoming more important than physical resource and the countries are trying to give more importance on human resource development. Our country is also trying to improve qualitative measures. In association with the ongoing programme Sarva Siksha Abhiyan for ensuing elementary education for all and for reducing drop out in primary and secondary level, the Government of India now has given thrust on the quantitative up gradation of higher level educational institutions through the launch of RUSA-2015. Becoming a part of this remarkable drive, we are very proud and trying to cope up with all the initiatives and efforts given by the Government of India to fulfill the objectives of RUSA.

Our higher educational institutions are entangled with numerous problems. First, the poor physical amenities such as the congested, diffuse and raucous classrooms, meagre furniture, ill-maintained libraries, inadequate laboratories and research facilities, which adversely affect the students' morale, attitudes and interests. Second, the deficiency of learning environment and ample reading and study skills de-motivate them leading to their dropout from the course. In addition, they have their own personal and psychological problems that need to be addressed. In this milieu, the role of colleges and universities is not just restricted to intellectual and skill development alone but to provide an affable environment for effective teaching and learning and other facilities where students are able to exercise, initiate and develop a wholesome personality. There are many instances, where students have to agitate for drinking water, cycle sheds, furniture, hostel facility, sports facilities and many more. Obviously, the importance of infrastructure development and student support services cannot be underestimated. Therefore, it is the bounden duty of the higher learning institutions to provide adequate support services in the following areas.

- > Student Learning services: Classrooms, furniture, equipment, library, seminar halls etc.
- ➤ Basic needs services: Drinking water, subsidized canteen, hostel, toilets, seating places, waiting rooms etc.
- ➤ Health services: First aid centre, medical check-up, referral service, preventive and curative medicine etc.
- **Career development services:** Information on courses, jobs and placements etc.
- > Study and learning services: Library books, e-learning facility, Internet, charts, visuals, cassettes, handouts, models etc.
- ➤ Counselling Services developmental, problem-solving and academic/non-academic.

The present proposal is determined to afford these services to our college.

Rusa Coordinator

INSTITUTIONAL BACKGROUND

Our pride and beloved institution SETTIPALLI CHINNA NAGI REDDY GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE (popularly known as SCNR ARTS College, Proddatur) is a leading premier institute in YSR Kadapa district, Andhra Pradesh started its journey on 14th August, 1966, affiliated to Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa is now in the path of Golden Jubilee Celebrations. Earlier the college was affiliated to Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati. The college attaches much importance to the quality maintenance in its day to day work and strives for realizing and sustaining the five cardinal principles of National Assessment and Accreditation Council, i. e., contribution to national development, fostering global competencies, inculcating value systems, promoting the use of technology and the quest for excellence.

Proddatur town has a very big chunk of people belonging to the SC/ST/OBC and minority communities. It is a known fact that the said communities are lagging behind hugely in terms of educational and employment opportunities. Being a government institution, the College is committed to educational upliftment of the weaker sections of the society.

It is an established fact in India that women, irrespective of religion, communities, caste or class, are a marginalized group. The ratio may vary on the basis of certain parameters but women in general are neglected a lot. The College is committed to empowering women through education.

Enhancement of Student Support Facilities has always been a priority for the College and doing best to provide services to our students with regard to Sports, Literary and Cultural Activities, Extension activities, Co Curricular Activities, Career Planning & Guidance, Placement, Remedial Coaching, Grievance Redressal, NCC & NSS, Social and Community Services, Leadership and Skill Development, Health and Recreation etc. A lot has been done but much more is yet to achieve and the institution is committed towards it.

The College acknowledges and approves the right of all its stake holders with a commitment to work for the satisfaction of all stake holders i.e. Students, Parents, Teachers, Staff and the Society.

Introduction of Demand Driven Courses and strengthening of Traditional courses needs a greater level of commitment in the present scenario and the college has already been pursuing this with a very hopeful futuristic angle.

Academic upliftment and financial happiness of the faculty members and a comprehensive faculty development programme is a thrust area for the College in the times to come. The College is striving hard to encourage and support its teachers towards self propelled growth in academic research and creation of knowledge through their contribution and participation in Seminars, Conferences, Workshops, Symposiums and Publications etc. The College plans to allocate fund to support faculty members for achieving these goals in near future.

Expansion and modernization of existing Laboratories, Library, e-Library, Networking facilities, Digital Class Room, Virtual Class Room, Research Corners, online facilities for students etc are key thrust areas for future development. The College plans to build up a strategic plan for inclusiveness, equity and equality, employability at the level of students and enhancing participatory management in academic activities.

The College has earmarked academic and other collaborations as an area that needs special care and sincere efforts. The College intends to do all our efforts in securing co-operation and collaboration of academic institutions, Industry, Corporates, Employers, NGO, Social Organisations etc in near future.

It is envisaged to make the institution more effective, vibrant and learner-centric through strengthening the existing infrastructure and improvising the quality of human resource. The IDP of the College for the assigned period sets out for realistic strategies and idealistic dreams to get the goals achieved for the next 5 years in the pursuance of the vision and mission of the College.

Though the College has a forum for Alumni but it plans to create an Alumni Cell that will stay in touch with the past achievers so that the present students may get benefited from them.

The College plans to create an Equal Opportunity Cell, as per the RUSA Guidelines for Equity assurance.

Our Mission to start PG Courses in Chemistry, Physics, Commerce etc., will ultimately result in the enhancement of Research activities in the campus. The College intends to encourage its faculty members and students to go for academic research on a large scale. Efforts will be made establish special research zones in the departments of Science Faculty and the College Library will be equipped with research centred books and journals.

Being the premier institution in a back ward region dominated by SC, ST,

OBC and minority the college is definitely in the stage of demanding development. The college offers undergraduate courses in 13 subjects of languages, humanities, science and commerce streams, producing University toppers, since its UGC recognition in almost all the subjects, our Alumnus are sheltered in every parts of the country as well as in abroad with reputation. In addition to these the college also have BRAOU Study Centre for promotion distance education.

In consonance with the Government policies of social and economic justice, the institution has formulated its vision and mission and extended equal higher educational opportunities for all. It attempts to strengthen the feelings of patriotism and nationalism through its socially relevant academic programmes, extension works, study projects and expert lectures. The NSS unit of the college in collaboration with the neighbouring NCC unit attempts to inculcate the sense of discipline, best citizenry, team spirit and dedication among students.

The college aims at sensitising the students on socio-economic issues with emphasis on gender and human rights as well as environmental issues through extension activities and also by introducing the students to various co-curricular activities such as sports and games, cultural activities and literary activities etc., so that they can become liberal thinkers with democratic ideals.

The college was started with a clear vision that it would pursue excellence in all activities and with the mission that it would train young men and women as such worthy citizens of the country as would carry the notions of social change by their enlightenment and skills. It is important for any centre of higher learning to know that the service to the nation lies in imparting quality education so that young men and women could be trained to be fearless leaders in various areas of activity including research. The JKC and the language laboratory of the college provide an effective platform for competence building in students. Yet another approach of the institution is to integrate MANA TV educational programmes with regular classroom teaching. Effective library services are offered through technologically advanced services like INFLIBNET, N-LIST and Wi-Fi internet connectivity.

Apart from introducing value education as a separate course from the current academic year, the college attaches much importance to adopt value-based teaching in all subjects on day-to-day basis. Special focus on character building and personality development will go a long way in institutionalizing the value system in the college.

Excellence and professionalism are two vital parameters of quality management system. As a first step towards this objective, taking a cue from the NAAC guidelines, the college initiated the quality management aspects on scientific lines by establishing its own Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) in 2013. The IQAC is made accountable for quality acquisition and sustenance in all the seven criteria identified by the NAAC. With the need-based academic programmes, innovative teaching, learning and research activities and continuous concern for students' support and welfare, the college has been reaccredited at B grade by the NAAC, with a CGPA of 2.11. With the achievement of quality upgradation this institute is also continuing its mission of quantity upgradation.

With our limited infrastructure and faculty members (which is completely as an issue of the State Govt. policy), our college is going ahead continuously with all efforts taken by the administrative authority. But the administrative authority has its own limitation particularly in financial necessity. In this context the programmes taken by the Government of India under the umbrella of RUSA, no doubt is a noble effort and our institution is lucky for her involvement in this drive. We hope that we shall be successful in utilizing the fund allocated by the Government of India under this scheme for getting success in its objectives with the commitment of reforms in academic, administrative and governance as required.

While writing the preface of the Institutional Development Programme to be submitted to the RUSA, I am extremely conscious and careful about the needs of the college, as also about prioritizing our needs. The college has prepared the strategic plan based on the SWOT analysis; and preparing the plan has been a group activity.

I do hope that the institution will receive approval of the proposed projects, and this would open a new beginning of development in the college.

PRINCIPAL

CONTENTS

S. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1	Institutional Basic Information	
	1.1. Institutional Identity	8-9
	1.2. Academic Information	6- 9
	1.3. Faculty Status	9
	1.4. Baseline Data (2016-17)	9-10
2	Institutional Development Proposal	
	2.1. Executive Summary	10-12
	2.2.SWOT Analysis	12-15
	2.3. Statement of Specific Objectives	15-16
	2.4. Action Plan	
	Employability	
	Learning Outcomes	16-17
	Accreditation	
	Reforms: Academic and non-academic	
	Industry Interaction	
	Research & Consultancy	
	2.5. Finishing School Action Plan	18-19
	2.6. PG Programmes	
	2.7. Training Needs Analysis	19-20
	2.8. Training for Technical and other Staff	-
	2.9. Relevance and Coherence of IDP and State Plan	20-21
	2.10. Participation of Departments	
	2.11. Project Implementation	21-22
	2.12. Institutional Project Budget	
	Component-wise details of the Budget	22-26
	Need and Justification.	06.00
	2.13. Targets against the deliverables	26-28
	2.14. Action plan for sustaining project activities after the end of the project	28

1. INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1. Institutional Identity

Name of the Institution	SCNR Govt. Degree College, Proddatur.
Is the Institution approved by regulatory body	Yes, approved by the UGC & Affiliated to
	Yogi Vemana University, Kadpa.
Furnish approval number	2(f) & 12 (B)
Type of Institution	Government Funded
Status of Institution	Non-Autonomous

Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Head and Nodal Officer	Name	Mobile Number	E-mail Address
Head of the Institution(Full time appointee)	Sri G. Sekhar (FAC)	9346449359	proddatur.jkc@gmail.com
RUSA Institutional Coordinator	Dr. P. Suresh	7386205756	Sure111333@gmail.com
Nodal Officers for:			
Academic Activities	Sri S. Vijaya Bhaskar Rao	9502309665	bhaskarsaginala29@gmail.com
Civil Works including Environment Management	Sri S. Gnana Sankar	9949686586	proddatur.jkc@gmail.com
Procurement	Sri S. Prakash Rao	9492411422	proddatur.jkc@gmail.com
Financial aspects	Sri P. Sriramulu	8106944863	proddatur.jkc@gmail.com
Equity Assurance Plan & Implementation	Dr. G.V. Lokeswara Reddy	9440843490	lokeshreddy.gv@gmail.com

1.2. Academic Information

❖ UG programs offered in Academic year 2017-18

S. No	Title of programs	Level	Duration	Year of	Sanctioned	Student strength
		(UG)	(Year)	starting	annual intake	2017-18
	B.A (HEP)	UG	3	1966	60	62
	B.A (HPT)	UG	3	1966	60	12
	B.Com – Gen	UG	3	1966	60	27
	B.Com (C.A)	UG	3	1997	60	47
	B.Sc.(MPCs)	UG	3	1997	60	29
	B.Sc.(MPC) E.M.	UG	3	1967	60	09
	B.Sc.(MPC) T.M.	UG	3	1967	60	09
	B.Sc.(BZC) E.M.	UG	3	1967	60	20
	B.Sc.(BZC)T.M.	UG	3	1967	60	19
	B.Sc. (MSCS)	UG	3	2016	60	00
					TOTAL	234

❖ Whether Institution is accredited?: Yes, accredited by NAAC, Bengaluru.

Grade: 'B' with CGPA 2.11 When: JANUARY 2016.

***** Accreditation Status of UG programs

Title of UG	Whether eligible for	Whether accredited as	Whether "Applied for as on
Programs being	accreditation of not?	on 31st March 2017	31st March 2017
offered			
B.A, B. Sc, B.Com	Eligible	Yes	Applied & Accredited

Details of Affiliation

University to which Affiliated	Y.V. University, Kadapa, A.P.
Date of Establishment	1966 – 67
Date of Inclusion Under 12B of UGC Act	(Copies attached)

1.3. Faculty status (Regular/On- Contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2018

Faculty		Pre	Present Status: Number in position by Highest														
Rank	Posts	Qua	alifica	ation													t l
	gular Pc			toral gree				sters gree		-	Bach Deg		r	regular	п		contrac
	of Sanctioned Regular	Engineering			Disciplines	⁷ Engineering	Disciplines	Other	Disciplines	Engineering		Other	Disciplines	Total Number of regular	faculty in Position	Total Vacancies	Total Number of contract faculty in Position
	No.	R	С	R	С	R	C	R	С	R	С	R	C				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17
Professor / Principal	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-		1	-	-
Asso. Prof	-	-	-	_	-	_		ı	-	-	1	_	-		-	-	-
Asst. Prof.	34	-	-	03	2	_	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	1	11	23	8
Total	35	-	-	3	2	-	-	8	6	-	1	-	-	1	12	23	8

R= Regular; C= Contract.

1.4. Baseline Date (All data given for the following parameters to all disciplines)

S. No	Parameter	
1.	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	234
2.	Total men students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	170
3.	Total Women students in all programs and all years of study in the year	64

	2017-18	
4.	Total SC &ST students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	205
5.	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	29
6.	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year 2017-18	57
7.	Total number of text books and reference books available in library for UG Students in the year 2017-18	25514
8.	UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	09
9.	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	10%
10.	Number of research publications in Indian refereed journals in the year 2017-18	10
11.	Number of research publications in International refereed journals in the year 2016-17	05
12.	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18	00
13.	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18	00
14.	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2017-18	00
15.	The transition rate of students in percentage from1 st year to 2 nd year in the year 2017-18	100%

2. INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL (IDP)

2.1. Executive Summary of the IDP

Settipalli Chinna Nagi Reddy Government Degree College, Proddatur started its journey on 14th August 1966 with an aim to provide better educational facilities, to those who are left behind in the run of development. It became a new era of enlightment and edification through education. The college is treading ahead with its mission, vision and defined goals and objectives.

Institutional Vision

Pursuit of excellence by imparting teaching and training to the young in accordance with the motto of our college, "*Inanam Samyagavekshanam*" (Wisdom lies in Correct Perspective) so that they will become responsible citizens and will contribute in making the society and the country a better place to live in.

Institutional Mission

* The College aims at catering to the academic needs of the students with priority to those belonging to economically and socially weak families and with a stress on women's education.

- * The College aims at developing the personality of the individuals so as to groom them into worthy citizens with an in-depth faith in oneness of God and universal brotherhood.
- * The College aims at providing such teaching and tools to the students by way of introducing certificate courses as may help them develop their entrepreneurial skills and become more employable.
- * The College aims at sensitizing the students on socio-economic issues with emphasis on gender and human rights as well as on environmental issues[ecology related issues] through extension activities and also by introducing the students to various co-curricular activities such as sports and games, cultural activities and youth festival, literary activities, seminar etc. so that they can become liberal thinkers with democratic ideals.
- * The college aims to provide a quality higher education to the students by self and external evaluation, promotion and nourishment initiatives.
- * The College aims at making use of ICT aided teaching so that the students can be given exposure to the latest advancement in technology.
- * Introduction of interactive teaching methods to enhance the interest of students in teaching learning process, enhancement of inter-personal relationships among students and teachers through conduct of training programmes, to create an academic atmosphere within the campus, and to modernize the existing academic infrastructure is our mission.

Institutional Objectives

- * To open up new avenues and to provide financial aid and assistance to the downtrodden, poverty-stricken, the underprivileged and the first generation learners in order to bring them into the mainstream of social life.
- * To develop skills, habits, knowledge, aptitudes, orientation and minimum efficiency among the students required for their immediate gainful employment after the completion of the course without additional and expensive re-training.
- * To focus on the development of every skill what every employer wants.
- * To emphasizes on faithful examination, analysis of empirical evidence, feasibility of implementation, materiality of financial costs and perceivable benefits.

- * To ensure that the students can provide a spark for the change and development of the society is on the agenda.
- * To overcome the challenge of gap caused by financial crunch between rhetoric and results.
- * To provide computer-based training for all students with a view to develop in them the market-expected soft skills.
- * To extend employment opportunities to the disadvantaged sections of the society by offering socially relevant, job-oriented and skill-oriented academic programmes.
- * To inculcate in students the sense of social responsibility through value-based education.
- * To foster scientific temper in students by designing appropriate study projects and research programmes.

Accomplishment of the expected goal is a hazardous task. It needs committed people, adequate funds and all the more the self-less service. While the college is able to mobilize adequate human resources, it is not able to do so in respect of financial ones. The paucity of funds remains a permanent obstacle in its mission. The college is facing the challenge of maintaining a balance between quantitative explosion and qualitative improvement of higher education with its existing infrastructural facilities and scanty resources. To the best of our knowledge, belief and faith the RUSA has both the capacity and capability to minimize the gap in order to maximize the perceivable benefits for the students.

2.2. Provide the details of SWOT analysis carried out (in terms of methodology used, analysis and information and data as collected and inferences derived with respect to strengths, weaknesses, Opportunities and threats).

A scan of the internal and external environment is an important part of the strategic planning process. SWOT is a precursor to strategic planning. SWOT is short for "Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats". Preliminary environmental scan was first conducted to obtain a valuable insight to the probable Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats of the college. Participation was invited from various stakeholders including faculty members, non-teaching staff, students, parents of students and the alumni. This Preliminary environmental scan was shared with the individuals who participated in the actual SWOT Analysis. Five gradual steps were followed to finalize the SWOT Matrix

Methodology:

Brain storming Session to list Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, Threats

Consolidation of the list in category of strength, weaknesses, opportunities and threats

Review of each Category to identify the most relevant factors keeping in view the Vision and Mission of the institution and the components covered under the Framework of RUSA

Evaluation of the factors representing Strength and Weakness of the Institution and Opportunities and Threat

Preparation of Institutional SWOT Analysis

Strengths

- * NAAC Accreditation -Grade 'B'
- * Sensitive and Supportive management.
- * Capable and committed teachers.
- * Atmosphere conducive for teaching and other activities
- * Totally ragging free and free from any activity detrimental to academic pursuits.
- * Totally transparent system of admission.
- * Totally fair and transparent recruitment of teachers /staff
- * Sufficient books, Journals and reading material.
- * Sensitization of students on social issues and gender issues through seminars/ workshops and various extension activities.
- * Remedial classes for weak students.
- * Has a mechanism for seeking regular feedback from students/parents.
- * Minimum percentage of dropout.

- * Students achieving distinction are felicitated and awarded on 26thJanuary every year be it in academics or sports, NCC, NSS, or cultural activities.
- * Training and placement services through Jawahar Knowledge Centre, Career & Counseling Cell and Women Empowerment Cell.

Weaknesses

- * Limited number of classrooms, labs and staff rooms.
- * Lack of independent JKC lab and training centre.
- * Declining trends in student enrolments.
- Shortage of regular faculty.
- * Not having statutory freedom and authority to create more number of faculty positions.
- * Not having statutory freedom and authority of generating funds by enhancing the tuition fee.

Opportunities

- * Availability of UGC and RUSA funds.
- * Excellent public support for college development.
- * Fee re-imbursement facility by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.
- * Preparing our students for various competitive examinations.
- * TISS Training Programme For Job opportunities.

Threats

- * Improving the pass percentage of average rural students.
- * Minimizing the dropout rate.
- * Providing employment opportunities to the disadvantaged sections.
- * Imparting communication and soft skills for the first generation students.
- * Introducing more job- oriented courses in the college.
- * Initiating such measures as may help and develop the personality of students.

Based on SWOT analysis, provide the "strategic plan" developed for institutional development.

Based on weaknesses and threats of SWOT analysis the college has identified acquisition of the following infrastructural and other supports in the coming years, which could help the institution attain better quality in delivery of teaching and training to the students:

- > Fulfilling accommodation needs in terms of additional classrooms, laboratories, administrative and academic blocks.
- ➤ Protecting the existing structures by initiating appropriate maintenance and renovation works.
- ➤ Providing adequate teaching-learning resources and creating DIGITAL and VIRTUAL classrooms.
- > Strengthening JKC and Language Laboratories with a view to improve communication and soft skills of weaker sections.
- > Arranging need-based training programmes for staff and students.
- ➤ Undertaking campus development and maintenance works.
- Upgradation of Management Information System.

***** How the key activities proposed in the Institutional Development Proposal are linked with the results of SWOT Analysis.

- * The rationale of SWOT analysis is to classify our strengths and weaknesses. The institutional developmental plans designed at eliminating the weaknesses and reinforcing the strengths as shown below.
- * The proposed building works (Academic block, classrooms, Digital classroom and Virtual classroom) eliminate the weaknesses 1 and 2 cited.
- * Appointment of staff and creation of ample learning facilities help in eliminating the weaknesses 3 and 4.
- * Launching of skill development oriented, Job-oriented programmes will not only improve the communication and soft skills of students, but also enhance their employment potential and minimizes the dropout rate.

2.3. State the specific objectives and expected results of your proposal (in terms of "Institutional strengthening and improvements in employability and learning outcomes of graduates". These objective and results should be linked to the SWOT analysis.

Objective	Expected result			
To impart quality education with high moral	To encourage a dialogue among various			
standards	schools of thought, faith and culture and to			
To provide equal opportunities to students of all	impart value-based teaching.			
sections and to the both genders of the society.				

To introduce the latest technology in teaching	To encourage care and concern for the less
programmes.	privileged.
To provide conducive environment for creativity	Protects the existing structures and gives a
and cultural activities.	beautiful look to the campus.
To strengthen and integrate the activities of JKC,	Improves soft and communication skills
Career Guidance Cell and Women Empowerment	among students, apart from enhancing the
Cell	gross enrolment ratio and employable skills.
To help develop the skills of students so as to	To concentrate on overall development of the
make them more employable.	individuals in order to promote development
	of the society.
To ensure accountability in teaching and	Ensures teachers participation in curriculum
administration.	planning, development and evaluation and
	extends best educational opportunities for
	students in the region.

2.4. Provide an action plan for: (Max 1 page each)

Item		Action plan
	*	Strengthening Career Guidance Cell and Women
	* Strengthening Career Guidance Cell and Women Empowerment Cell to boost up the morale of the students. * Imparting soft and communication skills through JKC training programmes. * Arranging industrial training programmes for equipping students for facing campus selection process. * Inviting industry and MNCs for organizing their campus placement drives in the college premises. * Sponsoring students for campus placement drives organized at other colleges in the region with financial assistance from college. * Introducing certain certificate courses on Employability skills and Skill based programmes.	
A. Improving		students for facing campus selection process.
	* Strengthening Career Guidance Cell and W Empowerment Cell to boost up the morale of the students * Imparting soft and communication skills through JKC traprogrammes. * Arranging industrial training programmes for equisitudents for facing campus selection process. * Inviting industry and MNCs for organizing their caplacement drives in the college premises. * Sponsoring students for campus placement drives organize other colleges in the region with financial assistance college. * Introducing certain certificate courses on Employability and Skill based programmes.	Inviting industry and MNCs for organizing their campus
		placement drives in the college premises.
	* Strengthening Career Guidance Cell and Wom Empowerment Cell to boost up the morale of the students. * Imparting soft and communication skills through JKC training programmes. * Arranging industrial training programmes for equipping students for facing campus selection process. * Inviting industry and MNCs for organizing their campaplacement drives in the college premises. * Sponsoring students for campus placement drives organized other colleges in the region with financial assistance from college. * Introducing certain certificate courses on Employability ski and Skill based programmes.	
		Introducing certain certificate courses on Employability skills
B. Increased learning	*	Designing and adopting appropriate teaching and learning

outcomes of the students strategies. Identifying slow learners and providing remedial coaching. Practising the innovative methods of teaching learning process. Practising the best methods of teaching learning process. Encouraging the ICT-based instruction. Encouraging self-learning and peer learning among students. C. Achieving the targets of 60% of the eligible UG programs accredited within two NAA accreditation process (cycle 2) is complete in respect of all years of joining the Project and UG courses. The NAAC peer team visited the college in January 100% accreditation obtained 2016 and accorded 'B' grade with CGPA of 2.11. and applied for by the end of the Project of the eligible UG programs. **Administrative Reforms** Introduction of semester system at UG level with choice-based credit system, w. e. f. 2015-16. * Institutional participation in the curriculum development at both the University and institutional level for all UG programmes and upgradation of curriculum at UG level. Introduction of transparent and merit-based admission policy Implementation of giving due importance to access, inclusion, equality, equity. academic and non-**Examination Reforms** academic reforms (details Adopting a combination of external and internal evaluation given in RUSA systems at the end of the semester, giving due importance to Document) classroom instruction, field work, laboratory work and / or student study projects etc.. Giving 80% weightage for external evaluation to be carried out by teachers of other institutions. * Adopting continuous internal evaluation system with 20% weightage, wherein the students' performance is evaluated in cognitive (Eg. Essay, tutorials, term paper, seminar, laboratory work, workshop practice etc.,) and non-cognitive (Eg.

		Attendance, regularity, punctuality, interest in test and								
		assignment taking etc) domains.								
	*	Activating JKC and Career Guidance Cell of the college to								
Improving interaction		coordinate with local industries and corporate sectors.								
with industry.	*	Assigning industry-related, problem-solving, developing								
with fidustry.		critical thinking projects to students.								
	*	Involving people from the industrial sector in curriculum								
		development and decision making.								
* Encouraging staff to undertake MRPs funded b ICMR, CSIR etc.	Encouraging staff to undertake MRPs funded by UGC, DST,									
	 * Involving people from the industrial sector in curdevelopment and decision making. * Encouraging staff to undertake MRPs funded by UG ICMR, CSIR etc. * Sponsoring staff for Ph. D programmes under FIP. 	ICMR, CSIR etc.								
	*	Sponsoring staff for Ph. D programmes under FIP.								
Enhancement of research	*	Encouraging staff to undertake Guideship for Ph.D.s and								
		M.Phil.s in different universities.								
and consultancy activities	*	Assigning research-based study projects to students.								
	*	Inviting outside experts and academicians for collaboration								
		and consultation.								
	*	Encouraging staff to attend seminars / conferences /								
		workshops and to take-up textbook writing works.								

2.5. Provide an action plan for organizing a Finishing School and for improving the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC/ academically weak students through innovative methods, such rate with the objective of improving their employability.

The notion of finishing school emphasizes supplementary coaching in backlog subjects for slow learners and enhancing students' skills and competencies for gainful employment through appropriate training and service-based coaching schemes in different job areas. At college level, the following measures were introduced for improving the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC and academically weaker sections.

- * Remedial coaching classes for backlog students.
- * Coaching for entry into services in the Government and Private sectors by inviting subject experts.
- * Imparting communicative and soft skills through JKC.
- * Arranging special programmes for improving their study and reading skills.

- * Identifying their performance problem and arranging appropriate job-oriented training programmes.
- * Sponsoring talented students for campus placement drives with financial aid from the college.

2.6. Provide an action plan for strengthening of PG programs and starting of new PG programs.

New PG courses are started by;

- * Assessing available resources, physical, financial and human resources.
- * Analyzing students' needs and teachers' capabilities.
- 2.7. Attach a summary of Training Needs Analysis carried out. Also, provide Faculty Development Plan for the first 18 months for improving their teaching, subject area and research competence based on Training Needs Analysis in the following areas.

Summary of Training Needs Analysis

Training Needs of Teaching Staff:

- * Sprouting innovative and best practice teaching methods and self-learning strategies.
- * Yoke up modern communication technologies in teaching and learning.
- * Updation of subject knowledge in basic subjects
- * Refresher courses in value education, Entrepreneurship, Leadership and environmental studies.
- * Awareness on research and students' study projects.

Faculty Development Plan for 18 Months (One week training programmes in 3 or 4 batches)

`		/
Area		Training module
Basic and advanced pedagogy	*	Pedagogy versus andragogy.
	*	Basic and Modern teaching Methods
	*	Basic and Modern learning Strategies
	*	Evaluation-tools and techniques.
	*	Computer Knowledge- MS Office.
Subject/ domain knowledge	*	Exposure to latest additions in the syllabus.
enhancement	*	Concepts of value education

	*	Environmental awareness.
	*	Office Administration and use of computers
		for non-teaching staff
Attendance in activities such as	*	Organizing and participating in DRC
workshops, seminars		workshops and Seminars.
	*	Sponsoring teachers for national and
		international seminars and conferences
Improvement in faculty	*	Encouraging staff to pursue relevant distance
qualifications		education programmes such as Diploma in
		Computer Applications, Diploma in Higher
		Education, Diploma in Distance Education,
		Career and Counseling etc.
Improving research capabilities	*	Research Methodology in Humanities,
		sciences and social sciences.
	*	Data analysis and Report making.
	*	Integrating student study projects with
		curriculum.
	*	Awareness programmes on funding for
		research and undertaking MRPs.
	*	Sponsoring teachers for Ph. D degrees under
		FIP.
	*	Providing laboratory facilities for research and
		study projects.

2.8. Provide an action plan for training technical and other staff in functional areas.

Weekly training programmes for technical personnel and Non-teaching Staff in the following areas:

- > Use of computers in office administration.
- ➤ Office management process and functions.
- > Financial Management- process and functions.
- > Advanced Computer Languages for technical staff.

2.9. Describe the relevance and coherence of Institutional Development Proposal with State's / National (in case of CFIs) Industrial / Economic Development Plan.

The college is funded by the Government of Andhra Pradesh. The Institutional Development Proposal reflects the State Policies on social and economic development. The proposed programmes and policies are intended to benefit nearly 85% of students belonging to the most vulnerable sections of the society, viz., SC, ST, BC and Minorities. Accordingly, the present IDP is based on the principles of equity and social justice.

2.10. Describe briefly the participation of departments/ faculty in the IDP preparation.

The present IDP is prepared by the Project Monitoring Unit of RUSA, comprising the faculty from all departments, viz., English, Telugu, Hindi, Mathematics, Commerce, Chemistry, Zoology, Computer Science, Economics, Political Science, Library Science and Physical Education under the supervision of the RUSA Coordinator, Examination Coordinator, UGC Coordinator and NAAC Coordinator of the college. All the proposals made in the IDP are based on the recommendation of the Staff Council, Board of Governors and Project Monitoring Unit of the college.

2.11. Describe the Institutional project implementation arrangements with participation of faculty and staff.

The college has constituted two institutional level bodies, viz., **Board of Governors (BoG) and Project Monitoring Unit (PMU)** for effective implementation of the RUSA at the college level. These two bodies are assisted by various sub-committees such as Internal Quality Assurance Committee, Purchase committee, Library Advisory Committee and Infrastructure Development Committee. The details are given below.

The Board of Governors, comprising seven members drawn from the society, industry, education will play vital role in formulating policies and guidelines for RUSA (Copy attached: Page-34).

The Project Monitoring Unit (PMU), comprising faculty from all departments will monitor and implement the programme at college level, as per RUSA guidelines (Copy attached: Page-38).

The Internal Quality Assurance Cell provides broad guidelines for quality maintenance and sustenance.

The Purchase Committee will make purchases such as equipment, learning materials etc under the control of PMU.

The Library Advisory Committee takes-up the responsibility of procuring books, journals and other learning resources for library.

The Infrastructure Development Committee will supervise the construction, renovation and expansion works undertaken by the Government Construction Agencies like R&B Department and APEWIDC.

2.12. **Institutional Project Budget.** (Rs. In Crore)

S. No	Name of the work proposed	Amount Allocated	Financial Year 2017-2018	Remarks
1	Extension of Academic Block and construction of two units of toilets, Installation of R.O. System, Construction of Main Gate and Arch, Creation of Power generation Sources.	0.70 lakhs	0.70 lakhs	Engineering estimates and plans prepared by the APEWIDC Department are
2	Renovations to Commerce block, Virtual Classroom, Digital Classroom, roof repairs to main building and other Minor works for campus development.	0.70 lakhs	0.70 lakhs	attached.
3	Creation of facilities and acquisition of equipment.	0.60 lakhs	0.60 lakhs	Estimations are attached
	Total	2 Crores	2 crores	

A. Component-wise details of the Budget required for Constructions & Renovations as estimated by the APEWIDC Department, Govt. of A.P.

S. No.	Name of the work	Estimated cost of	Estimated cost of
		Constructions (Rs.)	Renovations (Rs.)
		(35% of the outlay= 70 Lakh)	(35% of the outlay= 70 Lakh)
1.	Extension of Academic Block	5421926.85	-
	with 05 Classrooms		
2.	Electrification of New	303086	
	Classrooms		
3.	Toilet for Boys	582258	-
4.	Toilet for girls	582258	
5.	Construction of compound wall	3565538	
6.	Modification as Virtual		500000

	Classroom		
7.	Upgradation of a room as Digital		500000
	Classroom		
8.	Electrification to Commerce		373721
	Block		
9.	Repairs in Arts Block		221143
10.	Construction of College Arch and		467010
	Main gate		
11.	Repairs in Labs And Main Block		1157294
12.	Water proof coarse over college		1701451
	Main Block		
13.	VAT, quality control charges and		1833314.15
	contingencies, Ls for unforeseen		
	items etc.		
	TOTAL	700000	700000
	Grand Total	14000	0000

Justification for Building Works (New Constructions & Renovations)

- **1. Construction of New Academic Block:** Despite being a premier institute of higher learning, the College is facing shortage of accommodation of 05 classrooms. This shortage of accommodation is overcome by optimal utilization of existing facilities by adopting staggered time tables and clubbed classrooms at times of need. Also this shortage of classrooms is a lacunae for conducting various examinations (Eg. ITI, APPSC, LAW, Govt. Recruitment Tests etc.), and is detrimental to regular class works.
- **2.** Construction of New Units of Toilets: At present the college has three units of toilets, one in Commerce Block, one in Main Block and one in Girls Waiting room. As there is a dire need of providing two units of toilets one for men and one for women it is proposed to construct these two units of toilets in Commerce Block.
- **3. Installation of R.O. Drinking Water Facility:** At present the college has one unit of R.O. Drinking Water Facility in the Main Block. Another unit of R.O. Water System is proposed to install in Commerce Block.
- **4. Construction of Main Gate and Arch:** It is proposed to construct a Main Gate and Arch on the entrance of the college on the occasion of Golden Jubilee Celebrations.
- **5.** Creation of Power Generation Sources: To meet the power needs of the existing labs and proposed new e-classrooms, the existing solar energy plant needs to be upgraded. As the roof of the Main Block is in a damaged condition, it is proposed to procure alternative energy source, a Diesel Generator to the college.

- **6. Renovation of Commerce Block**: 08 rooms consisting of 01 unit of toilet and a Store room in Commerce Block are damaged. They need to be renovated in flooring, dias, and are to be electrified with lights and fans.
- **7. Electrification of Main Block**: The College Main Block constructed in 1970's has very old electrification model. Now this model has to be upgraded lest it may cause irreparable damage to the present electrical and electronical appliances in the main block.
- **8.** Minor Works: Certain minor works such as the repairs of doors and windows in Arts Block, Science Block And Laboratories need to be undertaken with a view to provide basic amenities for the students and faculty. Further the water supply, repairs to the toilets in Commerce Block, Main Block, Girls Waiting Hall are to be taken to meet the common natural problems of the students and faculty. The minimal facilities which were created three decades ago needs improvement and modernization.
- **9. Renovation of Virtual Classroom:** At present a room used for MANA TV facility is proposed for establishment of Virtual Classroom. Hence the room had to be renovated for meeting the advanced infrastructure.
- **10. Renovation of Digital Classroom:** A room adjacent to English Language Laboratory is proposed for creation of Digital Classroom. Hence the room had to be renovated for meeting the advanced infrastructure.
- 11. Roof Repairs to Main Building: The College is housed in a building constructed in 1970s, but proper care was not taken to provide proper inclination for water removal on the roofs and drainage. As a result, rain water accumulates on the building and percolates into the roof and walls. If this trend is continued further, it may cause irreparable damage to the existing structures. In addition, proper care was not taken to prevent percolation of rain water into the underlying portion and walls. The building can be protected only by undertaking urgent repairs to roof of the main building and to the front elevation.

B. Component-wise details of the Budget required for the creation of facilities and acquisition of equipment.

S. No.	Name of the work	Estimated cost (Rs.)	Remarks
		in Lakhs	
1.	Equipment for Physical Education Department	2.00	
2.	Equipment for Physics Department	10.00	
3.	Equipment for Chemistry Department	9.00	
4.	Equipment for Botany Department	2.00	
5.	Equipment for Zoology Department	2.00	
6.	Equipment for Computer Science Department	10.00	
7.	Books, Journals, Reference Books etc. for Library	5.00	
8.	Office	5.00	
9.	Furniture to College	15.00	
	Grand Total	Rs. 60.00 La	ıkhs

Justification for creation of Facilities & Acquisition of Equipment

- 1. E-Classrooms & Smart Campus: With the financial assistance of UGC, the college has taken steps to establish one ICT classroom and procure 4 LCD projectors for improving teaching-learning facilities. No effort has since been made to create a smart campus and optimize the utility of modern communication technology. As such, the classroom teaching has become obsolete and lacks the charm. Further, the introduction of MIS has become indispensable for managing huge data pertaining to student enrolment, scholarships, examinations, results, staff salaries and the profiles of both students and staff. Hence, it has been decided to establish 02 e-classrooms(one Digital Classroom and one Virtual Classroom) and smart campus by adopting the emerging technologies in the relevant fields. More importantly, the introduction of Bio-Metric System for students and staff has become imperative for ensuring campus discipline and safety.
- 2. Acquisition of computers to the Departments for Faculty and Students: The College offers different computer-based programmes such as B.Com Computers and B. Sc Computers with student strength of about 200. The faculty has to undergo individualized instruction and adequate practical training to cater the needs of the students and provide them other learning resources. Hence, it has been resolved to strengthen the departments by acquiring adequate number of computers and printers required thereof. The UGC sponsored programmes like SC-ST remedial coaching scheme, Services Coaching Scheme, NET Coaching schemes, the online examination system in English etc, require regular support from the faculty. Obviously, all the departments require higher outlays for achieving this objective.
- **3. Physical Education Equipment:** At present, the physical education department is housed in two small rooms which are not spacious enough to accommodate the existing 12-station gymnasium and other sports facilities. The existing sports facilities are not adequate to meet the growing demands of students. Hence, it has been resolved to procure additional sports equipment on a priority basis.
- **4. Furniture for New Academic Block:** The newly proposed Academic Block consisting of 05 classrooms has a seating capacity of over 200, and seating facility has to be provided. Quite often, it has become a regular practice to move desks from classrooms to Classrooms and Seminar hall at the time of meetings, examinations, seminars and conference, much to the inconvenience of students and staff. Hence, it has been decided to provide permanent seating arrangement in the proposed Academic Block.

- **Expected Impact:** With the improvements in infrastructural facilities as suggested above, the college expects to;
- Undertake socially relevant study projects and integrate them with the curriculum, especially in the context of the recently introduced choice-based credit system at UG level.
- Improve the existing teaching-learning facilities.
- ❖ Meet the accommodation needs of students and teachers.
- Create research facilities for students and staff.
- ❖ Improve the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) at UG level by attracting students belonging to weaker sections and rural areas.
- ❖ Enhance the quality of education at tertiary level in the domains of teaching, research and extension.
- ❖ Introduce more skill-oriented certificate and diploma programmes for the benefit of the rural youth.
- Upgrade the communication and soft skills of students and prepare them for facing the emerging challenges of modern world.

2.13. Provide targets against the deliverables as listed below.

Indicator	Weightage	Present Rating	Present Score	Target Rating	Target Score
GOVERNANCE QU	ALITY IN	DEX – 10	5%		
% of faculty positions vacant	2.0%		23%		
% of non-permanent faculty	4.0%		22%		
% of Non-teaching staff to teaching staff	3.0%		10%		
Total no. of undergraduate programmes	1.0%		07		
Total no. of postgraduate programmes	1.0%		00		
Total no. of doctoral programmes	1.0%		00		
Faculty appointment-turn around/cycle time	2.0%		00		
in months					
Delay in payment of monthly salary payment	2.0%		00		
of faculty					
ACADEMIC EXCEL	LENCE INI	DEX – 21	.5%		
Delay in exam conduction and declaration of results	3.5.0%		00		
Plagiarism check	1.0%		00		
Accreditation	4.0%		2.11		
Teacher-student ratio	4.0%		1:40		
% of visiting professors	1.0%		10%		
% of graduates employed by convocation	0.5%		5%		
% of students receiving awards at National and International levels	0.5%		00%		
% of expenditure on Library, Cyber Library	1.0%		3.3%		

and Laboratories per year			
Ratio of expenditure on teaching staff salaries	1.0%	6:1	
to non-teaching staff salaries	1.070		
% of faculty covered under pedagogical	1.0%	80%	
training			
% of faculty involved in further education	0.5%	50%	
Dropout rate	1.5%	10%	
No. of foreign collaborations	1.5%	00	
Subscription to INFLIBNET	0.5%	Yes	
EQUITY INITIAT	IVE INDEX	-12.5%	
% of SC students	3.0%	45%	
% of ST students	3.0%	10%	
Gender parity	3.0%	NA*	
Urban to Rural student population	2.0%	30:70	
Existence of CAH(Committee Against Sexual Harassment)	0.5%	Yes	
Existence of Social Protection Cell	0.5%	Yes	
Language assistance programmes for weak	0.5%	Yes	
students	0.570	100	
RESEARCH AND INNO	OVATION IN	NDEX - 24%	
Per - faculty publications	2.0%	7.0	
Cumulative Impact factor of publications	3.0%	5.78	
H index of scholars	2.0%	10%	
% of staff involved as principal researchers		1%	
% of research projects fully or more than 50%	2.0%	00	
funded by external agencies, industries etc.	2.070		
Total no. of patents generated	1.0%	00	
% of faculty receiving national / international	1.0%	00	
awards			
% of research income	1.0%	00	
Doctoral degrees awarded per academic staff	1.0%	00	
% of doctoral degrees in total no. of degrees awarded.	3.0%	00	
% of expenditure on research and related	1.0%	5%	
facilities	1.070	370	
Digitalization of Masters' and Doctoral Theses	0.5%	100%	
UPE / CPE	3.5%	00	
STUDENT FAC			
No. of new professional development	1.0%	02	
programmes	1.070	02	
Existence of placement cell or placement	1.0%	Yes	
policy			
% of expenditure on infrastructure	3.0%	10%	
maintenance and addition			
Availability of hostel per-outstation female student.	3.0%	10%	
Availability of hostel per-outstation male	2.0%	00	
student			
% of students on scholarship	2.0%	80%	
Average scholarship amount per student	1.0%	Rs.5000	
		<u> </u>	

Student experience surveys	1.0%	07	
Graduate destination surveys	1.0%	05	
INFRASTRUCTURE	AND OTH	ERS – 11%	
% of income generated from training courses	1.0%	00	
% of income generated from consultancy	1.0%	00	
Infrastructural sufficiency	3.0%	42%	
Computer coverage	3.0%	45%	
Internet connectivity of campus	3.0%	40%	

2.14. Give an action plan for ensuring the project activities would be sustained after the end of the project.

The college intends to sustain the following project activities during the 13th Plan Period (2017-2022)

- ➤ Enhancement of enrolment in different courses to 900 and facilitate the nation to achievement of 32%Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) by the end of 13th Plan.
- Ensuring to reduce the imbalances in higher education by including women, SC/ST/OBCs/PWD and minorities.
- ➤ Introduce quality improvement measures in teaching and learning in conformity with the prescribed norms and standards.
- > Strengthening of quality assurance framework by revitalizing the institutional IQAC.
- ➤ Introducing socially relevant academic and administrative reforms.
- Expansion of institutional base by creating additional capacity in the existing courses and by launching new job-oriented courses from time to time.
- Ensuring adequate quality faculty in all the departments.
- Inculcating scientific temper among students by creating research facilities.
- > Creating additional facilities for creativity and innovation through appropriate study and research projects.
- Institutionalizing skill development programmes by integrating them with the national and global markets.

20

From Smt.P.Padmavathi, Regional joint Director of Collegiate Education , Kadapa. Respected Sir,

The Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada.

Rc No:- 1797/A3/2016 Dated:-29-07-2017

Sub:- Higher Education Department-starting of new Govt.Degree College-V.Kota Mandal, Chittoor District-Reg.

Ref:- 1) C.C.E's Memo.No.56/G.D.C.-CS/2016 Dated 27-02-2017. 2) C.C.E's Memo.No.56/G.D.C.-CS/2016 Dated 28-07-2017.

In obedience to the Memo 2nd cited, I am herewith submitting the full pledged

GDCs & CS information with regard to the feasibility of starting of New Degree College in V.Kota, V.Kota Mandal, Chittor District in proformas I,II and III for favour of kind information and taking

further necessary action.

Yours faithfully

Regional joint Director of Collegiate Education[FAC] Kadapa.

Encl:- As above

Office of the Commissioner of Collegiate Education Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada

Memo.No.56/GDC-CS/2016

dated 25.06.2016

<u>Sub</u>:- Higher education Department – Starting of new Government Degree College, V.Kota Mandal, Chittoor District – Reg.

Ref: 1. Govt. Memo.No.3270/CE.A1/2016-1, Higher Education (CE.A1) Department, dated 23.05.2016...

2. CCE's Memo.No.56/GDC-CS/2016, dated 25.06.2016.

3. Letter Rc.No.338/A3/2016, dated 03.02.2016 of the RJDCE, Kadapa.

###

The attention of the Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Kadapa is invited to the references read above and he is informed that the feasibility report on establishment new GDC at V.Kota Mandal, Chittoor District submitted in the reference 3rd read above is insufficient and not filled all columns.

Therefore, the Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Kadapa and is requested to furnish the feasibility report in the proforma enclosed with full pledged information within 3 days, so as enable to submit the Government.

for COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

To The Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Chittoor

Spare.1

AD 100

Office of the Special Commissioner of Collegiate Education Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada

Memo.No.56/GDC-CS/2016

dated 27.02.2017

<u>Sub</u>:- Higher education Department – Starting of new Government Degree College, V.Kota Mandal, Chittoor District – Reg.

Ref: 1. Govt. Memo.No.3270/CE.A1/2016-1, Higher Education (CE.A1) Department, dated 23.05.2016..

2. CCE's Memo.No.56/GDC-CS/2016, dated 25.06.2016.

3. Letter Rc.No.338/A3/2016, dated 03.02.2016 of the RJDCE, Kadapa.

###

The attention of the Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Kadapa is invited to the references read above and he is informed that the feasibility report on establishment of new GDC at V.Kota Mandal, Chittoor District submitted in the reference 3rd read above is insufficient and not filled all columns.

Therefore, the Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Kadapa is requested to furnish the feasibility report in the proforma enclosed with full pledged information within 3 days, so as enable this office to submit the same to the Government.

Sd./- N. GEETANJALI, for SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

To
The Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Chittoor
.
Spare.1

//t.c.f.b.o.//

N. Rami SUPERINTENDENT



By Read Post/Parcel

From Smt.K.Malleswari, M.Com., Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Kadapa

Ref:

To The Commissioner of Collegiate Education BRKR Bhavan, 5th Floor Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

R.C.No.338/A3/2016, Dated:03-02-2016

Madam,

Sub: Establishment of new Government Degree Colleges - Feasibility reports

of establishment of new Government Degree Colleges in Chittoor District

Reports submitted - Regarding.

[1] Memo.NO.Spl/GDC-CS/2015-3 Dated:30-1-.2016 of the Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

[2] Lr.Rc.No.02/A3/Feasibility report/2015,dt.01/02/2016 of the ID

college for men, Chittoor

*8*8*

As per the reference 1st cited, I am herewith submitting the feasibility reports of establishment of the following new Government Degree Colleges In Chittoor District

> Puthalapattu B.Kothakota

V.Kota

KVB Puram

Chandragiri

Encl: 5 New colleges feasibility reports.

Yours faithfully

Regional Joint Director of

Collegiate Education

Kadapa

3

	T	9	or the prepeted	Fopi	fation	n of 1	the o		to seek edmission in collect	N	e of feeder co	illeges	existing				Degea		iges li		District with		Whether any saitable land / ecconuncation is available for the proposed college. If so the details there of	252	for	ired the	01	icati is lved the								
		200	2.5	S. 75.	S. Z.	5.75	5,75	5.50	5.75	Preposed Place	the publics for callege		50	ST	2		nts expected to the proposed co		der College	,	in feeder	All GDCs in the District			Alded Colleges		All Private Un-Ali Colleges in the Dis			aitable land / act he proposed call details there of	Proposed Courses	g ₀	chirg	Gui	arring	Remarks / Recommendations
		Prepos	Demand from the publics for college	Total	Male	Mole	Minorities	Women	No. of students expected to seek the proposed collect	5, 150.	Name of the Feeder College	Distance	No. of pass outs in feeder colleges	S. No.	Name of the Callece	Distence	5.75	Name of the	Distance	S. 75.	Name of the College	Distance	Whether any si available for t	0.	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Recurring	Non-Recurring	Remor							
1	1	EDC V KOTA	YES	86,399			-			1	Gevt Junior College	0	166				71.			1	CVRM Degree College V KOTA	0	Yes Govt Junior College V Kota 9.33 Acres	BSc (MPC), (BZC),B A (HEP), B Com(Gen)												
					13847	3411		44046	910	2	VANI JR COLLEGE V KOTA	0	468		1	1	1	1	GOC	34				2	VISWASW ARAIAH DEGREE COLLEGE V	0										
					100	3		44		3	SIDDARTA JYNIOR COLLEGE: V KOTA	0	135		R	km				3	NALANDA DEGREE COLLEGE V KOTA	0														
.		-								4	CVR VOCATION AL JUNIOR COLLEGE V KOTA		141									. (9	Cipal 9	6		W	AAR									

	•			× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		Proposed Pla	cc
	•			XES	Demand from	the publics f	or the proposed
				88,399	Tota	1	Population of the area
		13	857		Mole	SC	ica
1		3	411		Male	15	4
1			***		Minorit	les	रें
		44	1046		Wome	en	763
	•		910		No. of student	s expected to	seek admission in
					5, N	ne proposed co	olicas
	CVR VOCATION AL JUNIOR COLLEGE V KOTA	SIDDARTA JYNIOR COLLEGE: V KOTA	VANI JR 2 COLLEGE V KOTA	6ovt Junion College	Name of the Fe		No. of feeder colleges existing within the radius of 20-30 kms
	0	0	0	0	Distar	ice	college ius of 2
	141	135	468	166	No. of pass out		s existing 10-30 kms
			-		5. No.	à	1130
		D	60C		Name of the	All GDCs in District	3
			34		Distance	ct the	kisting
			1		5. No.	in i	Degr
					Name of the	All Private Alded Colleges In the District	ce Calleg
					College Distance	nate Mege Stric	lleges
		ω	N	-	S. No.		in the
		NALANDA DEGREE COLLEGE V KOTA	VISWASW ARAIAH DEGREe COLLEGE V KOTA	CVR M Degree_ Coilege V KOTA	Name of the College	All Private Un-Aided Colleges in the District	Marcot existing Degree Calleges in the District with distance
Prin)] .	0	0	0	Distance	ided	
Principal				Yes Govt Junior College V Kota 9.33 Acres	The second secon		/ accommodation is college. If so the e of
	7			BSc (MPC), (BZC),B A (HEP), B Com(Gen)		Proposed Cou	ırses
Princip DVK N God	1/ .				Teach	ning	Po For coll
Princip	MI				Non-Tec	aching	Posts required for the proposed college
3 6	4D				Recur	ring	program of the progra

ANNEXURE - I

	A KOLY A		Place	
.	1.11		S. No.	^
1'			Name of the College	No. of colleges already exist long is proposed constituency
1	111	1	Intake capacity	0 0 0 0
1	1	1	Filled Up	Seats in Colleges already existing
1	1	1	Percentage	20 4 10 20
w	N	-	5. No.	(d. 10 7
DEGREE COLLEGE V KOTA	VISWAS WARAIAH DEGREG COLLEGE V KOTA	CVRM Degree College V KOTA	Name of the College	Nearest Degree / Junior College (distance in KM.)
200	200	340	Intake capacity	Available seats in nearest college
58%	75%	80%	Filled up	able s in ege
			Whether comprehensive prepared if yes present under p	it proposal included
1			Whether Evaluation obtain	
			Recommendation of H (EHE), D	
			Recurring	Proposed Expenditure
			Non-Recurring	osed
		E	Teaching	Requ
		6	Non-Teaching	Required Staff
	.		Name of the College	(B Prof
DLL Collège.	1	1	Intake Capacity	No. of Professional Degree Colleges available (B.Tech)
, see,	1	1	Filled up scats	To le se e onal
JYNI OR COLLE GE« V KOTA	VANI JR COLLE GE V KOTA	Govt Junior College	Name of the College	Z _o
MEC 50, VOC(A&T)	MPC 60. BIPC 60. CEC 60. MEC 50. VOC(A4T)		Intake capacity	No. of Feeder collges available
\wedge			Filled up seats	ollges

ANNEXURE - II
Proforma for Sanction of New Govt. Degree Colleges

299

								Soyt. Segree Palam Sollege,		reposed the Place Consituten	
								Palamaner V.			
		•						V. Kota		Name of the Mandal	
								Chittoor		Name of the District	
9	8	7	6	C)	4	ω	20	-		5. No.	70
Tirupati (Rural)	Yerravaripatem	Rompicherla	Kambhamvaripalle	Kalakada	Gurramkonda	Peddamandyam	Thomballapalle	Mulakalacheruvu	Name o	of the Mandal	No. of Mandals in the District
9	Œ	7	6	បា	4	ω	N	-		S. No.	No. of
Patrapalle	Paipalle	Nernipalle	Krishnopuram	Thota Kanuma	Jounipalle	Venkatagirikota	Venkatagirikota	Venkatogirikota	Name of 1	the Constituency	No. of Constituencies in the District
3857	143	1337	2529	1817	2332	0	44296	44296	Male	Total	
3905	144	1371	2418	1779	2406	0	44025	44025	Female		
402	1	122	382	132	4777	0	5947	5947	Male	SC	population
434	0	130	368	132	490	0	5902	5902	Female		in the Cor
295	0	209	51	67	92	0	1414	1414	Male	ST	population in the Constituency in Which
306 0	0	219	47	46	85	0	1471 0	1471 0	Female		in Which
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Male	Mino	

ANNEXURE - III

-

ul

												Proposed the Name of Place Constituten the Mandal	
												Name of the District	
20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10		5. No.	ž
Pileru	Chinnagottigallu	Chandragiri.	Tirupati (Urban)	K.V.B.Puram	Varadaiahpalem	Buchinaidu Kandriga	Thattambedu	Srikalahasti	Yerpedu ·	Renigunta	Name o	f the Mandal	No. of Mandals in the District
20	19	18	17	16	G	14	13	12	=	10		5. No.	No. 0
Gudipalle	Bairupalle	Vogu .	Mattiguttapalle	Mudaramdoddi	Yalakallu	Kumbarlapalle	Gonumakulapalle	Bodiguttapalle	Tirumala Pichigundlapalle	Hanumapalle	Name of t	the Constituency	No. of Constituencies in the District
201	1095	612	58	4469	1996	1444	1802	1305	98	1000	Male	Total	
175	1109	629	70	4397	1969	1330	1871	1195	96	949	Female	<u>a</u>	
0	93	,114	0	927	383	181	303	173	0	7	Male	SC	populatio
0	94	114	0	871	385	177	352	153	0	ω	Female	0	on in the C
0	0	4	0	221	90	0	91	7	0	0	Male	ST	papulation in the Constituency in Which
0	0 0	. 40	00	224 0	106 0	0 0	117 0	4 0	0	0 0	Female		y in Which
	3										Male	Minor	

M3

No. of Constituencies in the District Total Sc. So. So. So. So. So. So. So.	Total population in t
Male Total Female 237	Male Total Female 237
Total Male Female 6351 6452	Total Male Female 6351 6452
751 Total Female 237	751 Total Female 237
64 23 Female	64 23 Female
population in the Co	population in the Constituency SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC S
774 Female Female 274	Female Female Female 428 56
	Male ST ST

ds

																		Proposed Place	
																		Name of the Consituten	
																		Name of the Mandal	
																		Name of the District	
48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32		5. No.	Z
Ramasamudram	Chowdepalle	Somala	Irok	Puthalopattu	Penumuru	Karvetinagar	Puttur	Nagari	Vijayapuram	Nindra	Nagalapuram	Satyavedu	Pichatur	Narayanavaram	Vadamalapeta	Ramachandropuram	Name	of the Mandal	No. of Alandals in the District
													35	34	33	32		S. No.	Z.
													Boya Chinnagan:a Palle	Chintamakulapalle	Koncrugollapalle	S.Bandopalle (Bandopalle)	Name of 1	the Constituency	No. of Constituencies in the District
													1442	1082	95	496	Male	Total	
				,									1473	1050	103	529	Female	<u> </u>	
													167	157	2	175	Male	SC	populatio
													170	170	On	202	Female	,,	n in the Co
													60	55	0	0	Male	T.S.	onstituenc
													69 0	60 0	0	0	Female	٦	population in the Constituency in Which
													3	0	0	0	Male	Minor	

	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	\$ 00	
																			Proposed	
																			Name of the Consituten	
																			Name of the Mandal	
																			Name of the District	
66	65	64	63	62	61	60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49		S. No.	2
Palasamudram	Gudipala	Yadamarri .	Bangarupatem	Ramakuppam	Kuppam	Gudupalle	Santhipuram	Venkatagirikota	Baireddipalle	Palamaner	Chittoor	Gangadhara Nellore	Srirangarajopuram	Thavanampalle	Gangavaram	Peddapanjani	Punganur	Name	of the Mandal	District
																			5. No.	140.01
																		Name of	the Constituency	the District
																		Male	10	
																		Female	Total	
																		Male	10	populati
																		Female	SC	ion in the
1																		Male	(0	Constituen
	1	-	+	+	-							- 1					100			0
	,																	Female	ST	y in Whic
2	-																	Female Male Female	Minorities	population in the Constituency in Which

V.K.N. Govt. Colley

P.V.K.N. Govt. Coll Schittoor-517002(1

Feasibility / Vialibility Report for sanction of New Government Degree Colleges ANNEXURE - I

b	1	S Z	
Govt Degree College, V.Kota	2	proposed 60C	
¥es	çu	the proposed college	Demand from the
Population- 88,399 Men-44,353 Women- 44,046 5C-13,857 ST-3411	4	Minorities / Women population separately)	70
300	CII	admission in the proposed college	No. of students expected
03 Govt Junior Colleges, 03 Private Colleges	0	existing within the radious of 20-30 kms	No. of feeder colleges
751 600	7	feeder colleges	No. of pass
Govt Degree College, Palamaner - 34Kms Govt Degree College, Kuppam -42 Kms	00	Govi	
	9	Aided	existing Degre distance
CVRM Degree College, V.Kota Visweshwaraih Govt Degree College, V.Kota Nalanda Degree College, V.kota	10	Private	Nearest existing Degree Colleges with distance
Yes Govt Junior College, V.Kota	11	accommodation available for the proposed college	Whether any suitable land
B Com (General) B Com (C.A)	12	courses	
	13	from the proposed college	Posts required
	14	implications involved in the proposal	Financial
	15	Recomme ndations	Remarks

Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education
KADAPA.

ANNEXURE - II
PROFORMA FOR NEW DEGREE COLLEGES

19			8 0			b4	1-3		N		ω
		/	Proposed			2			Govt Degree College	V.Kota	
No. of	^	alread	exists	propos	tuency	w			ω		
No. of Seats in colleges already college existing			In take	propos capacity ed		4	CVRM Degree College	Viswanaiah	Viswaraiah Degree College		Degree
aiready			Filled	÷		UI	340		200		200
			Percen	tage		0	888%		75%		50%
		Nearest	(distance in Km.)			7			GDC, Kuppam		
Available seats	colleges		In take Fill capacity up	capacity		00					
st seats			Filled	- 5		w			1		
Whether whethe	sive action r	plan has been	prepared if yes present	proposal	under plan	10			-		
Whethe	7	Evaluati	Report has been	obtaine	1	E					
	Recomm	endation of HOD	/ Admn / Fin. (EHE)	Dept.		12					
Proposed		- 3	Recur	U		,			1		
ure						14					
Required			Teach			5					
C7 TV T			****	ning		b					
professional Dearee (plleges			In take capacity			1			1		
nal			Filled up seats			10					-
			No. of feeder college	college					ω		
No. of Feede			In tak				Govt Jr College		Vani jr College-	Siddarth	College
No. of Feeder calleges available			In take capacity		ő	MPC-60	Bipc-60 CEC-100 MEC-50 Voc(A &T)-50	MPC-60 Bipc-60			MEC-50 Voc(A &T)-50
6	Filled up	seats			3	ω ω	32 58 24 24	323	3 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	33 24	34

Regionary birthirector of Collegiate Education



Channel: Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh Districts Tourism

Political Departments Media News Papers

Telugu News Telugu News Papers Telugu Cinema Life Style Andhra Recipes Beauty Tips Baby Names Education Events

Resources Government Websites

Search

Home » Andhra Pradesh » Districts » Chittoor » Assembly Constituencies

Chittoor District Assembly Constituencies

1 Thamballapalle

- Mulakalacheruvu Mandal
- Thamballapalle Mandal
- Peddamandyam Mandal
- Kurabalakota Mandal
- · Pedda Thippasamudram Mandal
- B.Kothakota Mandal

2 Pileru

- Gurramkonda Mandal
- Kalakada Mandal
- . K. V. Palle Mandal
- Piler Mandal
- Kalikiri Mandal
- Vayalpad Mandal

3 Madanapalle

- Madanapalle Mandal
- Nimmanapalle Mandal
- Ramasamudram Mandal

4 Punganur

- Sodam Mandal
- Chowdepalle Mandal
- Punganur Mandal
- Pulicherla Mandal

Chittoor District

About

Assembly Constituencies

Collector

Lok Sabha Constituencies

Mandals

MI As List

MPs list

Police Population

Road Map

Temples

Towns Villages

Website

- Rompicherla Mandal

5 Chandragiri

Tirupati (Rural) Mandal Tirupati (Urban) Mandal (Part)

- Konkachennaiahgunta
- Mangalam
- Chennayyagunta
- Chandragiri Mandal
- Pakala Mandal
- Ramachandrapuram Mandal
- Chinnagottigallu Mandal
- Yerravaripalem Mandal

6 Tirupati

- Tirupati (Urban) Mandal (Part)
- Tirumala (CT)
- Tirupati (NMA) (CT)
- Akkarampalle (CT)
- Tirupati (M+OG) (Part)

7 Srikalahasti

- Renigunta Mandal
- Yerpedu Mandal
- Srikalahasti Mandal
- Thottambedu Mandal

8 Satyaveedu (SC)

- B. N. Kandriga Mandal
- Varadaiahpalem Mandal
- K.V.B.Puram Mandal
- Pichhatur Mandal
- Satyavedu Mandal
- Nagalapuram Mandal
- Narayanavanam Mandal

9 Nagari

- Vijayapuram Mandal
- Nagari Mandal
- Puttur Mandal
- Vadamalapet Mandal
- Nindra Mandal

10 Gangadhara Nellore(SC)

- Vedurukuppam
- Karvetinagar Mandal
- Penumur Mandal
- S. R. Puram Mandal
- G. D. Nellore Mandal
- Palasamudram Mandal

2 of 3

5

11Chittoor

- Chittoor Mandal
- Gudipala Mandal

12 Puthalapattu (SC)

- Puthalapattu Mandal
- Irala Mandal
- Thavanampalle Mandal
- Bangarupalem Mandal
- Yadamarri Mandal

13 Palamaner

- Gangavaram Mandal
- Palamaner Mandal
- Baireddipalle Mandal
- V. Kota Mandal
- Peddapanjani Mandal

14 Kuppam

- Santhipuram Mandal
- Gudupalle Mandal
- Kuppam Mandal
- Ramakuppam Mandal

Telugu News | Telugu News Papers | Telugu Cinema | Andhra Recipes | Andhra Classifieds | Baby Names | Beauty Tips | Education Know Your Telugu | City Guide | Events & Exhibitions | Discounts | Directory | Add Url | Blog | RSS Feeds

Masetty Network: Food Recipes | Home Remedies | Real Estate Directory

Copyright © 2006-2012 Telugu-News.com, All Rights Reserved.

Powered By Masetty Technologies

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH HIGHER EDCUATION DEPARTMENT

Memo No.3550/CE.A1/2017,

Dt:08/09/2017

Sub: Higher Education - New GDC - Establishment of New Govt.,

Degree College at V.Kota , Chittoor District - Feasibility report -

Requested-Reg.

Note from the CMO CMP No.5595/Secy(MGS)/2017,

dated: 6.9.2017.

Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada and he requested to furnish feasibility report along with Government within 3 days without fail for taking further action in the matter.

> M.V. SUBBA REDDY DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

The Special Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada (we)

//FORWARDED:: BY ORDER//

SECTION OFFICER







CHIEF MINISTER'S OFFICE

CMP No. 5595/Secy (MGS)/2017, dated, 06.09.2017

C

Hon'ble Chief Minister during field visit to Kuppam Constituency, has announced for sanction of Degree College to V. Kota Village and Mandal, Chittoor district.

Accordingly, Hon'ble Chief Minster has directed for sanction of Degree College to V.Kota Village and Mandal, Chittoor district.

You are requested to take necessary action on.

(M. GIRIJA SHANKAR) Secretary to Chief Minister

The Spl Chief Secretary to Government,

Higher Education Department

Copy to the Commissioner, Collegiate Education, Vijayawada for necessary action.

5.0(42)

taroncy 62/2/18

From Smt.P.Padmavathi, M.Sc., M.Phil., Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education[FAC] KADAPA

The Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada.

Rc.No.586/A2/2016 Dated: .03.2017

Sir,

Sub: Higher Education Department - Starting of New Government Degree College, KVB Puram and V.Kota, Chittoor District -Feasibility report - Submitted - Regarding.

Ref: [1] Memo.No.56/GDC-CS/2016, dated.27/02/2017 & Memo.No.207/GDC-CS/2014, dated.27/02/2017 of the Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada

** ** **

I am herewith submitting the feasibility report in the prescribed formats for starting new Government Degree College, KVB Puram and V.Kota, Chittoor District which is received from the Principal, S.V.A. Government College for Men, Srikalahasti, Chittoor District and Principal, Palamaner, Chittoor District respectively for your kind perusal and for taking further necessary action in the matter.

Yours faithfully

1419 REGIONAL JOINT DIRECTOR OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION[FAC] KADAPA

Encls: Feasibility reports in the prescribed formats

ANNEXURE - I

Feasibility / Vialibility Report for sanction of New Government Degree Colleges

	pt				£ 10	
	Gavt Degree College, V.Kota			N	Name of the proposed GDC	
	Yes			3	from the publics for the propose	Demand
SC-13,857 ST-3411 Minorities-9800		Men-44,353 Women-44,046	Total Population- 88,399	4	Population of the area (indicating SC/ST / Minorities / Women population separately)	
	500			5	students expected to seek admission in the proposed	No. of
Private Colleges	06		01 Govt Juniar College	6	feeder No. of colleges pass existing outs in within the feeder radious of colleges 20-30 kms	No. of
	75%			7	No. of pass outs in feeder colleges	
College, Kuppam 34 Kms	Govt Degree	э	Govt Degree College, Polamaner 40 Kms	000	Govt.	Nearest existing Degree Colleges with
	Z.			vo	Aided	ng Degree
Muriinarayana Junior College, Baireddipalli	Class May Natanda Degree be run on College ,V.kota shift	Visweshwaraih Degree College, V.Kata	CVRM Degree College, V.Kota	10	Private	Colleges with
system for both Inter and Degree Classes in one campus.	Class May be run on shift	Gavt Junior Callege	Yes	1	suitable land / accommoda tion available	Whether
60 septs	B.A(HEP)		8.Com(Gen & Comp)- 60+60 Seats	12	Proposed	
Physical Dir-1	Political science- 1 Economics-1 Librarian-1	Ordu-1 Commerce-3 Computers-1 History-1	Principal -1 English-1 Telugu-1 Hindi-1	13	Posts required from the proposed college	
Year	Per month Rs.1,09,60	O OR OOM		14	Financial implication Remarks / s involved Recommen in the dations proposal	
people of Marginaliz ed section and minorities	backward area	College may be establishe d since it	New Govt.	15	Remarks / Recommen dations	

Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education,
KADAPA.

[U[8]]7

S. V.C.R. Gover. Degree Colla Palamaner- 317 408, Chittoon

PROFORMA FOR NEW DEGREE COLLEGES ANNEXURE - II

Filled up seats

4	ω	N	2004.2	-		S in	7
		Gavt Degree College, V.Kata		2		Proposed	
	,	ω		w		already exists in proposed In take constitu capacity ency	No of colleges
Govt.	Nalanda Degree College	Viswaraiah Degree College V.kata	CVRM Degree College, V Kota	4		In take capacity	Seats in colleges already existing
300	200	200	340	S		Filled	leges alr
70%	50%	75%	88%	6		Percent	eady.
		6DC. Kuppam (34 KM)		7	1	College In (distanc take e in Km.) capaci	No.
300	200	200	340	α	0	In take Fill capaci up	Available seats in nearest
275	0 160	175	270	V	0	Filled	
		\$		OT	under plan	been prepared if yes present proposal included	Whether Who comprehensi er ve action Ew
		2		=	11	Report / Adm has / Fin. been (EHE) obtaine Dept.	Wheth er Evaluat
		7		14	13	ion of HOD Report / Admn. has / Fin. been (EHE). obtaine Dept.	Wheth er Recomm
		Rs.1,05,00,000/-		1	7	Recur	Proposed
		Rs.32,20,000/-		1	14	Non- Recur	
		12			15	Teac	Requir
		Sr. Asst-1 Junior Asst-1 Record Asst-2 Attenders -2 Sweeper-1 Scavanger-1			16	Non-Teaching	Required Staff
		<u>z</u>		1	17	In take capacit y	professional Degree Colle
		Z			18	In take Filled capacit up seats	professional Degree Colleges
		ω				No. of feede feede colleg	
	Siddartha jr College V kota	Vani jr College V.Kota	Govt Jr College V kota			In tak	No. of Feede
&T)-50	*	MPC-60 Bipc-60 CEC-100 MEC-50 Voc(A	MFC-50 Bipc-60 CEC-100 MEC-50 Voc(A	107.00	19	In take capacity	No. of Feeder colleges available
	_			To a	61	Fille	00

33 32 34 34 34

32 34 34

33 33 33 34 34 34 34

Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education,

(y) KADAPA.

Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, KADAPA.

	-			Š. Ä			1
KVB Puram	,,,			proposed	place		
A Misister represented to the Govt.on the	43		Dem	and from the proposed	publics for college	the	
demand of the local ZPTC	+			Total			
	-		_	=			
60,164	ON.		N	Inic	3.0	75	
4 6.007	6		Fe	emale		opulatio	
97 2,262	7	T		Male	30	Population of the area	
	0		1	emale	T.S.		
2,042 6	+	+	_	Minorities			Feasil
6,354	-	0		Women			oility
3,063	1	6		No. of studen	to expected	to seek	/ Viz
1000		=	a	No. of studen dmission in t	he proposed	1 college	libili
		72		S.No.		No. of exist	ty Re
Model Junior College, KVB Puram		1.3	Nan	ne of the Feet	ler College	No. of feeder calleges existing within the radious of 20-30 kms	port
Govt.Jr.College, Pitchatur Pitchatur 28 KMS		н		Distanc		calleg hin the -30 km	or s
175		15	7	o.of pass outs college	in feeder	3 ° B	анси
-		16		S.No.	All G		011 01
SVA Govt.College (M), Srikalahasti .		17	1	Name of the College	All GDC's in the District	Nears	Feasibility / Vialibility Report for sanction of Jees
Govt.College (W), Srikalahasti		18		Distance	the	st exis	1
		19		S.Ne.	Colle	ing Do	
ž.		0.0	3	Name of the College	Colleges in the	ing Degree Colle	
× ×		:	1	Distance	The :	olleges	
-			3	S.No.	Colleg	with	
Vikran Degree College, Srikalahasti Oxford Degree College, Srikalahasti C.R.Reddy Degree College, Srikalahasti SKIMS Degree College, Srikalahasti			33	Name of the College	Colleges in the District	Nearest existing Degree Colleges with distance	
4) SKIMS Degree Conegc, 5111			24	Distance			
MRO,KVB Puram informed that 5 acres of Govt.Land is available in survey No.53			125		her any sui rodation av ollege, If so	ailable for to the details	he ther
B.A (HEP), B.Com ®, B.Sc (MPC), B.Sc (B	3ZC)		26	P	roposed en		
5.A (HE17, 5.4-4-4)			27	Teaching	ž inter	required from the proposed	Posts
0			28	Non-Teach	ing		
2 Crores			29	Recurrin		implications involved in the proposal	
10 Crores			30	Non-Recur	ring	ions l'in	
There are two feeder colleges. If Degree Constarted here women students may get benefit	olleg	e is	31	Rema	irks / Recor	nmendation	15

S. V. A. GOVT. COLLEGE

ANNEXURE - II

PROFORMA FOR SANCTION OF NEW GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGES

	-	8 9	
KVB Puram	2	Proposed p	lace
	ς,	S.No.	No. of alm exist pro const
NIL	4	Name of the College	vo. of colleges already existlong is proposed constituency (Govt.Aided&
NIL	-01	In take capacity	Scats
NII.	6	Filled up	Seats in colleges already existing
NIL	7	Percentage	ing ges
	œ	S.No.	Neares College Co (dist
Govt.Junior College, Pichatur SVA Govt.Degree College(M), Srikalahasti	9	Name of the College	Nearest Degree College/ Junior College (distance in Km.)
0 Students (Govt.)unior College, Pichatur) 10 Students (SVA Govt.Degree College(M), (Kalahasti)	10	In take capacity	Available sea in nearest colleges
75 Students (Govt. Junior College, Pichatur) 30 Students (SVA Govt. Degree College(M),	11	Filled up	le seats arest
rikalahasti)	E	Whether comprehensi- been prepared if yes included un-	present proposal
N.	5	Whether Evaluation obtain	
N. N.	14	Recommendation of He (EHE), I	
2 Crores	15	Recurring.	Proposed
10 Crores	16	Non-Recurring	osed
₩.	17	Teaching	Required
5	100	Non-Teaching	d Staff
Brikalahastewara Institute of Technology SKIT), Srikalahasti	19	Name of the College	No. of Degre availab
240	20	In take Capacity	No. of professional Degree Colleges available (B.Tech)
192	1	Filled up seats	3 S S
GJC Boys, Srikalahasti, GJC Girls, Srikalahasti, GJC, Nagalapuram, GJC, Pitchatur, GJC, Sathyavedu, GJC, Papanaidupeta	1	3 Name of the College	- Z-
GJC Boys, Srikalahasti, 200 Students, GJC Girls, Srikalahasti, 200 Students, GJC, Nagalapuram, 200 Students, GJC, Pitchatur, 200 Students, GJC, Sathyavedu, 200 Students, GJC, Papanaidupeta, 200 Students		In take capacity	No. of Feeder colleges available
GJC Boys, Srikalahasti, 140 Students, GJC Girls, Srikalahasti, 125 Students,			ailable

24

Filled up seats

S. V. A. GOVT. COLLEGE SRIKALAHASTI, CHITING THE

GJC Boys, Srikalahasti, 140 Students, GJC Girls, Srikalahasti, 125 Students.

GJC, Nagalapuram, 115 Students, GJC, Pitchatur, 95 Students, GJC, Sathyavedu, 80 Students, GJC, Papanaidupeta, 92 Students

Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, KADAPA.

Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education,
KADAPA.

S.No. Proposed Place KVB Puram N Name of the Constituency Sathyavedu Name of the Mandal KVB Puram PROFORMA FOR THE INFORMATION ON DISTRICT WHICH THE NEW COLLEGES IS PROPOSED Name of the District S Chittoor No.of Mandals in S.No. 6 the District Name of the KVB Puram Mandal Constituencies in SNo the District No.of Name of the Sathyavedu Constituency 62,782 Male 10 Total 60,480 Female 32,972 Male 12 Population in the Constituency in Which 8 Female 31,546 13 17,192 Male 74 12 Female 16,892 5 12,618 Male 16 Minorities Female 12,042 Women 60,480 50

ANNEXURE-III

S. V. A. GOVT COLLEGE





GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH COLLEGIATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

From Sri. G.S. Panda Das, I.A.S., Spl. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada .

To The Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education (CE.I) Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh, A.P. Secretariat, Velagapudi.

Lr.Rc.No.56/GDC&CS/2016, dated .08.2017

Sir,

GDCs - Establishment of New Govt. Degree College at V.Kota Mandal, Sub:-Chittoor District - Proposals - Submitted.

Ref:-1. Representation dated 16.04.2016 of Sri C.Ramachandra Naidu, A.M.C. Chairman, Palamaner, Ex-ZPTC Member, Ex-MPP, V.Kota Mandal, received through CMP No.2038/JS/2016 (Vij), Dated 25.04.2016 from the Joint Secretary to Hon'ble CM, Chief Minister's Office, Amaravati.

P-9 ch. 2. Lr.Rc.No.338/A3/2016, dated 03.02.2016 from the RJDCE, Kadapa. This Office Memo.No.56/GDC-CS/2016, dated 25.06.2016, 27.02.2017 & 03.05.2017 to the RJDCE, Kadapa.
Lr.Rc.No.1797/A3/2016, dated 29.072017 from the Regional Joint Director of Collegiate Education, Kadapa received through mail

Collegiate Education, Kadapa received through mail.

###

I wish to inform that in the reference 1st cited, Sri C.Ramachandra Naidu, A.M.C.Chaiarman, Palamaner has stated that there are (8) Govt. and Private Junior Colleges at V.Kota, Ramakuppam, Baireddipalle and Santhipuram Mandals and nearly 800 -900 students are completing their Intermediate every year. As there is no Government Degree College at V.Kota Mandal, the students have to go to Palamaner or Kuppam for higher studies and travel minimum journey of 50 KMs. Many children are belongs to poor families and they could not meet the financial support for higher studies. They are also not able to afford bus charges to go to Palamaner or Kuppam for education at Intermediate level. He has therefore requested for sanction of Government Degree College at V.Kota Mandal keeping in view of assurance given by the Hon'ble Chief Minister.

In this connection, the RJDCE, Kadapa has been requested to furnish the feasibility report in the matter. The RJDCE, Kadapa has submitted feasibility report for establishment of Government Degree College at V.Kota Mandal, Chittoor District vide letter 4th cited as follows:

Basic need	Yes, public	demand	
Students Strength		imately in 1 st v	/ear
No. of Govt. Degree Colleges in Chittoor District	17	matery in 1	year
No.of feeder colleges existing within the radius of 20-30Kms.	Governmen Private Jr.Co	it Jr. College -	-1
No. of Government and Private Degree Colleges within the radius of 35 Kms.	Governmen Aided – Nil	t Degree Colle	
No. of Constituencies in Chittoor District	14	aided Degree	Colleges – 3
Name of the Constituency	Palamaner		
No. of Mandals in the Constituency	05	The second	
Name of the Mandal	V.Kota		
Population of V.Kota	Male	Female	Total
Total Population	44,353	44,046	88,399
	SC-13,857	ST-3411	00,555
Proposed Courses	B.Sc. (MPC), B.A.(HEP) B.Com. (Ger		
Whether any suitable land / accommodation available for the proposed college	1000	ment Junior C	ollege, V.Kota

I wish to inform that, if a new Govt. Degree College at V.Kota, Chittoor District is to be started, the following are the required (Teaching & Non-Teaching) posts and the Recurring and Non-Recurring expenditure.

	Teachin	g	
		No.of	posts required
Name of the Post	I year	II & III year	Total No. of posts required
Principal	01		01
Lecturer in Telugu	01		01
Lecturer in English	01	01	02
Lecturer in Hindi	01		01
Lecturer in Economics	01	**	01
Lecturer in History	01		01
Lecturer in Pol. Science	01		01
Lecturer in Commerce	01	02	03
Lecturer in Mathematics	01	01	02
Lecturer in Physics	01	01	02
Lecturer in chemistry	01	03	04
Lecturer in Botany	01	02	03
Lecturer in Zoology	01	02	03
Librarian	01		01
Physical Director	01	-	01
TOTAL TEACHING POSTS	15	12	27
<u> </u>	lon-Teac	hing	
Senior Assistant	-	01	01
Junior Assistant	01		01
Store Keeper		01	01
Herbarium/Museum Keeper		01	01
Record Assistant	01		01
Office Subordinates	01	01	02
Contingent (Watchman, Sweeper, Scavenger)	03	491-7-11	03
Lab Assistants	02	02	04
TOTAL NON-TEACHING POSTS	08	06	14
Grand Total (Teaching + Non-Teaching)	23	18	41

Recurring Expenditure:-

Name of the Post	No. of Posts	One month Salary (Basic+DA+HRA) x No. of Posts (Minimum Scale) in	Salary for one year
Teaching Staff:			
Principal	1	Rs.1,20,190/-	Rs. 14,42,280/-
Lecturers – 24		Rs.12.52,420/-	Rs.1,50,29,040/-
Librarian – 01 Physical Director01	26	(Rs.48,170/- X 26)	(Rs.12,52,420/- X12)
Total for Teaching Staff	27	Rs.13,72,610/-	Rs.1,64,71,320/- (Rs.13,72,610/- X 12)
Non-Teaching Staff:		The state of the s	
Senior Assistant	01	Rs.28,119/-	Rs.3,37,428/-
Junior Assistant (1)		Do 61 F06/	Rs.7,39,152/-
Store Keeper (1)	03	Rs.61,596/- (Rs.20,532/- X 3)	(Rs.61,596/- X 12)
Herbarium/Museum Keeper (1)		(NS.20,332/- N 3)	(NS.01,330/- X 12)
Record Assistant	01	Rs.9,690/-	Rs.1,16,280/- (Rs.9,690 X 12)
Office Subordinates(2)			
Contingent (03) (Watchman,	09	Rs.57,492/-	Rs.6,89,904/-
Sweeper, Scavenger)	09	(Rs.6,388/- X 9)	(Rs.57,492/- X 12)
Lab Assistants (04)			
Total for Non-Teaching Staff	14	Rs.1,56,897/-	Rs.18,82,764/- (Rs.1,56,897 x 12)
Grand Total (27 Teaching + 14 Non-Teaching)	41	Rs.15,29,507/-	Rs.1,83,54,084/-



The Recurring expenditure will increase due to D.A. and other service benefits given by the Government from time to time.

Apart from the above the following will be probable expenditure on other items:

Grand Tota	nl .	Rs.11,40,00,000/-	
Total:	Rs.11.00 Crores		
2 nd Floor:	Rs.3.50 Crore	177	
1 st Floor:	Rs.3.50 Crore		
	or: Rs.4.00 Crore	Rs.11,00,00,000/-	
	on of Buildings		
Books		Rs.2,00,000/-	
Furniture		Rs.10,00,000/-	
Computer l	Lab Equipment	Rs.18,00,000/-	
Science lab	Equipment	Rs.10,00,000/-	

Total amount required for recurring and Non-recurring expenditure for establishment a New Degree College is as follows:

Recurring expenditure	Rs. 1,83,54,084/- Per Annum
Non-recurring expenditure	Rs.11,40,00,000/-
TOTAL:	Rs. 13,23,54,084/- Rounded to
	Rs.13.24 Crores

I enclose herewith the feasible report for starting of a new Government Degree College at V.Kota Mandal, Chittoor District in the prescribed formatin Annexure-I, II and III along with Comprehensive plan.

In view of the above, I request the Government kindly to issue suitable orders for establishment of New Government Degree College at V.Kota Mandal, Chittoor District.

Yours faithfully,

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Spare.1

BJ 30/8/2017 308/17 307.17

1/4

		Zone			
Chittoor	2	Dis	strict	08/1	
V.Kota (V & M), Palamaner Constituency	ယ	porpos	ed place	8	
AMC Chairman, Palamaner & Ex- ZPTC Member, Ex-MPP, V.Kota Mandal represented to the Govenrment	4	Demand from the public	s for the	proposed college	
88,399	on Total			70	
5,947	6	Male	Male		
5,902	7	Female	SC	Population of the area	
1,414	œ	Male		on o	
1,471	9	Female	TS	fth	
	10	Minorities		are	
44,046	1	Women		a a	
Approx. 300 (in 1st year)	12	No. of students expecte	d to seel		
T - 0	13	S.No.	04 00.105	-	
03 Junior Colleges Enclosed LIST-1	3 14	Name of the Feeder C	ollege	feeder colleges existing within the adius of 20	
inior iges iges		Distance		der ges ling the of 2	
	15	No.of pass outs in		, o	
	16	feeder colleges			
17 Colleg	17	S.No.	All G	N _e	
17 Degree Colleges Enclosed LIST-2	8	Name of the College	All GDCs in the District	Nearest e	
ree nclosed 2	19	Distance		existin	
06 A	20	S.No.	Coll	g Degr	
06 Aided Degree Colleges Enclosed LIST-3	21	Name of the College	All Private Aided Colleges in the District	ee Colleg	
gree	22	Distance	the	leges i	
Degr	23	S.No.	Colleg	n the Di	
Degree Colleges Enclosed LIST-4	24	Name of the College	Private Un- Aided Colleges with in the District	existing Degree Colleges in the District with distance	
ges	25	Distance	n the	\$	
Shift system in GJC, V.Kota	26	Whether any suitable available for the propos	land / ac		
B.Sc.(MPC), (BZC) B.A. (HEP) B.Com. (General)	27	Propos	ed cours	ses	
27 (including Principal)	28	Teaching		s required for the	
14	29	Non-Teaching	pro	posed college	
Rs.1,83,54,084/- (Per Annum)	30	Recurring	Finan	ncial implications	
Rs.11,40,000/-	31	Non-Recurring		ed in the propos	
Recommended	32	Remarks / R	ecomme	ndations	

0/63/A

30/8/2017 3011



			8/		
3			Zone	PRO	
Chittoor N			District	FOR	
.Kota (V & M), Palamaner Constituency	ω		Proposed place		
	4		S.No.	No alrea const	
Govt01 AidedNIL Un-Aided03 Enclosed LIST (5)	5		Name of the College	No. of colleges already existing in proposed constituency (Govt., Aided & Private Degree College)	
9)	6		In take capacity	Secolo alr	
	-	1	Filled up	Seats in colleges already existing	
	α		Percen-tage	9 (8)	
	ď		S.No.	Nea	
Aided-NIL un-Aided-03 Junior-03 1) Govt. Junior College V.Kota 2) Vani Junior College, V.Kota 3) Siddhartha Junior College, V.Kota	Covt-01	Ď	Name of the College	No. of colleges already existing in proposed constituency (Govt., Aided & Private Degree College) Degree College) No. of colleges Seats in colleges College (distance in nearest proposed already existing proposed already constituency (Govt., already existing proposed as a proposed constituency (Govt., already existing proposed constituency (Govt., al	
	:	11	In take capacity	Available seats in nearest college	
		12	Filled up	able s in rest ege	
	Yes	13	Whether comprehensive been prepared if yes pre included under	action plan has esent proposal plan	
	Yes	14	Whether Evaluation Re obtained	port has been	
Recommendati	on	15	Recommendation of HO (EHE), Dep		
Rs.1,83,54,084/- per annu		16	Recurring	Proposed expenditur e	
Rs.11,40,00,00		17	Non-Recurring	osed	
	27	18	Teaching	Require d Staff	
	14		Non-Teaching	uire	
		20	Name of the College	profe I Do Col ava	
	Z	21	In take capacity	No. or professiona I Degree Colleges available (B.Tech)	
	Filled up seats		e e e		
	п	23	Name of the College	a c T -	
9	Enclosed	24	In take capacity	No. of Feeder colleges available	
-	, d	25	Filled up seats	le se	
	_				

50/C Spl. CC E
30/8/2017 305117 3/4

ь	_		's.r	No.	
2	2		Zone		
Chittoor	ω		Dis	trict	
V.Kota	4		porpos	ed pla	ce
Palamaner	O.		Name Const		
Venkatagirikota	6	,	Name of	the Ma	andal
	-	1	S.No.		No.of N
66 Mandals LIST6	0	0	Name of t Mandal		No.of Mandals in the District
		٥	S.No.		Constit the
14 Constituencies LIST7	3	10	Name of Constitue		No.of Constituencies in the District
1,70,343	:	1	Male	10	
1,70,592	i	12	Female	TOTAL	Рори
26,834		13	Male	SC	Population in the proposed Constituency
27,434		14	Female	C	in the
4,602		15	Male	(0)	propo
4,739		16	Female	ST	sed Co
D. 1		17	Male	Minorities	nstitue
Data not available		18	Female	rities	ency
1,70,592		19	Wome	en	

Spl. CCE
Spl. CCE
Spl. CCE
Spl. CCE

PROFORMA FOR INFORMATIN ON DISTRICT WHICH THE NEW COLLEGE IS PROPOSED ANNEXURE--III

al '

LIST--1

No. of feeder colleges					
S. No.	Name of the Feeder College	Distance	In take capacity	Filled up	No. of pass outs
1	Govt. Junior College, V.Kota	0	320	157.	166
2	Vani Junior College, V.Kota	0	280	181	468
3	Siddardha Junior College, V.Kota	0	320	201	135

LIST--2

S. No.	Name of the College	Distance from V.Kota
1	GDC, PVKN, Chittoor	83
2	SVA Govt. College,Srikalahasti	191
3	GDC, Palamaner	34
4	GDC, SKR, Nagari	142
5	GDC, SG, Piler	114
6	GDC(W)NPS, Chittoor	83
7	GDC, Puttur	147
8	GDC, SR, Punganur	56
9	GDC(W), Madanapally	80
10	GDC, NTR, Vayalpadu	97
11	GDC(W), Srikalahasti	191
12	GDC, Karvetinagaram	135
13	GDC, Satyavedu	205
14	GDC, Pakala	114
15	GDC, Kuppam	36
16	SWR GDC(W), Kalikiri	86
17	GDC, B.Kothakota	79

LIST--3

No.of Private Aided Degree Colleges

S. No.	Name of the College	Distancefrom V.Kota
1	S.V. Oriental College, Tirupathi	155
2	S.V. Day College, Tirupathi	155
3	Sri Padmavathi (Women) College, Tirupathi	155
4	B.T. College(Day), Madanapally	80
5	B.T. College (Evening), Madanapally	80
6	Sri Govindaraja Swamy College, Tirupathi	155

93

LIST--4 No. of Private un-Aided Degree Colleges

S. No.	Name of the Degree College	Distance from V.Kota
	Degree College, V.Kota	0
2 Viswe	swaraiah Degree College, V.Kota	0
3 Nalan	da Degree College, V.Kota	0

LIST--5

S. No.	Name of the Degree College	Distance	In take capacity	Filled up	Percen- tage
	Government01				
1	Govt. Degree College, Palamaner	34	480	262	54%
	AidedNIL	-			
	Un-Aided03				
2	CVRM Degree College, V.Kota	0	340	272	80%
3	Visweswaraiah Degree College, V.Kota	0	200	150	75%
4	Nalanda Degree College, V.Kota	0	200	116	58%

<u>LIST--6</u> No.of Mandals in Chittoor District

S.No.	Name of the Mandal	S.No.	Name of the Mandal
1	B.Kothakota	26	Narayanavanam
2	Baireddipalle	27	Nimmanapalle
3	Bangarupalem	28	Nindra
4	Buchinaidu Khandriga	29	Pakala
5	Chandragiri	30	Palamaner
6	Chinnagottigallu	31	Palasamudram
7	Chittoor	32	Peddamandyam
8	Chowdepalle	33	Peddapanjani
9	Gangadhara nellore	34	Peddathippasamudram
10	Gangavaram	35	Penumuru
11	Gudipala	36	Pichatur
12	Gudupalle	37	Pileru
13	Gurramkonda	38	Pulicherla
14	Irala	39	Punganur
15	K.V.B.Puram	40	Puthalapattu
16	Kalakada	41	Puttur
17	Kalikiri	42	Ramachandrapuram
18	Kambhamvaripalle	43	Ramakuppam
19	Karvetinagar	44	Ramasamudram
20	Kuppam	45	Renigunta
21	Kurabalakota	46	Rompicherla
22	Madanapalle	47	Santhipuram
23	Mulakalacheruvu	48	Satyavedu
24	Nagalapuram	49	Sodam
25	Nagari	50	Somala

95

51	Srikalahasti	59	Vayalpad
52	Srirangarajapuram	60	Varadaiahpalem
53	Thamballapalle	61	Veduru Kuppam
54	Thavanampalle	62	Venkatagirikota
55	Thottambedu	63	Vijaya Puram
56	Tirupati Rural	64	Yadamari
57	Tirupati Urban	65	Yerpedu
58	Vadamalapeta	66	Yerravaripalem

LIST--7
No.of Assembly Constituencies in Chittoor District

S.No.	Name of the Constituency	S.No.	Name of the Constituency
1	Thamballapalle	8	Satyaveedu (SC)
2	Pileru	9	Nagari
3	Madanapalle	10	Gangadhara Nellore(SC)
4	Punganur	11	Chittoor
5	Chandragiri	12	Puthalapattu (SC)
6	Tirupati	13	Palamaner
7	Srikalahasti	14	Kuppam

97'

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

(a) No.of Government Degree Colleges existing, proposed to Government and to be proposed to Government

SI. No.	District	No.of Govt	Proposed for new GDCs			
		Existing	Newly established from 2008-09 to 2016-2017	Total	Submitted to Government	To be submitted to Government
1	Srikakulam	9	3	12	5	0
2	Vizianagaram	4	1	5	. 4	0
3	Visakhapatnam	8	4	12	6	0
4	East Godavari	10	7	17	3	1
5	West Godavari	12	3	15	4	1
6	Krishna	7	2	9	0	0
7	Guntur	5	1	6	2	0
8	Prakasam	6	2	8	1	0
9	Nellore	8	1	9	2	2
10	Kurnool	12	2	14	2	2
11	Kadapa	9	3	12	0	2
12	Ananthapur	13	1	14	3	0
13	Chittoor	12	5	17	0	3
	TOTAL	115	35	150	32	11

(b) No.of proposals submitted to Government for sanction of GDCs

SI. No.	District	Place proposed
1	Srikakulam	Burja
2		Kanchili
3		Kotturu
4		Palasa
5		Ponduru
6	Vizianagaram	Gurla
7		Kothavalasa
8		Parvathipuram
9		Gajapathinagaram
10	Visakhapatnam	Devarapalli
11		Kothakota
12		Nakkapalli
13		Pendurthy

14		Rolugunta
15		Vaddadi
16	East Godavari	Amalapuram (Women)
17		Gokavaram
18		Tuni (Women)
19	West Godavari	Kovvur
20		Koyyalagudem
21		Tadepalligudem
22		Undi
23	Guntur	Piduguralla
24		Dachepalli
25	Prakasam	Darsi
26	Nellore	Buchireddipalem
27		South Mopur
28	Kurnool	Gudur
29		Kodumuru
30	Ananthapur	Amarapuram
31		Bathapalli
32		Gudibanda

99/

(c) No.of proposals to be submitted to Government

SI. No.	District	Place to be proposed
1	East Godavari	Moolapalem
2	West Godavari	Polavaram
3	Nellore	Podalakur
4		Chandrasekharapuram
5	Kadapa	Rayachoty (Women)
6		Rayachoty (Urdu)
7	Kurnool	Adoni
8		Kosigi
9	Chittoor	V.Kota
10		K.V.B.Puram
11		Ramakuppam

ANDHRA LOYOLA COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

VIJAYAWADA – 520 008 KRISHNA DT ANDHRA PRADESH

AN AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE SINCE 1988

A COLLEGE ACCREDITED BY NAAC WITH 'A+' GRADE WITH A CGPA OF 3.66 OUT OF 4.00

A COLLEGE WITH POTENTIAL FOR EXCELLENCE (CPE)

Submission of Proposal for Financial Assistance under Component - 8 of Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)

(Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select Autonomous Colleges)

INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN (IDP)

SUBMITTED TO

THE STATE PROJECT DIRECTORATE

RASHTRIYA UCHCHATAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA)

ANDHRA PRADESH

Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous) :: Vijayawada – 8

ACCREDITED BY NAAC WITH 'A+' GRADE
WITH A CGPA OF 3.66 OUT OF 4.00
A COLLEGE WITH POTENTIAL FOR EXCELLENCE (CPE)

Institutional Development Plan (IDP)

for

Component 8 - Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select Autonomous Colleges

> Under Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)

Contents

Institutional Development Plan (IDP) for RUSA

1. Institutional Basic Information

1.1	Institutional Identity	1
1.2	Academic Information	2
1.3	Faculty Status	4
1.4	Baseline Data	4
	2. Institutional Development Proposal	
2.1	Executive Summary	6
2.2	SWOT Analysis	13
2.3	Statement of Specific Objectives	13
2.4	Action Plan	
	a. Employability	25
	b. Learning Outcomes	27
	c. Autonomy Status	28
	d. Accreditation	29
	e. Reforms: Academic and Non- Academic	30
	f. Industry Interaction	35
	g. Research & Consultancy	36
2.5	Finishing School Action Plan	37
2.6	PG Programmes	38
2.7	Training Needs Analysis	40
2.8	Training for Staff	43
2.9	Relevance and Coherence of IDP with State Plan	44
2.10	Participants of the Departments	47
2.11	Project Implementation	48
2.12	Project Budget as per Enclosure	49
2.13 2.14	Targets against the deliverables Action plan for the sustainability of the Project	49 50
4.14	Action plan for the sustainability of the Froject	52

INSTITUTIONAL PLAN

1. INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1 Institutional Identity:

• Name of the Institution : ANDHRA LOYOLA COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOS)

VIJAYAWADA, ANDHRA PRADESH - 520 008

Established in 1954

A College with Potential for Excellence – UGC Accredited at A⁺ grade with 3.66/4.00 points – NAAC

• Is the Institution approved by : Yes

regulatory body?

• Furnish approval no. : ROP.No.3 D1/55-56 Dated 18-11-1955

• Type of Institution : Govt. aided

• Status of Institution : Autonomous Institute as declared by University

• Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Head and	Name	Phone	Mobile	Fax	E-mail
Nodal		Number	Number	Number	Address
O cer					
Head of the	Fr. Dr. G.	0866	944013683	0866-	contactalc@gmail.com
Institution	A. P.	-247608	8	24745	
(Full time	Kishore,	2	905973833	31,	
appointee)	SJ		6	0866-	
RUSA	G.	0866	949097979	24860	srirangam_mathew@yahoo.co
Institutional	Mathew	-247608	6	84	m
coordinator	Srirangam	2			
Nodal Olcers					
for:					
Academic	Dr. G.	0866	944113315		gsrinivasarao64@yahoo.com
Activities	Srinivasa	-247608	1		
	Rao	2			
Civil Works	Br.	0866	944119431		
including	Thomas	-247608	8		
Environment	Bellarmin	2			
Management	е				
Procurement	Fr. S.	0866	850000117		smelsj@gmail.com
	Melchior	-247608	2		
		2			
Financial	Dr. M.	0866	944105194		sahaymark@yahoo.com
aspects	Sagayaraj	-247608	3		
		2			
Equity	Dr. B.	0866	949025489		raju.bollavarapu@gmail.com
Assurance Plan	Raju	-247608	6		
Implementatio		2			
n					

1.2 Academic Information:

• UG/PG/Ph.D Programs offered in Academic year 2017-18

	TIME OF Prooram	Level	Duration	Year of	Sanctioned	Total
No	Title of Program	(UG, PG,	(Years)	starting	actual intake	student
110		Ph. D)	(Tears)	Starting	detaar make	strength
1	B.Sc. (Mathematics, Physics & Statistics)	UG	3 Years	1956	60	170
	B.Sc. (Physics, Mathematics & Chemistry)	UG	3 Years	1956	60	164
_	B.Sc. (Physics, Mathematics & Chemistry)	UG	3 Years	1956	60	169
	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics & Mathematics)	UG	3 Years	2017	50	60
_	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics & Mathematics) B.Sc. (Botany, Zoology & Chemistry)	UG	3 Years	1956	60	141
	B.Sc. (Zoology, Botany & Chemistry)	UG	3 Years	1956	60	137
	B.A. (History, Economics, Political Science)	UG	3 Years	1956	20	62
	B.A. (History, Economics, Political Science) (APH)	UG	3 Years	2016	60	46
	B.A. (History, Spl. English, Political Science)	UG	3 Years	1956	20	69
10	B.A. (History, Spl. Telugu, Economics)	UG	3 Years	1956	20	46
	B.A. (Mathematics, Economics, Statistics)	UG	3 Years	1956	20	52
	B.A.(Journalism, Adv. English,	UG	3 Years	2015	F0	O
	Animation))				50	8
13	B.Com. (General)	UG	3 Years	1960	80	228
	B.Sc. (Computer science, Mathematics & Physics)	UG	3 Years	1988	48	156
15	B.Sc. (Computer science, Mathematics & Physics)	UG	3 Years	2016	50	110
16	B.Sc. (Computer science, Mathematics & Physics) (ACM)	UG	3 Years	2017	50	60
	B.Sc. (Computer science, Statistics & Mathematics)	UG	3 Years	2001	30	157
	B.Sc. (Computer science, Statistics & Mathematics)	UG	3 Years	2007	30	155
	B.Sc. (Statistics, Computer science & Mathematics)	UG	3 Years	2016	50	110
	B.Sc. (Electronics, Computer science & Mathematics	UG	3 Years	2005	30	143
	B.Sc (Maths, Computer Science, Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	UG	3 Years	2017	50	38
22	B.Sc. (Micro Biology, Chemistry, Biotechnology)	UG	3 Years	2010	30	129
	B.Sc. (Visual communication-1)	UG	3 Years	2005	30	131
	B.Sc (VFX)			2014	50	16
	B.Com. (Computers)	UG	3 Years	2008	40	172
	BBA (Business Administration)	UG	3 Years	2011	40	169
	B.Sc. (Electronics Technology)	UG	3 Years	2013	30	70
	B.Sc. (Food Technology)	UG	3 Years	2013	30	107
	B.Com. (Professional)	UG	3 Years	2013	30	58
30	B.Voc. (Paramedical and Health Administration)	UG	3 Years	2014	50	36
	B.Voc (Renewable Energy Management)	UG	3 Years	2014	50	18
	MCA	PG	3 Years	1995	60	120
	MBA	PG	2 Years	2000	60	115
	M.Sc. (Physics)	PG	2 Years	2005	30	43
	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	PG	2 Years	2005	30	45
	M.Sc. (Visual Communication)	PG	2 Years	2009	30	17

37	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	PG	2 Years	2006	30	23				
38	M.Sc (Botany)	PG	2 Years	2003	30	32				
39	M.Sc (Mathematics)	PG	2 Years	2002	30	48				
Total										

• Whether Institution is accredited? **YES (NAAC Accreditation letter is enclosed)**

• Grade..... A⁺ (3.66/4.00 points)

• When.....28.03.2017

• Accreditation Status of UG Programmes:

Title	of	UG	Whether eligible for	Whether accredited as	Whether "Applied for" as
programs being		being	accreditation or not?	on 31st March 2018?	on 31st March 2018?
offered					
B.A.			YES	YES	
B.Sc.			YES	YES	
B.Com.	,		YES	YES	
BBA			YES	YES	

• Accreditation Status of PG Programmes:

Title	of	PG	Whether eligible for	Whether accredited as on	Whether "Applied for" as
programs	S	being	accreditation or not?	31st March 2018?	on 31st March 2017?
offered					
MCA			YES	YES	
MBA			YES	YES	
M.Sc.			YES	YES	

1.3 Faculty Status (Regular/On-Contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2018)

Faculty	N									ositio				Total	Tot									
Rank	0	Hig	ghes	st Q	uali	fica	tion	1						Number	al	Total								
	•								of regular	Va	Number of													
	0																							
	f								faculty cies contr															
	S								in		faculty													
	a								Position		in													
	n										Position													
	С	Do	ctoi	al		Ma	istei	rs		ree														
	t	De	gree	2		Degree																		
	i	En Oth				E	En Oth			Engin Other			her											
	0	gi	gin er			gi	gin er		eering Discip															
	n	ee	ri	D	is	ee	eeri Disc		isc	Discip lines		es												
	e	ng	3	ci	pl	ng i		ip	lin	lines														
	d	D	is	in	es	Dis		es	es															
		ci	pl			ci	pl																	
	R	in	es			in	es																	
	e																							
	g	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C											
	u																							
	1																							
	a	a																						
	r																							

	P o s t															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15= (3+5+7+9+ 11+13)	16= (2-15)	17= (4+6+8+10 +12+14)
Prof																,
Asso Prof				54										136		
Asst Prof								82								
Total	91			54				82						136		

Prof = Professor, Asso Prof = Associate Professor, Asst Prof = Assistant Professor, R=Regular, C=Contract

1.4 Baseline Data (all data given for the following parameters to ALL disciplines)

S. No	Parameters	
1	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	3630
2	Total women students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	1245
3	Total SC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017- 18	686
4	Total ST students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017- 18	79
5	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2017-18	1273
6	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year 2017-18	600
7	Total number of text books and reference books available in library for UG and PG students in the year 2017-18	1,17,773
	Student-teacher ratio	20:1
8	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	12%
9	% of PG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2017-18	15%
10	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	42%
11	% of high quality postgraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the year 2017-18	54%
12	Number of research publications in Indian refereed journals in the year 2017-18 (List is enclosed-page 51)	66
13	Number of research publications in International refereed journals in the year 2017-18 (List is enclosed-page 51)	65
14	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18	-
15	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18	-
16	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2012-13	-

17	The transition rate of students in percentage from 1st year to 2nd year in	
	the year2017-18 for :	
	i) all students	95.2%
	ii) SC	91.8%
	(iii) ST	89.3%
	(iv) OBC	93.7%
18	IRG from students' fee and other charges in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in	399.664
	lakh)	
19	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies in the year	57.85
	2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	
20	Total IRG in the year 2017-18 (Rs. in lakh)	57.85
21	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution in the year 2017-18	616.30
	(Rs. in lakh)	

2. INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL

2.1 Executive Summary

Andhra Loyola College was established in **1954** and is managed by the **Loyola College Society, Guntur-Vijayawada**. The **'Jesuits'**, who manage the institution, are members of an international Religious Order of Catholic Priests and Brothers known as **'the Society of Jesus'**. The **Society of Jesus,** otherwise known as **'the Jesuit order'**, manage and administer more than 2000 such institutions.

Andhra Loyola College is one such educational institution founded by the Society of Jesus. It takes its name from the founder of the Jesuit Order, St. Ignatius of Loyola.

- **Established in1954** fruitful existence for 60 years and celebrating its Diamond Jubilee.
- Autonomous since 1988
- Andhra Loyola College was also conferred with, the prestigious status of the College with Potential for Excellence (CPE) in the First Phase itself in the year 2004 and subsequently extended it to the second phase too, by the University Grants Commission.
- Andhra Loyola College was also selected under the Star College Scheme in February
 2016 by the Dept. of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Andhra Loyola College was reaccredited by NAAC in March 2017 at A+ Grade with a
 CGPA of 3.66/4.00 in III Cycle, the highest CGPA in AP and Telangana so far and the
 third highest CGPA for South India under the New Grading System.
- The National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) awarded our College with the All India 56th Rank for Colleges in April 2018.
- Andhra Loyola College was identified, in January 2018, for Support under the FIST
 (Fund for Improvement of Science and Technology) Project of Department of
 Science and Technology, Govt. of India, with an outlay of Rs.1.10 Crore to further
 strengthen Teaching and Research Facilities in all Science Departments of the College
 over a period of next five years.
- Andhra Loyola College offers Degree, and Postgraduate Courses and also conducts research programmes in collaboration with several reputable Universities. And our College has a student strength of over 4800.

Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous) is submitting its proposal for enhancing quality and excellence in select Autonomous Colleges, under RUSA 2.0

2.1.1. Need for Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select Autonomous Colleges:

Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous) has been enjoying the status of an autonomous college for over 25 years. The College has been catering to the needs of higher education of the people of not only Krishna district in which it is located but to the people of Coastal Andhra Pradesh in particular and to the students of 23 states out of 28 states of country, in general. The contributions of the College to Higher Education sector was evident through the alumni it generated over the years and offering a quality education as is evident by the Accreditation Status it enjoys – 'A+' Grade with a CGPA of 3.66 out of 4.00.

Being an autonomous college for over 30 years, the college fully utilized the concept of autonomy and introduced several innovative courses. The College has robust internal governing structures like Academic Council, Board of Studies and various statutory bodies like Finance Committee, Planning and Evaluation. Regular conduct of meetings in the most professional way is the hallmark of the College in governance. The College also has several non-statutory bodies for administering the college. For the first time in Coastal Andhra Pradesh, the College has introduced the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) after conducting an in-depth study. The CBCS of the College has its own uniqueness and is quiet suitable for the local and regional requirements and realities.

The College is managed by the members of the Society of Jesus, known as the 'Jesuits', who are committed for the development of Higher Education all over the globe. To name a few, Loyola University, Chicago, USA, Sophia University, Japan, and several other reputed universities all over the world are run by the Jesuits. In India illustrious institutes like St. Xavier's Kolkata, Loyola College, Chennai, St. Xavier's, Mumbai, XLRI Jamshedpur, XIM, Bhubaneswar are a few to name. Within the State of Andhra Pradesh the Society runs Loyola Academy Degree & PG College, Secunderabad, Loyola Degree College (YSRR) in Pulivendla, and several other schools. Hence the management is well versed with the administration of institutes of higher education.

Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous) is looking forward to augment and share its expertise and quality enhancement and quality sustenance strategies with other colleges in the region. There by to increase the equity and access to quality higher education.

A. Physical Infrastructure

- Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous) established in 1954 has been growing since then in all spheres and successfully completed its 64 years of fruitful existence. The College was granted Autonomy by UGC on 24.10.1987 and has completed 31 years of Autonomy.
- The present enrolment of students is $\frac{2697}{}$. By the completion of the project it is contemplated that the enrolment will cross 4000.
- The College is located in a sprawling campus of 98 acres of land, owned by the Loyola College Society Guntur-Vijayawada which administers the college. There is ample land for future expansions too.
- There is a total built-up area of 45024.83Sq.M., which includes Classrooms, Laboratories, Administrative rooms, Library (in a separate building), Computer Centre, 3 Hostels one exclusively meant for Girls and Auditorium with a seating capacity for more than 2500. The College also has adequate sports facilities Cement Basket ball courts, Volley Ball Courts, Lawn Tennis Courts, Football stadium, Cricket field, Indoor gymnasium, etc.

B. Academic Quality

- Andhra Loyola College was Re-accredited by NAAC with 'A+' grade with a CGPA of
 3.66 out of 4.00 highest score accorded to an Autonomous College in the entire state of
 Andhra Pradesh.
- Andhra Loyola College was awarded the status of Autonomy on 24.10.1987 and has completed 31 years of autonomy.
- Andhra Loyola College was recognised as a College with Potential for Excellence by
 the University Grants Commission on 16.09.2008. The College was one among the first
 42 Colleges all over the Country which were accorded the status in Phase I.
- The College runs 23 UG programs and 6 PG programs of study.
- The faculty published 40 research publications in Indian referred journals in the year 2012 2013 and 84 in International referred journals in the year 2012 2013. Faculty are currently running 6 major research programmes
- The College is a multi-faculty with Arts, Science, Commerce, Electronics & Computer Science disciplines
- The College runs inter-disciplinary programmes like UG and PG in Visual Communication and Electronic Media; B.Sc with Microbiology and Biotechnology; Food Technology; Electronics Technology and B.Voc Programmes; BA Music and Dance with Animation and Sound Engineering, etc....

• The College has a healthy student-teacher ratio of 1:22

C. Governance and related issues

- The College being an Autonomous College over 25 years, the governance structure was fully strengthened. Robust internal governance is in place through the Boards of Studies, Academic Council, Planning and Evaluation Committee and more than 15 other Nonstatutory Committees takes care of the internal governance.
- The College has presently adequate administrative staff
- The College is managed by the **'Jesuits'** known for their experience and expertise in running educational institutions all over the globe.

2.1.4. Plan to make Innovations sustainable and scale up

2.1.4.1. Sustainability and Scaling Up of Schools of Learning

As indicated in the Action Plan and in the Innovations that are contemplated and proposed, sustainability is ensured by making adequate infrastructural facilities available. The existing built up area is quite substantial for existing programmes of study. Sufficient land is available for building additional built-up area and the additional built-up will be created using the Project funds.

The **new programmes of study** to be introduced in future are **job-oriented** and **employable**. Admission of adequate number of students is ensured as they are market-oriented and will attract students from the local district and students from other areas. Adequate publicity will be given through advertisements for the enrolment of students from other areas and states too. Hence the sustenance of the courses is ensured.

The scaling up of the programmes is ensured through constant and periodic revision of the curricula and by realizing the learning outcomes written in the Curriculum Development Plan. It is done by regular meetings of the Boards of Studies.

2.1.4.2. Sustainability and Scaling up of Research Activities

Realizing research as a core objective, it is proposed to set up a Central Scientific Instrumentation Centre with state of art facilities. It is also proposed to provide teaching and research assistantships to increase the enrolment in existing and new PG programmes; to provide resources for research support and to enhance the R&D institutional consultancy activities. By creating state of the art research facilities and making it available for the

faculty and students it is envisaged that there will be quantitative and qualitative improvement in the research activities.

Faculty members will be motivated to participate in organizing and/or contributing to, and to attend Continuing Education (CE) Programmes, to offer consultancy to Industry and to take part in Research and Development (R&D) activities in the institution. The institution will prepare, at the beginning of every academic year, a **Faculty Engagement Chart** which will indicate not only the faculty's teaching commitments, but also his/her expected involvement in administration, Continuing Education, network activities, research and development activities including curriculum and laboratory development, consultancy, etc. At the beginning of the next year, every faculty should fill in the **Faculty Achievement Chart** indicating the actual hours spent in various activities in the previous semester including the vacation period (if used for some of these activities). The reasons for over or under achievement from planned hours should be explained. The faculty member should also indicate his/her achievements during the period e.g. publications, recognition and awards, patents, invited lectures, participation in policy making bodies of other institutions like Boards of Studies, Academic Council, student assessment grading, consultancy earnings, etc.

2.1.4.3. Steps taken for the sustainability of the project beyond the project funding period 2.1.4.3.1 Establishment of four Funds:

Creation and **establishment of Four Funds** will be taken up as an immediate task when the project is initiated. The four funds include -

- Corpus Fund
- Faculty Development Fund
- Equipment Replacement Fund
- Maintenance Fund

The purpose of these Funds is to ensure sustainability of the reform process beyond the Project period. These Funds will not be used during the Project period as funds for various activities are available under the Project. The Board of Management will be suggested to **build these Funds with annual contribution** into each Fund equal to at least 0.5% (total 2%) of annual total recurring expenditure of the institution. **Sources** could be a definite percentage of fee collection from students, from Block Grant, donations from alumni and charitable organizations, IRG including commercial use of facilities, (institutional consultancy earnings share), and matching Grants from Government/management on IRG etc.

2.1.4.3.2. Revenue Generation

In order that faculty and staff feel encouraged to develop and **take up revenue raising activities** and programmes over and above their routine academic and other duties in the institution, they will be given an appropriate share of the revenue earned as an incentive. Contributions and performance of faculty in such activities will also be recognized through awards, rewards or promotions. The faculty involved in revenue generating activity will be given due freedom to utilize part of the earnings to develop office and laboratory facilities, purchase of literature and attendance at conferences.

Revenue generation activities will include:

- Consultancy projects sponsored by private or public sector industry,
- Sponsored research projects,
- Offering specially tailored continuing education programmes,
- Offering specially designed Degree programmes for candidates from public sector undertakings,
- Industry-Institute interactive programmes ensuring mutual benefits including revenue generation for the institution, and
- Commercial activities [commercial use of facilities].

2.1.4.3.3. Faculty Incentives for Continuing Education, Consultancy, Research and Development:

- Faculty will motivated to take active interest in organizing and/or contributing to and attending CE programmes. The institution must facilitate such positive efforts.
- Promote resource generation and knowledge dissemination activities
- Institution will facilitate better working conditions and promote critical and innovative thinking initiatives. A culture for improved earnings through value added efforts for running state-of-art education programmes in new areas/fields.
- Job enrichment and opportunities to create more value will be taken up, which act as an additional incentive to attract best faculty in the increasingly competitive market.

Summary

In order to have a better understanding the present standing of the College, a SWOT Analysis was undertaken by the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of the College. Based on the findings of the analysis a strategic plan was developed for institutional development and key activities are proposed. Specific objectives and expected results of the proposal in terms of institutional strengthening and improvements in employability and learning outcomes of graduates were stated. A detailed action plan was provided in terms of

improving employability of the graduates, increased learning outcomes of the students, implementation of academic and administrative reforms, improving interaction with industry and enhancement of research and consultancy activities. An action plan was also provided for organizing a Finishing School for improving the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC students. An action plan for strengthening the PG programs and starting of new PG programme is also provided.

The Institutional Project Budget is presented.

2.2 SWOT Analysis

The **Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)** of the College conducted a SWOT Analysis of the College. The respondents include the various stakeholders – students, parents, alumni, present faculty members and former faculty members and representatives of the Society. The IQAC of the College had series of meetings with the above stakeholders and recorded the views and statements addressing the following areas:

Strengths: What are the strengths of Andhra Loyola College does well?

Weaknesses: What are the top things that should improve?

Opportunities: What could be the opportunities for Andhra Loyola College to take advantage of in the next five years?

Threats: What could adversely affect Andhra Loyola College?

Priorities 1: What should Andhra Loyola College address immediately?

Priorities 2: What should Andhra Loyola College preserve at all costs?

Priorities 3: What future direction or decision should Andhra Loyola College avoid at all costs?

Competitive Factors 1: What does Andhra Loyola College do better than other institutions of higher education in the area?

Competitive Factors 2: What do other institutions of higher education in the area do better than Andhra Loyola College?

The responses were analysed, synthesized and inferred by conducting deliberations with the faculty members and members of the management and the following SWOT Analysis was drafted.

Strengths: The SWOT Analysis inferred the following as the strengths of the College.

- 1. Its zealous commitment and renowned contribution to the cause of Higher Education for the last 64 years
- 1. The reputation and good will it has in public
- 2. Quality and commitment of the faculty
- 3. 98 acres of own land in the name of the Society which runs the College
- 4. A built-up area of 4.50 lakh sft
- 5. Autonomous College since 1988
- 6. College recognized as a College with Potential for Excellence
- 7. Quality of Instruction
- 8. Program Offerings
- 9. Semester System with Choice Based Credit System

- 10. Student Centeredness
- 11. Student Support Services
- 12. Leadership of the Management
- 13. Continuous Internal Assessment
- 14. Decentralization of Administration
- 15. Financial Management
- 16. Demonstrative, ingenuous and supportive alumni

Weaknesses: The SWOT Analysis inferred the following as the weaknesses of the College.

- 1. Ban on recruitment for Govt. grant-in-aid vacancies.
- 2. Inadequate ability and motivation of students getting enrolled for general education with the mushrooming up of engineering colleges in the State.
- 3. Consultancy Services
- 4. Amplified employability of the students
- 5. Patents
- 6. Lack of financial resources for augmentation Infrastructural facilities
- 7. Collaborations with industry and other premier institutes
- 8. Implementation of new technologies

Opportunities: The SWOT Analysis inferred the following as the opportunities for furthering the strengths of the college.

- 1. Introduction of 4-year Degree Programme with vocationalisation of the 4th year of study.
- 2. Workforce needs (capitalize on workforce demands for emerging industry programs; trained/skilled workers by existing/ incoming industries/companies)
- 3. Scope for increased enrolment leading to enhanced Internal Revenue Generation.
- 4. Technology (introduction of new technologies in teaching-learning process)
- 5. Dual specializations
- 6. Increasing the scope of the present Continuous Learning Center to promote the access to drop-outs and to enhance life-long learning of the general public.
- 7. Earning of extra credits in employability courses
- 8. Partnerships with industry

Threats: The following factors are inferred that could adversely affect Andhra Loyola College in the future years -

1. Funding reductions

- 2. From curricular point of view misalignment of higher secondary education with collegiate education.
- 3. Student/citizen issues (poor preparation; illiteracy)
- 4. Competition from other higher education institutions
- 5. Faculty Retention
- 6. Prevailing capricious Political Situation

Priorities 1: Andhra Loyola College should immediately address the following issues

- 1. Increasing of programme options by introducing vocational courses to augment the employability of the students
- 2. To fill up the gaps in the technology usage (augmentation of digital classrooms / effective usage of education technology / strengthening of the laboratories)
- 3. Professional training of the faculty
- 4. Technical skill development programmes for the students
- 5. Furthering the coordination of the curriculum with employment opportunities
- 6. Improving interaction with the industry
- 7. Enhancement of research and consultancy activities

Priorities 2: Andhra Loyola College should preserve the following at all costs

- 1. Existing College Culture
- 2. Quality instruction
- 3. Focus on community needs
- 4. Mission and Values
- 5. Small size classes

Priorities 3: What future direction or decision should Andhra Loyola College avoid at all costs?

- 1. Neglecting faculty quality
- 2. Neglecting its own values
- 3. Financial issues Wasting funding; reducing funding
- 4. Missing opportunities to get diversified in Higher Education
- 5. Resource generation

Competitive Factors 1: What does Andhra Loyola College do better than other institutions of higher education in the area?

- 1. Diversified Programmes of study
- 2. Infrastructural facilities

- 3. Focusing on students learning outcomes
- 4. Student Support Services
- 5. Community Services

Competitive Factors 2: What do other institutions of higher education in the area do better than Andhra Loyola College?

1. Financial Resources

Conclusion:

SWOT analysis made us realize the importance of the immediate concerns that the College needs to address such as – Strengthening the curriculum by way of introducing more vocational component and increasing the employability of the passing out students. Improving the interaction with industry and enhancing action oriented research activities and consultancy services.

2.3 Specific Objectives and Expected Results of the Proposal (in terms of, "Institutional strengthening and improvements in employability and learning outcomes of graduates")

2.3.1 Strategic Goal:

The Strategy for institutional strengthening and improvements in employability and learning outcomes of graduates supports Andhra Loyola's strategic goal of 'provision, and

facilitation, of College experiences for our students which are of the highest standard possible leading to their better learning outcomes and employability'.

2.3.2 Strategic Objectives:

• The following are the core linked strategic objectives. These flow from the strategic goal, as articulated in 1 above, build on the progress already made, and respond to external developments. They are:

2.3.2.1 Knowledge of Human Cultures and the Physical and Natural World

• Through study in the sciences and mathematics, social sciences, humanities, histories, languages, and the arts

Focused by engagement with big questions, both contemporary and enduring.

• **Action to realize the above objective**: Specifying the learning outcomes of the courses and focusing on achieving the same through rigors of curriculum delivery.

2.3.2.2 Intellectual and Practical Skills, including

- Inquiry and analysis
- Critical and creative thinking
- Written and oral communication
- Quantitative literacy
- Information literacy
- Teamwork and problem solving

Practiced extensively, across the curriculum, in the context of progressively more challenging problems, projects, and standards for performance.

• Action to realize the above objective: Revisiting the entire curricula of various courses to ensure whether the above necessities are up to the required level and to enhance them wherever necessary.

2.3.2.3 Personal and Social Responsibility, including

- Civic knowledge and engagement—local and global
- Intercultural knowledge and competence
- Ethical reasoning and action
- Foundations and skills for lifelong learning

Anchored through active involvement with diverse communities and real-world challenges.

 Action to realize the above objective: Through the well formulated College outreach programmes — ALERT & ALANA and by enriching the existing Courses on Value Education

2.3.2.4 Integrative and Applied Learning, including

• Synthesis and advanced accomplishment across general and specialized studies

Demonstrated through the application of knowledge, skills, and responsibilities to new settings and complex problems.

 Action to realize the above objective: Incorporating advanced topics in the respective curricula and making individual curricula more skill-oriented and also to inculcate social values and human values through the individual curricula.

2.3.2.5 Skill enhancement by way of

- managing the transition to the world of work effectively, utilizing the skills and attributes developed through their studies to maximum effect.
 - Action to realize the above objective: Introducing more skill-oriented general electives and making the core curriculum skill oriented by incorporating more number of Skill-based electives in all the courses of study.

2.3.3 Principles underlying the Strategic Goal and Objectives and the Results thereof

2.3.3.1 Andhra Loyola College has been a student-centered institution, committed to the creation of inclusive and participative learning communities, a strong relationship between teaching and research, and the importance of continuing professional development for all staff involved in supporting student learning. This strategic goal and the strategic objectives are designed to include all students, undergraduate and post graduate. It was realized well in advance that many of the students will need differentiated, and focused, attention and resources.

Andhra Loyola College will continue to enhance the student learning experience based on the following principles and the results thereof:

2.3.3.2 The importance of learning

- Students will have the opportunity to learn in ways that make a creative contribution to personal growth, professional development and preparation for making a constructive contribution to society.
- Students will have the opportunity to practice habits of learning that will be useful throughout their lives and will help them to be responsive in a rapidly changing world. This includes being able to use technology to shape their own learning environment and interactions.
- Students will be encouraged to see learning as both a collaborative and individual activity in both formal and informal settings. The student experience will be enhanced by the promotion of a diversity of educational opportunity and encouragement of widening participation in higher education.

2.3.3.3 The shared responsibility between staff and students for learning

- Students will be expected to take responsibility for their own learning, to actively engage with feedback and assessment, and to develop their own justifiable ways of thinking about and constructing their view of the world.
- All staff involved with learning will seek to foster the intellectual development of students, their wider wellbeing, self-efficacy and learning. Student support arrangements will place an emphasis on pro-active interventions to address obstacles to learning encountered by individual students and to promote effective approaches to learning outcomes and personal development.

2.3.3.4 The importance of the curriculum

- The curriculum will be designed to reflect the connectedness of knowledge, such that
 academic study can be integrated with relevant practice and the wider social
 experience of students.
- The curriculum will enable students to develop their own intellectual positions in a
 critical fashion, while appreciating the strengths of other constructions and arguments.
 Particular importance will be given to international perspectives and the views of
 those from a variety of cultures.
- The curriculum will provide students with an awareness of ecological and sustainability issues, and encourage them to be responsible global 'citizens'.
- A research-informed curriculum will enable learners to benefit from collaboration in a research community as producers of knowledge through research-based, learning.
- The curriculum will be enriched by technologies that empower students' development as self-regulating, digitally-literate learners, able to shape their own learning interactions and author their own digital artefacts.
- The curriculum and support services will provide students with frameworks to support reflection about their lives after graduation and their preparations for making that transition.

2.3.3.5 The importance of continuing professional development

- All staff who support learning will seek meaningful feedback from students about their experience of learning, and will use this to improve the quality of learning opportunities offered by the College.
- All staff who support learning will participate annually in high quality professional development to ensure that their practice is evidence-based, informed by the scholarship of learning and teaching, and employs up-to-date learning tools and technologies.

- All academic staff who support learning will undertake research and/or scholarship to help inform their teaching and curriculum development.
- All academic staff who support learning will engage with processes of evaluation, reflection or research into pedagogic practice since these are key to being better teachers, and to the College becoming and remaining a premier learning and teaching institution.

2.3.3.6 The formative place of assessment

- Assessment is to be regarded as a fundamental and integral part of course design, and
 one that is intended to shape as much as to assess learning. Assessment will be
 designed at programme level, and not simply at module level, in order to ensure that
 assessment shapes learning in a coherent and holistic fashion, consistent with the aims
 of the programme.
- A fundamental purpose of assessment will be to help students learn by providing formative feedback. Students will be given supportive, constructive and timely feedback as an essential part of learning, ensured through the Continuous Internal Assessment and Summative External Evaluation. Such feedback will enable students to build on their positive achievements and have a clear sense of what they need to do to improve.
- Assessment will be designed so that a range of qualities and skills can be fostered, recognized, and validly assessed.

2.3.3.7 The importance of environments that support learning

- The College will provide physical learning environments, both formal and informal, that are accessible to all and afford opportunities for a variety of learning styles and approaches. It will also provide appropriate contemporary technologies, which facilitate learning and support virtual learning communities. The College will seek to promote effective social learning through the inclusion of collaborative learning tasks in the curriculum and the provision of high quality social learning spaces.
- The physical environment will be augmented by digital environments and technologies in ways which support a distinctive Loyola's learning experience and learning outcomes as described in this document.
- Learners will have the opportunity to engage in formal and informal learning environments which support students' autonomy and flexibility in managing their

- personal learning and promote their ability to engage actively in learning, research and professional communities both within and beyond the institution.
- Learners will be provided with choices over information tools and assistive software to enable them to access the College through their preferred mode and location, i.e. at home or on campus, wired or wireless, mobile or fixed, using their own or a College-provided pooled device; and make use of other freely available tools in ways that support their learning.

2.3.4. Supporting the objectives

2.3.4.1 A challenging, relevant and internationalized curriculum

The College will seek to provide an appropriate curriculum for the 21st Century which enables Loyola's graduates to demonstrate the skills and 'adaptive expertise' that will enable them to take up valuable and satisfying careers, and contribute to society and the economy. The curriculum will be regularly reviewed and updated. It will reflect current knowledge and challenge the students. We will involve students in the design and review of the curriculum. We will continue to actively implement and review the, 'Assessment Component'. Every undergraduate programme will include the development of the following five core graduate attributes:

a) Academic literacy

Disciplinary and professional knowledge and skills, understanding the epistemology and 'landscape' of the discipline, and what it means to think and behave as a member of that disciplinary (and/or professional) community of practice.

b) Research literacy

Ability to be a critical consumer of research, and to design and undertake at least a small-scale research project in the discipline, using appropriate methodology.

c) Critical Self-awareness and Personal literacy

Understanding how one learns, the ability to assess the work of oneself and others, and to identify one's strengths and weaknesses. The ability to organise oneself and perform as an autonomous, effective and independent learner. The ability to relate to other people and function in diverse groups, including the development of appropriate interpersonal skills, emotional intelligence and adaptive expertise.

d) Digital and Information literacy

The functional access, skills and practices necessary to become a confident, agile adopter of a range of technologies for personal, academic and professional use. To be able to use appropriate technology to search for high-quality information; critically to evaluate and

engage with the information obtained; reflect on and record learning, and professional and personal development; and engage productively in relevant online communities.

e) Global Citizenship

It concerns with knowledge and skills, showing cross-cultural awareness, and valuing human diversity, focusing on the ability to work effectively, and responsibly, in a global context. Knowledge of global perspectives on how disciplinary knowledge is represented and understood within other cultures; cross-cultural capability beginning with an awareness of our own culture and perspectives and the development of the confidence to question one's own values and those of others responsibly and ethically; and responsible citizenship, actively engaging with issues of equity and social justice, sustainability and the reduction of prejudice, stereotyping and discrimination

2.3.4.2 *Post graduate programmes will build on the undergraduate attributes.* We will clarify and publish an approach to graduate attributes for post-graduate programmes.

2.3.4.3 Engaging students in the life of the College

- Representation and student engagement is not an end in them. "The purpose of representation is to secure social, educational and institutional change, large or small, grand or gracious, collectively or individually".
- The College has well-developed processes for listening to the student voice. The College will continue to work closely with the student representation team to induct and train student representatives for their role.
- The College is committed to develop further opportunities for students to become more effectively engaged in the academic life of the College.
- Specifically, this will involve seeking opportunities for students to provide input and play a role from the outset in the development of new programmes. Building on the successful experiences of the *Loyola's Assessment Component* and the introduction of *Academic Advisors* and *Student Support Coordinators*, we will work even more actively with the Students to identify opportunities for students to contribute to academic development projects, as members of working groups, organizing focus groups or carrying out research, as appropriate. We will seek new and improved ways to reach students on part-time, distance learning and collaborative programmes
- We will work with a range of units within the College, to design and introduce a number of student-led and extracurricular initiatives, which will develop and enhance personal and leadership skills and attributes for employability. These initiatives will include volunteering and community work in and around Oxford. We will seek to introduce student mentoring where possible across the College.

- We will provide the digital environments and technologies that enable students to easily create and support their own groups and networks comprising students and staff and relevant groups and individuals.
- The College will seek to increase the involvement of students and staff in the wider social and cultural life of the institution, through support for an enhanced range of social, cultural and sports activities and events.

2.3.4.4 Evidence-based policy development and evaluation

a) For policy development

- Academic development and student experience, strategic planning and evaluation will be aligned to the overall College strategic planning processes. The analysis of student data concluded that improvements should be made to the quality of data collected and published internally. In order to respond to these two drivers we will require an evidence base of richer information than is currently available. This should ensure that strategic decision-making is founded on robust and readily available data sources, and that it improves the ability of academic areas to assess performance at a programme level. To provide this richer, robust evidence base, the College's existing data around students and programmes needs to be enhanced.
- We will develop a sophisticated 'Academic Performance Tracking Tool', (APTT) and train users in each faculty and across the institution's support units. This will be designed to analyze, *inter alia*, performance and progression by programme module and student demographic. It will produce information to guide the College on proactive interventions and on academic development practice and projects.

b) For Teaching and Learning

All staff who support student learning are required annually to undertake appropriate professional development. We will bring forward a scheme for Continuing Professional Development (CPD) and review and revise the Professional Development system to ensure that this is built in and that professional development plans respond to the evidence base from, among others, Peer Evaluation of Teaching and Learning. CPD outcomes will be reviewed annually in the CPD Review.

c) Evaluation of Pedagogic Developments

Making use of our internationally recognized, in-house expertise in educational development, we commit to routinely carrying out impact assessment, review and revision of all significant academic development initiatives and of measures taken forward in this document and the consequent Strategy Maps. Impact assessments will be sustained and iterative. They will assess the process as well as the end product of developments. In this

way, we will continue to collect, analyze, and publish findings from local, primary educational research data, especially where robust relevant data does not exist elsewhere.

2.3.4.5 Infrastructure and Services in support of learning.

- a) The infrastructure and services provided at Andhra Loyola College will be "characterized by its sector leading, high quality, sustainable and cost effective services, operating within a culture of continuous improvement". The accompanying objective is to "Develop and enhance the quality and efficiency of the College's infrastructure and services".
- b) The College's infrastructure and services will be focused on supporting the quality and effectiveness of learning, teaching and research, and, in general, on enhancing the total experience of students.

2.3.5 Strategy Maps

The Strategy for Enhancing the Student Learning Outcomes will form the basis for a number of strategy maps, which will capture the supportive initiatives listed above and facilitate their implementation and evaluation. The College will review an annual Academic Development Plan and its implementation on an annual basis.

2.4 ACTION PLAN

a) Employability (Improving Employability of Graduates)

"...a set of achievements – skills, understandings and personal attributes – that makes graduates more likely to gain employment and be successful in their chosen occupations, which benefits themselves, the workforce, the community and the economy."

Revisiting the Curricula of all courses of study: Andhra Loyola College has been the first in the Coastal Andhra Pradesh to implement Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) from the academic year 2002. The CBCS of the College has inbuilt skill enhancing components in terms of Skill Based Electives in each of the course of study and General Electives. Strengthening of the existing curricula will be taken up.

- Curricula upgradation will be done based on what the world of work needs and includes new technology.
- Introduction of more number of **Skill-Based Electives** in the VI Semester of all courses of study
- Ensuring **Employability skills** (or graduate attributes) **embedded in** all curricula with ongoing employer consultation
- **Entrepreneurship courses** to be embedded in the curriculum.
- Experiential learning work placements: Andhra Loyola College realizes that the responsibility for developing students' employability is done almost by osmosis. It's a natural by-product of deciding on having an outcomes learning mode; on deciding the global outcomes; on deciding that we embed them and integrate them into the curricula and then making sure that we have programs and services where they can be tested and applied. Hence a **full time, final internship program** to be **made compulsory** during the Summer vacation between II and III years of study of UG programmes and I and II years of Postgraduate programmes.
- Conduct of series of Curricular Design and Development Workshops for faculty of different streams.
- **Strengthening of the laboratories** in consonance with the revised and newly introduced courses of practical work.
- **Cooperation with stakeholders and Partnership Agreements**: The College will sign partnership agreements with different employers for student work practice. These agreements will be signed with private or social employers as well as with the public administration

- Introduction of Innovative learning, teaching and assessment methods which
 promote students' understanding and help them to engage in 'deep' learning and to
 enhance their employability.
- Internationalization of programmes: Andhra Loyola College believes that students from that country need not go abroad if the programmes include an international component in the form of actual international studies in the pedagogies. Therefore, students do not have a need to go abroad. However, the main tendency of the institution is to follow the internationalization processes of education and programmes. Courses on Foreign Languages will be introduced. To support and strengthen their learning process Language Laboratories will be set up in addition to the existing Language Laboratory.
- **Broadness of the study programmes** in Sciences and Humanities will be in place.
- Implementation of **new teaching modes** including practical training
- Employers' role in the implementation of study programmes will be ensured
- **Supporting internationalization** of programmes of study will be ensured.
- **Inclusion of research activities**: Already Group Project Works for the final year UG students are in place. However, they will further be strengthened by partnership agreements with the industry.
- The College believes and recognizes that "Tertiary education should not primarily train workers; it should train people with the capabilities to autonomously improve throughout their life because companies do not invest in training anymore". The College will not be a vocational school. We do not look around in the market and produce graduates that are needed today, but instead we look to the world trends, anticipate change or even create change by making radical changes in the Curriculum.

b) Learning Outcomes (Increased Learning Outcomes of the Students)

"Learning outcomes are important for recognition ... The principal question asked of the graduate will therefore no longer be "what did you do to obtain your degree?" but rather "what can you do now that you have obtained your degree?" This approach is of relevance to the labor market and is certainly more flexible when taking into account issues of lifelong learning, non-traditional learning, and other forms of non-formal educational experiences".

Education at Andhra Loyola College has already showed a shift from the traditional "teacher -centered" approach to a "student-centered" approach. This alternative model focuses on what the students are expected to be able to do at the end of the module or programme. Hence, this approach is commonly referred to as an outcome-based approach. Statements called intended learning outcomes, commonly shortened to learning outcomes, are used to express what it is expected that students should be able to do at the end of the learning period.

Teaching – Learning Process of the college will ensure and strengthen the following learning outcomes through the rigors of academic activities like assignments – a part of the continuous internal assessment; project work; practical sessions; Foundation Courses under the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) being followed since 2002; involvement in the compulsory extension activity programmes of the College – ALERT (Andhra Loyola Extension for Rural Transformation) and ALANA (Andhra Loyola Assistance for Neighbourhood Accompaniment).

Learning outcomes to be ensured through appropriate inclusion of topics in the curricula of various programmes of study, by the end of three years of the project -

- Inquiry and analysis Critical and creative thinking
- Written and oral communication
- Quantitative literacy
- Information literacy
- Teamwork and problem solving
- Civic knowledge and engagement—local and global
- Ethical reasoning and action
- Foundations and skills for lifelong learning
- Synthesis and advanced accomplishment across general and specialized studies.

c) Autonomy Status (Obtaining Autonomous Institution Status within 2 Years)

Andhra Loyola College established in 1954 has been enjoying the status of Autonomous College since 1988. It is has completed a meaningful and fruitful autonomous status of 31 years. Autonomous status was fully utilized by the College and the best implementation of Autonomy was evident in designing the courses and curricula to the local and national relevance, conduct of examinations on time and declaration of the results within the right stipulated period, and the development of better infrastructural facilities.

- d) Accreditation (achieving the targets of 60% of the eligible UG and PG programs accredited within two years of joining the project and 100% accreditation obtained and applied for by the end of the project of the eligible UG and PG programs)
 - Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous) is reaccredited by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) Bangalore with 'A+' grade with a CGPA of 3.66 out of 4.00 in March 2017.
 - Accreditation is valid for all the existing UG and PG programmes of the College.
 - The Accreditation is valid up to March 2022.

e) Reforms: Academic and Non-Academic (implementation of academic and non-academic reforms)

Academic Reforms:

1. College Autonomy:

Andhra Loyola College was awarded the status of Autonomy by the University Grants Commission from the academic year 1988 - 1989.

2. Semester System

Semester system goes far beyond being a 'time-format'. It enlarges curricular space, and encourages and supports and supports accelerated learning opportunities for the students. Further, it has the ability to accommodate diverse choices that dynamic and motivated students may like to have. Realizing the importance of the Semester System, the College on awarding Autonomous status in 1988 – 1989, introduced Semester System. Utilizing the Semester System, the college furthered the objectives of Autonomy. A strict academic plan was followed which is published in the College Calendar and Handbook, during the start of the academic year.

3. Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous) has introduced Choice based Credit System from the academic year 2002 – 2003. CBCS of the College has several unique features – enhanced learning opportunities for students, ability to match students' scholastic needs and experiences.

It is **proposed** that with the envisaged upgradation into University, Choice Based Credit System will be implemented for all other courses of study.

It is **proposed** to implement the inter-institution transferability of students (following the completion of few semesters), part completion of an academic programme in the College and part-completion in a specialised and recognised collaborating institution. And also flexibility for working students to complete the programme over an extended period of time is envisaged.

4. Curriculum Development

The hallmark of vibrant academic ecosystem of Andhra Loyola College is that the curricula are evolved continuously. Curricular revision is an ongoing academic activity involving all the faculty members and industrial experts in order to endow the academic programmes with not only quality but also to add to their contemporariness and relevance. With the upgradation into University, it is envisaged that this process of Curriculum Development will be revisited with the new objectives.

5. Establishment of Schools of Learning

It is proposed to introduce the Concept of different Schools of learning viz., School of Sciences, School of Social Sciences, School of Technology and Information Technology, School of Teacher Education, School of Humanities and Liberal Arts. Under these Schools of Study, it is proposed to introduce more course combinations both in PG and UG programmes and to introduce M.Phil and Ph.D programmes.

DEPARTMENT	PROPOSED COURSES				
	UG	PG	DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE COURSE		
ENGLISH			Diploma in Mass Communication		
MATHEMATICS			Comprehensive Skills for Competitive Exams		
STATISTICS	B.Sc. Statistics, Maths & Information Technology				
PHYSICS	1.B.Sc. (Instrumentation) 2.B.Sc. (Nanotechnology)	M.Sc Nanoscience			
CHEMISTRY	(Ivanoteennology)		Home Crafts and Textiles Industry		
BOTANY			a. Horticulture b. Pharma drug c. Land Scaping d. Microbiology e. Biofertilisers f. Floriculture g. Green House Management h. Gene Banking i. Nano Biotechnology		
ZOOLOGY	B.Sc Medical Lab Technology	M.Sc Integrated Live Stock Management M.Sc Optometrics			
MICROBIOLOGY	Dairy Technology, Microbiology & Chemistry	M.sc. Applied Microbiology	a. Diploma in Dairy Technologyb. Diploma in Microbial Techniques		
BIOTECHNOLOGY	Biotechnology, Biochemistry & Bio Informatics	M.Sc Bioinformatics M.Sc in Proteomics			

		and Drug Designing	
COMPUTER SCIENCE	B.Sc. Computer Science and Engineering		Postgraduate Diploma in Information Communication Technology (PGDICT) 1 Year
	2. M.S. Integrated (3+2 = 5 years)		
ELECTRONICS			Design and Development of Micro Controller Applications with Sensor Network
HISTORY			Diploma course in Entrepreneurship
ECONOMICS	B.A. Travel Tourism Management Computer Application	M.A. Economics M.A. Econometrics	PG Diploma in Public Policy and Governance
COMMERCE			Accounting Information Systems (Tally Accountancy Package)
VISUA COMMUNICATIO N	 B.A. in Media Management B.A. in Mass Communication and 		1. Creative Advertising and Television Production2. Journalism and Photography
	Journalism 3. B.Sc. In Creative Advertising and Television Production		3.Public Relating and Corporate Communication
	4. B.A. Advertisement & & Marketing Communication		4. Media and Journalism
	5. B.Sc. In Film Studies		5. Broadcast Journalism
MUSIC/DANCE- ANIMATION SOUND	1. B.A. Fine Arts (Painting, Sculpture, Applied Arts etc.) years	1.M.A. Carnatic Music	1. Diploma in Theatre arts - 1 Year
	2. B.A. Animation and Visual Effects - 3 years	2.M.A. Kuchipudi	2.Diploma in Choreography - 1 Year
	3. B.A. Tourism and Culture - 3 Years	3.M.A. Bharatanatyam 4.M.A. Fine Arts (Painting, Sculpture, Applied	3. Diploma in Sound Design - 1 Year 4.PG Diploma in Animation - 16 Months

	Arts etc.)		
			PG. Diploma in Visual Effects -16 Months
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	M.Sc F Technology	'ood	
MBA			Logistics and Supply Chain Management
M.Sc. VISUAL COMMUNICATIO N			Diploma Course in Television Production

6. Examination Reforms

Under the scheme of Autonomy the College since the academic year 1988 – 1989 negated the conduct of examinations at the end of academic year, and introduced Continuous Internal Evaluation and Semester End External Evaluation.

It is proposed to switch over to Complete Internal Evaluation within a 5 year period. It is also proposed to introduce innovative methods of internal assessment like on-line examinations and open-book system.

7. Internships

Companies desire to have graduates fit into their jobs exactly as they want them to; almost like fitting a spare part. They would not want to spend money re-training a graduate. There is still a gap in the Industry – Academia partnership in evolving an industry-ready syllabus and course. The College does not have an ecosystem of internships for students, which gives them a real world work experience whilst they are studying. It is proposed to introduce compulsory internship for all UG and PG programmes of study.

8. Augmentation of Research Activities

Special focus will be given to augment the Research activities in different Schools of Learning. Adding to the existing areas of research, it is proposed to broaden the research areas of different disciplines. For eg., Marine Microbiology, Genetic engineering, Conservation and Micro propagation of Medicinal Plants, Ultrasonics, Liquid Crystals, Thin films., Nanoscience, Glass science, Data mining, Image analysis, Drug designing ad Embedded Systems and Fibre optics are the recognized areas of research for Science disciplines. For Social Sciences and Commerce and Business Administration, the areas of research include – Development Administration, Microfinances, Human resource accounting, HR management, etc. For Oriental languages, the proposed areas include Epic literature, Yoga and Folklore studies, etc.

9. Internationalization of Education

To attract international students it is proposed to establish a hostel with required facilities. A new Institutional mechanism will be put in place for making single window admissions for foreign nationals and comprehensive strategic plans will be drawn for augmenting their admissions.

10. Proposed to establish more linkages for academic and research collaborations with sister Jesuit institutes both in India and abroad.

f) Industry Interaction (improving interaction with industry)

- Establishment of **Industry-Institute Partnership Promotion Cell** with a Coordinator and members drawn from different disciplines.
- **Identification** of **collaborating industries** for different disciplines to be done in the first 6 months.
- **Need Analysis** to be done within next 6 months to find out the required needs of the industries
- Introduction of new programmes of study
- Initiation of Curricular revision involving all the faculty members and industrial experts
 in order to endow the academic programmes with not only quality but also to add to their
 contemporariness and relevance.
- Planning of internships with relevant industries during the summer vacation of 1st and 2nd years for PG students and during the summer vacation of 2nd and 3rd years for UG students.
- Regular and Periodic **interactions with the industrial experts** and making them partners in the implementation strategies.
- Campus placements for the first batch of students at the end of 2nd /3rd year for PG and UG students

g) Research and Consultancy (enhancement of research and consultancy activities)

- Establishment of **Interdisciplinary research laboratories** by the end of 1st year of the project
- Augmenting the facilities in the existing research laboratories by the end of the 1st year of the project
- **Establishment of Central Computer Center:** The College focuses on modernization of Computer Centre to meet curricular and research requirements. The Central Computer Center will be kept open for extended periods beyond Institution hours and on non-working days. Proper connectivity with Campus-wide Networking will be ensured.
- **Introduction of research programmes of study** during the ^{2nd} year of the project.
- The College would **promote increased participation of faculty in research**, Projects and Consultancy, for e.g. **through merit recognition and fiscal and career incentives**.
- Showcasing Meets to be organized to market services that the institution can offer to the Industry.
- The faculty who has expertise would be encouraged to take up Consultancy assignments, which would directly and indirectly benefit the Institution, faculty and students.
- **Internal Revenue Generation** (IRG) would receive a boost, and some of the income **would be shared with faculty, staff and students** as per approved Institutional norms.

2.5 Finishing School Action Plan (Action Plan for organizing a finishing school and for improving the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC/academically weak students)

For increasing institutional focus on providing academic and guidance support to the SC/ST/OBC/academically weak students, the College proposes to constitute a Finishing School with a senior faculty as Coordinator.

The Finish School focuses on efforts be made by the individual Departments to improve the academic performance of SC/ST/OBC academically weak students through innovative methods such as remedial teaching in professional subjects and soft skills development for increasing transition rate, pass rate and employability.

The key activities under the aegis of the Finishing School will be:

- a) **Conducting remedial teaching** throughout academic sessions for improving transition rate and pass rate of students,
- b) **Conducting specialized soft skills** and **professional skills development training** during semester-breaks and vacations (from 3rd Semester onwards) for increasing employability,
- c) Offering **special** and additional **Skill-based electives** to disadvantaged students **focusing on** professional skill development rather than on content knowledge
- d) **Conducting special workshops** supplementing the practical training imparted through regular curriculum offers in specialized areas of the concerned subjects.
- e) **Conducting high intensity training** (of at least 3-weeks duration) for development of soft and professional skills in the **students that graduate but fail to secure any employment**, and
- f) **Organizing campus interviews** and making other efforts to secure employment.

Implementation Strategy includes -

- To identify weaknesses in all students to take necessary remedial steps.
- Diagnostic tests and plans completed within first month of each academic year; remedial measures carried out continuously thereafter.
- To improve communication-presentation skills through their wide use in curricula and, where needed, to provide special skills training to students with priority to the weak students.
- Percent of students transiting from first to second year with all first year courses passed will be the first monitoring indicator for the successful implementation.
- Improvement in job placement of students, especially among those with disadvantaged backgrounds will be the end monitoring indicator for the successful completion of the strategy.

2.6 PG Programmes (Action Plan for strengthening of PG Programmes and starting of new PG programmes)

Andhra Loyola College at present runs PG programs which include – Master of Computer Applications, Master of Business Administration, Masters programme in Visual Communication, Biotechnology, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

To strengthen the existing programmes of study it is proposed -

- **Restructuring** the entire curricula to make them more employable and relevant to the local and regional needs with a further impetus to make them globally competent.
- Reorienting and revisiting the implementation of the Choice Based Credit System in all the PG Courses.
- Introduction of more number of **Subject based electives** to augment the **knowledge** in a particular field incorporating latest technologies and the requirements of the need of the hour.
- Introduction of more number of Skill based electives to improve the job employability of the students. Focus will be on the acquirement of knowledge skills which pave way for the world of work.
- Compulsory **Internship** for all the courses of study to make the students ready for the industry.
- Compulsory **Project Work** to provide the basic insights into the enchanting field of research in their respective subjects.
- In particular, it is envisaged not only impart what skills employers seek but also the levels of skills they expect, as per postgraduate expectations.
- Providing Teaching and Research Assistantships for significantly increasing enrolment in existing and new Masters and Doctoral programmes. The aim is to attract students to Masters and Doctoral programmes by providing Assistantships. Scaling-up of PG education as measured by increased enrolment of Masters and Doctoral students. Scaling-up of programmes will be done either by strengthening the existing programmes or by introducing new programmes.
- Introduction of Dual Specializations
- Introduction of new PG programmes of study in
 - o Bioinformatics
 - O Horticulture
 - O Integrated Livestock Management
 - Optometrics
 - o Nanoscience
 - o Econometrics

- o Folklore
- o International Business
- o Proteomics and Drug Designing

2.7 Training Needs Analysis (Summary of training needs analysis carried out, faculty development plan for the first 18 months for improving their teaching, subject area and research competence based on training needs analysis in the areas of basic and advanced pedagogy and subject / domain knowledge enhancement)

Summary of the Training Needs Analysis (TNA) carried out:

- Training Needs Analysis (TNA) is a series of activities to define the gap between the
 current and the desired individual and organizational performances. It identifies the
 areas where both individuals and an organization would benefit from training in order
 to become more effective at achieving the individuals' own objectives and the
 objectives of the College.
- TNA is a systematic process based on specific information converging techniques. It proceeds in stages, with the findings of one stage helping to shape the next one. Each particular stage requires its own mix of observations and analysis. It is not a one-time event. It needs to be carried out every year and the training/development plan resulting from it is to be implemented in the following year.
- TNA gives performance improvement, introduction of new system, task or technology and organizational benefits.
- Each faculty member was asked to analyze his/her current knowledge and skills, and the desired knowledge and skills for effective performance of his/her current job profile as well as perceived future/prospective job profile. While analyzing the training needs, a staff member should align his/her personal development objectives with those of the College. In cases of training in specialized subject areas and R&D skills, faculty are expected to have communication with the organization(s) where such trainings are available in order to furnish information pertaining to the duration, period (tentative date) and trainer organization. The faculty members are required to submit in writing the details of the training programme highlighting the objectives and the envisaged outcome.

Faculty Development Plan for the first 18 months is given below.

Faculty Development Plan for the first 18 months:

1. Basic and advanced pedagogy

Sl. No	Area of training / development	No. of participating faculty	Duration	Tentative month in which the programme will be organised	Identified Trainer Organization
1	Basic Pedagogical Skills	All the newly recruited faculty and those who completed only 2 years of service in the college	One Week	August 2018	National Institute of Education Planning and Administration
2	Ignatian Pedagogical Paradigm	All the newly recruited faculty and those who completed only 2 years of service in the college	One Week	September 2018	Faculty drawn from the practicing Jesuits of sister Jesuit institutions
3	Better Classroom Management	All faculty members who had put up between 2 – 5 years of service	One Week	Before the start of the academic year 2019 - 2020	National Institute of Education Planning and Administration National Teacher Training Institutes
4	Advanced Pedagogy	For faculty with more than 5 years of experience	One Week	During the Christmas vacation of the academic year 2019 - 2020	National Institute of Education Planning and Administration National Teacher Training Institutes

All the above programmes will be continuously conducted for the new recruits in the successive years too.

2. Subject / Domain Knowledge Enhancement

Faculty members will be sent different institutions of higher learning for knowledge enhancement in their desired fields of specialization. Some of the areas identified are

 Biotechnological applications, Nanoscience, Instrumentation, Cloud computing,
 Data mining, proteomics and drug designing, advances in Physics, Advances in
 Chemistry, Research methodology, Usage of SPSS package, E-technology, Usage of software packages in different subjects.

3. Attendance in activities such as workshops, seminars, etc..

• Faculty members will be identified and motivated to participate in academic activities of their subject areas to enhance their domain knowledge and to keep abreast with the current knowledge of their subject areas. During last two year more than 60% of faculty attended such activities. It is proposed to make the attendance in such activities mandatory for all the faculty members once in the next academic year (first year of the project period).

4. Improvement of Faculty Qualifications:

- Faculty members will be encouraged to acquire research degree and further their academic qualifications. It is targeted that at least 30% of the faulty without research degrees are encouraged to enrol themselves for Part time Research Programmes.
- This will be extended to the administrative staff and special incentives to encourage them will be announced as per the decision taken by the Governing Body.
- Development of modern learning resources and teaching aids using Education Technology will be taken up in each department. It is targeted that teaching aids using Education Technology should be completed pertaining to the first year syllabus within first 12 months of the project period.

5. Improving Research capabilities

• Each Department has identified the research organizations of their field of study and faculty members will be sent for advanced training in the research organisations. It is targeted that at least 75% of the faculty will complete their advanced training in the first 18 months of project period.

2.8 Training for Staff (Action Plan for training technical and other staff in functional areas)

The Technical Staff in laboratories and workshops needs to be trained in their functional areas including operation and routine maintenance of both the existing and new equipment. They also need training on workshop instructions, upkeep of institutional services, etc. The training will be organized within the institution and as required also at the supplier/manufacturer premises or at reputed technical training institutions. The technical staff will also be motivated and encouraged to go for training and to use the newly acquired expertise for the benefit of students and the institution.

Administrative Staff: The Administrative Staff also needs training in respective functional areas, particularly in the use of modern office equipment, software, office automation, maintenance of records, procedures, etc.

Human Resources Training will also be imparted in motivation for time and material efficiency, and friendliness towards faculty and students. The training will be organized within the institution with the help of suitable organizations.

- Workshop on Advanced Computer Literacy Skills for all administrative staff will be conducted in the first 6 months of the project period.
- Need based Refresher Course will be conducted to the technical staff working in different departments. As per the requirement they will be encouraged to participate in different technical workshops conducted in other Universities.
- Special Training Course will be designed in using Accounting packages for the administrative staff.
- It is envisaged that all the technical staff and administrative staff will refurbish their technical and computer skills within the first 18months of the project period.

2.9 Relevance and Coherence of IDP with State Plan (the relevance and coherence of institutional development plan with State's/National (in case of CFIs) industrial/economic development plan)

The Andhra Pradesh State Annual Plan for 2017 highlights the following parameters with reference to the Education Sector:

Higher Education has been identified as a growth engine in the sunrise state of Andhra Pradesh and is pursued in a mission approach for sustaining and promoting quality of education and for providing purposeful education, particularly to students hailing from marginalized sections of the society. There are 147 Government degree colleges (146 Degree +1 oriental college) and 141Private aided colleges (126 degree +15 oriental) are functioning in the state. The department entered into MoU with TISS-Higher Education to train 30,000 students from 100 GDCs in the modules viz., Communication skills, Financial literacy, Youth leadership, Digital literacy, Introduction to Entrepreneurship, Analytical skills, Legal Literacy. CCE introduced 25 marked oriented courses such as Office Management & Secretarial Practice, Journalism & Mass Communication and Web Enabled Technologies, Data Science, Multimedia, Cloud Computing, Internet of things etc. Andhra Pradesh is one of the few States in the entire country that implemented Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) for UG Courses in all Universities in the State. The Government focuses on Swachha Andhra Pradesh Mission with particular stress on achieving complete Open Defecation Free by 31st Mar'2018. Disaster Management Trainings were given to students in degree colleges to enhance capacities of young people to take leadership, to help others and contribute towards nation building.

Education Infrastructure

- The un-served habitations at primary level reduced to 2102 from 2929 during last year.
- Out of 75509 habitations, 2190 habitations are yet to be served at Upper Primary level.

 Transportation facility is proposed to 48,225 children of un-served habitations
- Toilets for 6075 schools and drinking water facility for 10104 schools was sanctioned for 100% coverage
- Construction of buildings for 10 universities
- Construction of 69 Govt. College buildings
- Establishment of 60 new Polytechnics,
- 2nd shift in 22 Polytechnic colleges,
- Building for 57 ongoing polytechnic
- Construction of stadium @ 1 per mandal

Harnessing Demographic Dividend Skill Development

- Changing distribution of population by age group increasing share of working age (15-59) group and corresponding decline in the share of dependents.
- Literacy level and technical skills of working age population to be enhanced to improve productivity.
- Unskilled labour force requires focused attention for higher growth rate.
- Greater emphasis is being laid for adult literacy and skill development programmes targeting 15 to 35 years age illiterates/semi literates/unskilled/semi-skilled population.
- Identifying and mapping of skills in demand in the job market/industry.
- Residential and day scholar courses very short-term courses to long term
- Skill development of professional graduate employability
- In addition, Swayam Upadhi (self employment) to cover 6 lakh youth in 2013-14

(Source: http://planningcommission.nic.in/plans/stateplan/Presentations13_14/andhra2013_14
http://planningcommission.nic.in/plans/stateplan/Presentations13_14/andhra2013_14
http://planningcommission.nic.in/plans/stateplan/Presentations13_14/andhra2013_14
http://www.ap.gov.in/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/Socio-Economical-Survey-2017-18.pdf)

The Institutional Development Proposal under the scheme of RUSA is in perfect relevance and coherence with Andhra Pradesh State Development Plan for the year 2017 – 2018.

- Under RUSA the College proposes to increase the number of job oriented certificate/diploma courses;
- Makes the curriculum more employable;
- Ensuring Industry Academia Interaction;
- Enhancement of technical skills of the students;

Human Resource Requirements in Andhra Pradesh for High Growth Industries in the State Plan highlights the employment requirements in 2014 – 2015. The major requirements are in the Biotech industries, Agro and food processing IT and ITES and Construction and Textiles. The same will more or less continue to be same for the next five years. To meet the increasing Human Resource requirements short term Certificate/Diploma courses will be introduced as indicated under section 2.4. of the IDP.

The State Industrial Investment Promotion Policy accords highest priority to the industrial sector on account of the vital role it plays in balanced and sustainable economic growth and in employment generation. Government has introduced State Industrial Policy to drive industrial growth by clearly spelling out various components of incentives being offered, supply of quality power, improved infrastructure facilities etc. To remove the existing barriers; and for creation of congenial and hassle-free investment climate and also to

boost investor confidence, a series of proactive measures are being proposed so as to generate more of employment for the youth of the State of Andhra Pradesh.

In consonance with the policy of the Government, Andhra Loyola College is equipping itself for generating the required manpower and to find a suitable employment for the graduates by developing and inculcating and developing technical and employable skills in them through the rigors of academic requirements and definitely RUSA project will be the real fillip for the endeavor.

2.10 Participants of the Departments (participation of Departments/Faculty in IDP preparation)

For the preparation of the Institutional Development Proposal, a committee was constituted under the chairmanship of the Principal of the College. RUSA Institutional Coordinator was appointed, who was given the overall task of preparing the IDP with the help of nodal officer for Academic Activities, Director of the Research Cell and members of the Institutional Unit for RUSA project. Meetings of the Heads of the Departments are conducted to bring out the need based assessment.

Individual departmental consultations took place for incorporating the individual components of the departments. The Governing body of the College was briefed about the requirements and the approval was taken.

2.11 Project Implementation (institutional project implementation arrangements with participation of faculty and staff)

Institutional RUSA Unit:

The College will form an Institutional RUSA Unit with appropriate representation from academic officials of the Institution, faculty, senior administrative officers, technical and non-technical support staff and students. The Unit, headed by the Head of the Institution, will be responsible for implementation of the Institutional project. He is to be assisted by RUSA Institutional Coordinator for coordinating the activities of the institutional project.

The Institutional RUSA Unit will operate through committees for procurement of Goods, Works and Services; financial management; implementation of faculty and staff development activities and programmes; monitoring project implementation, achievement of targets for all indicators as proposed and keeping MIS updated; ensuring compliance with Equity Action Plan, Environment Management Framework and Disclosure Management Framework requirements; ensuring implementation of Institutional reforms; organizing efficient conduct of monitoring and performance audits, etc. Nodal officers for Academic Activities, Civil Works including Environment Management, Procurement, Financial Aspects and for Equity Assurance Plan Implementation

2.12. Institutional Project Budget (this is meant for existing institutions) (Rs. in Crore)

S.		Project Life Allocation				
No		Allocation				
				20	201	2020
				18	9 – 202	- 2021
				20	202	2021
	- 0			19		
1		ructure				
	1. Mode laborate	ernization and strengthening of				
		lishment of new laboratories for existing				
		PG programs and for new PG programs				
		ernization of classrooms		0.1	0.1	
			0.25	5		
	4. Upda	tion of Learning Resources		0.2	0.2	
			0.40	0	0	
	5. Procu	rement of furniture		0.1		
	. = 1		0.30	0	0	0.10
		lishment/Upgradation of Central and	0.15			0.15
		nental Computer Centers ernization/improvements of supporting	0.15			0.15
	departn	1 11 0				
		ernization and strengthening of libraries				
		acreasing access to knowledge				
	resou					
	9. Refur	bishment (Minor Civil Works)		0.2	0.2	
			0.50	0	0	0.10
2		ch and development support				
	Providir					
		ntships to increase enrolment in				
	existing disciplii	and new PG programmes in Engineering				
		n of resources for research support		0.2	0.2	
	1 10 13101	of resources for research support	0.50	0.2		0.10
	Enhanc	ement of R&D and institutional		0.1		
	consulta	ancy activities	0.25	0	0	0.05
3	Faculty	Development Support				
	Faculty	and Stall Development (including faculty				
	qualifica	ntion upgradation, pedagogical training,				
	-	anising/participation of faculty in				
)	ops, seminars and conferences) for		0.2	0.2	
	improv	ed competence based on TNA	0.50	0	0	0.10
4		ional reforms				
		al assistance for procurement and		0.1		
		ic activities	0.25	0	0	0.05
-		onal management capacity enhancement				
5	Academ	ic support				

	Creation of new departments/courses				
	Enhanced Interaction with Industry		0.2	0.2	
	Student support activities	0.40	0	0	
6	Others Construction of New Classrooms	1.5	1.5		
TO	TAL	5	2.9		
			5	1.4	0.65

2.13 Provide the targets against the deliverables as listed below

Indicator	Weig htage	Presen t	Presen t Score	Targe t	Target Score
		Rating		Ratin g	
GOVERNANCE QULAITY INDEX –					
16%					
% of Faculty Positions Vacant	2.0%	A	1.5	0	2.0
% of Non-Permanent faculty	4.0%	A	3.0	0	4.0
% of Non-Teaching Staff to Teaching Staff	3.0%	В	1.0	A	3.0
Total no. of undergraduation programmes	1.0%	0	1.0	0	1.0
Total no. of postgraduate programmes	1.0%	A	0.5	0	1.0
Total no. of doctoral programmes	1.0%	С	0.0	В	0.5
Faculty-appointment-turn around/cycle time in months	2.0%	0	2.0	0	2.0
Delay in payment of monthly salary payment of faculty	2.0%	0	2.0	0	2.0
ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE INDEX – 21.5%					
Delay in exam conduction and declaration of results	3.5%	О	3.5	0	3.5
Plagiarism check	1.0%	С	0.0	0	1.0
Accreditation	4.0%	0	4.0	0	4.0
Teacher Student Ratio	4.0%	A	3.0	0	4.0
% of Visiting Professors	1.0%	V	0.0	0	1.0
% of graduates employed by convocation	0.5%	A	0.25	0	0.5
% number of students receiving awards at National and International level	0.5%	С	0	A	0.25
% of expenditure on Library, Cyber library and laboratories per year	1.0%	0	1.0	0	1.0
Ratio of expenditure on teaching staff salaries to non-teaching staff salaries	1.0%	В	0.5	A	0.75
% of faculty covered under pedagogical training	1.0%	0	1.0	0	1.0
% of faculty involved in further education	0.5%	В	0.25	0	0.5
Dropout rate	1.5%	0	1.4	0	1.5
No. of foreign collaborations	1.5%	С	0.0	A	1.0
Subscription for INFLIBNET	0.5%	0	0.5	0	0.5
EQUITY INTITATIVE INDEX – 12.5%					
SC students %	3.0%	A	2.0	0	3.0
ST students %	3.0%	A	2.0	0	3.0
Gender parity	3.0%	0	3.0	0	3.0

Urban to rural student population	2.0%	A	1.0	0	1.0
Existence of CASH	0.5%	11	1.0	+	1.0
Existence of social Protection Cell	0.5%	В	0.25	0	0.5
Language assistance programs for weak	0.5%	0	0.23	0	0.5
students	0.570		0.5		0.5
RESEARCH AND INNOVATION INDEX	1				
- 24%					
Per faculty publications	2.0%	С	0.5	A	1.0
Cumulative Impact factor of publications	3.0%	A	2.0	0	3.0
H Index Scholars	2.0%	A	1.5	0	2.0
% of staff involved as Prinicpal Researcher	1.0%	C	0.2	A	0.5
% of research projects fully or more than	2.0%	C	0.5	A	1.5
50% funded by external agencies, industries,	2.070		0.5		1.5
etc.					
Total no of patents granted	1.0%	С	0	В	0.5
% of faculty receiving national/international	1.0%	C	0.1	В	0.5
awards	1.070		0.1		0.5
% of research income	1.0%	С	0.0	В	0.5
Doctoral degrees awarded per academic staff	1.0%	C	0.1	B	0.5
% doctoral degrees in total number of	3.0%	C	0.0	В	1.5
degrees awarded	3.070		0.0		1.5
% expenditure on research and related	1.0%	0	1.0	0	1.0
facilities	1.070		1.0		1.0
Digitization of Masters and Doctoral thesis	0.5%	С	0.0	В	0.25
UPE/CPE	3.5%	0	3.5	0	3.5
% of income generated from non-grant	2.0%	A	1.50	0	2.0
sources	-1075				
STUDENT FACILITIES – 15%					
No. of new professional development	1.0%	Α	0.75	0	1.0
programmes					
Existence of Placement Cell and Placement	1.0%	0	1.0	0	1.0
Policy					
% of expenditure on infrastructure	3.0%	0	2.75	0	3.0
maintenance and addition					
Availability of hostel per out-station female	3.0%	0	3.0	0	3.0
student					
Availability of hostel per out-station male	2.0%	0	2.0	0	2.0
student					
% of students on scholarship	2.0%	A	1.5	0	2.0
Average scholarship amount per student	1.0%	A	0.75	0	1.0
Student Experience Surveys	1.0%	С	0.2	0	1.0
Graduate Destination Surveys	1.0%	С	0.1	0	1.0
INFRASTRUCTURE AND OTHERS –					
11%					
% Income generated from training courses	1.0%	С	0.1	A	0.75
% Income generated from consulting	1.0%	С	0.0	A	0.75
Infrastructural sufficiency	3.0%	A	2.25	0	3.0
Computer coverage	3.0%	0	2.75	0	2.75
Internet connectivity on Campus	3.0%	0	2.75	0	3.0
	100%		65.95		90.5

Project Targets for Institutions

2.14 Give an Action Plan for ensuring that the project activities would be sustained after the end of the project.

Establishment of four Funds:

Creation and **establishment of Four Funds** will be taken up as an immediate task when the project is initiated. The four funds include -

- Corpus Fund
- Faculty Development Fund
- Equipment Replacement Fund
- Maintenance Fund

The purpose of these Funds is to ensure sustainability of the reform process beyond the Project period. These Funds will not be used during the Project period as funds for various activities are available under the Project. The Board of Management will be suggested to build these Funds with annual contribution into each Fund equal to at least 0.5% (total 2%) of annual total recurring expenditure of the institution. Sources could be a definite percentage of fee collection from students, from Block Grant, donations from alumni and charitable organizations, IRG including commercial use of facilities, consultancy earnings (institutional share), and matching Grants from Government/management on IRG etc.

Chintalapati Satyavathi Devi St. Theresa's College for Women, Eluru

INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1 Institutional Identity:

• Name of the Institution :Chintalapati Satyavathi Devi St.Theresa's

College for Women, Eluru

 $\sqrt{}$

• Is the Institution approved by regulatory body? : Yes / No

: Act XXI of 1860- Society No.10 of 1966 $\sqrt{}$ • Furnish Approval No.

• Type of Institution : Govt. funded/Govt. aided./ Private unaided/

Autonomous/Other

• Status of Institution : Autonomous Institute as declared by

> University / Non-autonomous/Deemed University/Constituent Institution

• Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Head and	Name	Phone	Mobile	Fax	E-mail address
Nodal Officer		Number	Number	number	
Head of the	Dr.Sr.Mercy P	08812-	9491198365	08812-	srmercyp@gmail.com
Institution (full		250380		250380	
time appointee)					
RUSA	Sr.K.Showrilu	08812-	9493474281	08812-	kondaveetishowri@gmail.com
Institutional		251210		250380	
coordinator					
Nodal Officers for	or				
Academic	Sr.P.Sunila Rani	08812-	7675926861	08812-	sunilarani10@gmail.com
Activities		252255		250380	
Civil works	Dr.K.S.V.K.S.	08812-	9441781192	08812-	madhaviraniksvks@gmail.com
including	Madhavi Rani	251210		250380	
Environment					
Management					
Procurement	Dr.R.Indira	08812-	8331904407	08812-	indiramohanrao@rediffmail.com
		251210		250380	
Financial	Sr.M.Inyasamma	08812-	9491175330	08812-	m.inyasamma@gmail.com
aspects		250365		250380	
Equity	Dr.P.Jyothi	08812-	9948843843	08812-	Jyothikommini2012@gmail.com
Assurance Plan	Kumari	251210		250380	
implementation					

1.2. Academic Information:

• <u>UG/PG/PhD Programs offered in Academic Year 2017-18</u>

Sl. No.	Title of Programs	Level (UG, PG, PhD)	Duration (Years)	Sanctioned Annual intake	Total Student Strength
	B.Sc. (E.M.)			make	Strength
1	Maths, Phyics, Chemistry	UG	3	60	190
2	Maths, Phyics, Chemistry	UG	3	50	165
3	Botany, Zoology, Chemistry	UG	3	60	155
4	Zoology, Nutrition, Chemistry	UG	3	60	155
5	Maths, Electronics Computer Sc	UG	3	50	127
6	Maths, Physics, Computer Sc.	UG	3	50	173
7	Maths, Statistics, Computer Sc.	UG	3	50	140
8	Micro,,Biochem, Chemistry.	UG	3	50	54
9	Micro,,Biochem, Nutrition	UG	3	50	112
10	Micro,,Biochem, Computers	UG	3	50	40
11	B.Sc. Home Science (E.M)	UG	3	50	86
	B.A. (E.M.)				
12	History, Economics, Politics.	UG	3	40	77
13	History, Telugu, Politics.	UG	3	40	32
	B.A. (T.M.)				
14	History, Economics, Politics.	UG	3	40	47
15	Eng, Psychology, Social Work.	UG	3	40	50
	B.Com.				
16	B.Com. General	UG	3	80	231
17	B.Com. Computers	UG	3	60	177
18	B.Com. Finance	UG	3	50	76
19	BBA	UG	3	50	71
	B.Voc.Courses:				
20	Web Tech.& Multimedia	UG	3	50	69
21	Clinical & Aqua Lab Tech.	UG	3	50	43
22	M.A.Economics	PG	2	40	11
23	M.A. English	PG	2	40	31
24	M.Sc. Mathematics	PG	2	40	33
25	M.sc. Physics	PG	2	30	30
26	M.Sc. Organic Chemistry	PG	2	30	34
27	M.Sc. Clinical Nutrition	PG	2	30	53
28	M.B.A.	PG	2	60	90
	Total				2552

• Whether Institution is Accredited?

Grade: A+ (3.56 CGPA) When: September 2017

• Accreditation status of UG Programs:

Title of UG programs offered	Whether eligible for reaccreditation or not	Whether accredited as on 31st March 2018	Whether "applied for" as on 31 st March 2018
B.Sc. B.A., B.Com. B.B.A.	Yes	Yes	Not applicable

• Accreditation status of PG Programs:

Title of PG programs	Whether eligible for	Whether accredited as	Whether "applied
offered	reaccreditation or not	on 31 st March 2018	for" as on 31 st March
			2018
M.A., M.Sc. MBA	Yes	Yes	Not applicable

1.3 Faculty Status (Regular/On-contract Faculty as on March 31st, 2018

Faculty	Present Status: Number in position by Highest Qualification															
Rank		Doct	toral			Mas	ster			Bac	helor	Degi	ee			
		Deg	ree	1		Deg	ree					1				. <u>s</u>
	No.of Sanctioned/Regular Posts	Engineering disciplines		Other disciplines		Engineering disciplines		Other disciplines		Engineering disciplines		Other disciplines		Total Number Of regular faculty in position	Total Vacancies	Total Number of contract faculty in position
		R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15= (3+5+7+9+ 11+13)	16 (2-15)	17 (4+6+8+10+ 12+14)
Prof.																
Asso				19				2						21		
Prof	0.0			0				_	01					1.4		
Asst Prof	86			9	2			5	91					14		
Total	86			28	2			7	91					35	51	93

Prof=Professor, Asso Prof=Associate Professor, Asst Prof=Assistant Professor, R=Regular, C=Contract

1.4 Baseline Data (all data given for the following parameters to All disciplines)

S.No.	Parameters	
01	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study	2552
01	in the year 2017-18	2332
02	Total women students in all programs and all years of study in	2552
02	the year 2017-18	2332
03	Total SC students in all programs and all years of study in the	654
03	year 2017-18	051
04	Total ST students in all programs and all years of study in the	37
	year 2017-18	5,
05	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study in the	1133
	year 2017-18	
06	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers	248
	available for students in the year 2017-18	
07	Total number of text books and reference books available in	95857
	library for UG and PG students in the year 2017-18	
	Student-teacher ratio	1:20
08	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year	27
	2017-18	
09	% of PG students placed through campus interviews in the year	81
	2017-18	
10	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed out in	65
	the year 2017-18	
11	% of high quality postgraduates (>75% marks) passed out in the	60
	year 2016-17	
12	Number of research publications in Indian refereed journals in	52
	the year 2017-18	
13	Number of research publications in International refereed	39
	journals in the year 2017-18	
14	Number of patents obtained in the year 2017-18	Nil
15	Number of patents filed in the year 2017-18	Nil
16	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year	1
	2016-17	
17	The transition rate of students in percentage from 1 st year to 2 nd	
	year in the year 2017-18	0.69
	(i) All students	96%
	(ii) SC	96%
	(iii) ST (iv) OBC	83%
10	(')	96%
18	IRG from students fee and other charges in the year 2017-18 (Rs.in lakh)	421.74
19	IRG from externally funded R & D projects, consultancies in	3.02
17	the year 2017-18 (Rs.in lakh)	3.02
20	Total IRG in the year 2017-18 (Rs.in lakh)	1302.25
21	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution in the year	1302.25
21	2017-18 (Rs.in lakh)	1302.23
	2017 10 (No.III IdKII)	

2.1 Executive Summary of the IDP:

Ch. S. D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women is the first women's college established in 1953 in coastal Andhra Pradesh, envisioning the empowerment of women by offering education, based on the three core indicators: excellence in curriculum, personality development and extension to society. With Institutional goals and objectives laid down specifically – the College carries out its rich legacy since its inception. In the light of the Mission and Vision of the institution which is the guiding factor of the College "From Darkness to Light- Thamasoma jyothirgamaya" we strive to create integrated women leaders, empowered and committed to excellence, pro-active, innovative, custodians of culture and heritage, channels of human values, and lights of God's transforming love".

With the Institutional goal of attempting to create mature and professionally equipped women, trained on the Gospel Values to become holistic individuals, it has completed sixty five years of it's existence in the field of education. The institution primarily caters to young women of socially and economically backward sections of society hailing from rural West Godavari District. Ever since its inception, the institution has been making rapid strides to integrate effective teaching learning methodologies and value-orientation on the one hand, with inculcation of skills on the other and attempting to transform every young stakeholder who enters the institution into a self sufficient and successful individual. Four times accredited by NAAC with commendable grades of 'A'-Five star during the 1st accreditation in 1998 and with A grade, in the 2nd accreditation with a percentile score of 88.3 in 2005 and with A grade, 3.43 CGP in third cycle in the year 2012 and A+ grade with 3.56 CGPA in fourth cycle in the year 2017, the Institution continues its ongoing mission of providing quality education with its dedicated management of the Sisters of St. Ann's community and its loyal band of teachers.

The institution has reached a zone of excellence with the award of **CPE status** conferred by the UGC in **2006.** Ever since, it has been engaging itself in the exercise of providing need-based, regional, national and global education of the highest possible quality. The Institution marches boldly forward strengthening itself in curricular and teaching learning aspects. Realizing the vital role played by research, consultancy and extension it has attempted to address these aspects positively and fruitfully. Development of infrastructural facilities and learning resources has been given high priority.

Continuing its quest for offering the best education to the rural women and having the required eligibility as per the norms laid down by RUSA the institution now aspires to enhance its quality and excellence by seeking financial assistance for development in all areas so that it can be equipped with modern teaching learning resources, state of art research facilities to move ahead on the path to excellence.

- Make the institution one of the top most women's college in the country.
- Make education accessible to the rural, poor and disadvantaged women.
- ➤ To take into account women's diverse needs, empower and raise their social status.
- ➤ Encourage active role of women in societal development through qualitative technical, vocational and tertiary education.
- ➤ Increase the **GER** of women, in particular the marginalized sections.
- > Provide **equity** for SC, ST, OBC and the differently abled girl students.
- ➤ Reach the unreached and unreachable school and college drop outs through **community college, evening college, vocational education** and **Open School**.
- > Provide excellent educational opportunity to the advanced learners.
- ➤ Promote creative and responsible value based leaders.

2. 2 SWOT Analysis:

Institutional Strengths:

Ch.S.D.St.Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru, the island of excellence in women's education was able to achieve several accolades and excel in higher education. Excellent infrastructure, very high brand image, sixty five years of experience in women's education, thrice accredited by NAAC with A grade, CPE status etc. are some of strengths that helped the College to promote women's education in rural and tribal areas of Andhra Pradesh. The institutional strengths and summarized as follows

- ❖ A pioneering institute with diverse academic courses/programmes.
- Highly qualified, committed faculty.
- ❖ 31 years of Autonomy.
- Strong student support services.
- ***** Excellent academic performance of students.
- ***** Excellent, academic and administrative infrastructure facilities.
- Supportive, relationship between management, student, staff and Principal.
- ❖ Women oriented, value oriented, skill based curriculum with emphasis on holistic development of students.
- ❖ International Study Centre to encourage global mind set and skills.
- Social good will and positive brand image.
- ❖ Emphasis on ICT in teaching, learning and evaluation.
- Spacious and well planned campus.

Institutional Weaknesses:

- ❖ Diminishing permanent aided faculty.
- ❖ Large number of temporary unaided faculty.
- ❖ Sanctioned staff not recruited due to State Government policy.
- **\Limited** consultancy service.
- University policy does not permit Ph.D. programme.
- ❖ Lack of wider exposure to faculty and students.

❖ Paucity of professional benchmarking in research.

Institutional Opportunities:

- Scope for initiating more career oriented subjects.
- ❖ More departments may be upgraded as research centres.
- College can initiate network building.
- ❖ More placement opportunity through campus selection.
- ❖ Integration of existing e-facilities for a comprehensive e-governance.
- ❖ Inter Institutional/industrial credit transfer.
- ❖ Identification of thrust areas for serious research and development
- Scope for strengthening PG programmes.
- ❖ High level of SC/ST rural women students who need empowerment.

Institutional Threats:

- ❖ Production of good human sources to accept the global challenges.
- ❖ Initiating more consultancy for generating funds.
- ❖ Establishing Industry Institute partnership cell.
- ❖ Facilitate global skills and exposure to students.
- **Attracting and retaining quality teachers.**
- Promotion of employability skills in students.
- ❖ Nurturing creativity through patents and new products.
- Need to resolve future financial crunch and build a corpus fund.

Strategic Plan for Institutional Development:

Basing on the SWOT analysis the following strategies are evolved.

- ❖ Become one of the top women's college in the country through excellence in teaching-learning and research.
- ❖ Upgrade the physical infrastructure facilities of the Institution to promote further progress and development in quality education.
- ❖ Strengthen the ICT ambiance of the campus and promote digital learning and comprehensive e-governance.
- ❖ Attract qualified and experienced faculty and reduce the faculty turnover.
- ❖ Direct the access and equity initiatives towards SC/ST/ and disadvantaged women, especially in rural areas.
- ❖ Develop professionally skilled and emotionally mature holistic employable women.
- ❖ Intensify the involvement of alumni in the Institution development.
- ❖ Improve the quality and quantum of research outputs for the regional and national societal issues.
- Build International collaborations and promote twinning programs leading to exchange of students and faculty.

- ❖ Be a leading institution promoting eco-friendly practices in terms of use of renewable energy, recycling of materials, organic farming.
- ❖ Transform the lives of girl students through nurturing creativity, value based education and academic reforms.
- ❖ Promote progressive and professional ambience for faculty to excel and achieve global standards in education.
- Enhancing the ratio of highly qualified faculty

Key activities:

- ❖ Improve teacher student ratio from 1:20 to 1:10
- ❖ 10-20% syllabus of each academic programmes be taught by industry experts, non profitable organizations and foreign faculty
- ❖ Increase internships/hands on experience in all academic programmes
- Strengthen students and staff exchange programme with credit transfer programmes from national/international institutions/university/industries
- Credit transfer programmes from state/national/international institutions/industries
- ❖ Introduce more global market-oriented, skill based courses
- Upgrade infrastructure facilities and restructuring the academic programes to encourage admission of foreign students
- ❖ Provide inclusive educational opportunities for the disadvantaged girl students
- ❖ Initiate off campus academic programmes
- ❖ Strengthen the lab to land programmes for research development and employability and provide employability through innovation/Incubation centre
- Undertake quality research and attain patents
- **Start** twinning programmes with national/foreign universities
- Quality enhancement of existing infrastructure
- ❖ Initiate international accreditation process

2.3. Specific Objectives and Expected Results

Objectives	Expected Results
 Increased infrastructural facilities 	 Expansion of administrative facilities. Upgradation to e-class rooms. Digitalized Laboratories. Improved student support facilities.
Modernization of Campus facilities.	 Wi-fi campus. ICT enabled interactive teaching-learning. Facilitate virtual learning. Facilitate learning at the students' pace.

Increased challenges for advanced learners. Encourage and bridge gaps in slow learners. Create special education facility. Encourage Higher education of the differently abled. Increase program options for students, Increase in UG & PG programs. increase the enrollment. Provide Value based education. Create socially responsible emotionally balanced citizens. National and International exposure. Increased scope of learning. Increase in Academic and Sustainable quality education. administrative quality. Increase in Women's GER. Encourage women in higher education, increase enrollment of SC/ST/OBC and PH students. Promotion of Research. Increased Research and development by staff and students on local, social and environmental issues. Vocationalization of education. Create more employability and entrepreneurship. Minimize the use of non-renewable Make the campus eco-friendly through electrification. rain water energy sources. solar harvesting etc. Extension of hostel facility for socially Minimize the drop-out rate among and economically deserving students. women make education accessible to the disadvantaged. Upgradation to e-campus. Promote advanced learning on par with world class institutions. Increased MOUs, linkages, internships 100% Placement

2.4. Action Plan for

a) Improving employability of graduates:

The College has instituted a **Placement and Career Guidance Cell** comprising of faculty from UG and PG Departments. The cell has undertaken the following activities.

- Tie-ups with **Jawahar Knowledge Centre** to provide training in Communication skills, Group discussion, mental aptitude for enrolment.
- Tie ups with D.E.O. (District Employment Office) to provide job opportunities in Local Sector and District level.
- Conducting job Mela's and job Recruitment Drive by Industries, educational organizations and Companies.
- The courses offered by E.D.C. and add-on courses like (Management of Small Scale Industries) further train students in careers that fetch jobs.
- Special courses are conducted for students aspiring to pursue career abroad such as the GRE, IELTS, TOEFL.

The employability of graduates will be enhanced through the following initiatives:

- Encouraging self awareness of individuals strengths, weaknesses and aptitudes for job.
- Building self-confidence through multi-dimensional skill training through personality development component of the curriculum.
- Strengthening technical competence and broadening conceptual understanding through effective e-class room interactive learning.
- Re-designing curriculum with industrial experts to include job-skill component in curriculum.
- Flexi-time Choice Based Credit System with a list of skill oriented add-on courses to choose from.
- Mandatory internship/projects in the VI Semester for UG and IV Semester for PG students.
- Ensuring mastery of communication skill, problem solving skill, capacity for team work, high ethical standard through finishing schools.
- Provide Campus recruitments and career guidance.
- Promote exposure programs to widen their knowledge in various sectors.
- Organizing skill based seminars /workshops /symposium.
- Enhancement of certification programs,
- Initiate (community) collaboration research work

b) Increased learning outcomes of the students:

Above 90% of the students are from rural background and most of them are disadvantaged either socially, economically. To overcome these disadvantages the College offers an array of learning opportunities through –

❖ Cheyutha – Special sponsorship programmes.

- ***** Fee concessions, fee waivers.
- ❖ Provision of scholarship, awards and medals. (List enclosed).
- Mandatory Computer basic education.
- * Remedial coaching and student membership.
- Career Oriented Courses.
- Certificate courses (Eg:- Yoga, Karate etc.)
- * Regular guest lectures by learned people.
- ❖ Mana TV Centre, Multi-media Centre.
- * Regular field trips and seminars.
- **\Delta** LCD class rooms.
- * Knowledge extension programmes
- ❖ Women Studies Centre.
- Special attention to slow learners.

The learning outcomes will be increased through the following activities/programs.

- ❖ Increased adaptation of student centric teaching-learning methodologies.
- ❖ Biometric attendance system and increased regularity to classes.
- ❖ Controlled Wi-Fi campus environment to facilitate wireless transfer of data between students and teachers.
- ❖ Promoting learning at students' pace through virtual class rooms.
- ❖ Promotion of interactive learning through e-class rooms and digital laboratories.
- **\$** Establish interactive information kiosks.
- ❖ Installation of intelli-learn and campus management software to facilitate centralized management and quick processing of data.
- ❖ Increased national and international exposure to staff and students.
- **!** Employing learned guest faculty from research fields and industry.
- ❖ Promoting Innovative continuous assessments and evaluation reforms.
- ❖ Combining the traditional academic programas with job oriented trainings offered by Govt.skill training centers like APSSDC, PMKVY, NSIDC etc.
- **U.G** and P.G students in soft skills, life coping skills, coaching for competitive exams.
- Scale up the skills to match to the global competence through international staff and student exchange programs.
- Credit transfer from industry /research organization to promote global exposure.

c) Autonomous status:

The institution has been autonomous since 1987. The College was able to innovate and grow because of the academic freedom provided by Autonomy. The system has evolved a strong fool-proof mechanism in all areas of administration from curriculum planning to assessment and evaluation system. The highlights practices and reforms are:

- ❖ Semester system of examination.
- Choice Based Credit system.
- ❖ 50:50 Internal:External marks.
- Continuous assessments through Seminars, assignments, MCQS, online testing modules.

- ❖ Project work for UG in V Semester
- Online examination (one semester).
- ❖ Online Result publication.
- Question Banks.
- Computerized examination-evaluation process.
- * Regular curriculum modification through Boards of Studies and Academic Council.
- Special provision for the differently abled.
- Convocation and awards of gold and silver medals.
- Prizes and awards for outstanding performance.

d) Accreditation target:

Ch.S.D.St.Theresa's Autonomous College was the first College in Andhra Pradesh and 8th College in India to voluntarily opt for accreditation by NAAC in 1998. The quality assessment and subsequent high ranking obtained by the institution inflamed the desire to continue the onward journey of excellence.

Cycle	Year of Accreditation	Grade obtained
1	1998	A****
2	2005	'A' 88.3 percentile
3	2012	'A' 3.43 CGPA
4	2017	'A+' 3.56 CGPA

e) Implementation of Academic and Non-academic reforms:

The following academic and non-academic reforms are proposed.

- Introduce job oriented Interdisciplinary courses.
- Encourage 'earn-while-you learn' programs to minimize drop out rate.
- Increase performance based incentives to retain competent staff.
- Adopt most flexible Choice Based Credit System to make learning interdisciplinary and to encourage the advanced towards integrated learning and provide space for slow learners.
- Re-designing and retaining the curriculum to facilitate flexible CBCS.
- Include eminent industrialists, academicians, scientists, business persons etc. in Boards of Studies and Academic Council for curriculum planning.
- Increase MoUs to enhance job-training and employability.
- Encourage Inter Institutional/industrial credit transfer.
- Introduce carry-on-credit program to facilitate specialization in other institution through project/research.
- Encourage staff and students exchange program with National Institutes of repute and International Universities..
- Create knowledge hub and facilitate e-learning through LANs and WANs.
- Adopt innovative methods of continuous assessment examination and evaluation.

f. Improving interaction with industry:

The existing linkages with industry are limited in scope. Every department in the College developed in industrial and institutional linkages and organized some collaborative programmes. To improve interaction with industry the following measures are proposed:

- Strengthen MoUs with industry.
- Collaboration with industry in curriculum planning.
- Enhance industry linkages to provide training suitable to industry needs ensuring employability.
- Introduce industrial training/internship at the Graduation and Postgraduation final Semesters.
- Take up collaborative research programs with industry/research institutes.
- Organizing more consultancy programmes in collaboration with institutions to provide guidance and consultancy at gross root level of the economy.
- Organize international exchange programmes and seminars.
- Inviting Industrial entrepreneurs, top level managers as visiting professors to take classes in core subjects.

g. Enhancement of Research and Consultancy Services:

- Enhance the percentage from 64 80% Ph.D. qualified faculty members within next five years.
- Establish 4 more Research Centres in the Institution English, Commerce, Bio Sciences and in Physical Sciences.
- Encourage Live projects by staff and students in their respective subjects with financial assistance from funding agencies.
- Produce quality research publication with citation index.
- Initiate consultancy service by every department.

2.5. Action plan for organizing finishing school..

The majority of our students hail from the rural and agency areas, having completed their primary and secondary education in the vernacular, they have the additional disadvantage of being the first generation students who go in for higher education, thus the finishing school component is a highly essential component for them. The College has an established human resource development (HRD) center which undertakes various human resource development and faculty development programs.

Therefore the following action plans are proposed:

- Streamlining of students at the entry level based on their previous academic performance, employability interests, special skills and talents.
- Orientation and bridge course immediately after admission.
- Crash course in English for the non-English medium students.

- ❖ Mandatory finishing school Components in curriculum:
 - i) I Year Communication skill and Spoken English as foundation course.
 - ii) II Year Soft skill and personality development as foundation course.
 - iii) III Year Technical skills and training for competitive exams.
- * Remedial Coaching in all subjects in all Semesters during zero hours.
- **Strengthen the JKC.**
- Coaching classes for competitive exams
- ❖ Students not interested /unable to pursue higher studies will be trained by the HRD center/kaushal Kendra of the college for placement /employment.
- Organization of mock interviews, mock tests, group discussions etc.
- ❖ Skill training through APSSDC, PMKVY centers of the college.

2.6 Action Plan for strengthening PG oprogrammes and startup new PG Programs

* There are 7 PG programs at present. New PG programs proposed are:

I Year - M.A. Telugu

II Year - M.Com. Accountancy
 III Year - M.Sc. Statistics, MSW
 IV Year - M.Sc. Computer Science
 V Year - MBA Hospital Management

- Existing PG programs will be strengthened through
 - Strengthening research components
 - Provision for Central Research Labs.
 - Obtaining Autonomy for PG Courses
 - Increasing the collaboration for Training and placement

2.7 Summary of training Need Analysis

The newly recruited faculty need training in Basic and advanced pedagogy and classroom management. Orientation and Refresher courses need to be continued for the enrichment and upgradation of domains knowledge. Financial support need to be enhanced to the unaided staff to encourage participation in workshops/seminars and research publications. Qualification need to be upgraded for many of the faculty. There is a need for knowledge enhancement and capacity building.

Action Plan for Faculty Development:

- Orientation in professional skills and ethics for all newly recruited staff.
- Training in teaching methodologies and effective class room management.
- Subject knowledge enhancements programs like workshops, seminars etc.
- Improvement in faculty qualifications through encouraging M.Phil/Ph.D./SLET/NET etc.
- Take up research projects in collaboration with senior faculty.
- Encourage CSIR/DST/and other funded projects.
- Periodic refresher programs at College level.
- Training for staff to migrate to technology based education.

2.8 Action Plan for training technical and other staff in functioning areas.

The Administrative and Support staff are given regular training in basic computer and technology based management of Information system, Office Administration, basics of book keeping and accountancy. The programme proposed are

S.No.	Type of Training	Time-line
1	Office – automation – new technology	Biannual
2	Training in Public relations	Once a year
3	Training in Lab equipment Maintenance	Once a year
	advanced technology	

2.9 Relevance & coherence of IDP

- ❖ Increase the GER of Women with special reference to SC/ST/OBC and other disadvantage groups.
- ❖ Being a Womens College our prime objective is Moulding rural and first generation girl students to be empowered women leaders.
- ❖ Empowered Human Resource directly contributing to the economic progress of the state and country.
- ❖ The IDP of the College focuses on the integral development of trained, skilled and job ready Human Resource for Nation / Society.
- ❖ Enhanced and Quality Research and Development programs will help in identifying gaps, finding solutions for the development and growth of the society.
- * Reduce pressure on conventional energy sources through the promotion of solar energy electrification.
- Provide job oriented courses and encourage self employment.

2.10 Participation of departments / faculty in IDP Preparation

The College ensured participation of faculty at various levels in the preparation of IDP through the following steps.

- Through various meetings initial orientation was provided to the teaching and non-teaching staff on RUSA and its implications on higher education with particular reference to our College.
- Formation of College level RUSA Committee.
- Involvement of Staff council members in drafting the action plans, reforms, developmental plans etc.
- Preparation of SWOT analysis involving staff, both non-teaching and teaching and students.
- Preparation of IDP on the basis of SWOT analysis, by a selected team of qualified and experienced faculty members from various Committees and departments.

2.11 Institutional Project Implementation Plan with participation of faculty and Staff

The Institution project implementation will be coordinated by the RUSA Institutional Coordinator and Nodal Officers with participation of faculty, various Committees, statutory bodies and stake holders.

- Monthly Meetings / Reviews / Evaluation by Nodal Officers
- Quarterly meeting of RUSA institutional coordinator and Head of Institution
- Review of work completion against scheduled time-lines
- Quarterly Reporting of work in progress to the head of the institution by RUSA coordinator
- Quarterly internal Auditing and financial report.

2.12 Provide an Institutional Project Budget as per Table below:

<u>Institutional Project Budget (this is meant for existing Institutions)</u>

(Rs.in Crore)

		(Rs.in Crore)						
		Financial Year						
S. No.	Activities	Project L Allocation	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
1	Infrastructure							
	1. Modernization and strengthening of laboratories.		6.22	7.92	5.50	4.30	5.05	
	2.Establishment of new laboratories for existing UG and PG programs and for new PG programs.		5.65	3.66	7.58	19.0	13.0	
	3.Modernization of classrooms		8.35	2.61	2.98	18.5		
	4. Updation of Learning Resources		6.25	2.48	10.1	11.5	11.6	
	5.Procurement of furniture		2.09	2.21	7.42	3.51	2.40	
	6.Establishment/Upgradation of Central and Departmental Computer centres		8.09	3.44	38.2	15.39		
	7.Modernization / improvements of supporting departments.		1.75	2.0	2.56			
	8.Modernization and strengthening of libraries and increasing access to knowledge resources.		1.48	5.61	4.19	6.24	3.64	
	9.Refurbishment (Minor Civil Works)		2.82	12.1	29.92	28.77	51.58	
2.	Research and development support							
	Providing Teaching and Research Assistantships to increase enrolment in existing and new PG Programmes in Engineering disciplines.							
	Provision of resources for research support		9.45	16.1	8.28	8.28	9.77	
	Enhancement of R&D and institutional consultancy activities.		7110	10.1	0.20	0.20),,,,	
3.	Faculty Development Support							
	Faculty and Staff Development (including faculty qualification upgradation, pedagogical training and organizing/participation of faculty in workshops, seminars and conferences) for improved competence based on TNA		3.74	3.77	6.06	4.71	3.67	
4.	Institutional reforms							
	Technical assistance for procurement & academic activities.		0.7	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.5	
	Institutional management capacity enhancement.		1.01			0.52	0.15	
5.	Academic support							
	Creation of new departments/courses		0.99	0.88	1.90	1.07	3.06	
	Enhanced Interaction with Industry							
	Student support activities		0.64	0.75	1.05	0.96	1.05	
6.	Others		72.71	80.38	87.61	87.61	39.95	
	TOTAL		131.94	144.33	214.26	210.41	144.43	

2.14 Sustainability is achieved through following action plan:

- Collaboration with partnering institutions which helps to identify new funding streams.
- Partners can augment each other's operation to eliminate/reduce some expenses
- Additional training for personal
- Equipment availability even after project completion
- Outputs produced will confirm to support operations.
- Cause marketing
- Fee for service
- Entrepreneurial business routers
- Membership / annual fund campaigning

Component 9: Infrastructure Grants to Colleges

There are 146 Government Degree Colleges in Andhra Pradesh. Out of these 3 are CPE colleges, 14 are Autonomous colleges. 99 colleges are accredited by NAAC and the grading is as follows:

- NAAC A and Above 12 colleges
- B to B ++ -78 colleges
- C to C++ − 09 colleges

There are 128 Government Aided Degree Colleges in Andhra Pradesh. Out of these 12 are CPE colleges, 27 are Autonomous colleges. 81 Colleges are accredited by NAAC and grading is as follows.

- NAAC A and Above 29 colleges
- B to B ++ -47 colleges
- C to C++ 05 colleges

The following 37 colleges are prioritized taking into consideration the following quality parameters under Component 9, i.e Infrastructure Grants for Colleges basing on Quality.

- 1. NAAC CGPA Score 2.50 and Above
- 2. Govt Degree Colleges 05
- 3. Govt Aided Colleges 32

Justification of Infrastructure Development

- In order to provide additional courses & in view of increased enrolment in the future, additional classrooms/academic blocks and corresponding administrative blocks are to be constructed afresh along with renovation of the existing blocks at the institution.
- 2. Introduction of additional courses also call for better & adequate laboratory facilities to be created at the institution.
- 3. In order to create equitous atmosphere for differently abled students, structures are to be created more accessible by way of constructing ramps, sailings & other necessary facilities.
- 4. Several colleges suffer crunch of good quality furniture to conduct classes & lab activities. Adequate furniture is to be provided at such institutions.
- 5. Creation of common facilities like rest rooms, common rooms for Boys & Girls is to be taken up.
- 6. Adequate facilities for the staff also need to be put in place for increased productivity and provision of better working conditions.
- Creation of seminar halls/ Auditorium for conducting academic & extracurricular events at the institutions is to be undertaken at several institutions.
- 8. Adequate provision of facilities for digital learning through digital class room/ virtual class rooms, digital content accessible to students on learning management systems, etc. in an overall attempt towards Digitalization of Higher Education are to be established at the Degree Colleges.
- 9. Creating new facilities to house the said digital equipment and/or create necessary ambience for the same by way of renovation is to be taken at several institutions.
- 10. Provision of sports facilities with respect to both, well laid and grounds/courts and requisite equipment for all round development of the students.
- 11. Provision of solar panels & after peripheral equipment to meet the power needs of the institutions, with an aim to meet only reduce the dependency on

- conventional sources but also cutting to bare minimum the cost of power bills for the institution.
- 12.Up scaling the overall look of the institutions by largely undertaking renovation of compound walls, intra –roads, proper and monitored entry exit points, better parking spaces etc towards beautification of the campus.
- 13. Several institutions have also proposed to place cctv cameras in their campuses from security point of view.

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH HIGHTER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LIST OF ELIGIBLE COLLEGES FOR RUSA PHASE II UNDER COMPONENT 9

S. No	Name of the College	District	Year of Establish ment	Student Strength	Land (In Acres)	UGC Recogniti on	NAAC Accredited year	NAAC Grade	CGPA	Amount Proposed(i n Crores)
1	GDC(W)-DNR PALAKOL	West Godhavari	1982	369	2.61acres	2(f), 12(b)	2016	В	2.50	2
2	GDC(W) MADANAPALLY	Chittoor	1984	529	1.4acres	2(f), 12(b)	2016	В	2.77	2
3	GDC-SVB KOILKUNTALA	KURNOOL	1981(As private college) 1994(taken over by GoAP)	313	25.24acres	2(f), 12(b)	2016	B++	2.77	2
4	GDC, Macherla	GUNTUR	1966	359	70acres	2(f), 12(b)	2017	B++	2.77	2
5	GDC, Kaikaluru	KRISHNA	1982	411	7.14acres	2(f), 12(b)	2017	B+	2.61	2
6	Sri YN Degree College, Narsapur	West Godawari	1949	1536	12.3	2(f), 12(b)	2017	Α	3.41	2
7	Duvvrur Ramanamma(W) College, Gudur	Nellore	1981	1235	5.85	2(f), 12(b)	2015	А	3.31	2
	J.K.C College, Guntur	Guntur	1968	1817	6.802	2(f), 12(b)	2016	Α	3.27	2
9	Maris Stella(W) Collge, Vijayawada	Krishna	1962	1436	20.11	2(f), 12(b)	2013	Α	3.24	2
10	SIR CR Reddy College, Eluru	West Godawari	1945	2781	34.52	2(f), 12(b)	2017	Α	3.21	2
11	Siddhartha (W) College Vijayawada	Krishna	1983	2339	8.22	2(f), 12(b)	2013	Α	3.15	2
	VRS & YRN College, Chirala	Prakasam	1951	1080	78	2(f), 12(b)	2016	Α	3.15	2
13	Sri Sai Baba National College ananthapur	Anantapur	1942	2798		2(f), 12(b)	2013	Α	3.15	2

14	Mrs.AVN Degree College (Day) Visakhapatnam	Visakhapatnam	1860	1266	11	2(f), 12(b)	2017	А	3.07	2
	SVKP College, Penugonda	West Godawari	1974	1848	11.45	2(f), 12(b)	2017	Α	3.07	2
16	Hindu College, Guntur	Guntur	1935	1486	34.42	2(f), 12(b)	2017	А	3.07	2
	AG&SG College, Vuyyurru	Krishna	1975	1164	12.93	2(f), 12(b)	2017	Α	3.05	2
	ANR Degree College, Gudivada	Krishna	1950	517	23.43	2(f), 12(b)	2016	Α	3.03	2
	The Bapatla Degree College Baptla	Guntur	1963	1558	28.8	2(f), 12(b)	2015	Α	3.02	2
20	St.Joseph Degree College(W), Waltair	Visakhapatnam	1958	821		2(f), 12(b)	2014	Α	3.01	2
	A.C College, (Day) Guntur	Guntur	1885	1126	30	2(f), 12(b)	2017	Α	3.01	2
22	SVRM College, Nagaram	Guntur	1969	1273		2(f), 12(b)	2014	Α	3.01	2
23	Osmania Degree College Kurnool	Kurnool	1947	3035		2(f), 12(b)	2016	Α	3.01	2
24	Sri RamaKrishna Degree College, Nandyal	Kurnool	1984	2674	16.54	2(f), 12(b)	2015	А	3.01	2
	SGS College, Jaggayapeta	Krishna	1968	454	14.72	2(f), 12(b)	2017	B++	2.81	2
	KVR Degree College, Khajipalem	Guntur	1981	2010		2(f), 12(b)	2016	В	2.81	2
	MVNJS & RVR Degree College, Malkipuram	East Godavari	1972	859		2(f), 12(b)	2016	В	2.78	2
28	SKBR Degree College, Amalapuram	East Godavari	1951	1981		2(f), 12(b)	2017	B++	2.78	2
29	NBKR College, Vidyanagar, Nellore	Nellore	1965	742	82.8	2(f), 12(b)	2013	В	2.77	2
	JMJ College for (W), Tenali	Guntur	1963	1082	13.45	2(f), 12(b)	2013	В	2.75	2

MR(A) College(M), 31 Vizianagaram	Vizianagaram	1879	4134	17.73	2(f), 12(b)	2014	В	2.72	2
VSM Degree College, 32 Ramachandrapuram	East Godavari	1966	1667	13.78	2(f), 12(b)	2014	В	2.69	2
Noble College, 33 Machilipatnam	Krishna	1864	1359		2(f), 12(b)	2017	B+	2.6	2
PBN College, 34 Nidubrolu,Ponnur	Guntur	1951	333	21	2(f), 12(b)	2016	B+	2.59	2
BSSB Degree College, 35 Tadikonda	Guntur	1976	244	10	2(f), 12(b)	2017	B+	2.57	2
Sri B. Veera Reddy 36 College, Badvel	Kadapa	1979	1097		2(f), 12(b)	2015	В	2.56	2
Smt.KR Degree College(W), 37 Rajahmundry	East Godavari	1968	1484		2(f), 12(b)	2017	B+	2.53	2

GOVERNMENT OF AN HIGHTER EDUCATIO LIST OF ELIGIBLE COLLEGES FOR RUSA (

S.No	District	Name of the College	Year of Establishment	Student Strength
1	Kurnool	SJDC(A), Kurnool	1972	
2	East Godavari	PR GDC, Kakinada	1884	
3	Anantapur	GDC(M),Anantapur	1916	
4	Vishakapatnam	Dr. V.S. K GDC (A), Visakhapatnam	1968	
5	Srikakulam	GDC(W), Srikakulam	1968	
6	East Godavari	GDC, Rajahmundry	1873	
7	Nellore	DKW GDC, Nellore	1964	
	Vishakapatnam Guntur	GDC,Yelamanchili GDC(W), Guntur	1987 1944	
10	Chittoor	GDC, PVKN, Chittoor	1961	
11	Krishna	VSR GDC, Movva	1984	
12	Kurnool	KVR GDC(W),KUR1	1958	
13	Srikakulam	GDC(M), Srikakulam	1951	
14	Guntur	SKBR GDC, Macherla	1983	
15	Kurnool	GDC, Koilkuntla	1981	

IDHRA PRADESH IN DEPARTMENT JNDER COMPONENT (CoE)- PHASE II

Land (In Acres)	UGC Recognition	NAAC Accredited year	NAAC Grade		Amount Proposed(in Crores)
	2(f) 12(B)	2014	A	3.30	
	2(f) 12(B)	2017	A	3.17	
	2(f) 12(B)	01.07.2017	A	3.13	
	2(f) 12(B)	2017	A	3.11	
	2(f) 12(B)	2017	A	3.09	
	2(f) 12(B)	2011	A	3.09	
	2(f) 12(B)	2011	A	3.07	
	2(f) 12(B)	2015	A	3.03	
	2(f) 12(B)	2011	A	3.03	
	2(f) 12(B)	2017	А	3.02	
	2(f) 12(B)	2017	A	3.01	
	2(f) 12(B)	08.09.2011	A	3.01	
	2(f) 12(B)	2017	B++	2.90	
	2(f) 12(B)	2017	B++	2.77	
	2(f) 12(B)	2016	B++	2.77	



S.K.B.R.GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

MACHERLA, GUNTUR District-522426 (Reaccredited by NAAC with B⁺⁺ in Cycle-II)





SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL
FOR
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
UNDER COMPONENT 7
(INFRASTRUCTURE TO COLLEGES)

SUBMITTED TO RUSA, Ministry of HRD, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA





S. No	Topic	Page Nos.
1	Preface	3
2	1 1 4 - 1 4 I 4 4 - 4 I D - 4 - I. I. F 4 (IDD)	4.6
2	1.1 to 1.4 Institutional Basic Information (IDP)	4-6
3	2.1. Executive summary	7-8
4	2.2. SWOT Analysis	9
5.	2.3. Statement of Specific Objectives	10-12
	Ziet zanoment az zpecine a zjeci. ta	10 12
6.	2.4. Action Plan	13-15
	a Employability	
	a. Employability	
	b. Learning Outcomes	
	c. Autonomy Status	
	d. Accreditation	
	e. Reforms Academic & Non Academic	
	f. Industry Interaction	
	f. Industry Interaction	
	g. Research & Consultancy	
_		
7.	2.5. Finishing School Action Plan	16
8.	2.6. PG Programs	16
		10
9.	2.7. Training Needs Analysis	16-17
10.	2.0 Tuoining for technical and compart stoff	17
10.	2.8. Training for technical and support staff	1/
11.	2.9. Relevance and Coherence of IDP with State Plan	18
12.	2.10. Participation of the Departments	18
13.	2.11. Project Implementation	19
13.	2.11. 1 Toject implementation	17
14.	2.12. Project Budget as per Enclosure	20
15	2 Datailed Duniest Deposit (DDD)	21 21



PREFACE



On behalf of S.K.B.R Government Degree College, Macherla, Guntur (Dist) I humbly submit the proposal for financial support under Component 7 (infra structure to colleges). As part of the submission of proposal the IDP/DPR committee comprising nodal officers and myself have prepared the project with care and concern for the development of the institution keeping the present and the future demands of the students as main stake holders.

I humbly solicit for the attention of sanctioning authorities towards sanction of financial assistance and support.

PRINCIPAL
S.K.B.R.GOVT.DEGREE COLLEGE
MACHERLA, GUNTUR (DIST)



1. INSTITUTIONAL BASIC INFORMATION

1.1 Institutional Identity:

- Name of the Institution: S K B R GOVT DEGREE COLLEGE, Macherla

Is the institution approved by regulatory : yes
 Authority?

Furnish approval no: 12b and 2f recognized by UGC

- Type of Institution: Govt

- Status of Institution: Non-autonomous

Name of Head of Institution and Project Nodal Officers

Head and Nodal Officer	Name	Phone No	Mobile No	Fax No	E-mail Address
Head of the Instn.(Full-time Appointee)	Dr.Y.R.C.S.Babu		9440889727		macherlajkc@gmail.com
RUSA Institutional Co-ordinator	M.Narasaiah		9493448483		macherlajkc@gmail.com
	Nod	al Officers	for:		
Academic activities	Rahamathunnisa Begum		8985202071		macherlajkc@gmail.com
Civil Works including Environment Management	Dr.K.Praneetha		9014444596		macherlajkc@gmail.com
Procurement	K.Srinivasa Rao		9490248809		macherlajkc@gmail.com
Financial aspects	Sk.Abdul Kalam		8985852001		macherlajkc@gmail.com
Equity Assurance Plan Implementation	Dr.O.Nagaraju		9177399009		macherlajkc@gmail.com



1.2 Academic Information:

UG Programs offered in Academic Year 2015-16&2016-17

S.No	Title of the Programs	Level	Duration (years)	Year of Starting	Sanctioned Annual Intake	Total student strength
1	B.Sc.(MPC)	U.G	3	1966	60	34
2	B.Sc.(CBZ)	U.G	3	1966	30	44
3	B.Sc.(MPComp)	U.G	3	2002	30	56
4	B.Com	U.G	3	1966	60	57
5	B.Com(Comp)	U.G	3	2003	40	52
6	B.A	U.G	3	1966	60	107

- Whether the institution is accredited?

Yes, Grade –B⁺⁺ (Re Accredited in cycle-II)

When-January, 2017

1.3 Faculty Status (Regular/On-Contract Faculty as on March 31,2017)

Faculty Rank	No of Sanctio ned Regular Posts	Bachelor' s Degree (Faculty for U.G)	Total No of regular faculty in Position	Total No of Vacancies	Total No of Contract Faculty	Total part- time faculty
Lecturer (Asst. Professor)	30	30	16	10	05	00

















1.4 Baseline Data (all data given for the following parameters to ALL disciplines)

S. No	Parameters	No.s
1.	Total strength of students in all programs and all years of study in the year 2016-17	350
2.	Total women students in all programs in all years of study in the year 2016-17	64
3.	Total SC students in all programs in all years of study in the year 2016-17	100
4.	Total ST students in all programs in all years of study in the year 2016-17	64
5.	Total OBC students in all programs in all years of study in the year 2016-17	127
6.	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers available for students in the year	15
	2016-17	
7.	Total number of text books and reference books available in the library for UG and PG	24,385
	students in the year 2016-17	
8.	% of UG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2016-17	0
9.	% of PG students placed through campus interviews in the year 2016-17	0
10.	% of high quality undergraduates (> 75%) passed out in the year 2016-17	16%
11.	% of high quality undergraduates(< 75%) passed out in the year 2016-17	47%
12.	Number of research publications in Indian referred journals in the year 2016-17	10
13.	Number of research publications in International referred journals in the year 2016-17	02
14.	Number of patents obtained in the year 2016-17	0
15.	Number of patents filed in the year 2016-17	0
16.	Number of sponsored research projects completed in the year 2016-17	0
17.	The transition rate of students in percentage from 1 st year to 2 nd year in the year 2016-17 for:	
18.	(i) All students	99%
	(ii) SC, (iii) ST, (iv) OBC students	98%
19.	IRG from students' fee and other charges in the year 2016-17 (in Lakhs)	0
20.	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies in the year 2016-17 (in lakhs)	0
21.	Total IRG in the year 2016-17 (in lakhs)	0
22.	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution in the year 2016-17 (in lakhs)	97

ZI



2.1 Executive Summary of IDP

S K B R Government Degree College was established in 1966 to cater to higher education needs of the backward Palanadu area. Since then so many eminent personalities, public personalities studied in this institution. It is one of the reputed colleges in Guntur District. It is affiliated to Acharya Nagarjuna University and recognized by UGC 2f & 12b status.

The institution has conducted SWOT analysis with an appropriate methodology to find out strategic issues and challenges to be addressed in order to continue existence and grow forward. Most important Strengths and Weaknesses have become the guiding principles for the formulation of the Institutional Development Plan prepared.

SWOT analysis identified ICT, Faculty excellence, Physical Infrastructure, Affordability etc as the strengths and Remote location, Declining Student Strength and poor marketing strategies as weaknesses of the institution. Based on these and identified opportunities and threats, the IDP was structured.

The objectives were formulated with a view to improve employability and learning outcomes of students so that some of the weaknesses can be overcome in the coming years. The important objectives being encouraging professional development of the faculty; encouraging students to take up study projects; strengthening efforts to attract more number of students to enrol; ensuring women safety; achieving alumni philanthropy.



In order to obtain autonomous institution status, improving pass percentage, provision of best library facilities, state-of-the-art seminar hall, examination reforms, training in managerial practices etc are slated to be achieved in the two years to come. The institution was reaccredited by NAAC in this academic year with B⁺⁺ grade (Cycle-II).

In the run up to achieving autonomy in two years, the reforms will be brought about to meet the requirements of UGC. The institution has already been conducting continuous evaluation through seminars, quiz programs, student study projects, group discussions, assignments etc. The faculty members are being trained in running the institution on efficient lines engaging in various committees.

The institution proposed to arrive at tie-up with some of the local industries, NGOs and Government bodies to improve the facilities in the institution. The faculty will be encouraged to undertake research projects and consultancy services in career guidance and counselling areas. The plan structured around the strategies to be adopted to help Finishing School for backward sections.

The plan mentions the possibility of starting new PG courses. It gives details of how Training Needs Analysis was conducted and its findings are given. It identified the need for training ICT based pedagogy, basic pedagogy

For new recruitees etc., It enshrines the plan to train the faculty and technical support for staff to upgrade their skills.

The IDP was prepared in line with the State plan of Andhra Pradesh. The institution has nominated faculty members as RUSA co-ordinator and nodal officers for various activities to be implemented as part of the RUSA programme. The details of the institutional project budget have been given in the given format.



2.2 SWOT ANLYSIS:

A steering committee, comprising of senior lecturers, was constituted to undertake this task and infer results in order to formulate the Institutional Strategic Plan.

i. Methodology adopted: The following stake-holders were selected and a questionnaire was given to them to collect their responses. The responses were categorized, tabulated and analyzed.

STAKE-HOLDERS 1.Faculty (20)

- 2. Students (50)
- 3. Community members (25)
- 4. Alumni (10)
- 5. Non-teaching Staff (5)

ANALYSIS:

1. Top 5 Strenghts identified by all the stake-holders:

ICT in Teaching

High quality faculty

Physical Infrastructure

Affordability

Student diversity

2. Top 5 Weaknesses identified:

Remote location

Declining student strength

No retention strategies

Rigidity in curriculum

Lack of Marketing

3. Top 5 Opportunities identified

Add-on Courses

Further technological up gradation

Skill development through JKC Platform

Better student support

Making students employable

 $oldsymbol{L}$



4. Top 5 Threats identified

Dearth of Non- teaching staff
Poor student attendance
Competition from other colleges
Women safety issues
Poverty of students

2.3 Specific Objectives and Expected Results of IDP

1. Faculty Related:

- Ensuring faculty excellence in academic activities
- **Result** Committed, motivated faculty with excellence could improve teaching and learning process in the class so that the students enrolment and Retention can be achieved.
 - -Encouraging Professional Development of the faculty
- Result- The encouragement of the faculty to participate in Seminars,

 Conferences, Workshops and carry out research projects can improve

 Their quality of instruction, they improve their academic qualifications

 Resulting in quality in every aspect in their respective departments.
 - -To see that the faculty positions do not remain vacant.
- **Result** The vacancies that arise can be filled with best guest faculty so that the other faculty members do not feel the burden of additional work load. This improves quality in instruction and also students would get benefited from the best faculty that is hired in this way.

2.Student related:

Strengthening efforts to attract and educate more number of students.

 $oldsymbol{L}$

Result – Reaching students habitats through better marketing means and educating the students and their parents about the facilities provided, quality of staff, instruction and support services could fetch more students.



-Encouraging students towards student study and research projects

Result – Making available funds for these projects so that the students will not feel the economic burden of conducting field visits as part of their projects. This gives them research experience, critical thinking, scientific and quantitative reasoning, self-directed learning, engagement in the process of discovery and creation etc. The students get incentivised in this way and become confident.

-Provision of employability skills.

Result – In the scenario of globalization and privatization, the skill sets like, soft skills, communication skills, basic math skills and inter-personal skills make them market ready. The poor students will be attracted and get benefited to the college.

3. Infrastructure and Facilities Related:

a) Ensuring women safety with the provision of transport facility.

Result: Given the remote location of the college from the main town, the safety of women students and staff is at risk. Hence the facility of transport can address this and attract more women enrolment and retention in the college.

b) Provision and maintenance of toilets in sanitary conditions.

Result- The problem has been persistent for so many years owing to poor

Maintenance for women in particular. This can be overcome by the

Allocation of funds specifically for this and provision of maintenance staff.

This ultimately will improve women enrolment, attendance and retention.

c) Enhanced and timely financial support for self-finance courses:

 $oldsymbol{L}$

Result – The student enrolment, retention and attendance will certainly improve with the provisions of this kind. In many cases, late sanctioning or no sanctioning of these facilities has been causing drop-out of students.



5. Public Engagement Related:

Ensuring Alumni participate in the development programmes of the college

Result: The participation of alumni through their contributions will improve the conditions in the college with respect to facilities, student support, employment, enrolment, addressing poor student needs.

-Collaboration with NGOs, Govt Agencies and Industries.

Result: The students, college and these agencies will get mutually benefited. The students participate in Extension activities, Out-reach and awareness programmes. This brings the institution in close proximity with the community. In this way, the pride of the institution will improve helping in the increase in the enrolment and other forms of help from these agencies.

-Encouraging students field surveys in the community.

Result: The students get awareness of the problems of the community and they spread information about the college in the mean time. This helps attract students to enrol in the institution.

 $ar{L}$



2.4 Action Plan

a). Improving Employability of Graduates:

- Imparting Basic Maths Skills for all group students on a regular basis
- -Imparting Basic Computer Knowledge to all students
- -Intense focus on problem solving skills, cognitive skills
- -Improving personality development by conducting classes by corporate trainers.
- -Special focus on Extra-curricular Competitions Group Discussions,

 Elocution, Quiz, Essay writing etc particularly on General Knowledge, General studies and contemporary/ current burning issues.
- Continuous counselling sessions by Experts and Victors
- Provision of Simulated work place experiences through study tours, field
 trips and study projects

.b). Increased Learning Outcomes of the Students:

- -Providing ICT facilities for all departments
- -Conduct of Bridge course to fill gaps in learning
- -More field visits, student projects, experimentation and more practical-based learning.
- Continuous Remedial coaching for backward and slow learners
- -Focus on Personalised learning
 - -Provision of free access to e-resources and internet to students in all departments.

-More focus on student-centeredness.



c) Autonomous Institution Status:

The following are slated to be achieved in 2 years:

- -Achieving 90 percent to 100 percent Pass percentage in University Examinations
- Equipping the college with best Library Facilities with e-resources, reputed journals and magazines, separate reading room and Net Resource Centre of 50 capacity
- -Provision for separate state-of-the-art Seminar Hall.
- -Separate Examination Section with required number of rooms and equipment.
- -Training 10 percent faculty in managerial practices to run the institution on best lines.
- Bringing Accountability in every aspect of administration.
- Encouraging faculty to acquire additional qualifications M.Phil and Ph.Ds.
- -Entering into collaborations with industries and Government bodies that are relevant to the disciplines taught in the institution.
- -Focussing on additional Financial Resources from local patrons, NGOs and Philanthropists.

d) <u>Academic and Non-academic reforms:</u>

The institution has been conducting continuous evaluation through seminars, quiz programs, student study projects, group discussions, assignments etc. Since autonomy is slated to be achieved in two years, the remaining non-academic reforms will be achieved after the autonomy is granted as the institution is in affiliation with the university which actually decides curriculum, conduct of year-end exams etc.,

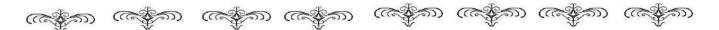


e) Improving interaction with Industry:

-The institution will acquire tie-up with local cement industries, Power-grid, Fish and shrimp hatcheries of the nearby coast with the help of the Manager, District Industries with whom the contact has been made.

f) Enhancement of Research and Consultancy Activities:

- -Focus on the provision of Laboratory facilities to conduct research
- Faculty will be encouraged to acquire Minor Research Projects from UGC.
- -Faculty will be encouraged to acquire Ph.D and M.Pil Degrees through Faculty Development Programmes of UGC.
- -Students will be encouraged to undertake study projects making use of the available funds and Laboratory facilities.
- -Consultancy services will be offered in Career Guidance and Counselling for Competitive Examinations like Group I, Group II, Group IV etc as the most of the faculty members secured top ranks in recruitments and research entrances conducted by recruitment agencies and various universities.



2.5 Finishing School

- Bridge courses
- -Continuous Remedial Coaching
- -Free Admission in JKC
- -Provision of Complete Set of Books through Book Bank Schemes.
- -Personalised attention
- -Provision of Complete Study Material

2.6 P.G Programs

- -P.G programs can be started in English, Computers, Commerce and Chemistry.
- -Provision can be made for additional class-rooms and equipment.

2.7 Training Needs Analysis

Summary:

A team of senior faculty members was constituted to conduct analysis of training needs of the staff members in view of developing capacity in skills, knowledge, attitudes, professional ethics, behaviours, research area etc.,

Methodology adopted:

The committee met every faculty member and interviewed each one. The committee looked into the Bio-data of each faculty member to see the needs. It has collected student feed- back to assess the training needs in communication skills, pedagogical i.e both basic and ICT based ones. Based on these methodologies, the committee has found the following gaps and recommended training in the same:



Findings:

ICT based pedagogical methods

Computer skills

Communication skills

Subject knowledge in new and latest areas

Basic pedagogy for new recruitees

Conduct of Experiments

Paper/poster presentation skills at Seminars and conferences

Conducting Research activities.

Faculty Development Plan to bridge the above gaps:

- -Nominating all new recruitees to Orientation Course at Academic Staff Colleges
- -Nominating faculty members for Refresher Courses to upgrade subject knowledge particularly in new and emerging areas.
- -Imparting Computer Skills through the JKC platform
- -Encouraging faculty to acquire Research Degrees Ph.D or M.Phil- through FDP in the ensuing plan period.
- -Conduct of at least one training class each in one quarter in research activities and paper/poster presentation by the senior professors.
- Deputing the science faculty for few days to acquire experimentation skill at nearby universities.



2.8 Action Plan for training technical and support staff:

- -Training at least 50 percent of Lab Assistants
- -Training typists and 50 percent of clerical staff in Computer Skills
- -Training 50 percent of Office Subordinates in operating machinery like, Xerox, Generator etc.,
- -Training for Museum Keeper in basic taxonomy.

2.9 Relevance and Coherence of IDP with State Plan

The IDP was prepared in line with the State plan of Andhra Pradesh

2.10 Participation of Departments/Faculty in IDP Preparation

1. Departments:

Department of English

Department of Telugu

Department of Botany-

Department of Zoology

Department of Chemistry

Department of Physics

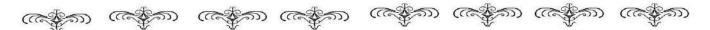
Department of Mathematics

Department of Computer Science

Department of Commerce

Department of History

Department of Political Science



Department of Library and Information Science

Department of Physical Education

- -JKC & Placement Cell
- **-UGC Co-ordinator**
- -IQAC

2. Faculty:

All Faculty members involved

2.11 Project Implementation

The institution has nominated senior faculty members as RUSA coordinator and nodal officers for various activities to be implemented as part of the RUSA programme. The details of the institutional project budget have been given in the following format.

2.12 Institutional Project Budget (This is meant for existing institutions) (in crores)

Sl.No	Details of the Work	

Project Life allocation 20 2018	2017- 2018	2018- 2019

1.	Infrastructure		
	 Modernization & strengthening of Laboratories 	0.10	
	Estt., of new class rooms for existing UG &	0.70	

അൂത	(R)) (Rajan)	(Ca)	ന്ദ്രൂട്ടു	(ആണ്ട്രീട്ട	(ആള്ക്ക	(രൂട്ടുക്ക
		PG Programs					
		Modernization of rooms.	class		0.40		
	4.	Upadation of lear resources	ning		0.10		
	5.	Procurement of furniture			0.10		
	6.	Estt of central and depart computer centres	d		0.25		
		Modernization of supporting departments					
		Modernization an strengthening of libraries	nd		0.10		
		Refurbishment (M civil works)	1inor		0.05		
2		Research and Development Sup	pport		0.10		
		Providing teachin Research assistan to increase enrolr in existing and ne programs	tship ment w UG				
		Provision of resou for research supp					
		Enhancement of I and institutional consultancy activity	R&D				
3.		Faculty developm Support					
		Faculty and staff development for improved compet based on TNA	tence				
4		Institutional Refo	rms				
		Technical assistar procurement and academic activities					
		Institutional Management and Capacity enhance					
5		Academic Suppor					
		Creation of new departments					

ന്ത്രൂട്ടുത	അത്ത്ര അത്ത്ര അത്ത്ര	ැක්ත ලක්ත ලක්ත ලක්ත මේක ලක්ත
	Enhanced Interaction	
	with industry	
	Student support	0.10
	activities	
6	Others(auditorium)	
Total		2.00 crores

Suggested Contents of Detailed Project Report (DPR) for Submission to RUSA

Brief Introduction about the Institution

1) Brief History of Establishment:

S.K.B.R Government Degree College is situated in Macherla of Guntur District in Andhra Pradesh. The name Macherla has its origin in the old name MAHADEVICHARLA Constructed by the king Mahadeva Raju Probably from the presiding deity of the village, Lord Chennakesava. Macherla reminds a good number of names and events like the Chennakesava Swamy temple, the river Chandravanka, the great people like Brahma Naidu, Balachandrudu, Kannamadasu, Nalagamaraju, Nagamma, Manchala and above all the great war Palanati Yuddham(1176-1182AD). Acharya Nagarjuna lived and propagated Buddhism from this area.

Palandu is full of miserable economic conditions but abounding in stones and lime stone. The stones are called Napa Rallu (the black and white stones used for flooring). The Nagarjuna Sagar multi purpose dam changed the economic conditions of the people completely. The barren lands of Palanadu became fertile. People raised not only fine Rice but even commercial crops like Chillies and Cotton. The living standards were raised. Macherla has become a tourist centre also with the nearby Nagarjuna Sagar dam (25 Km), Nagarjuna Konda, the Museum, Anupu (16 Km), the famous waterfalls Ethipothala (8 K.M), Karampudi etc, Ethipothala was historically used as a hide out for freedom fighters.

S.K.B.R Govt. Degree College, Macherla was established in August 1966 with an initial corpus fund of Rs.2, 00,000 earmarked from the funds of Sri Kasu Brahmananda Reddy Stadium, Guntur with title Government Arts and Science College Macherla. The college began growing with the active support and sustenance extended by a few nationalists, educationists and philanthropists.

Later in 1970, the College was named after Sri Kasu Brahmananda Reddy, the Chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh and from then college is known as S.K.B.R. Govt. College. The College was started in the buildings provided by Public Works Department. The availability of building and the infrastructure was then found insufficient. The Government of AP allotted 70 acres of land two kilometers away from the buzzing town. Buildings were constructed and the college was shifted to its own buildings in 1990. The College owes its gratitude to Sri Bhavanam Venkatram the then Chief Minister for liberally granting funds for the construction of the buildings. Initially the college was offering PUC, B.A with HEP, B.Com, with general subjects and B.Sc., with

 $ar{L}$



Maths, Physics and Chemistry; Chemistry, Botany and Zoology and it was affiliated to Andhra University.

2) Details of affiliation:

This College had earlier been affiliated to Andhra University, Visakhapatnam before Nagarjuna University became ful –fledged university. Presently, it is affiliated to Acharya Nagarjuna University.

3) Progress of institution since establishment:

So far it has produced several students who are in higher position in their jobs. Some of our Students have landed jobs abroad. Still, it is giving tough competition for other corporate colleges. Even then the enrollment of the Students in Degree Courses has not withered.

4) Current Status:

The Student enrollment is satisfactory, but lacks in certain infrastructural facility, like hostels, Seminar Halls, Outdoor Stadiums, like the College land which has no fencing around the College Campus. Some of the Class rooms have become dilapidated. Most of the Class rooms develop dripping during rainy season resulting in cancellation of Classes.

DISTRICT PROFILE

1) Demographic profile of the district:



 $ar{L}$



2) Status of College/ higher education institutions focusing on need for Degree College:

Most of the students after completing their Intermediate(10+2) have to travel more than 100 kms from Macherla. Students are in bad need of a college which offers higher Education. Now the students do require Post Graduation Courses for their upliftment of their life. For completing their post Graduation, students are flocking to far flung areas in AP.

Profile of the College

Name of the College	SKBR Government Degree College		
Address	Macherla – 522 426,Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh		
Contact Information	Phone: 9440889727 Fax: e-mail: macherlajkc @ gmail.com		
Date of Establishment	August 1966		
Affiliation to	Acharya Nagarjuna University (Permanent Affiliation)		
Recognition under UGC 12 (B), if yes enclose proof	Recognized		
NAAC accreditation	'B ⁺⁺ '		
Campus Area	54 acres		
Built-up Area	17,500 SFT		
Details of Staff	Ph D., M Phil., NET/SET 01 M Phil., NET/SET 02		

ZI



	Ph.D only	02
	M.Phil only	00
	NET/SET	11
	Contract Faculty	04
	Guest Faculty	00
	Part Time	00
	Non Teaching	14
	Total	34
Courses Offered	 B.Sc. – Mathemati B.Sc. – Maths, Phy B.Sc – Chemistry, I B.A. – Economics, History B.Com. – Compute B.Com - General 	Botany, Zoology Political Science,
Other Facilities	 Jawahar Knowled Unit of NCC Unit of NSS	ge Centre

2) Student Enrolment Details:

S.No	Name of the Course	Ist year	2 nd year	3 rd year
1	B.Sc(MPC)	04	14	16
2	B.Sc(MPComputers)	06	30	20
3	B.Sc(CBZ)	06	22	16
4	B.Com	08	37	12
5	B.Com(Comp.Applications)	04	28	20
6	B.A	43	36	28

















3) Social Profile of Students:

S.No	Category	Total No of the Students	Male Students	Female Students
1	SC	100	83	17
2	ST	64	55	09
3	OBC	127	104	23
4	General	59	44	15

4) Staff details:

S. No	Name of the Lecturer	Subject	Qualifications	Ph.D. Awarded (Yes/No)	UGC / State Scale	DR/ JLP	Date of joining as Degree College Lecturer (DD/MM/YYYY)	Date of Retirement (DD/MM/ YYYY)
1	K.Asirvadam	English	M.A	No	State	JLP		31/12/2017
2	B.Rajesh	English	M.A.,SET	No	UGC	JLP	21/05/2013	30/11/2032
3	D.SubbaRao	Telugu	M.A,NET	No	UGC	DR	24/12/2011	31/03/2043
4	Kum. K. Pruthu	Chemistry	M.Sc, NET	No	UGC	DR	4/2/2012	30/09/2041
5	M.Narasaish	Chemistry	M.Sc, SET	No	UGC	JLP	23/05/2013	30/06/2041
6	B. ASHOK	Physics	M.Sc, NET	No	UGC	DR	4/2/2012	30/04/2046
7	YG Prakasa Rao	Physics	M.Sc, B.Ed	No	State	JLP	01/12/2010	30/06/2017
8	K. Bhanu Prakash	Zoology	M.Sc. NET	No	UGC	DR	4/7/2008	31/08/2032
9	R.Begum	Commerce	M.Com., NET	No	UGC	DR	1/1/2013	28/02/2043
10	Dr.K.Praneetha	Commerce	M.Com; Ph.D	Yes	UGC	DR	14/07/2008	31/08/2033
11	Sk.Abdul Kalam	Commerce	M.Com: SLET	No	UGC	JLP	27/10/2010	31/05/2028
12	Dr.O. Naga Raju	Computer Science	M.Tech.,Ph.D.	Yes	UGC	DR	5/1/2013	28/2/2040
13	K.Srinivasa Rao	Political Science	M.A; M.Phil,NET;SET	No	State	JLP	27/05/2011	31/12/2026
14	K.V.Vasantha	History	M.A;SET	NO	State	JLP	27/10/2010	31/12/2037
15	A. Krishna Vani	PD	M.PEd, Ph.D	Yes	UGC	DR	10/9/2013	30/12/2035
16	M.Sandhya	Librarian	M.L.I.SC.,M.Phil	No	UGC	DR	6/9/2013	30/01/2040

Infrastrure details:

1) Existing infrastructure (Land available, Buildings):

According Land survey number (SA/392/79-80 to SA/396/79-80,dated 17/12/1979) the college have now 54 acres land with own building. The details of the College building are as given below.



S.No	Room No in the College	Parameters (Length X Breadth)	Class taken in the Room
01	01	30X25	Principal Chamber
02	02	80X20	Computer Lab(For BSc& BCom Computers)
03	03	35X30	I BSc (MPC& MPCs)
04	04	35X30	Ladies waiting Room
05	05	30X30	II BSc(MPC & BZC)
06	06	30X30	JKC Room
07	07	35X30	Chemistry Lab-II
08	08	30X30	Chemistry Store Room
09	09	50X30	Chemistry Lab-I
10	10	20X10	Arts Staff Room
11	11	40X30	Physics Lab-I
12	12	25X20	Physics Lab-II
13	13	35X30	Zoology Lab& Class Room for BZC Students
			basing on Time table
14	14	35X30	Botany Lab& Class Room for BZC Students
			basing on Time table
15	15	35X30	Staff Room for Lecturers
16	16	35X30	NCC&NSS Rooms
17	17	35X30	IIIBA Class Room
18	18	50X30	Library Room
19	19	25X30	IIBA Class Room
20	20	30X30	English Language lab
21	21	40X30	Physical Education Room
22	22(NL)	50X30	I BSc Class (MPC, MPCs &BZC)
23	23	45X30	IB.A Class Room
24	24	35X30	III BCom Computers & General)
25	25	05x30	Medical Checkup Room
26	26	30X30	III BSc (MPC& MPCs)
27	27	45X30	Electronics Room
28	28	35X30	II BCom Computers & General)
29	29	35X30	I BCom Computers & General)

2) Deficit of Infra structure:

- a) Mini Outdoor Stadium is required for this College is due to large place in acres in form of empty.
- b) The College has (100X 30 sq feet) Auditorium without roofing facility. Hence The Roofing facility of Auditorium is highly required for Conduct seminars, workshops programmes along with smooth conduct of University Exams.
- c) Very large rooms deficit for Sports& library purpose in this College.
- d) 5 to 6 extra Class rooms deficit for teaching facility.
- e) Mainly fencing around the College is highly required.



3) Identification of additional infrastructure required keeping in view the present and future needs:

Requirement of class rooms, Laboratories, Seminar Hall, Examination Room, Indoor Sports Room, Dual Desks, Almirahs etc., Tables& Chairs etc are very needed for this College in present view and future needs.

Financial Details:

SKBR Government Degree College, Macherla, Guntur District which has been offering education at the +3 level in an interior rural area considers the following items of expenditure essential to further enhance the quality of its services and to offer quality education to more students. The proposal for financial assistance is made under 2 categories. Detailed item wise proposals for assistance are included.

S.No.	Name of the Item	Requirement	Specifications	Amount in Rs		
A. Construction/Extension/Renovation of Building						
01	Class rooms(Academic Building)	05		70,00,000		
02	Renovation to main Building			70,00,000		
B.Equip	ment					
01	Computers	30	30X35000	1050000		
02	Lab equipment for Chemistry lab		350000	350000		
03	Lab equipment for Physics lab		350000	350000		
04	Lab equipment for Botany lab		150000	150000		
05	Lab equipment for Zoology lab		175000	175000		
06	Digital Class Room Equipment	03	03X500000	1500000		
07	Leased Line Net connection from APSFL	05 yrs	05X219500	1097500		
08	Air Conditioners for 03 Digital Class rooms and mini seminar Hall	18	18X55000	990000		
09	Biometric Machines	04	30000	120000		



10	Health care Equipment		50000	50000
11	Xerox Machine	01	81500	71500
12	Steel almirahs	08	08X12000	96000
	Total	Rs.2,00,00,000		



JUSTIFICATION

A) Construction/extension/renovation of building

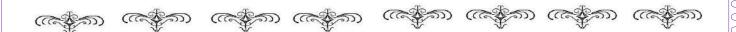
The college offers 6 different courses in science, commerce, Self Finance Courses and arts faculties and has 350 students on its rolls in the first, second and third years of graduation. As a result, the college needs a minimum of 29 class rooms, excluding the laboratories, to run classes simultaneously. However the accommodation currently available consists of only 9 class rooms, practical laboratories. This is causing a great deal of inconvenience to students, especially to the girl students who travel everyday from remote villages. So there is an urgent requirement for seven additional class rooms, so that all classes can be held during the college working hours simultaneously. Hence, a grant of Rs 35, 00,000/- towards the construction of 03 classrooms is requested.

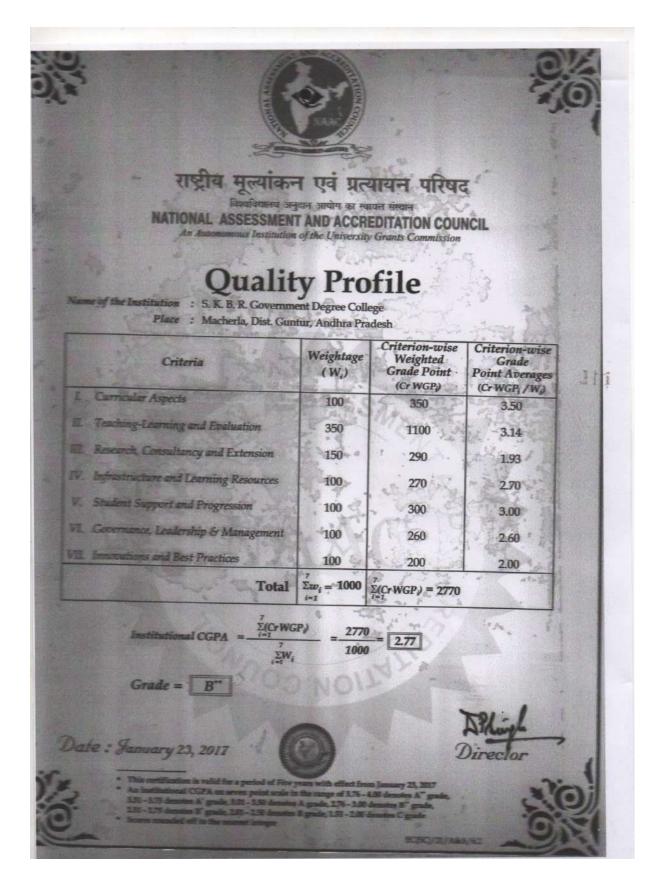
The University norms stipulate 2 to 3 laboratories in each science department for conducting practical classes effectively. However, the college has been managing with a Two Laboratories for Chemistry and single laboratory for Botany, & Zoology & Computer Science in our College. Each department facing inconvenience to the students and staff. To hold practical classes as per the university norms and to have smaller batches of students for effective classes during the regular college working hours, the college needs at least 3 additional laboratories immediately for the construction of which a grant of Rs 35,00,000/- is now requested.

Justification:

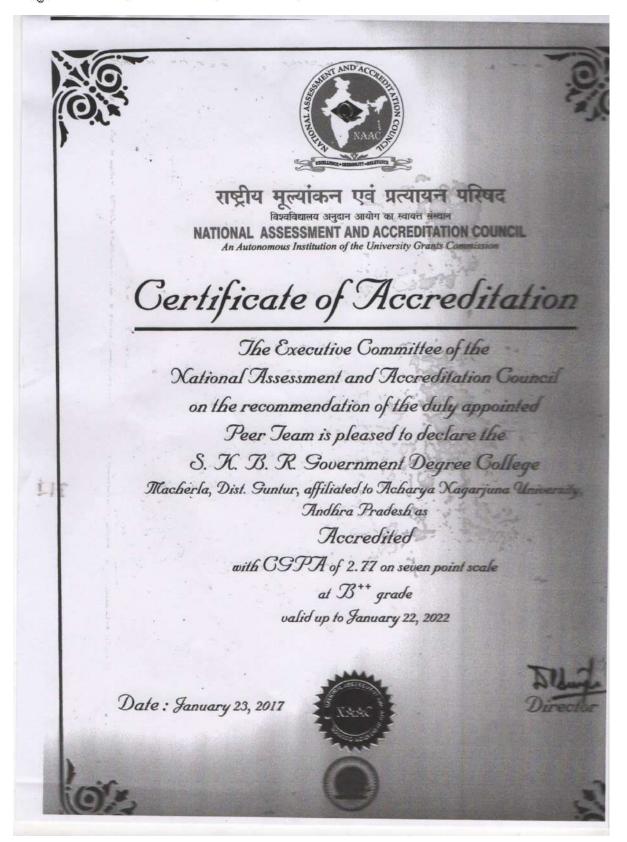
Being located in and rural town with students drawn from the poorest of the poor sections of society without suitable health and medical facilities, the college urgently needs a Health Centre to provide health care on the campus to the students. This will facilitate periodic medical checkups in association with voluntary service organizations and with government medical departments from Macherla. There is no separate room available in the college now for safe keeping records and material relating the internal and university examinations. A permanent room exclusively demarcated for all work relating to examinations is very much essential to ensure confidentiality and convenience for the academic and examination coordinators to operate from SKBR Government Degree College, Macherla is only Examination Centre for UG Exams through Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, and Feeder Colleges are in this Centre.

 $ar{L}$





त्यकुष्ट्रका त्यकुष्ट्रका त्यकुष्ट्रका त्यकुष्ट्रका त्यकुष्ट्रका त्यकुष्ट्रका



COMPONENT 10

RESEARCH, INNOVATION AND QUALITY IMPROVEMENT INVESTIGATIONS ON MARITIME RESOURCES OF ANDHRA PRADESH AT NANO LEVEL FOR HUMAN AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, VISAKHAPATNAM



Submitted under RASHTRIYA UCHCHATAR SHIKASHA ABHIYAN (NATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION MISSION)

Rashtriya Uchachatar Shiksha Abhiyan Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Higher Education Government of India

Synopsis of Proposal

1.	Institute to administer the grant	Andhra University Visakhapatnam&
2.	Project Title (use not more than four lines)	Centre for investigations on maritime resources of Andhra Pradesh at nano level for human and industrial applications

3. Proposed budget:

Budget items	Amou	Amount requested in Rs. (Lakhs)		
9	1st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Year	
Equipment	600.0			600.0
Recurring Expenses	35.0	35.0	35.0	105.0
Staff	25.344	25.344	27.072	77.76
Total				782.76
Recurring Expenses				
i. Contingency	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0
ii. Consumables and glassware	15.0	15.0	15.0	45.0
iii. Travel and field work	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0
Sub Total	35.0	35.0	35.0	105.0
Staff				
Research Associate (RA) – 1 Nos. @Rs.36000/- per month + 20% HRA = 43200 /-	5.184	5.184	5.184	15.552
JRF/ Project Associate – 4 Nos. @Rs.25000/- per month + 20% HRA = 30000/- for the first two years and @Rs.28000/- per month + 20% HRA = 33600/- for the third year	14.40	14.40	16.128	44.928
Technical staff (Lab Associates) - 4 (Rs. 12,000/-PM consolidated)	5.76	5.76	5.76	17.28
Sub Total	25.344	25.344	27.072	77.76

Equipment	
Atomic Force Microscope (includes AMC for five years), Bruker	150.0
Gel Permeation Chromatograph System (includes AMC for five years), Agilent	45.0
Thermogravimetric Analyser (includes AMC for 5 years), Perkin Elmer	50.0
Malvan Zeta Sizer for particle size analysis	50.0
Atomic absorption spectrophotometer (AVANTA/PERKIN ELMER)	35.0
UPLC (SHIMADZU/WATERS/AZILENT) (1 Nos)	30.0
ICPMS (SHIMADZU/AGILENT)	70.0
Ultra centrifuge	20.0
Advanced trinoccular microscope with digital imager	10.0
Oceanography equipment (Water quality analyzer, Refractometer, Van Ween Grab etc.)	30.0
Sterio Microscope Olympus	5.0
Microscope with epifluorescence attachment Leika	15.0
Lyophilizer	10.0
Bruker Multipurpose FT NIR Analyser	40.0
Miscellaneous equipment including water purifier, pH meters, water analyzers, baths, incubators etc.	20.0
Rotary evaporators with attachments (4 Nos)	20.0
Total	600.0

8. Available institutional facilities for the research

Central laboratory facilities	SEM, XRD, DSC, LCMS (low configuration), computer
	centre,

DETAILED RESEARCH PROPOSAL

Centre for Investigations on maritime resources of Andhra Pradesh at nano level for human and industrial applications

Maritime Resources of Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh state is bestowed with a long coastline of about 1000 km from Srikakulam district in the north to Nellore district in the south. The coastal landscapes include bays, backwater lakes, estuaries, mangroves, sand ridges, ports, jetties, deltas and the continental coast is rich in biological resources; these include plants and animals. The plant and animal communities adopt themselves to inland and marine environments and form into the marine ecosystem. Disequilibrium among these systems leads to marine ecological imbalances.

Andhra University (AU) is established in 1926, and located on the coast of Bay of Bengal and have strong life science departments.

One of the major services rendered by the marine environment is its enormous support towards the 'Food Security' of the Nation and the world through the supplementation of aquatic animal protein. Directly or indirectly, the marine environment supports about 105 million tons of fish; there is an ever increasing demand for fish and fish products. A large number of industries such as the Processing plants, Export industries, Storing and Packaging industries, Freezing plants, Canning industries, Feed plants, Surumi producing plants, dry fish processing units etc. are based on the Marine Food resources. Most of the industries are aptly located in and around Visakhapatnam, demanding skilled manpower from a reputed educational institution. The marine environment is supplementing > 25% of total protein to humankind sourced through marine animals. The marine environment is offering 7.0 million tons of fish and shellfish/ anum equivalent to Rs. 36,000 crores of Indian rupees; a huge grant from nature that plays a key role in rural and urban economy of the country.

Expertise available with Andhra University

Andhra University being one of the few maritime Universities in India, there has been special emphasis on the development of Marine Science & Technology teaching and research in the University since 1952. During the last five decades, the Departments of Geology, Meteorology and Oceanography, Zoology, Marine Living Resources, Marine Chemistry, Pharmacy, Botany and Chemical Engineering carried out some pioneering investigations on various aspects of oceanography. Over the years, these investigations have resulted in significant findings brought out as Andhra University Memoirs in Oceanography and scores of research papers published in national and international periodicals. The University's defining characteristic has been its sustained international image in Marine Science through joint collaborative researches funded by SCOR, IOC, UNDP, UNESCO, MoES, EC and the like. It is extremely satisfying that several Alumni from the University Departments have become world-renowned marine scientists today.

In the context of University Grants Commission's efforts to promote Human Resource Development through creation of Centers of Excellence in the sub-continent, a number of roles, in an interfacing module organized concept endowed with an educational program that provides a fertile and stimulating environment for students preparing for careers in marine sciences, could be visualized for the proposed Centre for Excellence in Marine Science at Andhra University. Some of them could include: In Marine applied research, Zoology Department has developed two new technologies, Mud Crab Culture Technology and Mud Crab Hatchery Technology; technology also transferred to The Marine Products Export Development Authority (MPEDA), Ministry of Commerce, Govt. of India and Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science & Technology. Technology was also extended to industries through consultation.

Purpose of establishing the centre:

- > Collect and disseminate information relating to marine scientific research in chosen areas of specialization for ecologically sensitive and economically important coastal / shelf / oceanic provinces off and along the North East coast of India.
- > Impart learning through a tripartite mission Education, Research and Advisory Service
- Achieve development in Ocean related issues by:
 - Acting as a catalyst
 - Networking different research Institutes/Universities
 - Acting as a coordinator and synthesizer
 - Promoting development of scientific and technological skills through training programs, seminars and symposia
 - Incorporating efficient, innovative and effective management systems in the field of research and development, environmental control and marine resource exploitation.
- > Provide consultancy and advisory service

Prime Objectives of the Centre:

- 1. To study the Marine Biodiversity of the East coast of India, with particular emphasis on endangered and critically endangered species. Estimation of Biomass, both plant and animal resources including inland and marine, all along maritime environment of the State of Andhra Pradesh.
- 2. To identify potential edible, medicinal and economic bio-systems and endangered species.
- 3. To formulate specific research projects of scientific inquiry towards molecular, biochemical and nano-characteristics of Bio-resources.
- 4. To study the environmental impact on diversity and ecosystem processes.
- 5. To set up analytical, processing and modeling facilities for advancement of marine sciences.
- 6. To develop effective exploration, mapping and evaluation strategies for living and non-living coastal and marine resources with a special focus on East Coast of India
- 7. To develop scientific strategies for the restoration, sustenance of coastal ecosystems
- 8. To study the impact of Aquaculture and other developmental activities on the coastal and near shore resources.
- 9. To establish a maritime research laboratory with necessary infrastructure to carryout marine research.
- 10. To establish a maritime museum.
- 11. To develop knowledge resource centre on maritime reseources, to collaborate research with prime marine institutions.
- 12. To conduct scientific fairs and training programs to motivate youth, to apply the developed knowledge for rural development in Andhra Pradesh.

Expected Outcome and Significance

1. Capacity Building:

The programmes envisaged under the proposed centre involve essentially a multi disciplinary multi institutional approach to address the coastal and marine environmental issues and provide comprehensive solution. In the process, the programme will contribute to capacity building including infrastructure and laboratories with advanced analytical and processing facilities.

- 2. Studies on mapping Marine Biota of different trophic levels and their linkages.
- **3.** Fishery development: Detailed studies will be undertaken on Fishery resources to develop sustainable production.

4. Aquaculture

Emphasis will be paid on Diversification of Aquaculture and strengthening of existing aquaculture practices. The causative factors and the prognosis of outbreak of infectious diseases in aquaculture systems will be brought out along with the development and validation of control strategies for disease eradication.

5. Industry and Natural Products including Drugs from Sea

The culture of micro algal species leading to industrial production of biodiesel and their other applications will provide an opportunity to include the growth of marine algae and other species as a part of the coastal corridor industries proposed by Government of India.

The studies on isolation and characterization of molecules and their functional capabilities will lead to the development of new drugs from the ocean natural products. The work that has been carried out during the last three decades has led to the scope of developing new drugs that can cure major diseases like cancer, viral, bacterial and other infectious diseases.

Center for advanced research on drug discovery and development

Drug discovery is a multidisciplinary program involving molecular pharmacology, pharmacognosy, pharmaceutical chemistry, analytical chemistry, biotechnology, pharmaceutics and informatics. Success rate in every project depends on concerted effort made by all these to design, execute and monitor various tasks involved in this arduous protocol. Despite having immense knowledge base, in many cases, academic institutions lag behind due to lack of infrastructural and instrumentation facilities. AU College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, the second oldest Pharmacy institution in India, is well recognized for its contributions to various aspects of drug discovery and development. As a result of our research work, a cardiotonic drug "peruvoside" was patented and commercialized. There are several patents filed for formulation development, especially in the controlled drug release dosage forms and excepients category. Several disease models were developed in the cardio vascular pharmacology, endocrinal pharmacology, inflammation, central nervous system and cancer. These efforts resulted in more than 200 PhDs and over 1000 research publications in reputed national and international journals. Though human intuition is the key to success of any project, technological advancements help increase productivity in the field of pharmaceutical research. Advancements instilled into the academic institutions also help train scores of manpower and make them future ready.

Methodology

To begin with, locations at intervals of approximately 100 km along the entire coast line beginning Naupada-Kalingapatnam (84°E, 18°N); Bhimilipatnam-Visakhapatnam (83°50'E, 17°75' N); Pentakota

(82°50'E, 17°20'N); Kakinada-Antarvedi (82°E, 16°50'N) Machilipatnam-Divi Point (81°E 16°N) (Fig.5), Ongole and Krishnapatnam port, representing ecologically divergent habitats (sandy shore, rocky and shingle beds, mangrove swamps, salt marshes, estuarine regions etc.) are chosen for organised collection of shore inhabiting organisms as per standard sampling procedures. During the 1st year, a six-month survey shall be organised at the above locations for collecting the intertidal organisms when the environmental conditions along the east coast are considered to be relatively stable until the onset of

monsoon in June. The investigations shall take into account both qualitative richness of the fauna and measures of their density (numerical abundance and biomass), spatial heterogeneity and species diversity. A trained curator shall carry out proper fixation of the organisms taxonomically sort out the material for museum housing and expert identification. The constituent colleges within Andhra University jurisdiction* will be approached for appropriate logistic support.

Near shore waters:

Simultaneous investigations consist of 2 season pre-monsoon (March-April-May) and post-monsoon (October-November-December) cruises in the nearshore waters at pre-determined depths (10, 20, 30 m) off 5 locations (as above) along this coast (Fig.). A GPS (Garmin) navigator shall be used to

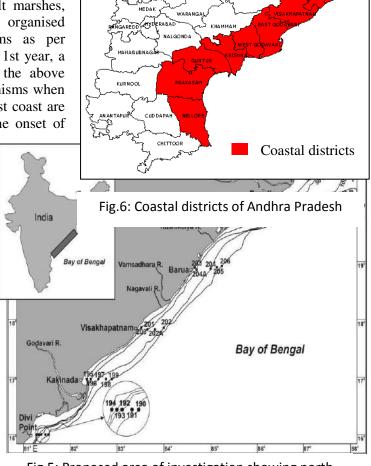


Fig.5: Proposed area of investigation showing north coastal Andhra Pradesh (Task – 1)

mark the individual locations. At each station, water quality variables (sea temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen as per Strickland and Parsons, (1972) and samples for plankton and benthic organisms shall be collected according to a standard protocol. For phytoplankton, both net hauls and unit volumes shall be examined and their qualitative (Caljon, 1983; Desikhachari, 1951; Subramanyam, 1946, 1968) and quantitative (UNESCO, 1978) evaluation carried out based on approved techniques. For collecting epibenthos and the infauna, both dredge hauls and grab samples (Petersen, van Veen, Smith-McIntyre according to the nature of substratum) shall be put to use. All collection methods such as sieving, sorting, fixation and preservation shall be carried out according to Holme and McIntyre (1971).

Studies on Mangrove vegetation:

The total mangrove area along the Indian coast is estimated to be approximately 4,445 km² (FSI, 2013), of which, 80% mangrove cover is from the east coast (Kathiresan, 2008). Of the four major Indian deltas on the East coast, the Godavari-Krishna delta of Andhra Pradesh is spread over an area of 585 km² with mangrove cover of 251 km². The other important mangrove areas are Coringa, Kandikuppa, Nachgunta, Salagondi, Yanum, Antarvedi, Sarlagondi, Ellichitladibba, Repalle and Bandamuslanka (Banerjee 2002).

Although there is documentation on the distribution of mangroves along the coast of Andhra Pradesh, there are no clear demarcating maps for mangrove habitats with location-specific data on their species composition and associated flora and fauna. In this context, it is proposed to identify, geo-reference, assess and evaluate the conservation value of each mangrove areas of Andhra Pradesh for considering



Coringa Mangroves, Godavari Delta, Andhra Pradesh

Marine ornamental fishes

Marine ornamental fishes are fascinating for their spectral colour pattern, appearance, their suitability for keeping in captivity and adaptability for living in confined spaces. These colourful fishes have caught the fancy of people all over the world and fish keeping as a hobby has been developed among people. The current value of world trade for ornamental fish has been estimated to be about US \$ 4.5 billion (Srivastava, 1994) and the demand is growing up steadily. In India Kolkata, Mumbai and Chennai have been engaged as the major breeding centers of the country for most of the freshwater fishes, the country's overall trade is about Rs. 10.00 crores (Srivastava, 1994). Major suppliers of marine ornamental fishes include Philippines, Singapore, Indonesia, Srilanka, the Caribbean, Kenya, Mauritius and some Red Sea countries.

Methodologies for Task - 1:

Standard methods meant for biological oceanography namely Phytoplankton (UNESCO, 1978), and Zooplankton (UNESCO, 1968; ICES, 2000), Benthos (Holme and McIntyre, 1984) 1968Manuals) shall be followed.

The fish samples will be collected from the fish landing centres along the coast of Andhra Pradesh. The sampling will be carried out up to 10m depth with the help of Sona boats and Catamarans using trawl nets and gill nets. Ornamental fishes will be collected from intertidal waters also by conducting field trips with the help of the local fishermen. The devices like gill nets, scoop nets, cast nets and traps will be used for the collection of ornamental fishes from intertidal regions. The fishes will be identified by the standard keys (Talwar, 1991). The molecular taxonomy will be undertaken by using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPDs) (Williams *et al.*, 1990) and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RPLP) (Pogoson*et al.*, 1995). Biological aspects such as reproductive biology (King, 1995; West, 1990; Beganal, 1978), food and feeding habits (Hynes, 1951), length weight relationship (Le Cren, 1951), age and growth studies (ELEFAN 1) (Pauly, 1979) will be studied. Induced breeding technology will be undertaken by hypophysation to develop hatchery technology. Hydrographic data will be collected using standard methods.

Marine sediment bacteria will be isolated, perform a full characterization of novel bacterial isolates, i.e. morphological, biochemical, physiological and molecular (16S rRNA gene sequencing), select the most

active isolate for whole genome sequencing. In parallel, protocols for the quantitative enumeration of bacteria from sediments will be set up. Molecular characterization of isolates will form the basis for the design of new florescent probes that will be used to quantify the abundance of bacteria in the original sediments or in similar ones. This will allow estimating the bacterial biomass in the specific studied ecosystem. Genomic sequence of the most interesting retrieved bacterial strain involved in carbon cycling is expected to through new light on their contribution to this process of this yet uncultured bacterium; previously performed FISH experiments with specific probes will allow to evaluate its relative amount and consequently importance in carbon cycling in sediments. Retrieved data will help in understanding of the role of microbes in sediment ecosystem allowing the development of new tool for studies focused on possible changes of microbial structure due to climate change.

Biomagnification

The coastal waters are being contaminated due to industrialization and urbanization (Dagnino and Viarengo, 2013). The effluents that emanate from industries and the sewage discharges find their way into the coastal waters as the ocean happens to be a sink to dilute pollutants. During this process, the pollutants chiefly get distributed along the coast and later settle down to the sediments (Satyanarayana and PrabhakaraMurty, 1990). Mostly metals which form the major components of these pollutants are persistent and non-biodegradable resulting in tissue accumulation of different organisms (Cardwell et al., 2013). These metals may even penetrate into the food chains causing contamination in the higher organisms which are used as the major source of protein. In this context, a study relating to bioaccumulation and bio-magnification of metals in different organism is necessary to evaluate the metal contamination in shell fish and fishery resources. In the proposed study an attempt shall be made to understand bio-magnification of metals in select species of interest for select locations along the coast of Visakhapatnam subjected to intense industrialisation and effects through several marine outfalls. Methods are available to sample the organisms, water and sediment from and to analytically estimate the metal concentrations.

Year-wise work plan:

Specific Work Elements and their Time Schedule

Programme	0-6 months	7-12 months	13-18 months	19-24 months	25-30 months	31-36 months
Collection of samples from North coast						
Collection of samples from North to South coast.						
Organization of workshop/collaborative meeting						
Collection of samples from entire cost.						
Organization of training programs, awareness programs.						
Sample analysis and experimental work						
Final Report						

Industrial significance of the project:

This project will help in improving the business potential of vast number of marine industries situated along the coast of Andhra Pradesh.

YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY, KADAPA RUSA Phase-II proposal

Yogi Vemana University is submitting a research proposal to **RUSA under component**10: Research, Innovation & Quality Improvement in collaboration with Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur. The University prepared the proposal for an amount of Rs. 10.00 crores under the following themes:

- **Theme 1:** Multi-functional materials for Energy production, conversion and storage.
- **Theme 2:** Mineral wealth and climate change over Rayalaseema region.
- **Theme 3:** Adaptation of novel technologies in agriculture and public health.
- **Theme 4:** Quality improvement and skill development.
- **Theme 5:** Database management system and artificial intelligence in internet of things.

Infrastructural facilities Total Rs. 3000000.00

Construction / up gradation of RUSA central instrumentation facility with modern lab tables, UPS, Electricity Generator, Air-Conditioner, Tables, furniture etc.

<u>Theme-1:</u> Multi-functional Materials for Energy Production, Conversion and Storage

Objective:

Design and development of multi-functional materials for high efficient energy conversion and storage to meet societal need.

Importance of the proposed work:

Global energy crisis and environmental pollution put both sustainability and renewable energy at top-priority. Conversion of solar energy into electricity, production of chemical fuels and its conversion into electrical energy using fuel cells and energy storage have attained a lot of societal importance. The total amount of electricity consumed worldwide was 19,504 TW in 2013 and 7,142 TW in 2017. The global energy needs expected to rise by 30% in 2040 and in India accounts for about 40% due to increase in industrialization and fast growing automobile sector. At present, non-renewable technology is the major source of energy production hence, new and renewable energy technologies are in great demand.

Among the renewable energy resources such as solar, wind, hydro and geothermal, utilization of solar energy is preferable due to favorable climatic conditions. The

emergence of nano-science and biotechnology offers broad avenues to improve materials properties for electricity production, hydrogen generation and its conversion using fuel cell. In spite of the large volume of activities devoted to these strategic areas of research and development, an economically viable process is in great demand. Thus, design and development of materials play a key role in improving efficient materials that facilitates technology transfer in near future.

Activity - 1: Development of advanced materials for Dye-Sensitized, Thin-film, Organic, Perovskites based solar cells for energy harvesting and also storage using super capacitors.

Activity – 2: Development of energy efficient materials for hydrogen production by using semiconductor based photocatalysts and photosynthesis methods.

Activity -3: Design and development of efficient electrode materials for fuel cells.

Budget for Equipments and Manpower: Rs. 43000000.00 Deliverables

- Proto-type device for high efficiency solar cells and supercapacitors using environmentally benign functional materials.
- Supply of research scale technology for up conversion and down conversion materials for enhancing the efficiency of solar cells.
- Pilot-scale photocatalytic reactor for highly efficient, stable photocatalysts and algae for efficient hydrogen production with quantum yield greater than 10% and 2 folds than standard respectively.
- Development of lab-scale fuel cell unit with 40 mW/cm² single cell operated with aqueous methanol.

Theme-2: Mineral wealth and climate change over Rayalaseema region

Objective:

Studies on mineral wealth and climate change over Rayalaseema region

Importance of the proposed work:

Kadapa basin in the Rayalaseema region is one of the crowns of mineral wealth of inexhaustive world class, world largest deposits of Barytes, Uranium, iron, lime stone, asbestos, fullerene, napaslabs, talk, sterotite, clay, feldspars, galena, dimensional stones, ochres etc. For the last so many decades the exploration of these minerals is a continuous activity in this region. Further, identification and exploration of these

economic minerals needs to be carried out extensively to create a wealth to the developing India.

The role of regional level atmospheric pollutants in modifying clouds and solar radiation is still unexploded. Trace gases and aerosols time variability and their impact on regional cloudiness, the space-time variability of precipitation, and ultimately the regional water cycle in the Sothern Indian region has to be initiated. The methodologies include the utilization of wide array of in-situ measurements (regular and campaign mode) at distinct locations of the region, remote sensing data products from satellites and numerical study using cloud resolving models. Time series measurements of various gas pollutants and meteorological parameters from at least five different locations of the semi-arid region will be carried out. Sources of these pollutants will be identified and impact of these pollutants on climate change and health will be carried out and finally, pollutant mitigation strategies will be suggested.

Activity-1: Exploration of Mineral wealth of Rayalaseema region using remote sensing techniques

Activity-2: Influence of regional atmospheric pollutants on climate change and health.

Activity-3: Understanding physical and dynamical processes in the (thunderstorm, convection cyclone and monsoon) climate change/system and meso-scale and climate model improvements.

Budget for Equipments and Manpower: Rs. 15000000.00

Deliverables

- Mineral resource map of entire Rayalaseema region in 1:50,000 scale
- Hydrological map of entire Rayalaseema region in 1:50,000 scale
- Forest cover map of entire Rayalaseema region
- Sources of regional atmospheric pollutants will be identified.
- Quantifying the impacts of regional pollutants on climate change and health.
- Pollutant mitigation strategies will be suggested
- Observational studies on Thunderstorm/lightning and hailstorm: landatmospheric interactions, Cyclone, mesoscale convective precipitating clouds during different seasons.
- A comprehensive study on "Virga" effect on precipitation clouds over Semi-arid region.
- Improved prediction of thunderstorms by using Mesoscale Models.

Theme-3: Adaptation of novel technologies in agriculture and public health.

Objective:

Achievement of sustainable development in agriculture and public health sectors using modern technology

Importance of the proposed work:

The demand for food, energy and health facilities is the main concern in any part of the world due to continuous population growth. Moreover world population expected to reach 9 billion by the year 2050 and millions of population do not have enough food and billions lack the right nutrients to be healthy. In addition public health is also most important concern and people are suffering with certain diseases such as cancer, autoimmune disorders, lung and kidney related symptoms etc including psychological disorders. So it is the time to study in-depth about all these diseases using the particular phenotype at molecular level for mitigating factors including taking the help of advanced nanomaterials. In addition synthesis of drugs for several diseases using bioinformatics tools is a quick process rather than depend on wet data which is time taking process.

Moreover agricultural crops such as millets, pulses including legumes and very limited aquaculture products are preferable food in this drought prone area. But environmental stresses such as water and soil pollution, drought, salinity, temperature, certain pathogens etc., are the limitation factors for crop yield. To avoid such problems, it is necessary to take steps towards implementation of advanced technology for sustainable growth and development. Documentation of genetic resources using molecular taxonomical studies, nutritional and mineral composition of the crop, drought and salinity stress imposition, photosynthetic and other physiological and biochemical studies through genomic, proteomic and metabolomics levels to understand the stress and its impact.

Later identification of candidate genes would be used for the development of stress tolerant genotypes using transgenic over expression approach/modulation of genetic pathways by CRISPR/Cas9 approach. In this regard establishment of microbial collection centre will certainly helpful for plant and animal diseases. Studies on environmental pollution and energy are also key components in the society at present conditions. Specifically problems such as air and water pollution must study thoroughly to mitigate these problems. Enhancement of renewable energy generation through biological source such as plants, bacteria, algae etc .also need of the hour. So developing agriculture traits is not for only for food but also for energy is the main aim of our University.

With these main objective University is proposing establishment of some of the advanced facilities to achieve objectives in our university.

- 1. Genome sequencing facility
- 2. Establishment of Omics laboratory
- 3. Centre for microbial collection centre
- 4. Establishment of animal cell and tissue culture laboratory
- 5. Establishment of psychology laboratory
- 6. Establishment of cold room and liquid nitrogen plant facilities
- 7. Upgradation of plant and animal growth facilities

Budget for Equipments and Manpower: Rs. 26000000.00

Deliverables

- Offer new leads and ideas to overcome the challenges of certain diseases caused by certain bacteria, virus etc., and their complex integrated system.
- Bioinformatics studies will provide background of the phenotype and drugs for the diseases.
- Provide good agronomic traits and better yield crops.
- Establishment of a systematic and sustainable link between the environmental safety and bioenergy generation through an interdisciplinary research approach.
- Identifying potential anti-cancer drug conjugates, phytochemicals, catalysts, heterocyclic compounds and methodologies for biosynthesis.

Theme -4: Quality improvement and skill development

Background information:

Agriculture and rural development plays a significant role for economic and social development in most undeveloped countries. Reasons for this include issues of food security and health of people, requirement for increasing yields and food quality improvement. Challenges in agricultural development of every country are great, not only because of fulfillment of increasing demand for food, but because of poverty and malnutrition reduction. Currently farmers are faced with narrowing profit margins – costs of many inputs like fertilizers and fuel have increased, while product prices have remained fairly constant or even dropped. Increased globalization and market deregulation increase pressures on many smallholder farmers in developing countries. In order to use full effect of these global changes, politics of agricultural products pricing, marketing and trade must be revisited. At the same time, mechanisms for technology transfer must be revisited and revitalized under changed conditions.

Yogi Vemana University imparting training in different subjects like English, Economics, Commerce, Business Management, Civil, Electrical and electronics, Electrical and Communication Engineering, Political Science, Journalism, Psychology, Telugu, History and Archaeology, Mathematics, Physical Education, at the level of post graduation and doctoral. To enhance the employability and enterprising skills among the students the following training activities have been proposed

- Establishment of entrepreneurship cell and business lab
- Development of English and Telugu languages communication skills
- Development of Online learning resources in civil/electrical and electronics engineering and mathematics
- Development of training programs on management of agriculture production and marketing
- Promoting intellectual, cultural, and heritage legacy to the posterity
- To study the alternative irrigation methods for sustainable agriculture development in Rayalaseema region
- Training and research in physical education and sports science
- Psychological services to the needy people of Rayalaseema region
- Participatory communication video project for improving the rural information services
- Adoption of information and communication technologies for farm management
- Training on Computer Aided Design and Computer Aided Manufacturing

Budget for Equipments and Manpower: Rs. 11000000.00

Deliverable:

- Employability skills shall be improved in the students of Yogi Vemana University and Youth of Rayalaseema region
- Improved entrepreneur and management skills for promoting the youth to create small scale industries
- Improving the financial and socio economic conditions of the farmers.
- To create awareness and to bridge the gap between the curriculum followed in the institution and industry requirements.

<u>Theme-5:</u> Database management system and Artificial Intelligence in Internet of Things

Objective:

Development of artificial intelligence (neural network) algorithm for Interneting of Things in the field of bio-medical applications.

Importance of proposed work:

The tremendous improvements have been noticed in VLSI domain, such kind of improvement/advancements are much more expected in near future with the aid of Internet of Things (IoT). The IoT devices are operated at lower voltage & lower power. lower dimensions, and can able to act intelligently with the network. To meet such kind of requirements lot of developments are needed at the IoT devices and useful for the all levels of society like intelligent water pumping system, efficient irrigation system, dynamic pricing of agriculture commodities, smart houses, and much more. To develop such kind of IoT devices the depth research is essential at device levels, creating the electronic systems that enable smart living will require advanced design technologies on multiple levels like semiconductor, chip packaging, system interconnect, hardwaresoftware integration, system verification, and more. For an example MRI or CT scanners produces data (image) in the digital form. It requires huge space and consumes large power to store and transfer these image data. For that many compression algorithms and various other algorithms are available in the literature. Here, proposed a new method containing Artificial Intelligence (Neural Network) algorithm based loss less compression to improve the speed of computation as it has parallel architecture and CSD algorithm based multiplication to reduce the power consumption due to its unique characteristics of having minimum number of non zeros in the multiplier. To simulate, synthesis and to make it ready for fabrication of that VLSI architecture, Cadence complete suit tool is required. Once this VLSI architecture is designed with this Cadence tool, it will be very helpful in the fields of bio medical applications. Similarly this tool can also be useful for other application as mentioned earlier. Cadence circuit design solutions, including the Virtuoso Environment, Spectre Simulation Solutions, and Liberate Characterization and Validation Solutions, as well as the specialized mixed-signal design are the most essential tools for the development of sophisticated systems.

Budget for Equipments and Manpower: Rs. 2000000.00

Deliverable:

- Employability skills shall be improved in the students of Yogi Vemana University and Youth of Rayalaseema region
- Improved entrepreneur and management skills for promoting the youth to create small scale industries
- Improving the financial and socio economic conditions of the farmers

YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY, KADAPA RUSA Phase-II proposal

Submitted under component 10: Research, Innovation & Quality Improvement Budget details

Theme	Details	Proposed Budget in INR
1.	Multi-functional materials for Energy production, conversion and storage	43000000.00
2.	Mineral wealth and climate change over Rayalaseema region	15000000.00
3.	Adaptation of novel technologies in agriculture and public health	26000000.00
4.	Quality improvement and skill development	11000000.00
5.	Database management system and artificial intelligence in internet of things	2000000.00
	Infrastructural facilities	3000000.00
	Grand Total	10000000.00

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY AND MICROBIOLOGY

Dr. K. AMMANI

M.Sc., Ph.D.

Associate. Professor

Head of the Department



Nagarjuna Nagar - 522 510

e-mail: ammani1960@gmail.com

Cell: 9396491118,9121009118.

Proposal for RUSA grants

Establishment of multipurpose microbial consortium

Introduction:

Ubiquitously distributed microbes on the Earth represent a unique set of organisms with diverse form and function. Their capability to live in diverse environments might have been due to metabolic flexibility or genetic adaptability. The metabolic diversity/ shifts represent a novel source of biologically active molecules or secondary metabolites. Large number of microbes has been isolated, identified and screened for their capability to produce a range of biologically active molecules like antibiotics, antioxidants to biopesticides.

Though large number of microbial sources has been identified, there is large unexplored wealth of microbial diversity. New drugs or molecules need to be discovered as there is emergence of antibiotic resistance in microbes and consequent evolution of 'superbugs' like 'multidrug resistant bacteria'.

Definition of the problem:

Though many microbes were characterized as sources of secondary metabolites, they are not maintained as renewable source or consortia. In addition to the continued investigation into unexplored microbial wealth, there is an urgent need to maintain a stock of all categories of microbes in one flat form, so that all needy people like academicians or researchers and industrialists can use them as and when needed.

Aim: To set up multipurpose microbial consortium for use in industrial applications.

Objectives:

- To isolate and screen the microbes (in addition to collection from other established sources) for various activities
- Identification of microbes from preliminary screening to the molecular sequencing.
- Maintenance for short or long term usage.
- Preparation of database on culture characteristics, media requirements, bioactive compounds produced etc., by the microbes.
- Supply of stock cultures with minimal prices to researchers and industrialists.

Mission: To isolate, identify and maintain the microbial cultures isolated from various sources covering the areas including Eastern Ghats, mangrove ecosystems and coastal areas of Southern India.

Current status of Microbial consortia:

In India, IMTECH, Chandigarh is the only full-fledged center for microbial culture collection and supply. There is no such collection centre in South India in spite of high microbial diversity. In South India, Eastern Ghats and coastal belt covering the vast area of about 10,000 km was well known for biodiversity and microbial diversity, however, the comprehensive studies on microbial diversity from these potential areas is very meager. Hence it is proposed to start a microbial consortium of south India. This consortium is more useful to the researches and the results of the research are much more useful to the industries for the commercialization of bioactive compounds like antibiotics, enzymes, etc.

Deliverables or outcomes of establishment of consortium:

Successful establishment of microbial consortium may lead to the exploration of unexplored microbial wealth present in the South India and maintenance in one flat form for use.

All known, collected and identified microbes and their activities will be documented in website.

Stocks of microbes with known activities can be supplied to the needy people like industrialists or researchers.

This is a sustainable approach, as it minimizes the expenditure on exploration of nature every time to collect the microbes. The microbial culture collections maintained in the consortium will fulfill the needs of researchers and industrialists.

This is good in terms of basic and applied science point of view and will train large number of students and provide them employment support.

Budget requirement for the period of 5 years:

Manpower required

Lab attenders: 10 no.s Rs. 5000/- p.m. Rs. 3,00,000 Technical assistants: 5 no.s Rs. 6000/- p.m Rs. 3,60,000 Project Fellows: 6 no.s Rs. 21,000/- p.m Rs. 12,60,000 Research Associates: Rs. 40,000/- p.m 3 no.s Rs. 24,00,000 Total Rs. 43,20,000

Equipment required:

S.no.	o. Item Quant		Total cost
		ity	(in Rs.)
01	Laminar flow	3	600000
02	Autoclaves	3	600000
03	Incubators	6	500000
04	Rotary shakers	3	1200000
05	Hot air oven	3	600000
06	Flash evaporator	3	600000
07	Lyophilizer	3	400000
08	Fridge -80 °C	3	1200000
09	Fridge -40 °C	3	600000
10	Fridge -20 °C	3	600000
11	Fridges	4	200000
12	UPS	3	600000
13	Inverted microscopes	2	400000
14	Oligo sequencer	1	2500000
15	PCR	1	600000
16	Gel documentation system	1	400000
17	Cooling centrifuges	3	300000
18	Liquid N ₂ facility	2	200000
19	Computers with printers	3	200000
20	Millipore Unit	1	500000

Total=12800000

Chemicals and Glassware for five years: 14000000 (one crore forty lakhs).

Field trip and Travel: 10000000

Construction of Microbial growth chamber or incubation room: 10000000 (one crore)

S NO	Item	Amount required
1	Manpower	43,20,000-00
2	Equipments	1,28,00,000-00
3	Chemicals and Glassware	1,40,00,000 -00
4	Field Trip and Travel	1,00,00,000-00
5	Microbial growth room	1,00,00,000 -00

Grand total: 5,11,20,000-00 (Five crores eleven lakhs

twenty thousand only).

Technical expertise available with host department: Botany and Microbiology

Project Coordinator: Dr.Ammani Kandru

Associate Professor

Dept. of Botany & Microbiology

ALLOY NANO-REINFORCEMENTS

A project proposal submitted to

Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan
Minstry of Human Resource Development,
Department of Higher Education Government of India



Principal Investigator

Dr.M. GOPI KRISHNA
Asst. Professor,
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering
Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur



Department of Mechanical Engineering
University College of Engineering & Technology
Acharya Nagarjuna University
Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

SYNOPSIS OF PROPOSAL

1. Institute to administer the grant	University college of Engineering & Technology, Acharya Nagarjuna University

^{*}Attach recognition/affiliation certificate.

2. Project Title (use not more than four lines):	Aluminium matrix composites with high-entropy-alloy Nano-reinforcements

- 3. General area of the proposed research
- Engineering Sciences
- 4. Principal Investigator (PI):

a. Title: Dr b. Name: M.GOPI KRISHNA	Sex M
c. Full Official Address	Department of Mechanical Engineering University college of Engineering & Technology, Acharya Nagarjuna University
Mobile/Telephone Fax E-mail	+91-9985858593 mgopi.anu@gmail.com
d. Position	Assistant Professor
e. Date of birth	24/11/1980
f. Highest Degree University/Institute Date	Ph.D. (ANDHRA UNIVERSITY) 2015
g. Total time to be devoted to project (in man months per year)	36 Months

- 5. Other participants (give name, address, and highest qualification for each of the Co-Principal Investigator) (CO-I): NIL
- 6. Research support availed/being availed/applied for by the PI from different sources, during the last six years:

Grant agency	Title of the project and reference number	Duration(from mm/yy to mm/yy)	Percentage of time devoted /being devoted/to be devoted, in man months	Amount in lakh Rs.
NSTL, Visakhapatnam	Fabrication, characterization and Damping studies of High strength alloys for Naval Applications of ship steels	Nov 2014 To Oct 2015	11 months	9.75

7. Proposed budget:

SNo	Head	I year	II year	III Year	Total
1	Research Assistant	1.92	1.92	1.92	5.76
2	Consumables	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00
3	Contingencies / other services	2.00	2.00	2.00	6.00
4	Travel	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
5	Sono-scanner	7.00	-	-	7.00
Project	requirements Grand Total in	13.92	6.92	5.92	26.76
Lakhs					

8. Available institutional facilities for the researc	h
 Muffle furnace Vickers Hardness tester Metallurgical Microscope with software Wear Tester (Pin-on-disc) Stir casting setup Ball mill 	70,000/- 5,40,000/- 1,25,000/- 3,75,000/- 40,000/- 7,35,000/-
9. Declaration and attestation:	
We certify that all the details declared here are corrections complete.	ect and
1. Signature of PI	
10. Certificate of the heads of the department and	d institution:
It is certified that the necessary institutional facilities implementation of this research proposal being subsexpenditure will be rendered.	
Name of the head of the department	Name of the head: of the institution
Signature with date :	Signature with date :
Seal:	Seal:

ALUMINIUM MATRIX COMPOSITES

WITH HIGH-ENTROPY-ALLOY NANO-REINFORCEMENTS

1. INTRODUCTION

Metal matrix composites (MMCs) are tailor made materials (1). They possess high specific strength properties compared to monolithic alloys and high strength steels, with improved tribological characteristics (2, 3). They find their applications extensively in aerospace, railroad equipment with improved mechanical properties at elevated temperatures.

Aluminium matrix composites (AMCs) share a major faction in structures and equipment, especially in the energy sector, due to its high specific properties, ease of formability and high resistance to oxidation (4, 5). Discontinuously reinforced aluminium-based metal matrix composites have attracted worldwide attention as a result of their potential to applications, due their ease of secondary processing such as rolling, forging and extrusion (6 - 8). These are cost effective and do not exhibit directionality.

Among various production and processing techniques available, AMCs are produced using stir cast or by powder metallurgy processing (6). Stir casting is most commonly used technique, follows a conventional metal processing route. It is simple, flexible and applicable to large quantity productions; hence minimizes the final cost of the product.

2. **DEFINITION OF THE PROBLEM**

MMCs are superior to polymer matrix composites in high strength and modulus properties at ambient and elevated temperatures and superior to ceramic matrix composites for ductility and toughness applications. Though MMCs have shown a high momentum of research in eighties and nineties, limitations on secondary processing, agglomeration of reinforcements and incompatibility at the matrix reinforcement interface impeded its applications to a great extent.

3. **OBJECTIVE**

Present investigation aimed at minimizing the aforesaid limitations by adopting a matrix friendly reinforcement having compatible interface with uniform distribution. Preliminary studies reveal improved specific properties in tensile strength, yield strength, hardness, wear resistance, density, etc. The improvement in properties envisaged to have a

Nano-structured phase formation at the interface resulting increased kinetics in age hardening as well.

4. **METHODOLOGY**

Liquid metallurgy routes produce matrix friendly, high strength materials with richer entropy values (9). Indigenous, high stiff metallic glasses, procured from the research institutes and in-house developed high strength materials will be ball-milled to produce Nano-sized particulates. Composites produced by reinforcing the above in high and low strength metallic matrices using stir-casting route. Low temperature high cycle and high temperature low cycle treatments will apply to the composite to produce Nano-reinforcement effects in the resultant composites.

Detailed studies of the materials with reference to its mechanical properties will be carried out. The test program includes developing processing maps, deformation behaviour, tensile and compressive tests, impact testing etc under static and dynamic conditions. Static and dynamic behaviour of the material during deformation studies at the laboratory can be compared and extrapolated to the levels of deformation due to explosion under actual conditions.

5. **WORK PLAN**

A. MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Data need to be generated about the mechanical properties of the material including yield strength, tensile strength, fracture strength, modulus of elasticity, strain to fracture, elastic strain, plastic strain, EBSD analysis to find the grain size refinements as shown in figure 1, TG-DTA analysis for finding the melting point of nano powders shown in figure 2 and ductility in terms of percent elongation and reduction in area, etc. Conventional tensile tests will be carried to develop the load vs deformation curves. Stress strain diagrams will be generated and the above-mentioned properties shall be evaluated. A thorough understanding of the material can be pictured with the data obtained and from a comparison between aluminium alloys of different quality and chemistry. Development of true stress – true strain diagrams and strain hardening exponent, yield the flow behaviour of the material will be very useful in the regard. An average of three test samples at different strain rates will provide the information about the material behaviour.

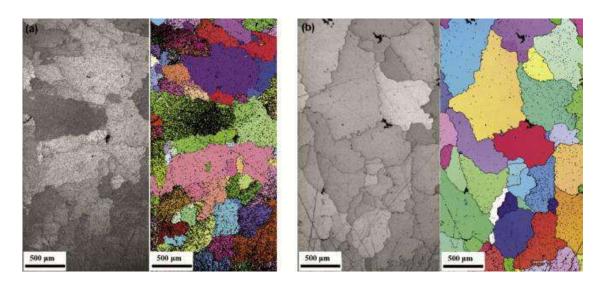


Figure 1 EBSD Analysis for grain size evolution

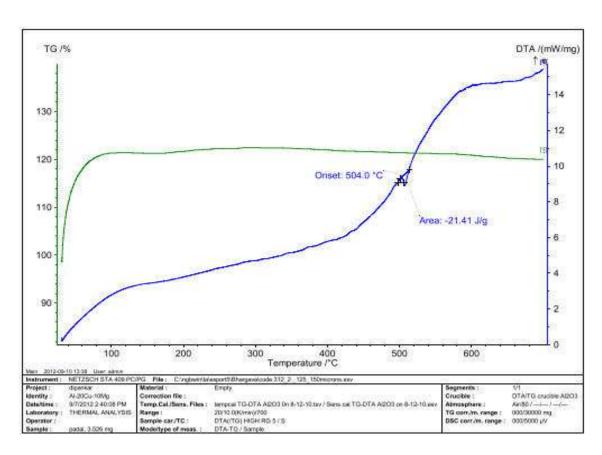


Figure 2 TG-DTA Analysis for finding melting point of powders

B. **PROCESSING MAPS**

Upset samples at different strain rates and temperatures (between cold and hot working temperatures), 36 Samples will be tested at a range of strain rates and temperatures in different combinations. The test provides information about the behaviour of the material with reference to recovery, dynamic recrystallization and efficiency of the process. The process parameters of the strain, rate and temperature can be comfortably selected to achieve dynamic recrystallization with the highest possible efficiency having positive strain rate sensitivity. Above studies will be supplemented with metallography.

C. **DEFORMATION BEHAVIOUR**

Strain hardening behaviour of the material can be studied by cold working to different deformations. Change in the microstructure can be studied using metallographic techniques. Micro-hardness provides additional information about the work hardening rates of the individual phases. Micro-hardness survey will be compared with the deformed samples tested under laboratory conditions. The material behaviour at different strain rates can be correlated with the experimental values through micro-hardness studies

D. **IMPACT TESTING**

Impact testing and dynamic impact tests provide information that can be related to the individual response to deformation and fracture under different conditions of heat treatment. The amount of energy absorbed with reference to the temperature and time will be plotted to study the behaviour of the material under very high strain rates

E. **PLAN OF ACTION**

- 1. a. Production of reinforcements (High Entropy Alloys)
 - b. Procurement of Metallic Glasses powders
 - c. Procurement of High Temperature Intermetallics
- 2. Fabrication of composites
- 3. Property evaluation
 - i. Deformation behaviour
 - ii.Mechanical properties
 - iii. Ageing kinetics
 - iv. Wear studies
 - v. Corrosion studies
 - vi. Acoustic nature
 - vii Thermo-mechanical properties
 - viii. Conductivity studies
 - ix. Damping behaviour

SNo	Activity	Time schedule
		(each block is equal to 4 months)

	Description	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VI	VII	VIII
1.	Procurement of raw materials and									
	procurement of equipment									
2.	Preparation of reinforcements									
3.	Production of composites									
4.	Characterization of composites									
5.	Nanostructure reinforced composites									
6.	Static and dynamic studies									
7.	Preparation of the report									

REFERENCES:

- Composite Materials Science and Engineering Springer-Verlag, New York Inc., 1987
 KK Chawla
- 2. Mechanical properties and corrosion behaviour of fly ash particles reinforced AA 2024 composites International Journal of Composite Materials Vol. 46(12), 2011, pp. 1393-1404 (ISSN. 0021-9983) J Babu Rao, D Venkata Rao, I. Narasimha Murthy, and NRMR Bhargava
- 3. Wear studies on Aluminium- Copper composites International journal of Composite Interfaces, 18, 2011, pp 377-385, (ISSN NO: 0927-6440) S Madhusudan, MMM Sarcar and NRMR Bhargava
- 4. Preparation and properties of cast aluminium ceramic particle composite Journal of material Science, Vol 16, 1981, pp 983 993 Surappa MK and Rohatgi PK
- 5. Synthesis of cast metal matrix particulate composites Journal of Material Science, 1993, vol 28, p 5397 5413
- 6. Role of cold work and SiC reinforcements on the θ'/θ precipitation in Al-10Mg alloy Metallurgical and Material Transactions A. 29A, p 2835-42, Nov 1998 NRMR Bhargava, I Samajdar, S Ranganathan and MK Surappa.
- 7. Fabrication and Characterization of Aluminium-Copper composites International Journal of Alloys and Compounds (Elsevier), Vol 471, 2009, pp 116-118, S Madhusudan, MMM Sarcar and NRMR Bhargava.
- 8. Corrosion studies of Al-Cu Particulate composites produced through liquid metallurgy route, International Journal Materials Science Research India, Vol.07, No.1, 2010, pp 301-305. (ISSN 0973-3469) S Madhusudan, MMM Sarcar, KV Rao and NRMR Bhargava.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS (SCI, SCOPUS & Web of Science)

- 1. K Praveen Kumar, **M Gopi Krishna**, J BabuRao, and NRMR Bhargava "Fabrication and Characterization of 2024 Aluminum High Entropy Alloy Composites", Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 640 (2015) 421–427. (SCI, SCOPUS), Elsevier Impact. Factor 3. http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0925838815008063
- M Gopi Krishna, K Praveen Kumar, J Babu Rao, and NRMR Bhargava "Mechanical Behaviour of A356 Alloy Reinforced with High Strength Alloy Particulate Metallic Composites", Journal of Mater. Res. Express 4 (2017) 086508, (SCIE, SCOPUS) https://doi.org/10.1088/
- 3. **M Gopi Krishna**, K. Praveen Kumar, J.Babu Rao, NRMR Bhargava, "Metal-Metal Composites An Innovative way for Multiple Strengthening", Elsevier (SCOPUS).

- 4. **M Gopi Krishna**, K. Praveen Kumar, J.Babu Rao, NRMR Bhargava, K.Vijaya Bhaskar, "Fabrication and Deformation Studies on A2024/Flyash/SiC Hybrid Composites", Elsevier, (SCOPUS).
- 5. **M Gopi Krishna**, K. Praveen Kumar, J. Babu Rao & NRMR Bhargava, 'Microstructure and Mechanical properties of Al-20Cu-10Mg Alloy Particles Reinforced A2024 Metallic Materials' Science Spectrum, AP academy of sciences, vol. 1 Issue 1, January 2016, pp 39-58 (SCOPUS).
- 6. **M Gopi Krishna**, "Frequency Responses of Aluminum A356 Based on High Strength Alloy Composite", International Journal of Mechanical and Production Engineering Research and Development (2015) 29–50. I.F 2.45. (SCOPUS).
- 7. K Praveen Kumar, M Gopi Krishna, J Babu Rao and NRMR. Bhargava "Microstructural and Mechanical Properties of 2024 Aluminium-High Entropy Alloy reinforced composites", National Workshop on High Entropy Alloys, organized by Department of Metallurgical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Madras (IITM), Chennai, India during March 27-28, 2014
- 8. **M Gopi Krishna**, "Design and finite element analysis of composite material pressure vessels", International Journal of Mechanical and Production Engineering Research and Development (2015), Vol 5 Issue 4, 61-74. I.F 2.45(SCOPUS)
- 9. **M Gopi Krishna**, "Design and finite element analysis of high speed compressor gearbox unit", International Journal of Mechanical and Production Engineering Research and Development (2015), Vol 5 Issue 4, 41-52. I.F 2.45. (SCOPUS).
- 10.**M Gopi Krishna**, K. Praveen Kumar, J. BabuRao & NRMR Bhargava, 'Studies on Deformation Behavior of A356/Al-20Cu-10Mg Particulate Composite Metallic Materials' International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology, vol. 1 Issue 10, 2012, pp 1-6.

Research Proposal for RUSA:

Title: Characterization and Augmentation of probiotic microflora against chemotherapy induced mucositis by oral administration.

Summary:

Chemotherapy the current best convention method for the treatment of cancer, the harshness of its associated side effects continues to impact detrimentally on the quality of life. Mucositis is the major side effect that bothers the patient after chemotherapy, which affects both the oral cavity and intestine. It is determined by ulceration, inflammation, diarrhoea, and intense abdominal pain. Although extensive research work is going on side effects of cancer treatment, there is no definite therapy for mucositis, due to its pathogen activity, including up-regulation of proinflammatory cytokines, increased apoptosis of epithelial cells, modification of the gastrointestinal microbiota, and adversity to the epithelium. Probiotic based therapies have been shown to exert beneficiary effects, including modulation of the microbiota, immunity development and inhibition of pro-inflammatory cytokines. Probiotic is defined as 'A live microbial feed supplement which beneficially affects the host animals by improving its microbial balance'. Beyond the conventional use of probiotic as gut modulators, these are also identified for their role to prevent cancer. My research investigation is to isolate probiotic micro organisms from breast milk of human & buffalo and soymilk to reduce the side effect of chemo patients against Mucositis-gastric complications. Breast milk is an important factor in the initiation, development and compositions of the gut microbiota. Based on this criteria we have contemplated to make use of human milk to increase the immunity in cancer chemo patients. Samples were collected aseptically, serially diluted in 0.1% peptone water and pour plate technique can be employed to isolate the organism. Man-Ragosa-sharp agar (MRSA), Trypticase phytone agar (TPY), MRS-cystein agar are opted for my research study. Biochemical and morphological studies of isolated microorganisms are to be noted, late gram positive and catalase negative strains were selected for further analysis. Acid (pH-2-4), bile (0.5-2%), NaCl (3-9%) temperature (15,45°C) tolerance's have to be studied for the best potential probiotic. Molecular identification, antibacterial, antagonistic activity against mucositis causing agents (viral, bacteria, and fungus), transit gut assay, and adhesion assay need to be performed to recover promising probiotic strain. Encapsulation was done to the promising probiotic for protection of bacterial cells which strongly enhanced viability of these micro organisms in food products as well as in the gastrointestinal tract. Beyond these encapsulated bacteria can endorse controlled release and optimize delivery to the site of action. Finally probiotic bacteria having high activity are used in production of functional foods, which play important role in promoting and maintaining constipation in chemo patients.

Objective:

The present study is designed to identify an efficient probiotic strain particularly against gastro intestinal mucositis of cancer chemo patients and its impact on prophylactic and therapeutic effect against mucositis.

- 1) To isolate probiotics from different categories of human, buffalo's and soya, and samples were screened for their morphological, biochemical and probiotic properties.
- 2) To screen probiotic properties include tolerance to pH, bile, and other inhibitory substance, antimicrobial activity assay, antibiotic resistance study, adherence to cell line, hydrophobicity cell surface test and transit tolerance to intestinal environment.
- 3) To select prebiotics by considering fermentation rate of the isolates.
- 4) To modify the isolates by micro encapsulating with alginate along with suitable prebiotics and was evaluated for its ability to tolerate pH, bile and gastrointestinal stresses.
- 5) To evaluate the encapsulated probiotic on intestinal mucositis induced by 5 fluoro-uracil in mice and its prophylactic and therapeutic effects were measured.
- 6) Assessment of Diarrhea score, histological analysis score, pro-inflammatory cytokines serum levels, and total RNA from tissue.
- 7) To formulate the probiotics for further usage in production of functional foods.

Methodology:

Samples were collected (human, buffalo) from 15 healthy mothers and soymilk samples were collected under aseptic condition.

Objective: 1 - Isolation and Morphological characterization:

Probiotic bacteria were isolated from the both flour and batter samples by adequately diluting the samples and plating on De Man Rogosa Sharpe (MRS) agar medium (De Man, et al., 1960) along with it four different types of media are used includes Plate count agar, bifidobacterium isolation agar, actinomycetes isolation agar and yeast glucose chromophenicol isolation agar for bacteria, actinomycetes and yeast isolation and were incubated at specific incubation temperatures. Macroscopic observance of all the colonies was identified for morphological characterization. Size, shape, color, surface, texture, elevation, margin of the colonies was recorded. Gram staining reaction was done for isolated colonies by using fresh culture.

Biochemical characterization:

Biochemical tests were performed for the further identification of probiotic potentiality of our cultures the tests were Catalase test, Oxidase test, Urease, Hydrogen sulphide test, Nitrate reduction test, gelatine liquefaction, starch hydrolysis, Indole test, methyl red (MR) ,Voges Proskauer (VP), Simmons citrate test fallowing the Bergey's Manual of Determination Bacteriology (Holt JG (1984) Ewing WH (1986)).

Objective :2- Screening for potential probiotic strains:

Assay for Acid Tolerance: Acid resistance assay used to identify the viability of the isolates under stimulated gut acidic condition against various pH evaluated by Liu *et al.* (2007). By adjusting the pH 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 in specific media we can identify the assay tolerance. One ml of overnight incubated culture was adjusted to 0.6 OD at 620 nm in UV spectrophotometer. This adjusted culture was inoculated in 10mL sterile medium and incubated at 37°C. At 0, 30, 60, 90 and 120 min sample were collected and OD was measured at 620nm.

Assay for Bile Tolerance: Bile tolerance assay was determined based on Aswathy *et al.* (2008). BHI medium was used with various concentrations of bile salt. 0.3, 0.5, 0.8% concentration of bile was used in medium preparation. One ml of overnight incubated culture was adjusted to 0.6 OD at 620 nm in UV spectrophotometer. This adjusted culture was inoculated in 10mL sterile medium and incubated at 37°C. At every regular interval of time 0, 30, 60, 90 and 120 min sample were collected and OD was measured at 620nm. The best pH and bile tolerated cultures were used for further probiotic properties.

Antimicrobial Activity: The prominent probiotic isolates were opted for antimicrobial activity was assayed using Aswathy *et al.*, 2008 with small modification. One percent of activated culture was inoculated to 10ml of sterile appropriate broth and incubated at 37 °C for 24hrs. After incubation cultures was centrifuged at 20,000xg for 15mins and collect the supernatant, later which was dried under vacuum at 45°C using rotary evaporator and re-suspend in one fifth of the original volume. Filter sterilized the content through 0.2µm membrane filter. To determine the antimicrobial activity of the cultures, the human pathogens were grown on nutrient broth in sterilized conditions at 37 °C for 24hrs. *Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella typhi* were used in this assay. Using ditch assay method the antimicrobial activity was quantitated. 2.5% of actively grown pathogen culture was mixed with nutrient agar, poured in sterile petri plates and allowed to solidify. Ditch of 0.5mm wide was cut in the agar dish, the filtered culture was mixed equally with bacteriological melted agar and then 0.2ml of this mixed mixture was pipetted into the well.

After solidification the plates were initially placed at 4 °C for 1hr for diffusion and then incubated at 37 °C for 18hr clear zone was noted in millimeter.

Antibiotic sensitivity test: Another *in-vitro* test for probiotics is antibiotic sensitivity test by using disc method. The susceptibility to antibiotics of probiotic isolates was carried out through Bioanalyse® Antimicrobial susceptibility test. Ampicillin (10mcg), Chromophenicol (30mcg), Ciproflaxin (10mcg), Erythromycin (15mcg), Kanamycin (30mcg), Penicillin (10 units), Streptomycin(10mcg), Tetracycline (30mcg), and Vancomycin (10mcg) are used in present study. Actively grown culture was swabbed on pre-dried on Muller-Hinton agar dishes to form growth lawn. At appropriate distance antibiotic discs were placed on swabbed dishes and incubated at 37 °C for 24hr. Zone of inhibition were measured using millimetre scale.

Adhesion assay

Adhesion assay was carried out by following Chauviere *et al.*, (1992). Caco-2 monolayers were washed twice with PBS. For each adhesion assay 0.5 mL of bacterial suspension was mixed with DMEM medium (0.5 mL) and the final concentration of bacteria was 2×108 bacteria/mL. The bacterial suspension was added to each well of the tissue culture plate which was then incubated at 37 °C in 5% CO2. After incubation for 1 h, cells were washed five times with sterile PBS, fixed with methanol, Gram stained and examined microscopically. Each assay was conducted in triplicates. For each glass cover slip monolayer, the number of adherent bacteria was counted in 20 random microscopic areas. Adhesion of bacteria was expressed as number of bacteria adhering to 100 Caco-2 cells.

Cell culture:

Caco-2 cells (colonic adenocarcinoma) were used to determine the adhesion capacity of the isolates. Cells were purchased from NCCS, Pune, India and were grown in Dulbecco modified Eagles Minimal Essential Medium (25mM-glucose) (DMEM) (Sigma), supplemented with 20% (v/v) inactivated (30 min 56 °C) fetal bovine serum (Sigma, St. Louis, USA). Cells were seeded at a concentration of 4×104 cells cm-2. Monolayer's of Caco-2 cells were prepared on glass cover slips which were placed in six well tissue culture plates. The culture medium was changed every 24 h. To determine the number of Caco-2 cells in a monolayer, cells were trypsinized for 10 min at 22 °C and counted using haemocytometer.

Transit tolerance in gastrointestinal tract:

The tolerance of the isolates in gastrointestinal environment is determined based on Musikasang *et al.*, (2005). Simulated gastric and small intestinal juices will be prepared fresh daily. A simulated gastric juice was prepared by suspending 3mg/ml pepsin (1:3000) in sterile saline and adjusted the pH to 3.0 with 1.0 M HCl. 1.0 mL of 24 h old cultures are subjected to centrifugation (10,000 rpm, 10 min) and washed twice with sterile saline before being resuspended in simulated gastric juice. Resistance is assessed in terms of viable colony count and enumerated after incubation at 37 °C for 2 h.

After 120 min of gastric digestion, cells will be harvested and suspended in simulated intestinal fluid which contained 1mg/mL pancreatin and 7% fresh chicken bile at pH 8.0. The suspension is incubated at 37 °C for 6 h and the viable count is determined (Musikasang, H., A. Tani et al.,2005).

Molecular identification: Molecular identification was carried out for potential probiotic on the basis of 16S rDNA gene sequence. DNA of isolates was isolated and amplified using PCR analysis using 8f (5'-AGA GTT TGA TCC TGG CTC AG-3') and 1492r (5'-GGT TAC CTT GTT ACG ACT T-3') universal primers based on Turner *et al.*, 1999. Approximately 1300-1400bp consensus sequence was generated from both forward and reverse sequence using aligner software.

Objective 3 &4: Encapsulation

The promising probiotic isolate screened were further investigated for encapsulation by a slight modification method of Pablo Rosas-Ledesma et al., (2012) was used, bacterial strains were cultivated in appropriate broth for 24 h at 37 °C. After that the cells were harvested by centrifugation at 2500 ×g for 10 min at 4 °C. The cells were washed twice before re suspending them in 5 mL normal saline. It served as the inoculum of free cells to prepare microencapsulated cells and for the survival studies. Now bacterial suspension in a saline solution resuspended in aqueous alginate solutions with different ratios (1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 2:2, 2:4, 2:6, 3:2, 3:4, 3:6 likewise) at different alginate concentrations (1%, 2%, 3% and 4% w/v) (Sigma, Sigma Aldrich,) to achieve 10⁸ CFUmL⁻¹ (final concentration) and to study the efficiency and viability of capsulated beads. Then, the mixture of alginate and cells were added drop wise using 5ml or 10ml syringe with a needle attached at the end into different 40mL calcium chloride solutions containing 0.5%, 1%, 2% and 3% CaCl2 (w/v). This solution was constantly homogenized using a magnetic stirrer situated at the bottom of the vessel, in order to prevent the beads from sticking together. A dropping height of 7-10 cm was used to ensure that spherical droplets were formed. Capsules were maintained in the calcium chloride solution for 30min and then transferred to a saline solution.

Efficiency of bacterial encapsulation: To determine the viable count of entrapped bacteria under different alginate and calcium chloride concentrations according to the methods of Sheu and Marshall, (1993). One gram of beads was released from calcium alginate capsules by sequestering calcium ions with a 0.1M phosphate buffer solution (at pH-7). Then serial dilution was performed in a saline solution fallowed by bacterial count determination by plating. Bacterial counts contained in alginate capsules were expressed as CFUcapsule⁻¹.

The efficiency of encapsulation was expressed as a percentage calculated by dividing microcapsule bacterial contents by the bacterial concentration of equal volumes of alginate suspension.

Survival of encapsulated beads at different storage temperatures

The encapsulated beads were divided into two batches and maintained at 4 and 22 0 C. The numbers of culturable probiotic cells were determined at different time intervals (3, 6, 9, 20 and 30 days) by releasing bacterial contents and plating on appropriate media. A total of 10 capsules were analyzed each time and three independent experiments (i.e. three replications) were performed at each temperature.

Objective:5- In vivo Oral administration

5-FU Treatment: 5-FU (Fluorouracil-TEVA1, Netherland) was injected intraperitoneally (IP) at a single dose of 30 mg/kg/day for 5 days to cause mucositis and diarrhea as described in the literature (Huang TY *et al.*,2009) IP saline was injected for alternative in control groups.

Probiotics Preparation: Probiotics were diluted in sterile saline and administered by oral gavages. The mice received 100 μ L of saline or suspension containing $1x10^7$ CFU of the probiotics cocktail daily for 5 days.

Objective: 6- Animal Trial

All experiments described were conducted on male Balb/c mice obtained from Department of Pharmacy, Acharya Nagarjuna University under a 12h light/dark cycle with a temperature of 22±1°C and a humidity of 55±10% (Huang TY *et al.*, 2009). All mice were given ad libitum access to autoclaved food (Laboratory autoclavable rodent diet 5010) and water. The mice were at the age of 6 weeks with weight 22–24gm and randomly divided into six groups (n = 12). The mice were injected saline (three control groups) or 5-FU (three experimental groups) daily for 5 days. Mice in each control group and experimental group were orally administrated saline daily, probiotic suspension.

Diarrhea Assessment: Stool passages of all the mice were recorded daily. Diarrhea severity was assessed by using Bowen's score system (Bowen JM *et al.*, 2007) and was classified into four grades according to the stool consistency: 0, normal stool; 1, slightly wet and soft stool indicating mild diarrhea; 2, wet and unformed stool indicating moderate diarrhea; and 3, watery stool indicating severe diarrhea.

Inflammatory Cytokines Analysis: Blood was collected from the hearts immediately after those mice were sacrificed. Blood samples were centrifuged to yield serum. Serum levels of proinflammatory cytokines (TNF- α , IL-1 β , IL-6) were assessed by ELISA assay Kit (R&D Systems, Inc., Minneapolis, USA). All assays were performed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Histological Analysis: A 3-cm ring from the proximal area (close to the duodenojejunal flexure) of each harvested jejunum was processed and fixed in 10% buffered neutral formalin for 2 hours, dehydrated in an ascending series of ethanol concentrations, cleared in xylol, and embedded in paraffin wax. Sections of 4-µm thickness were cut and mounted on glass slides then. Sections were routinely stained with haematoxylin and eosin (HE) (Stringer M *et al.*, 2009) HE stained goblet cells were expressed as the number of goblet cells per 10 villus-crypt units as described in the literature (Maldonado Galdeano C *et al.*, 2011, Takiue S, Akiuoshi H *et al.*, 2013). The image acquisition phase was done with a 20x magnification objective. Specimens were viewed under a Tissue FAXS automatic scanning system, captured by a digital camera and analyzed by Histo- Quest software (TissueGnostics, Vienna, Austria) (Haisan A *et al.*, 2013) Measurements of villus height (VH) and crypt depth (CD) of the small intestine were determined for whole well orientated villi and crypts per small intestinal tissue section per mouse and the values were averaged.

Statistical Analysis: All parametric data were expressed as the mean \pm SE. The statistical significance of differences was analyzed using one-way ANOVA. Data were analyzed with IBM

SPSS software (version 21.0; SPSS Institute, Chicago, USA). The results were considered statistically significant at P<0.05.

Safety of Probiotics: Translocation and Infections: Samples of blood, liver and spleen tissues were inoculated in MRS broth for 7 days. Then, the samples were homogenized and seeded with a 0.1 ml on MRS agar plate for 2 days. The bacterial colonies were calculated for translocation assay (Carasi P et al., 2014).

Objective 7- Product Development:

These parameters shall be evaluated and identified lines can be used for development of health products using various techniques. Such developed functional foods will be very useful in controlling mucositis in cancer chemotherapy patients. This project work will benefit the people to provide healthy food alternatives to the society.

Work Plan:

I Year-Probiotic Isolation and characterization: (1-12 months)

- Collection of milk samples from different source (Human, Buffalo, Soya milk).
- Isolation of probiotic strains by using appropriate media.
- Morphological examination, Catalase reaction and Gram stain reaction
- Biochemical characterization of the probiotic (Urease catalase, oxidase, triple sugar iron, starch hydrolysis and IMViC (Indole, Methyl red, Voges Proskauer and simmons Citrate) Carbohydrate utilization.
- Studies on the identified probiotic strain (to include-
- (i) Tolerance to gastric acidic condition(pH-2-4)
- (ii) Bile tolerance assay (0.5-2%)
- (iii) Survival under salt (3-9%) and Temperature (15-45°C) conditions.

II Year Probiotic Screening and Encapsulation (Gastric Conditions) (12-24 months)

- Probiotic characterization continuation
 - a) Antibiotic activity assay
 - b) antimicrobial activity assay,
 - c) hydrophobicity cell surface test
- Gut Analysis for mucositis
 - a) Adhesion assay
 - b) Transits tolerance in gastro intestinal tract

The best isolates confirmation by 16s rRNA sequencing.

• In vitro studies on evaluation of encapsulation formulation, which shall also include the incorporation of the specified probiotics in the encapsulation formulation along with

other ingredients, to identify ways to enhance the survival pattern of the identified probiotic strains under the conditions of gut.

- Storage Analysis of the encapsulated beads
 - (i) Efficiency of bacterial encapsulation.
 - (ii) Survival of encapsulated beads at different storage temperatures.

III Year Evaluation of Encapsulated beads against Mucositis (24-36 months):

- Detection of encapsulated beads and un-encapsulated in the intestinal mucositis induced 5 fluorouracil in mice and its prophylactic and therapeutic effects were evaluated.
- Diarrhea assessment, histological analysis score, pro-inflammatory cytokines serum levels, and total RNA from tissue were carried out.

Formulation & Product development

- Pending activities, if any, to be taken up during the 3rd year.
- Development of probiotic products as a functional food
- Data analysis and report compilation
- Patent application, manual submission and publications.

Review:

International status:

The potential probiotic therapies have been investigated for gastrointestinal disorder, but limited work was carried out in the area of intestinal mucositis. Uptake of either *L.fermentum* BR11 (BR11), LGG or *B. lactis* Bb 12 a 10⁶ cfu/ml had no response on histological damage scores and sucrose activity in 5-FU induced rat model of mucositis (Mauger *et al.*, 2007). Later Smith *et al.*, (2008) findings supported that BR11-10⁹cfu/ml reduced the inflammation in the jejunum of intestine.

Mucositis as on review effects mainly on stomach, small intestine and large intestines are the three major sections in gastro intestinal tract and every section has its own specific micro organisms (Savage, D. 1977, Simon, G.L. and Gorbach, S.L. 1984, Dethlefsen, L., et al., 2006). In this aerobic gram-positive microorganisms (<10³ CFU/g) are colonized majorly in stomach region and in small intestine is inhabited by the fallowing genera strains *Lactobacillus*, *Bifidobacterium*, *Bacteroides*, and Streptococcus (103 - 104 CFU/g). And finally the large intestine is owned by the genera *Bacteroides*, *Fusobacterium*, *Lactobacillus*, *Bifidobacterium*, and *Eubacterium* in large numbers (10¹¹ - 10¹² CFU/g) many scientists communicated the effects of probiotic (LAB Montville, T.J. and Matthews, K. 2005). List of species suggested by the researchers regarding mucosists are *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, *L. casei*, *L. johnsonii*, *L. fermentum*, *L. rhamnosus*, *L. plantarum*, *L. reuteri*, *L. salivarius*, *L. paracasei*, *L. delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus*, *Saccharomyces boulardii*, *Streptococcus thermophilus*, *Bifidobacterium*

lactis, B. longum, and B. breve. This probiotic strains probably exert a dual effect, prevention and reducing the risk of intestinal colonization with pathogenic microbes (Arvola, T et al., 1999). Otherwise interact with the gut- associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) to block the inflammatory effects and improve the tolerating capability (Turcanu, V. and Lack, G. 2006). Based on distant and specific strain reaction the beneficiary effect of probiotics is examined (Ebel, B et al., 2014). The Beneficiary effects which include treatment of acute diarrhoea associated with pathogenic strain rotavirus (Isolauri, E et al., 1995), ulcerative colitis (Ishikawa, H et al., 2003, Kruis, W et al., 2004), diarrhoea and infections caused by the another two most prominent pathogens Clostridium difficile and Helicobacter pylori (McFarland, L.V et al., 1994, Nista, E.C et al., 2004, Wang, Y.W et al., 2004). Recent research studies registered that preventive causes like antibiotic associated diarrhoea in children (Szajewska, H et al., 2006) and lactose digestion improvement (de Vrese, M et al., 2001). By using lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium probiotics in the intestine reduces the effect of necrotizing enterocoltis in preterm infants (Lucas, A. and Cole, T.J. 1990). Some scientific reports suggested that Lactbacilus rhamnosus GG and Bifidobacterium lactis BB-12 are used for prevention and Lactobacillus reuteri SD2222 are recommended for treatment to obtain beneficiary effects to human health (Reid, G et al., 2003). By administration of probiotics to the babies <1500g, leads to reduction of the incidence and severity of necrotizing enterocoitis (Rohan, T. and Wainwright, L. 2014). In children abdominal pain related with functional gastrointestinal disorders (abdominal pain, vomiting and aerophagia) supplement of Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG, Lactobacillus reuteri DSM 17938 and Lactobacillus reuteri VSL#3 provides best treatment. At last probiotics are good candidates to attain novel oral vectors for gastrointestinal functions and for successive treatments.

Previous investigation successfully examined that addition of *Lactobacillus* to the chemotherapeutic patients was able to reduce the LPS- induced inhibition of trans epithelial electrical resistance (TEER) (Yeung CY *et al.*, 2013). Recent studies suggest that probiotics may serve as an alternative therapeutic strategy for prevention or management of 5-FU induced in the future by oral administration of probiotics Lcr35 and LaBi (Chun-Yan Yeung *et al.*, 2015).

National status:

Cancer prevention is a favored and cost-effective option. There is emerging evidence that the microbiota residing in the mucosa of the body cavities (e.g. gastrointestinal, respiratory, genitourinary) may influence the development of cancers by various mechanisms. Gastric cancers may develop due to biochemical changes created by the growth of pathogenic bacteria that synthesize nitrosamines. Characteristic alterations in the gut microbiota, probably resulting in production of toxic microbial metabolites, have been found in colon cancer (Flint HJ, Wallace RJ. 2010). The role of probiotics as an alternative approach to normalize the microbial microbiota and thus prevent cancer is undergoing intense investigation.

National institute of immunology is the only center where wide research work is being done on lactobacillus species against gastrointestinal constipation, some forms of cancer and

diarrhoea with an immune basis (Neerja Hajela *et al.*, 2014). And one another place in india, Haryana, National Dairy Research Institute, addition of the probiotic B. longum to the diet of rats was shown to exert a strong anti-tumor activity on colonic mucosa by reducing the expression level of ras-p21expression and cell proliferation (Singh *et al.*, 1997; Reddy 1998).

A detailed time series on a cohort of infants born in a hospital in southern India has demonstrated that the gut is heavily colonized even on the very first day of birth, with the transition from facultative to strict anaerobes (*Bifidobacterium species*) occurring within the first week of life (Kabeerdoss J *et al.*, 2013). An interesting finding of the influence of environment on the gut microbiota revealed that children living in close proximity to cattle acquired ruminal bacteria as a part of their gut microbiota (Balamurugan R *et al.*, 2009).

And National Dairy Research Institute, Haryana, worked on probiotic dahi that is administered individually or in combination with PXC to experimental rats possesses a potent protective effect against DMH-induced colorectal carcinogenesis by lowering the levels of TBARS, faecal β -glucuronidase and by enhancing the activity GST in liver and colorectal tissues (Dheeraj M *et al.*, 2013)

Research outcome expected from the project:

We will isolate probiotic strains from our source which would have strong potential and viable action against 5-FU induced intestinal mucositis. Initially isolated strains were identified under microscopic level, morphologically and repeated colonies were reduced to the unique characterized colonies were used for further worked. The morphologically screened isolates were analyzed for probiotic traits (pH 2-4, Bile (0.5-2%), Nacl (3-9%), phenol (0.2-0.4%) and temperature tolerance experiments. These tolerated strains could be identified and confirmed at molecular level analysis. Along with it we will modify probiotic microorganism to microencapsulated beads with suitable dietary prebiotic which have viability on long time storage and exert beneficiary activity on site of action (intestine). Such modified promising encapsulated beads might be treated against intestinal mucositis. In addition to this after mucositis treatment we will screen serum level, Diarrhea score, histological analysis score, proinflammatory cytokines serum levels, and total RNA from tissue were assessed and we expect our probiotic strains show high activity with reference to intestinal mucositis. Probiotic safety translocation and infection assays were accessed for product development as per the FSSAI (Food Safety and Standards Authority of India). Finally best probiotic fulfilling desired criteria might be used for production of functional foods.

Importance of proposed project in the context of current status:

In last two decades probiotic bacteria have become most popular due to this continuously enlarging scientific research evidence based on its beneficiary effects on human health. According to previous research work probiotics have documented health benefits outside the gastrointestinal tract; digestive health remains key benefits for probiotics. Recent advances in

technology have made more concentrated in-depth analyses of the intestinal microbiota. Generally these probiotics will not only cure or prevent disease, but will main focus at maintaining health and reducing risk for disease. Along with the reducing risk factors these probiotics can exert health benefits which include diarrhea, constipation, gastro intestinal mucositis and inflammatory diseases of the intestine. Even though maximal mode and mechanism of probiotic action is known, there remains a challenging to identify specific and mixed combinations of strains for explicit health benefits. Intestinal microbiota compositions and activity of genera's *Lactobacillus*, *Bifidobacterium and Saccharomyces* are identified and we may focus on new or existing health targets from new probiotics strains other than strains available in market. Our objective is to implement the probiotics isolated from different sources that should follow probiotic properties, tolerant to gastrointestinal conditions, encapsulating with prebiotic source, and finally in vitro screening in mice model by inducing 5-fluoro uracil drug. The main aim of this present research is to update the probiotic bacteria beneficiary properties in gastrointestinal health in cancer chemotherapy patients.

Expertise available with the investigators in executing the project:

Probiotics, Prebiotic and Synbiotic research has been broadly going on in our lab, which includes that isolation of probiotics from different sources, like fruits, vegetables, cereals and millets which are health beneficiary to the human against various disease targets. Our present investigation is on isolation of probiotic and in-vivo studies against harmful side effect (mucositis) of cancer chemotherapy patients. Recently one of our researches completed on marine probiotic bacteria isolation. Isolated Probiotics were characterized and processed for shrimp field analysis on weight parameters and immunity improvements. And many case studies on probiotics were also done in our lab. Along with probiotic work we extensively worked on plant phytochemistry. Many plants were successfully screened against anti-diabetic, anti-arthritic, anti-inflammatory, anti-venom, and anti--oxidants activities. Our other projects include isolation screening and characterization of probiotics from anti-cancerous fruits and vegetables, and another research include aquaculture probiotic work on shrimp vibriosis. Another application of the ongoing research includes PGP traits work on Black gram by actinomycetes isolated from soil and vermicompost which helps for replacements of chemical pesticides with biopesticides.

BUDGET DETAILS:

Sl.No	Head	1 st Year (in Rs)	2 nd Year (in Rs)	3 rd Year (inRs)	Total (in Rs)
1.	Research Fellowship	3,60,000/-	3,60,000/-	4,03,200	11,23,000
2.	Consumables(Chemicals samples glassware etc)	500,000/-	5,00,000/-	6,50,000/-	16,50,000
3.	Travel (within India)	30,000/-	30,000/-	40,000/-	1,00,000
4.	Contingencies	30,000/-	40,000/-	30,000	1,00,000
5.	Other cost (Field testing/Demonstration)	NIL	90,000	60,000	1,50,000
6.	Equipments a) Remi Shaking incubator b) Remi laboratory refrigerator c) Olympus microscope d) Remi refrigerated Centrifuge e) Lyophilizer Uv Spectophotometer	3,50,000 2,00,000 2,50,000 2,00,000 4,00,000 2,50,000			16,50,000
7	Overheads	10% of total			4,77,300
	GRAND TOTAL				47,73,000

Justification:

Consumables: The proposed project work includes isolation, characterization and structural, analysis of probiotic strains from different source. Hence the proposed amount required for procuring high quality chemicals and large number of glass ware.

Contingency: The proposed project includes work with different fields such as Microbiology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Bioinformatics. As inter disciplinary large sources are to be used the proposed contingency amount is required

Travel: Samples are to be collected from 3 different nearby hospitals each with a minimum distance of 30 km. from work station. Apart from this the budget allocated for travel will be utilized for attending international and National level Seminars, Conferences, Symposiums and Workshops related to project.

Equipment: The proposed project required to isolate probiotic strains, purify and to screen. Proposed instrument laminar air flow is required for isolation, screening and over all probiotic work. And another instrument pH is used to maintain the pH of media, buffers and chemicals.

Microscope is for observing/viewing bacteria, used in various biochemical tests including Gram staining and motility test.

Other cost:

The 16s rRNA sequencing will be carried out at IMTECH, Chandigarh for each sample at a cost of $12000+\ 14\%$ Tax in the 2^{nd} year. To study in-vitro and in-vivo studies and cell line maintenance in 3^{rd} year.

Over Heads: To support the project and to provide necessary facilities required to carry out the work some amount of the budget has to be allocated to the university.

Project Proposal On

"Optimization and Development of Solid Lipid Nanoparticles for Improved Skin Permeability, Enhanced Bioavailability and for Site Specific Drug Delivery by Factorial Design"

Submitted For Grant Under

CLF, RUSA

Submitted By

Principal Investigator Co – Investigator

PROF. PRAMEELA AVULA G. SRIKAR

Principal and Professor Assistant Professor

E- mail: grandhi@gmail.com
E- mail: srikar.grandhi@gmail.com

Mobile: 9440056759 Mobile: 9491335467

University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna nagar, Guntur

RESEARCH PROPOSAL FOR FUNDING UNDER CLF, RUSA

Details of the Research Project

1. Title of the project

Optimization and Development of Solid Lipid Nanoparticles for Improved Skin Permeability, Enhanced Bioavailability and for Site Specific Drug Delivery of selected drugs for Hepatitis B by Factorial Design

2. Objectives:

The major objective of this study is to develop stable solid lipid nanoparticles (SLNs) with improved characteristics like high entrapment efficiency, high skin permeability, less particle size for selected model drugs (BCS Class II and III) so that they can be effectively administered through even topical route besides oral and parenteral routes for improved bioavailability as well as for site specific drug delivery (through I.V route). On the whole, the final objective is to improve efficacy of drugs by formulating into solid lipid nanoparticles.

3. Summary of the proposed research project:

The major objectve of this study is to develop stable solid lipid nanopartcles of selected model drugs with improved characteristcs like high entrapment efficiency, high skin permeability, less partcle size so that they can be effectively administered through mainly topical route besides oral and parenteral routes for improved bioavailability as well as site specific drug delivery. In this present study, different methods including but not limited to Ultrasonicaton, High speed homogenizaton and Emulsion solvent evaporaton. In this work, various formulaton and process parameters in every method are planned to be studied for achieving better characteristcs. The experiments for elucidatng the influence of various formulaton and process parameters are designed through statstcal factorial designs by employing the s Stat-Ease Design Expert software. The prepared SLNs are subjected to evaluaton of various In-vitro and In-vivo characterizaton studies.

3.1 Background

Topical route of drug administraton is the safest, convenient and advantageous route of administraton as it overcomes the difficultes in traditonal routes of drug administraton viz. difficulty in swallowing incase of oral route and unsuitability of self-administraton in case of parenteral route. Absence of these difficultes in topical route makes it better patient compliant. But the major drawback of topical route is poor permeability of drugs through skin layers which are thick and dense in structure. If this problem of permeability is prevailed over, the topical route will become ideal route of drug administraton. Permeability of drugs through skin can be improved by enhancing the lipophilicity of drugs and also by reducing their partcle size, both of these characteristes can be imparted through solid lipid nanopartcles (SLN) formulaton. Biocompatble, biodegradable and nontoxic lipids are used in SLN formulatons improve the drug lipophilicity and the high energy technique employed for the preparaton reduces the partcle size to nano level.

3.2 Research question

- ✓ Permeability of which drugs is needed to be improved and why?
- ✓ How is the permeability of the drugs improved by formulating into SLNs?
- ✓ How the oral as well as topical bioavailability of drugs is improved by SLNs?
- ✓ How the release of the drugs incorporated into SLNs is controlled?
- ✓ How the stability of the drugs in SLNs formulation is improved?
- ✓ How the drugs are released at the desired target site by incorporating them into SLNs?

3.3 Methodology

In this present study, different methods including but not limited to melt dispersion followed by Ultrasonication and High speed homogenization. In this work, various formulation and process parameters in every method are planned to be studied for achieving better characteristics. From extensive literature survey, the lipids/waxes selected are Compritol ATO 888, Glyceryl monostearate, Oleic acid, Poloxamer 188, Stearic acid, Trimyristin, Tripalmitin (TP), Tristearin (TS), Soy phosphatidyl choline and Emulcire; the Surfactants selected are Tweens, Spans and Poloxamers; and the Gelling agents selected are Carbopol 940 and 934, Chitosan and Xanthum gum. Initially all the drugs are studied for their preformulation evaluation including compatibility with selected excipients. Every selected method is explored in detail for its formulation and process parameters' influence on the characteristics on SLNs.

The experiments for elucidating the influence of various formulation and process parameters viz. Method of preparation, Process parameters viz. speed, temperature etc., Type of lipid, Concentration of lipid, Other possible formulation parameters viz. surfactants, solvents and gelling agents on the characteristics of SLNs are designed through statistical factorial designs by employing the s Stat-Ease Design Expert software. The experiments will be designed as factorial/Box-behnken designs of response surface methodology. The obtained results will be subjected to linear/quadratic/cubic ANOVA studies for elucidating whether the formulation and process parameters have significant influence or not on the characteristics of SLNs.

The prepared SLNs are subjected to evaluation of various characterization parameters viz. compatibility studies by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), X – Ray Diffraction, Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectroscopy; Physicochemical properties including rheological and mechanical analysis of gel by Brookfield viscometer; Entrapment efficiency by centrifugation method; The particle size analysis and Zeta potential by Light scattering technique and Transmission electron microscopy; In Vitro Drug Release by dialysis bag method; Ex Vitro Skin Penetration Studies; In Vivo Skin Hydration Studies; Primary Skin Irritation Studies; and Stability studies. The optimized formulations will be subjected to in vivo pharmacokinetic studies to assure their predominate distribution at the desired site and also for improved pharmacokinetic parameters including but not limited to bioavailability; and also subjected to

pharmacodynamics studies to inspect the therapeutic efficiency of the drug from the novel SLNs formulation. Procedures and methodology for all these studies was already collected from extensive literature survey.

3.4 Proposed outcome

The study objective and anticipated results would surely benefit the mankind in a great extent in various ways viz.

- ✓ The study results show ways in improving bioavailability of drugs not only in topical route but also in oral route. Improved bioavailability reduces the desired dose as well as the size of formulation which reduce the cost of production so the product becomes economical also improves patient convenience as well as acceptability while administration.
- ✓ Desirability of taking medicine by some population through oral and parenteral routes is deprived, but the present study is aimed to improve skin permeability of drugs so that they can be given through topical route, which has high desirability of taking medicine.
- ✓ The study makes possible for development of solid lipid nanoparticles of wide range of drugs so that they can be delivered at the desired tissue which eliminates the potential problem of side effects.

4. Reason for conceiving the proposed project:

- ✓ SLNs are the current trend of research interest in the area of colloidal drug delivery systems.
- ✓ SLNs are better alternative to conventional emulsions and also novel liposomes in terms of stability, drug loading and controlling the drug release.
- ✓ Fitness of SLNs for loading both hydrophilic and lipophilic drugs.
- ✓ Ability of SLNs in improving bioavailability and site specific delivery of drugs.
- ✓ Possibility to prepare SLNs without any toxic organic solvents.
- ✓ Suitability of SLNs for administration through any route.
- ✓ Besides, there is a great need to explore the advantages of SLNs in developing dosage forms for wide range of drugs for various routes of administration so as to develop safe, effective and patient convenient therapy for acute disease conditions.

5. State the:

i. Novelty of proposed research project:

- ✓ Utilization of nanotechnology for Improvement of topical bioavailability
- ✓ Employing only biocompatible and biodegradable lipid carriers
- ✓ Development of solid lipid nanoparticles without use of toxic organic solvents.
- ✓ Drug in the form of lipid nanoparticles is incorporated in the transdermal product instead of plain drug

ii. Relevance of proposed research project to public health:

The proposed work can benefit the public health by improving the compliance of the therapy through

✓ Reduction of dose because of enhanced bioavailability

- ✓ Avoiding difficulty in administration (in case of oral) and avoiding visits to hospital for administration (in case of parenterals) of drugs by developing topical formulations
- ✓ Reduction of side effects by developing targeted drug delivery systems

iii. Relative importance of proposed research project in a given area:

The proposed project comes under the area of drug product development in which, more safe and effective drug products than existing are aimed to be developed

- ✓ Development of effective dosage forms for poor bioavailable drugs through SLNs
- ✓ Exploring topical route which is convenient for administration of drug products
- ✓ Improving willingness to take medication by any group of patients through developing patient compliance drug products

iv. Applicability of your research project in

- **a. Short term:** Reduction of dose; making wide range of drugs suitable for topical application; achieving controlled drug release with site specific drug delivery
- **b.** Long term: in Clinical medicine and also in cosmetic technology

6. Review of existing knowledge related to proposed research proposalhighlighting research gap:

6.1 International status:

Significant work has been going on the development of solid lipid nanopartcles (SLNs) especially from past 3 years though the idea was implemented a decade ago. In various different countries including but not limited to USA, UK, Australia and Egypt, some scientsts has been involving exploring new methods for the development of SLNs and in improving their characteristcs. Some of the international research on SLNs includes development of Ciprofloxacin SLNs by *Gamal A. Shazly* from Egypt; development of SLNs using polyhydroxy surfactants by *A. Kovacevic et al.* from Serbia and Germany; SLNs for parenteral delivery were developed by *S.A. Wissing et al.* from Germany; SLNs for hydrophilic drugs were developed by *Maryam Ghadiri et al.* from Iran.

6.2 National status:

In our country, the scientists from research organizations and academic institutes like CSIR, NIPER have been working on development of SLNs by different methods and for different drugs. Some of the research includes Effects of Formulation Variables on SLNs was studied by *Biki Gupta et al.*; SLNs for Ramipril were developed by *Ekambaram P et al.* from Tamilnadu; Optimization SLNs prepared by single emulsification-solvent evaporation method done by *Deep Pooja et al.* from CSIR Hyderabad.

6.3 Research gap:

✓ The current status indicates there is wide scope and application for the SLNs.

- ✓ Numerous studies have to be performed in this area in overcoming processing problems during formulation development and also during scale up.
- ✓ Studies have to be undergone in achieving SLNs for improved characteristics with improved stability.
- ✓ SLNs have to be developed for administration of drugs through the routes with more barriers for drug penetration like transdermal route.

7. Preliminary work already done by the Investigator(s) on this problem, if any:

- ✓ Theoretical and experimental literature covering the entire study objective was collected extensively, read and understood.
- ✓ The drugs voriconazole, tavaborole and flucytosine which have poor skin permeability were selected as model drugs for this study and work has been started with voriconazole.
- ✓ Various lipid carriers but not limited to Compritols, Imwitors, Poloxamers and Soy phosphatidyl choline were selected based on their physical properties and reported literature.
- ✓ Studies for checking compatibility of voriconazole with the lipids were performed by Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) spectroscopy and X − Ray diffraction analysis, and it was found absence of any incompatibility.
- ✓ Then experimental trials for developing solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN) formulations were made through ultrasonication and high speed homogenization methods by changing various formulation and process variables.
- ✓ SLNs were prepared by making some modifications to the previously reported methods with a view to achieve better characteristics.
- ✓ The prepared SLNs were then studied for entrapment efficiency (EE) and also for particle size by Zetasizer. Promising results were obtained for both characteristics as EE up to 65% and size to a minimum of 260 nm.
- ✓ These results also indicated further studies are need to achieve still better entrapment efficiency and particle size.
- ✓ Optimization of the formulation will be done at two stages, in first stage the formulation is optimized for high entrapment efficiency and small particle size. In the second stage, optimization will be done for high skin permeability through ex-vivo skin permeation studies.

8. Significance/outcome of proposed work:

The study objective and anticipated results would surely benefit the mankind in a great extent in various ways viz.

- ✓ The study results show ways in improving bioavailability of drugs not only in topical route but also in oral route. Improved bioavailability reduces the desired dose as well as the size of formulation which reduce the cost of production so the product becomes economical.
- ✓ Desirability of taking medicine by some population through oral and parenteral routes is deprived, but the present study is aimed to improve skin permeability of drugs so that they can be given through topical route, which has high desirability of taking medicine.

✓ The study makes possible for development of solid lipid nanoparticles of wide range of drugs so that they can be delivered at the desired tissue which eliminates the potential problem of side effects.

9. Will any technology/ methods/ protocols/ kits/device be developed from the proposed research project?

Yes, a novel drug product (dosage form) can be developed.

10. Future plan for utilization / application of information to be generated from the proposed research project:

The information from this project is developed based on the obtained results and inferences. The obtained information will be utilized in future in various aspects like

- ✓ Development of similar products for drugs with different characteristics
- ✓ Development of scale-up process
- ✓ Selection of packaging materials

11. Budget requirements (with detailed break-up and full justification):

S. No.	Item Head	1 st Year (Rs.)	2 nd Year (Rs.)	3 rd Year (Rs.)	Grand Total
					(in Rs.)
1	Staff	3,60,000/-	3,60,000/-	4,32,000/-	11,52,000/-
2	Recurring	50,000/-	50,000/-	50,000/-	1,50,000/-
3	Nonrecurring	43,00,000/-	6,00,000/-	-	49,00,000/-
	(Equipment)				
4	Contingencies	50,000/-	50,000/-	50,000/-	1,50,000/-
5	Travel	25,000/-	50,000/-	50,000/-	1,25,000/-
	Total	47,85,000/-	11,10,000/-	5,82,000/-	64,77,000/-

12. List of important publications of last 5 years of the all the investigators in therelevant fields.

Principal Investigator's (Prof. A. Prameela Rani) publications:

S. No.	Publication Title	Name of the Journal with ISSN No.	Year/vol/issue	Impact Factor
1	Development and Validation of	Asian journal of	Vol 10 Issue 7	0.48
	Liquid Chromatography Coupled	Pharmaceutical and	july 2017	
	with Tandem Mass Spectrometry	Clinical Research		
	Method for Estimation of			
	LENVATINIB in Human			
	Plasma			

2	Stability Indicating LC-MS/MS	International Journal of	accepted	0.97
	method for Quantification of	Pharmaceutical		
	Ibrutinib in Human Plasma	Research ISSN: 0975-		
		2366		
3	A Sensitive Bio Analytical	Brazilian journal of	accepted	0.24
	Method Development and	Pharmaceutical		
	Validation of Carbozantinib in	Sciences		
	Human Plasma by LC-ESI-			
	MS/MS			

S. No.	Publication Title	Name of the Journal with ISSN No.	Year/vol/issue	Impact Factor
1	Development of Extended	Indian Journal of	Vol 50 (2S);	0.27
	Release Matrix Tablets of	Pharmaceutical	2016. S85-S99	
	Felodipine through Solid	Education and		
	Dispersions for Better Drug	Research,		
	Release Profile by a 3 ² Factorial			
	Design			
2	Hydroxypropyl-β-Cyclodextrin	Indian Journal of	Vol 50. 4;	0.27
	(HBC) Multicomponent	Pharmaceutical	2016	
	Complexation and pH	Education and		
	independent controlled release	Research		
	delivery system to improved			
	Dissolution and Oral	ISSN 0019-5464		
	Bioavailability of Ondansetron			
	HCl			
3	Formulation of Ondansetron	Asian Journal of	10 (3) ;2016	0.26
	HCL Matrix tablets with	Pharmaceutics. ISSN:		
	Microenvironmental pH	0973-8398		
	Modifier for Improved			
	Dissolution and Bioavailability			
	under Hypochlorhydria			

S. No.	Publication Title	Name of the Journal with ISSN No.	Year/vol/issue	Impact Factor
1	Development and validation of	Der Pharmacia Lettre,	2015, 7:9;177-	0.44
	stability indicating UV	ISSN 0975-5071	185.	
	spectrophotometric method for			

	the estimation of tenofovir in its			
	bulk and pharmaceutical dosage			
	form			
2	Embedment technique: an	International Journal of	7:12, 270 –	0.49
	alternative to wet granulation for	Pharmacy and	276,	
	better control of release of highly	Pharmaceutical		
	water soluble drugs-a case study	Sciences,		
	with diltiazem HCl	ISSN 0975-1491		
3	Formulation Design,	Journal of global trends	2015,6:4,	0.18
	Development and	in Pharmaceutical	2879-2891	
	characterization of Matrix	sciences, ISSN: 2230-		
	Tablets of Lamivudine using	7346		
	Novel technique for controlled			
	release			

S. No.	Publication Title	Name of the Journal with ISSN No.	Year/vol/issue	Impact Factor
	Design and Charecterisation of	Research Journal of	May-June	0.35
1	Anastrazole Loaded Chitosan	Pharmaceutical,	2014,	
	Nanoparticles by Ionotropic	Biological and	5(3):2069-78.	
	Gelation Method.	Chemical Sciences,	, ,	
		ISSN: 0975-8585		
2	Design and Charecterisation of	Journal of Global	2014,	0.18
	Anastrazole Loaded Chitosan	Trends in	5(2):1719 –	
	Nanoparticles by Emulsification	Pharmaceutical	1725.	
	Crosslinking and ionotropic	Sciences, ISSN: 2230-		
	gelation method	7346		
3	Formulation and evaluation of	Journal of Global	2014,	0.18
	taste masked oral disintegrating	Trends in	5(2):1738 –	
	tablet of cefixime based on	Pharmaceutical	1746	
	cyclodextrin binary systems	Sciences, ISSN: 2230-		
		7346		
4	Design and Characterization of	Journal of global trends	5:4, 2283 –	0.18
	matrix tablets of emitricitabine	in Pharmaceutical	2291.	
	by using natural polymers for	Sciences. ISSN: 2230-		
	controlled release	7346		

S. No.	Publication Title	Name of the Journal with ISSN No.	Year/vol/issue	Impact Factor
1	Tailoring active compounds across biological membranes by cubosomal technology: an updated review	J. Chin. Pharm. Sci	2013, 22 (4), 303–313	0.56
2	Full factorial design in formulation of lamotrigine suspension using locust bean gum	Int. J. Chem. Sci.: ISSN 0972-768X	11(2), 2013, 751-760	0.35
3	High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Analysis of Almotriptan Malate in Bulk and Tablets	Advanced Pharmaceutical Bulletin, ISSN: 2228- 5881	2013, 3(1), 183-188	0.5
4	Quantitative Determination of Milnacipran by Simple Colorimetric Methods	Chemical Engineering and Science, ISSN (Print): 2328-7381	2013, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1-6	0.12
5	Extractive Spectrophotometric Determination of Ambrisentan,	Advanced Pharmaceutical Bulletin, ISSN: 2228-5881	2013, 3(1), 231-237	0.5
6	Development and validation of HPLC method for the determination of Almotriptan Malate in bulk and tablet dosage forms,	International Journal of PharmTech Research	Vol.5, No.2, pp 459-466, April-June 2013	0.78
7	development and validation of RP-HPLC method for estimation of cytarabine in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage forms	International journal of pharmaceutical sciences and research ISSN: 2320-5148	2013; vol. 4(12): 4573- 4576	1.11

Co – Investigator's (G. Srikar) Publications:

S. No	Publication Title	Name of the Journal	Year/vol/is	Impact
5. 110	Fublication Title	with ISSN No.	sue	Factor
1	Development of Extended Release	Indian Journal of	Vol 50	0.27
	Matrix Tablets of Felodipine	Pharmaceutical	(2S); 2016.	
	through Solid Dispersions for	Education and Research,	S85-S99	
	Better Drug Release Profile by a			
	3 ² Factorial Design",.			

S. No	Publication Title	Name of the Journal	Year/vol/is	Impact
5.110	Fublication Title	with ISSN No.	sue	Factor
1	Embedment Technique: An	Int J Pharm Pharm Sci	2015, Vol	0.45
	Alternative to Wet Granulation for		7, Issue 12,	
	Better Control of Release of		270-276	
	Highly Water Soluble Drugs-A			
	Case Study with Diltiazem HCl.			

S. No	Publication Title	Name of the Journal with ISSN No.	Year/vol/is sue	Impact Factor
1	Study of Influence of Povidone	Sch. Acad. J. Pharm.;	3(2): 2014,	-
	and Sodium Lauryl Sulphate on	ISSN 2347-9531 (Print),	201-207	
	Performance of Mouth Dissolving	ISSN 2320-4206		
	Tablets of Mirtazapine	(Online).		
2	Bioavailability Enhancement of	Hygeia.J.D.Med.	Vol.6 (2)	-
	Ziprasidone: Optimization of		October	
	Carriers and Methods Employed		2014, 57-	
			70	

S. No	Publication Title	Name of the Journal	Year/vol/is	Impact
5.110	Fublication Title	with ISSN No.	sue	Factor
1	Formulation Optimization and	Der Pharmacia Lettre	2013, 5(4)	0.44
	Characterization of Amlodipine	ISSN 0975-5071	335-343	
	Oral Disintegrating Tablets			
	Prepared by Co-grinding			
	Technique			

A STUDY ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF SANITARY WORKING WOMEN IN GUNTURMUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH

ABSTRACT

An estimated 1.2 million sanitary workers in the country are involved in the sanitation of our surroundings. The working conditions of these sanitary workers have remained virtually unchanged for over a century. Using only a stick broom and a small tin plate, the sanitary workers clear faces form public and private places baskets or other containers, which they carry to bins grounds and disposal sites. In the context of Indian society sanitary worker comes under the urban informal and occupational hierarchy at lowest. A sanitary worker can be a person who is employ by Municipal Corporation for the collection, and disposal of garbage. Apart from the social atrocities faced by these workers, they are exposed to certain health problems by virtue of their occupation these health hazard include exposure to harmful gases such as methane and hydrogen sulphide, cardiovascular degeneration, musculoskeletal disorders like osteoarthritic changes and intervertebral disc herniation, infections like hepatitis, leptospirosis and helicobacter, skin problems, respiratory system problems and altered pulmonary function parameters.

The study focuses on the socio-economic, working conditions, and health problems of sanitary women workers who are involving in the sanitary work at Guntur Municipal Corporation. In the study "A Study on Socio-Economic Problems of Sanitary Working Women in Guntur Municipal Corporation of Andhra Pradesh" an attempt has been md to sensitize about the problems faced by these sanitary workers and how it can be prevented though effective measures.

Objectives of the study:

- 1. To study the socio-Economic Conditions of Municipal Women Sanitary Workers in the study area.
- **2.** To study the income and Expenditure and Savings Pattern of Municipal Women Sanitary Workers in the study area.
- 3. To study the Life Status of Municipal Women Sanitary Workers in the study area.

Methodology (in Brief): The research investigator will be taken up 600 sample respondents through systematic random sample method. The interview schedule will be consisting of socio, Economic and Health conditions of the respondents. Data will be collected though primary and secondary sources. For data interpretation and diagrams and pie diagrams will be prepared the statistical analysis will be done by using SPSS package, statistical tests such as Chi-square and co-relation will be applied.

Indicate Guidelines for Preparing a Research Proposal for a Research Project

- Discipline of the project: SOCIAL WORK
- Title of the Project:

A Study on Socio-Economic Problems of Sanitary Working Women in Guntur Municipal Corporation of Andhra Pradesh

• Aim of the project: The main aim of the project is to explore the personal, Socio, Economic, and health Problems of sanitary working women in Guntur Municipal Corporation, new capital city of Andhra Pradesh.

• Statement of the Problem

Manual Scavenger or sanitary workers means a person engaged or employed on regular or contract basis by an individual or a local authority or a public or private agency, for manually cleaning, carrying, disposing of, or otherwise handling in any manner, human excreta in an insanitary latrine or in an open drain or pit into which human excreta from insanitary latrines is disposed of, or on a railway track, before the excreta fully decomposes. Indian scavengers and sweepers, who have to carry human excreta in torn wicker baskets to distinct places to stanching rubbish dump. The occupation is unclean, filthy and degrading. And yet thousands of men, women and children – all Children of God! Are condemned to this "avocation" out of necessity to earn a living.

If we through light on contents cited in preceding paragraph then we can realize about the raw reality regarding rights and freedoms provided in the Constitution. These rights and freedoms remains only in text and not in application. In another word we can say if these rights and freedoms are out of reach to the disadvantaged class of untouchables then whatever be promises by the Constitution to its citizens is nothing but leap service. Due to the nature of the work, manual scavenging has contributed to a self-perpetuating cycle of stigma and Untouchability. This practice is a "deeply unhealthy, unsavory and undignified job forced upon people because of the stigma attached to their caste.

The Indian women today are no longer contented to worship their home as their only abode. Nor do they wish to confine themselves to the four walls, rather aspire to go in for never climbs and nurture a zest to prove their worth in varied fields on par with

their male counterparts. This paves the way to one important factor namely, women's employment. The rapid industrialization, the undue importance to material wealth and the economic necessity attracted women to take employment, which in turn has given rise to changes in their roles and status in India. This transition of women's status, no doubt brings many healthy and positive changes for them. One cannot ignore or underestimate the inherent psychological strength and sociological problems of working women in general. Working women, especially the sanitary workers have to perform both the domestic (child-rearing, taking care of husband if married and home management) as well as occupational roles simultaneously which needs adequate adjustment within themselves. In addition to the demographic factors, certain psychological and sociological factors influence the behaviour of working women in culture context. Such factors remain unexplored and hence one has to make an attempt to study Indian working women. Moreover, the research studies in the above said areas are inadequate and in complete. Therefore, an attempt has been made in this present study, to study the socio-economic background, standard of living, health, decision making and social attitudes with a view to prepare a profile of women sanitary workers in the study area.

• Need for the study:

As there is a depth of need pertaining to sanitary women workers of Municipal Corporation of Guntur, new capital city of Andhra Pradesh. The psycho –sociological conditions of women in sanitary field are becoming vulnerable day by day. Disease morbidity pattern is more than equal age women working in other areas. There is great need in making an in-depth study to elevate the status of the women in sanitary field. As no such research studies had not been done so far among sanitary working women in Municipal Corporation of Guntur. There is a great necessity to explore the ground realties and in promoting them to the main streams of society.

• Overview of Literature:

Jennifer (2005) in his study about sanitary workers that economics status showed a significant difference according to their age, marital status duration of working, life and position at work.

Srilekha Basu (2005) status that the developing countries are characterized by low income, illiteracy, unemployment and low standard of living. In these counties extra income earned by women is vital to cross the poverty line. so the initiative in making the intended changes must come from the government itself in the form of incentives to women who are bound by tradition and constrained by established bent on preserving the status women in 15 to 59 age group if not in labour force are to be considered as unused rezones (except when they are sick or students) A change in the attitude towards life is imperative to ensure that women gain confidence in their own capabilities and a new value system is accepted by the society.

Koran Prasad (2002) reveals that women carry a disproportionate and growing share of economic and domestic responsibility for the family. Inspire of this they do not have the decision making power to determine when they start a family and at what time intervals they have children. Access to information and means for enhancing their reproductive health and family planning choices has been demonstrated to be a major tool for the empowerment of women. The first formal definition of women's reproductive rights at the Teheran conference in (1968) generated intense debate on this issue at all consequent international conferences and conventions. These conferences also arrived at several policy measures which world improve the lives of girls and women including better education and economic opportunities ,equality before the law, an end to gender based violence access to high quality and family planning information and services and greater participation by men in family planning and family life. Achieving these objectives will increase women's freedom to take their own reproductive decisions which is not only a basic human right but will also help to reduce unwanted pregnancy, improve reproductive health and slow population growth, the human rights campaign to reinforce women's reproductive rights will not only improve girls and women's lives but will not only improve girls and women's lives but will be the key to any strategy for empowering women and achieving national development. It is well established that women carry a disproportionate and growing share of economic and domestic responsibility for family members.

Appadorai, D.A. (2001) in his study on sanitary workers found that majority of the respondents are illiterate. It is also found that there is a relationship between education and employment

Anant Suchitra (1999) in her study about sanitary workers on economic Status and found that majority (90%) of the respondents were below the poverty line.

• Objectives of the study

- 1. To study the Socio-Economic conditions of Municipal Women Sanitary Workers in the study area.
- 2. To study the Income and Expenditure and Savings pattern of Municipal Women Sanitary workers in the study area.
- 3. To study the disease morbidity Status of Municipal Women Sanitary Workers in the study area.
- 4. To analyze the level of Decision-Making in the Family.
- 5. To analyze the gender equality condition in the job.
- 6. To give suggestion for the improvement of sanitary workers.

Hypotheses

Based on the extensive review of related literature and personal discussion with experts in the field, following major hypotheses were postulated for the empirical validations.

- 1. There is an association between Employment and Caste of the respondents.
- 2. There is an association between Employment and type of House of the respondents.
- 3. There is an association between Employment and Educational Qualification of the respondents.
- 4. There is an association between Type of Family and Decision Making of the respondents.
- 5. There is an association between Savings Amount and Drinking Habits, social evils: Illegal activities, Gutkha, alcoholism, multiple partners, smoking habits, of the respondents.

Research Methodology

• Area of the Study

The research will be conducted in Guntur Municipality for the purpose of knowing about the study of Municipal Women Sanitary Workers. There are 600 women sanitary workers, working in Guntur Municipality.

All the Sanitary Workers had worked under the control of Sanitation Supervisor. They work as Street Cleaner, Drainage Cleaner and Wastage Cleaner they put the wastages in Lorry, then transfer the wastages from one place to another places. There is no restriction in this work. Their work is divided daily by the work sanitary supervisor. The working time of the respondents is from morning 5.30 am. To 10.30 am. And in the evening from 2.30 pm. to 5.30 pm. They have two holidays (Thursday & Sunday) in every week.

• Research Design

The study explained the status of municipal sanitary workers. Further the researcher wanted to find out the relationship between the significant variables. Hence to carry out the research problem with more seriousness the present study will be adopted the Descriptive Research Design.

Universe

This study will be focused on the socio-economic problems of municipal women sanitary workers in Guntur. As Guntur is one of the biggest districts in Andhra Pradesh and Central part of Andhra Pradesh, the study will be conducted in Guntur District. In the Guntur District the Guntur Town will be chosen for the area of the research, since Guntur town is the capital city of the district.

Sampling

In this study the Research/Investigator will be selected 600 out of total universe of sample respondents of Sanitary Working Women in Guntur Municipal Corporation of Andhra Pradesh by using a systematic random sampling method.

• Tools of Data Collection

Apart from pilot study, a survey of existing literature on working women also helped the researcher to finalize the relevant tools of data collection. The Interview schedule which will be used in the field consisted of 150 questions.

The first part of the Interview Schedule will be covered the questions pertaining to personal and socio-economic background of the respondents. Added to this the preliminary data, family back ground, educational and occupational status and decision making etc., will be covered for the study.

Pre-Test

To test the suitability of the questions the researcher will be conducted pre-test with 25 respondents. It helped the researcher to make some modifications in the Interview Schedule which are more relevant. Few questions will be added in the

Interview Schedule after the pre-test conducted.

Collection of data

The primary data will be collected through interview schedule from the 600 municipal sanitary workers. The secondary data will be collected from available literature in books journals, research reports, and other published materials pertaining to the working women in India, particularly meant for the sanitary workers.

• Frame work of Analysis

Completed Interview Schedule will be checked for consistency. In this study, univariate and bivariate tables will be prepared. Chi-square, annova test, regression analysis will be done. The investigator will be used the SPSS package in this study to find-out the relevance of objectives of the study and prove the hypothesis or null hypothesis.

• Tentative Chapterization of the study

The present study is divided into seven chapters follows

Chapter – 1 deals with the introduction

Chapter – 2 Historical Backgrounds of Women

Chapter – 3 Review of Literatures on Sanitary workers.

Chapter – 4 Research Methodologies **Chapter** - 5

Profile of the study area

Chapter –6 Data interpretation and Data Analysis

Chapter—7 Results, Discussion, Recommendation and Conclusion

Suggestions

Case Studies

Appendix – 1 Interview Schedule

Appendix – 2 Map

Bibliography

References:

Appadorai, D.A., (2001) Status of Sanitary Workers: Calcutta Orient Longamans.

Armstrong (1979). Job Satisfaction among married working women, Journal of Employment Counseling. March Vol.16(1): 38-42.

- Ahemed, K., (1979) Studies of educated working Women in India Trends and Issues, Economics and political weekly, vol.14 (13)
- Gupta, G.R. (1976). Marriage, Religion and Society: Pattern of change in an Indian Village. Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- Hall. D.T. and Gordne, F.E. (1973). Career choice of married women: Effect on conflict role behaviour and satisfaction. Journal of Applied psychology, 58 (1):
- Jennifer (2005). Status and Role Perception of middle class women. New Delhi: Puja Publishers.
- KarnS.K,ShigeoShikura and Harada Hideki(2003),Living Environment and Health of Urban poor: A study in Mumbai, Economic and Political Weekly, Vol 38, No 34, PP 3575+3579-3586.
- Mahajan, A. (1966). Women's Two Roles. A Study of Role Conflict. Indian Journal of Social Work. 2494), 337-380.

Implication:

- 1. The study can helps the policy makers to take effective measures for the welfare and development of Sanitary working women in Guntur Municipal Corporation of Andhra Pradesh.
- 2. The study may suggest overcoming the obstacles for effective implementation of Government programmes for the disabled development.

Duration of the project:

- 1-3 Months Review of literature
- 3-4 Months Problem formulation and writing of introductory chapter
- 5-6 Months Preparation of interview schedule and pilot study
- 7-8 Months Data collection, Interpretation and Analysis.
- 9-10 Months Preparation of rough draft of the project report
- 11- 12 Months Preparation of Final Report

COST ESTIMATION

The cost of the project is to be estimated in terms of total months of work and the facilities needed. Please calculate it under the following headings:

SI. No	Board Expenditure Heads	Position	No. of Persons	Emoluments	Duration	Amount Required
1.	Full/Part time Research	Research Assistant	1	Rs.13000/-	12 months	Rs.1,56,000.00
	Staff/Assistant/Hiring Charges	Field Investigator	1	Rs.8,000	12 months	Rs.96,000.00
		Hiring Charges				Rs.1,00,000.00
2.	Field Work	Field work ar	nd Travel			Rs.75,000.00
	Costs(Travel/Logistics/	Books and Jo	Rs.25.000.00			
	Lodging/Boarding/ Material/Software/Data	Lodging/Boar	Rs.25,000.00			
	Base etc.)	Source Materials				Rs.25,000.00
		Software/Data Base etc			Rs.50,000.00	
3.	Contingency (5%)					Rs.35,000.00
4.	Institutional Overheads (7.5%)					Rs.50,000.00
5.	Computer operator/ DTP/SPSS Printing					Rs.50,000.00
6.	Grand Total					Rs.6,87,000/-

Note

Period of appointment of full time/part time staff to be decided as per upper limit

financial allocation under each head.

Research Associate Rs.16,000/- pm Research Assistant Rs.13,000/-pm

Research/Field Investigator Not Exceeding Rs.1000/- per day

The Project Director shall not be entitled to any pay, honorarium or allowance(other than TA/DA) from the Project fund

.

Brief academic CV of Project Director as

I	Name in Full: KOLUSU DHANALAKSHMI M.S.W.,M.A(SOC).,Ph.D					
II	Address (Corres	pondence): Departmen Acharya				
III	Acharya Nagarjuna University Guntur 522510. Phone (Office): -					
		77670129, 0944012458	37			
iV		akshmianu@gmail.com				
V	Fax:		-			
VI	Date of Birth: 1	5-08-1967				
VII	Sex: Female					
VIII	Nationality: Ind	ian				
IX	Whether * SC, S *Please attach p	ST, or OBC: hotocopy of the category		OBC		
X		gs to Northeast Region				
XI		ifications (Please give				
No.	Course/Degree	Subject(s)	Class/Grade	University/Board	Year of Passing	
1	SSC	All Subjects	II	Board of Secondary School	1982	
2	Intermediate	Bi. P.C.	II	Board of Intermediate Education	1984	
3	B.Sc (Home Science)	Food & Nutrition, Textiles, Micro Biology, Bacteriology,	II	Acharya Nagarjuna University	1987	
4	M.SW.	Social Work	I	Sri Padmavathi Mahila University	1987-89	
5	Ph.D	Social Work	I	Sri Padmavathi Mahila University	1993	
6	MA	(Sociology)	I	Acharya Nagarjuna University	2010	

XII	Employed: yes/No (If yes, Please furnish information in chronological order in the following format): Yes					
Positi	on Held	Institution	From	То	Salary Drawn	
Lecturer – cum instructor for life coping skills		Community College of J.M.J. for Women Tenali	1999-	2000	10,000	
Worked as Lecturer /Medical Social Worker		Allure Sitaramraju Academy of Medical Sciences Eluru, West Godavari District.	2000-	2006	8000 TO 10,000	
Assist	tant Professor	Acharya Nagarjuna University.	2006	Till date	73,548.00	

XIII.	Publica	tions in the last five years:			
a.	Books	;			
b.	Articles in Edited Books				
	1.	A Paper on "Women Empowerment through Self-Help Groups" Published in the book entitled "Women Empowerment: Challenges and Strategies" — Regal Publications, New Delhi., 2007.			
	2.	A Paper On " Terrorism & Human Rights, Strategies for social work intervention " in the National Seminar held on Feb $28^{th}-2^{nd}$ March, 2009 at P.G. Department of Legal Studies & Research, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur; A.P. – Published.			
	3.	"Professional Social Work Approach in Helping Women in Need: - Published in the women her vision ; By Centre for women Studies. Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur. A.P, in 2009.			
	4.	"Anti- Social Behaviour Among Children" Published in the book entitled "Social Work Intervention in Policy Making" – Manglam Publication, Delhi -110053, ISBN 978-93-81142-76-9, Pp.201-206.			
	5.	"Professional Approach in Empowering Women through Self Help Groups (SHGs)" Published in the book entitled "Social Exclusion and Social Work strategies and Intervention" — Commonwealth Publishers Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, ISBN 978-81-311-0429-3, Pp. 67.			
	6.	"Urbanization: A Challenge for Public Health" Published in the book entitled "Water Sanitation and Health in Urban Areas" - Discovery Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi – 110 002, ISBN 978-93-5056-130-0, Pp.148-157			
	7.	"Awareness on health and Nutritional Problems and Perspectives: A Sociological Field Study on Chenchu Tribe of Kurnool District"- Published in the book of entitled "Social Issues Problems and Perspectives"- Sonali Publications, New Delhi,			

ISBN 978 81-8411-275-7, Pp.59-75

- 8. **Urbanization and the Aged: A Sociological Perspective**" Published in the book of entitled "**Growing Urbanization Challenges and Strategies**" Discovery Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi 110002, ISBN 978-93-5056-087-7, Pp 145 157.
- 9. **Empowerment of Women Through**" Published in the book of entitled "Women Empowerment Issues and Challenges" The Associated Publishers, Ambala City, ISBN 978-81-8429-054-7, Pp214-225.
- 10. Women's Political Participation: Challenges and Strategies for Political Empowerment" Published in the book of entitled "Political Dimension of Women Empowerment" The Associated Publishers, Ambala City, ISBN 978-81-8429-055-4, Pp.98-122.
- 11. **HRD Practices in Voluntary Sector**" Published in the book of entitled "**Human Resource Development Issues, Challenges and Strategies**" Paramount Publishing House, New Delhi ISBN 978-81-922783-3-9, Pp.99-104.
- 12. "Devadasis in Transition A Dalit Perspective" Published in the book of entitled "Recent Development and Emerging Trends in Social Work Research"- Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd. ISBN 978-81-8424-757-2, Pp. 363-367
- 13. **Urbanization and aged: A sociological perspective:** in the book entitled **growing urbanization**, **challenges and strategies:** Discovery publishing house pvt.ltd, New Delhi-110002-ISBN 97893-5056-087-7pno-145.
- 14. **Urbanization: a challenge for public health** in the book entitled **Water Sanitation And Health In Urban Areas** ,Discovery Publishing House PVT Ltd, New Delhi, 110002,ISBN-978-93-5056-130-0
- 15. A Paper on **Empowerment of women through Self help Groups** in the entitled book on "women empowerment issues and challenges", the associated publishers **ISBN978-81-8429-054-7**
- 16. **Tribal culture and medieval Andhra-A socio-economic and cultural perspective** in book of Development of Scheduled Tribes in India policies and programmes., SERIALS PUBLICATIONS, NEW DELHI., ISBN-978-81-8387-561-5
- 17. A paper on "strategies to promote social inclusion of people with mental health problems" in the book of disabled problems and empowering strategies., abhijeeth publications new delhi., -110002,isbn978-93-5074-028-6.
- 18. A Paper on **HRD practice in voluntary sector** in the book of HUMAN resource development issues and challenges and strategies. Paramount publishing house., ISBN 978-81-9227-83-3-9.
- 19. IMPACT OF GLOBALIZATION ON WOMEN HEALTH" Published in the book of

- entitled "Indian Journal of Women and Development Studies, Center for Women's Studies, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati 517502.
- 20. "A Study on Sexual Harassment of Women in Unorganized Sector" Published in the book of entitled on "Dimensions of Violence Against Women" organized by Center for Women's Studies, Nagarnuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar 522510.
- 21. . "The Jangamas : A socio-historical Study" ,published in social development, Gowtham chandra publications, 161-168. ISBN:978-81-929906-5-1
- 22. A paper on **Health and Nutritional Problems and perspectives: A sociological field study on chenchu tribe of Kurnool district** in the book of social issues and problems and perspectives., Sonali publications new delhi-110002.,ISBN-978-81-8411-275-7
- 23. "Empowering Women through MGNREGS programme in Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh". Women & Development, Gowtham chandra publications.117-123,ISBN:978-81-929906-1-3
- 24. **Urbanization and aged: A sociological perspective:** in the book entitled **growing urbanization**, **challenges and strategies:** Discovery publishing house pvt.ltd, New Delhi-110002-ISBN 97893-5056-087-7pno-145.
- 25. **Urbanization: a challenge for public health** in the book entitled **Water Sanitation And Health In Urban Areas** ,Discovery Publishing House PVT Ltd, New Delhi, 110002,ISBN-978-93-5056-130-0

Edited –1) Application of sociology: BA sociology(Distance Education)

- 2) Research Methodology book edited in Distance Education(M.phil)
- 3) Indian Society Book Edited Distance Education

b.Research papers in peer-reviewed journals only (Give title, journal, year)

- "Violent Behaviour Among Children and Adolsecents" Published in the Journal entitled "Journal of School Social Work, Vol. VIII, Issue 10, March – 2012. Ed. Dr. Ninad S Jhala, Concultant – ECEEC, Ashok Nagar, Chennai – 600083. India. ISSN 0976-3759, Pp 21 - 22
- 2. "Policy Intervention for Inclusive Growth: A Study on MGNREGA in Ranga Reddy District" Published in the Journal entitled "ANU Journal of Social Sciences", Vol. III, No. 1&2, June- December 2011. Ed. Prof. M.V.N. Sarma, Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar 522510, ISSN 0976-2744, Pp.155 170.
- 3. A Paper on "Sexual Harassment of Women" Published in the Journal entitled "Indian Journal of Women and Development Special Volume on Sexual Harassment

of Women at the Work Place: A Scenario, March 2012. Ed. Prof.D. Usha Rani, Prof.M.V. Sudhakar Reddy, Center for Women's Studies Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati – 517502. ISSN 2231-3974, Pp.231-236.

- **4.** Publication on **Changing roles of women in the area of globalization** Indian journal of women and development ISSN-2231-3974
- Sexual Harassment of Women" Published in the Journal entitled "Indian Journal of

Women and Development Special Volume on Sexual Harassment of Women at the Work Place: A Scenario, March 2012. Ed. Prof. D. Usha Rani, Prof.M.V. Sudhakar Reddy, Center for Women's Studies Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati – 517502. ISSN 2231-3974, Pp.231-236.

- 6. A Paper on "Violent Behaviour Among Children and Adolsecents" Published in the Journal entitled "Journal of School Social Work, Vol. VIII, Issue 10, March 2012. Ed. Dr. Ninad S Jhala, Concultant ECEEC, Ashok Nagar, Chennai 600083. India. ISSN 0976-3759, Pp 21 22
- A Paper on "Policy Intervention for Inclusive Growth: A Study on MGNREGA in Ranga Reddy District" Published in the Journal entitled "ANU Journal of Social Schiecnes, Vol. III, No. 1&2, June- December 2011. Ed. Prof. M.V.N. Sarma, Registrara, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar 522510, ISSN 0976-2744, Pp.155 170.
- 8. A Paper on "Sexual Harassment of Women" Published in the Journal entitled "Indian Journal of Women and Development Special Volume on Sexual Harassment of Women at the Work Place: A Scenario, March 2012. Ed. Prof.D. Usha Rani, Prof.M.V. Sudhakar Reddy, Center for Women's Studies Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati 517502. ISSN 2231-3974, Pp.231-236
- 9. A Paper on policy intervention for inclusive growth: A study on MGNREGA in rangareddy district., in the journal of ANU journal of social science., Acharya Nagarjuna university., Nagarjuna nagar., ISSN 0976-274

Date: 14-05-2018 Signature of the Applicant

Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam

Proposal for Girls' Hostel

Under

Equity Initiatives (RUSA)

Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam provides a wide range of amenities and support services to the students who choose the university as their place of study. It's been the most sought university in the state for higher education of women. Basically a residential university for women in the State of Andhra Pradesh, it provides accommodation for around 3000 students. The teaching staff of the university comprises a mix of both veteran and young teachers enabling a balanced potential for the overall development of the institution and for meeting the requirements of students representing diverse intellectual, cultural and social backgrounds. The teachers are highly motivated, industrious to use various research resources and keep themselves abreast of new knowledge and latest practices. This is indicative through the number of research projects sanctioned to the individual teachers by various funding agencies as also the department level projects like the SAP and FIST. The university stands exemplary in undertaking various community outreach programs. The NAAC has accredited the University with four-star status in the first cycle, B Grade in the second cycle and A Grade with a CGPA of 3.11 in the third cycle in July, 2016.

Being a state level university, students from all parts of the state are enrolled into this university and hostel facility is a must for 98% of the students. The university hostels are at present overcrowded. The student enrolment, has been on constant increase over the last few years. However, the proportionate increase in hostels could not be ensured due to lack of funds to do so. As a result, double the numbers of students are accommodated in a room in order to ensure access to higher education for women students, which is the main purpose of establishing this university. In the absence of hostel facility, a large number of students would not pursue their courses, and that would be a disaster if they are turned back without admission. The need for new hostel buildings is of top priority and this requires immediate attention. During the year 2016-17 and 17-18, due to inadequate hostel accommodation on the campus, private hostels were hired by the university and about 400 students are placed in these hostels which are located outside the campus. This is not only causing a lot of inconvenience to the students and the university administration but also turning out to be an expensive affair.

The overcrowded hostels do not provide adequate space for the students to pursue their studies with concentration. The accommodation provided outside the university campus limits the students' access to various facilities and amenities on the campus that are available for coaching and training after class hours as they will be required to travel back at late hours. These include the library, computer centre, gymnasium and yoga, skill development training, pre employment coaching (entry into services), remedial coaching classes and add on courses. Often students report about these disadvantages that they face as a result of being accommodated in hostels outside the campus. It is in this context that the present proposal is being submitted for the construction of a girls' hostel. Approval of

this would enable all students to stay in a eco system that promotes quality learning and comfortable living.

The details and estimates are provided below.

Time Line

Name of work: Construction of Girls hostel block in Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalam, Tirupati.

1. Covered area : 2100 Sqm

Structure is designed for 4 floors, Present construction will be for(G+1)

2. Cost per 1Sqm : Rs. 23,810/-

3. Total time period of work : 18 months.

4. Time period for preparation of detail
Designs Plans and Estimates : 1 month

5. For approval obtained from the building Committee, Finance committee& Executive council, then calling e-tenders : 2 months

6. Finalisation of tenders and concluding the agreement : 1 month

7. Work execution period : 14 months

8. Likely date of starting : Immediately after getting approval from the competent authority of the Scheme.

PROFORMA ESTIMATE

1. Name of the University : Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam (Women's

University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

2. Name of the Building Project : Construction of Girls Hostel block in Sri Padmavati

Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati.

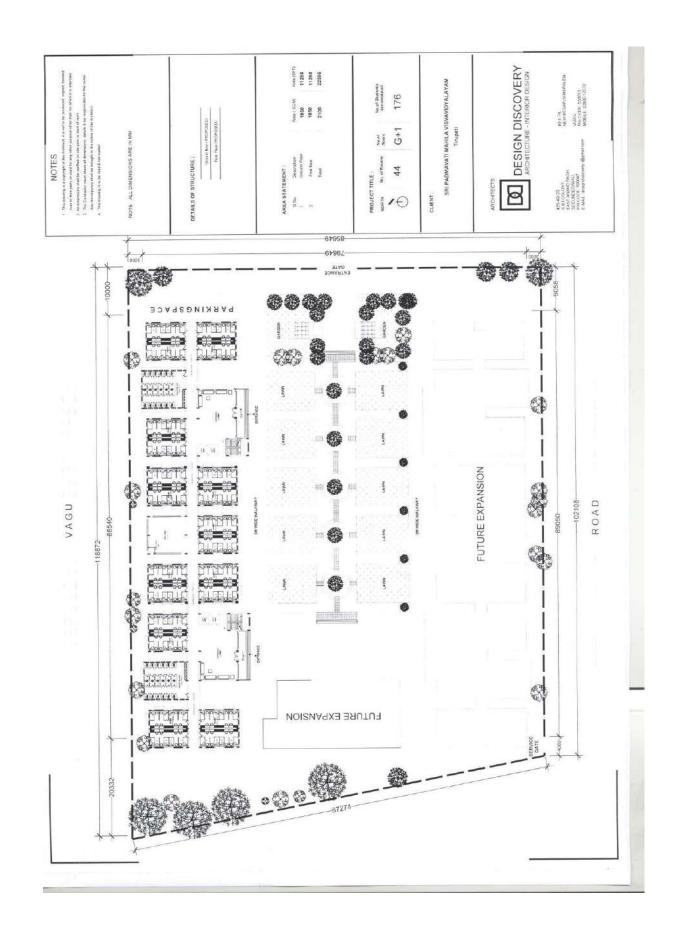
3. Area statement

a) Total construction area for ground and 1st floors (1050x 2) - 2100 Sqm

4. Cost of Civil work:

a) Ground and First floor (2100 Sqm X 16,000/-1sqm) — Rs. 3,36,00,000.00

Sl.No	Item		Amount	
1.	Cost of Civil work		Rs. 33600000.00	
2.	Water supply and Sanitation	@12.5%	Rs. 4200000.00	
3.	Internal Electrification	@12.5%	Rs. 4200000.00	
4.	External Electrification	@1.50%	Rs. 504000.00	
5.	Architect fees	@1.50%	Rs. 504000.00	
6.	Quality control	@0.50%	Rs. 168000.00	
			Rs.4,31,76,000.00	
7.	Provision towards GST	@12.00%	Rs. 51,81,120.00	
8. Provision towards unforeseen items and rounding off			Rs. 16,42,880.00	
	Total Estimated Cost	Rs.5,00,00,000.00		



Specification report to accompany the estimate for the work "Construction of hostel block in Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalam, Tirupati".

Estimate Amount Rs.500.00 lakhs

Scope of work:-

Total No of rooms = 44 rooms.Area of each room $= 3.68 \times 7.83 = 28.81 \text{ Sqm}$ Each room accommodate = 4 students.Total No. of Students accommodated = 176 No.s

The fallowing provisions are made in the estimate.

- 1. Earth work excavation for foundations
- 2. Sand filling.
- 3. P.c.c. (1:4:8)
- 4. Supply and placing of the M20 Design Mix Concrete corresponding to IS 456 using concrete columns as per specification.
- 5. Supply and placing of the M20 Design Mix Concrete corresponding to IS 456 using concrete for second floor Lintels as per specification.
- 6. Supply and placing of the M20 Design Mix Concrete corresponding to IS 456 using concrete for second floor Roof beams as per specification.
- 7. Supply and placing of the M20 Design Mix Concrete corresponding to IS 456 using concrete for second Roof slab150mm as per specification.
- 8. RCC M- 20 Design mix using 20mm HBG crushed metal sunshades for second floor.
- 9. RCC M20 design mix precast slabs using 10 mm graded aggregate of HBG crushed metal as per specification.
- 10. Providing High Yield Strength deformed (HYSD)/ Thermo mechanically treated (TMT) steel bars as per specification.
- 11. Plain Cement Concrete (1:11/2:3) using 20 mm (0.54 cu.m) and 12 mm (0.36cu.m) nominal size as per specification.
- 12. Plain Cement Concrete (1:3:6) using 20 mm (0.54 cu.m) and 12 mm (0.36cu.m) nominal size as per specification.
- 13. Brick jelly concrete CC (1:5:10) using 0.90 cu.m 25 mm single size brick jelly.
- 14. Providing water proof in Bathrooms area different stages along with CM (1:3) 20mm thick plastering as per specification.
- 15. Construction of Brick Masonry CM (1:8) using well burnt Bricks 2nd class as per specification.
- 16. Reinforced Brick Masonry walls of 110cm in CM(1:5) using 2nd bricks as per specification as per specification.

- 17. Ornamental Plastering 12mm single coat thick in CM (1:3) finishing including cost and conveyance of all materials as per specification.
- 18. Plastering in Cement mortar (1:4) 12 mm thick using best river sand from approved quarry as per specification.
- 19. Plastering in Cement mortar (1:4) 20 mm thick using best river sand from approved quarry as per specification.
- 20. Providing weather proof course with Screeding concrete in CC (1:2:4), 25mm average thickness as per specification.
- 21. Flooring with 1st quality Ceramic floor tiles polished marble series of size not less than $400 \times 400 \times 7.3$ mm thick as per specification.
- 22. Providing skirting to internal walls up to 15 cm height / risers of steps with Polished marble series 1st quality as per specification.
- 23. Flooring with Double charge vitrified Polished floor tiles premium / 1st quality of size not less than 598x598x8mm thickness as per specification.
- 24. Flooring with Vitrified wood pattern polished floor tiles 600x600x8 to10mm thick kness normal colour 1st quality as per specification.
- 25. Finishing the sides of walls with 1st quality decorated digital glazed tiles of size not less than 200 x 300 x 6 mm thick as per specification.
- 26. Supplying and laying at expanding Joint Mastic pad 2'0 " x 4'0" (0.60M x 1.2M) of 1" (25.4 mm) thick as per specification.
- 27. Providing and fixing RCC M20 Design mix 50mm thick for fret work for precast blocks(Jollies) as per specification.
- 28. Painting to new walls with single coat of primer and 2 coats of Synthetic polymer plastic emulsion paint of approved brand and shade over a base coat of primer total 3 coats as per specification.
- 29. Painting to new walls with single coat of primer and 2 coats of Acrylic Exterior Emulsion paint (external) of approved brand and shade over a base coat of primer total 3 coats as per specification.
- 30. Painting to old walls with 2 coats of Acrylic Exterior Emulsion paint of approved brand as per specification.
- 31. ELIXIR SUPER SERIES OR EQUIVALENT PRE PAINTED STEEL WINDOWS / VENTILATORS & DOOR FRAMES as per specification.
- 32. NCL or equivalent Door Frames: Providing and fixing door frames and shutters as per specification.
- 33. Supplying and fixing in position M.S. ornamental grills for windows and ventilators as per specification.
- 34. Providing cement raised band with CM (1:4) 300mm wide over plastered surface as per specification.
- 35. Supplying and fixing of Glazed ventilator outer frame size of 40mm x 65mm Aluminium section as per specification.
- 36. Supply and fixing of Aluminium grill door the outer frame size of 40mm x 65mm as per specification.
- 37. Painting to Three coats for new wood work with Ready mixed Synthetic Enamel paint in all shades Grade –I as per specification.

- 38. Cutting holes in Brick masonry & repairs Labour charges only as per specification.
- 39. Cutting holes in RCC slab floor & repairs Labour charges only as per specification.
- 40. Supplying & Fixing Orissa Pan white glazed W.C 1st quality ISI marked conforming to IS:2556-Part-3-1981 with "P" trap Hindware/ Parryware/ Neycer ISI Mark: 580 mm x 440 mm as per specification.
- 41. Supplying and Fixing European Water Closet of 1st quality conforming to IS:2556-Part-2-1973 of Hindustan / Neycer or Parryware make white glazed with 'S' trap as per specification.
- 42. Supply & fixing of PVC low level system parry ware, slim line with internal components & short bend: 10 Liters capacity Single Flush as per specification.
- 43. Supplying and Fixing best Indian make plastic seat and lid for European water closets with rubber or plastic Buffers as per IS 2548-1996 as per specification.
- 44. Supplying & Fixing Indian make Flat Back Wash Hand Basin (HSW/Parryware/Neycer) 1st quality CI brackets including wooden block: 660 x 460 mm Single C.P. Pillar cock as per specification.
- 45. Supplying and Fixing Pedestal for Wash Hand Basin (H.S.W / Parry / Earthenware.
- 46. S & F CP Long body bib cock fancy type deluxe heavy duty 12.7 mm dia Indian make Zoloto/ARK/Seiko/ Senior/ Nice or equivalent as per specification.
- 47. S & F CP Short body bib cock fancy type deluxe heavy duty 12.7 mm dia Indian make Zoloto/ARK/Seiko/ Senior/ Nice or equivalent as per specification.
- 48. S & F angle stop cock 12.7 mm dia first quality Indian Make heavy duty Zoloto/Seiko/ Senior/ Nice or equivalent as per specification.
- 49. S & F 25.4 mm dia & 609.6 mm long aluminium anodized towel rod with brackets and aluminium screws as per specification.
- 50. Supply & fixing bib cock cum health faucet with 1 m long flexible tube as per specification.
- 51. S & F NP soap dish heavy type with NP SCREWS as per specification.
- 52. S & F Gunmetal Gate (GM peet) valve as per IS 778 Class I, Indian make heavy type of size 40mm as per specification.
- 53. S & F Gunmetal (GM) Ball valve with SS Ball and SS Spindle as per IS Class I, Indian make heavy type 32 mm NB Size as per specification.
- 54. Suply and Laying of 110 mm dia PVC pipe Type B / 6 kg sq.cm of Prince / Sudhakar or any ISI Brand including and specials 110mm dia PVC SWR Door bends, 110mm dia PVC SWR couplers, 110mm dia PVC SWR door Y, 110mm dia PVC SWR vent cowls, 110mm dia PVC SWR pipe clips as per specification.
- 55. Suply and Laying of 75 mm dia PVC pipe Type B / 6 kg sq.cm of Prince / Sudhakar or any ISI Brand including and specials 75mm dia PVC SWR Door bends, 75mm dia PVC SWR couplers, 75mm dia PVC SWR door Y, 75mm dia PVC SWR vent cowls,75mm dia PVC SWR pipe clips as per specification.
- 56. Supply and fixing of 4" (101.6 mm) Nahany Trap (Without Jali with inlet)UPVC/SWR Pipe fittings as per specification.
- 57. Supply and fixing of CPVC pipes including all special composite fittings for 25.00mm OD Pipe SDR 11 as per specification.

- 58. Supply and fixing of CPVC pipes including all special composite fittings for 32.00mm OD Pipe SDR 11 as per specification.
- 59. Supply and fixing of CPVC pipes including all special composite fittings for 50.00mm OD Pipe SDR 11 as per specification.
- 60. Providing Un plasticized PVC SWR Rain water downfall pipes as per specification.
- 61. Supplying and fixing TV shape mirror with plastic frame size 609.6 mm x 457 .2 mm. as per specification.
- 62. Supplying & Fixing 12.7 mm PVC connection with brass union nut C.P coated as per specification.
- 63. Supply and fixing of door shutters made of rigid PVC extruded hollow section(Nandi or equivalent) as per specification.
- 64. Supply and fixing of door frame made of hollow extruded PVC section having dimensions of 40 X 57mm as per specification.
- 65. Providing & Placing on Terrace (at all floor levels) polyethylene water storage tank with Double layer approved brand as per specification.
- 66. Supply and laying of ISI 25mm outer dia medium (1.80mm thickness) as per specification.
- 67. Supply and Laying of ISI 25mm outer dia heavy (2.20mm thickness) as per specification.
- 68. Supply and fixing of 4 Way TPN DB Horizontal with IP 20 / 43 Protection as per specification.
- 69. Wiring with run of 2 of 14/0.3mm (1.0 Sqmm) / 22/0.3mm (1.5 Sqmm) as per specification.
- 70. Wiring with run of 3 of 14/0.3mm (1.0 Sqmm) / 22/0.3mm (1.5 Sqmm) as per specification.
- 71. Supply and Run of 2 of 36/0.3mm (2.50 Sq.mm) with Run 1 of 22/0.3mm (1.5Sqmm) as per specification.
- 72. Supply and Run of 2 of 56/0.3mm (4.00 Sq.mm) with Run 1 of 36/0.3mm (2.5Sqmm) as per specification.
- 73. Supply and Run of 4 of 56/0.3mm (4.0 Sq.mm) with Run 1 of 36/0.3mm(2.5 Sqmm) as per specification.
- 74. Supply and fixing of fan hook in RCC slab of 12/15mm dia MS Rod as per specification.
- 75. Supply and fixing of ISI mark batten holder / angle holder on existing block as per specification.
- 76. Providing independent earthing by excavating a pit to a depth of 2.25Mtr in all soils as per specification.
- 77. Supply, Transportation and fixing of 20W, T8,1200mm length LED retrofit tube light, input voltage AC 220 260 Volts as per specification.
- 78. Supply, Transportation and Fixing of 48" (1200mm) Sweep 5Star rated Ceiling Fan as per specification.
- 79. Supply and fixing of resistance type / Flush type Stepped electronic/ Modular type Stepped electronic regulator as per specification.

- 80. Supply and fixing of 6A/10A ISI Mark 3/2 pin Modular socket with 6A/10A 1way Modular switch, 3 Module box with cover frame as per specification.
- 81. Supply, Transportation and Fixing of light duty 12" (300mm) ISI, Fresh Air fan as per specification.
- 82. Supply and fixing of ISI make Ceiling Mounted ABC MAP 50, 5 Kg stored pressure type as per specification.
- 83. Supply and fixing of DB with 1 No 20A single phase plug and Socket as per specification.
- 84. Supply and fixing of ISI mark 16 Amps Modular switch, 3 Modular box with suitable cover frame as per specification.
- 85. Supply of 35 Sq mm 3.5 Core XLPE insulated, 1100V grade armored alluminium cable as per specification.
- 86. Earth work excavation of Trench in hard ground soil and Sand filling shall be provided at the bottom of trench before laying the cable and laying of U.G cables as per specification.
- 87. Supply and transportation of 45w LED Street light Luminaries made of pressure diecast alluminium body with powder coated as per specification.
- 88. Supply and erection of out door piller box made out of 16 SWG CRCA sheet metal and size of the box 1200mmX 1000mm X 300mm as per specification.
- 89. Supply and transportation of 45w LED Street light Luminaries made of pressure die cast alluminium body as per specification.
- 90. Contingencies @ 3% aprox. of 5 above.
- 91. Anti termite treatment as claimed, if any
- 92. Add GST@ 12%.
- 93. Provision for Labour cess @ 1%.
- 94. Provision for price escalation of Steel and cement.
- 100. Provision for Quality Control @ 0.5%
- 101. Provision for Seigniorage charges.
- 102. Provision for Architect fees 1.5%
- 103. Provision towards for unforeseen items and rounding off.

The rates adopted in estimates are based as per TTD SSR 2016-17 Steel & cement rates for the month of From May & June 2016 (Roc No.329/DM1/CE/2008 dated.05-07-2016) and Electrical items are adopted (R&B) SSR 2017-2018. And for non-schedule items rates prevailing in market are adopted. The work shall be carried out as per APSS and any special specifications supplied during the execution of work.

Deputy Executive Engineer A/c

SPMVV, Tirupati

Government of Andhra Pradesh State Project Directorate – RUSA

Equity Initiatives, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati.

Outcome	Output	Indicators	Unit	2018-19	2019-20
Better equity	SC	Estimated	40%	25%	25%
	ST	increase in			
	OBC	GER for			
	Women	these			
		categories			

Component 14

Institutional Restructuring, Capacity Building and Reforms

Funding under this component provided to states, to utilize these resources to undertake baseline surveys, Data collection and compilation, consultations, workshops, trainings, Hire consultants, Preparation of State perspective plans/strategy report, organizing meetings, and other preparatory work to prepare the State for the reforms and for setting up/strengthening State Higher Educational Councils, State Resource Centers and State Project Directorate.

S.No.	Item	Expenditure (approx.)
1	Office Accommodation	₹ 20,00,000
2	Salaries for hire consultants & other staff	₹ 1,50,00,000
3	Equipment (Computers, office equipment etc.)	₹ 10,00,000
4	Office furniture	₹ 10,00,000
5	Stationery and Maintenance of office	₹ 20,00,000
6	Hiring Car charges	₹ 40,00,000
7	Travelling allowances (TA & DA)	₹ 20,00,000
8	Meetings expenditure	₹ 40,00,000
9	Workshops / Capacity Building Programme (Universities & Colleges)/ Faculty training, etc.	₹ 80,00,000
10	Web site charges & Other charges if any	₹ 10,00,000
11	Auditing, Consultancy and other contingency charges	₹ 20,00,000
12	MIS reports	₹ 75,00,000
13	Other expenditure	₹ 25,00,000
	Total	₹ 5,00,00,000









DPR on Integrated Educational Management Information and Resources Management System (iEMIRS)

For RUSA, Andhra Pardesh



Submitted by









Volume I

Date	24 May 2018
Submitted By	ICONMA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND SOLUTIONS PVT LTD
Contact Address	
Submitted To	RUSA, Andhra Pradesh

© Copyright ICONMA Professional Services and Solutions Private Limited







Table of Contents

1	INTR	ODUCTION	4
		VES	•
2	AS-IS	S ANALYSIS	6
	2.1	CURRENT RUSA STATUS IN AP	7
	2.2	RUSA REFORMS IN AP (REFERENCE: AP RUSA PROGRESS REPORT)	7
	2.2.1	Academic Reforms:	7
	2.2.2	Governance Reforms:	7
	2.2.3	Affiliation Reforms:	8
	2.2.4	Accreditation Reforms:	8
	2.2.5	Examination Reforms:	8
	2.3	ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED UNDER RUSA	8
	2.4	PROGRAMS COMING UP IN 2017-18	9
	2.5	CURRENT CHALLENGES (REFERENCE WWW.RUSA.NIC.IN)	9
3	PRO	POSED TO- BE SOLUTION	10
	3.1	Phase I – Management Information System	10
	3.1.1	State Level / Department MIS Dashboard	11
	3.1.2	College Level	11
	3.1.3	Staff / Student Level	11
	3.2	PHASE II – EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	12
	3.2.1	Grants Management:	12
	3.2.2	Use Case Management:	12
	3.2.3	Resource Information Management:	12
	3.2.4	Asset/Infrastructure Management:	13
	3.2.5	Grievance Management	14
	3.2.6	Accreditation Management	14
	3.2.7	Z Academic Calendar	15
	3.2.8	B E-Library	15
	3.2.9	Inventory & Procurement	15
4	ном	/ IEMIRS HELP?	15
5	VALU	JE PROPOSITION	16
6	ABO	UT ICONMA	16
7	COM	IDANY OVEDVIEW	17







1 Introduction

Andhra Pradesh ranks as the 8th largest State in the country. Situated in a tropical region, the state has the with a geographical area of 1,62,970 sq. km and 2nd longest coastline in the country with a length of 974 km. Andhra Pradesh is the tenth largest state in the Country, in terms of population. As per 2011 Census, the State accounts for 4.10% of the total population of the country.

Andhra Pradesh stands in top 8 states of India in terms for highest number of colleges in India. The top 8 states in terms of highest number of Colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu and Madhya Pradesh which have more than 25 Colleges per lakh population.

Andhra Pradesh comes at fifth position with 2532 Colleges and has College density of 45.

Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS), launched in 2013 aims at providing strategic funding to eligible state higher educational institutions. The central funding (in the ratio of 60:40 for general category States, 90:10 for special category states and 100% for union territories) would be norm based and outcome dependent. The funding would flow from the central ministry through the state governments/union territories to the State Higher Education Councils before reaching the identified institutions. The funding to states would be made on the basis of critical appraisal of State Higher Education Plans, which would describe each state's strategy to address issues of equity, access and excellence in higher education.

Andhra Pradesh Government has taken several initiatives under RUSA Scheme and have made significant progress towards RUSA objectives.

To make the management of RUSA Project efficient, an Information system is required to track progress and make efficient decisions.

ICONMA proposes an Integrated MIS Platform along with Resources Management system for accessing critical Information that is important for planning and decision making and to manage resources of RUSA.

Integrated Educational Information and Resources Management System (iEMIRS) is proposed keeping in view the objectives of RUSA. It helps the department in tracking the information required to fulfill RUSA objectives of creating new academic institutions, expanding and upgrading the existing ones, developing institutions that are self-reliant in terms of quality education, professionally managed and characterized by greater inclination towards research and provides students with education that is relevant as well the nation as a whole.

RUSA Background:

The XII Plan (2012-17) argued for a holistic approach to higher education with renewed focus on improving the Quality of State institutions, together with addressing the issue of Access & Equity. A strategic shift was needed in several critical areas ranging from issues of access and equity to teaching-learning process, research, governance, funding and monitoring; which could connect funding streams to specific outcomes & desired impact. Planning Commission recommended strategic utilization of central funds to ensure comprehensive and optimum planning at the State level. In lieu of above, a new overarching Centrally Sponsored Scheme for funding State level Institutions was proposed called Rashtriya Ucchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA). It is an umbrella scheme to be operated in mission mode over the two







plan periods (XII & XIII Plan), which seeks to mainly improve overall quality of existing State higher educational institutions. The scheme is implemented through a set of bodies with clearly defined roles and functions at the National, State and Institutional level

Objectives of RUSA

The salient objectives of RUSA are to;

- Improve the overall quality of state institutions by ensuring conformity to prescribed norms and standards and adopt accreditation as a mandatory quality assurance framework.
- Usher transformative reforms in the state higher education system by creating a facilitating institutional structure for planning and monitoring at the state level, promoting autonomy in State Universities and improving governance in institutions.
- Ensure reforms in the affiliation, academic and examination systems.
- Ensure adequate availability of quality faculty in all higher educational institutions and ensure capacity building at all levels of employment.
- Create an enabling atmosphere in the higher educational institutions to devote themselves to research and innovations.
- Expand the institutional base by creating additional capacity in existing institutions and establishing new institutions, in order to achieve enrolment targets.
- Correct regional imbalances in access to higher education by setting up institutions in unserved & underserved areas.
- Improve equity in higher education by providing adequate opportunities of higher education to SC/STs and socially and educationally backward classes; promote inclusion of women, minorities, and differently abled persons.

The following are the primary components of RUSA that capture the key action and funding areas that must be pursued for the fulfilment of the targets:

- Up gradation of existing autonomous colleges to Universities
- Conversion of colleges to Cluster Universities
- Infrastructure grants to Universities
- New Model Colleges (General)
- Upgradation of existing degree colleges to model colleges
- New Colleges (Professional)
- Infrastructure grants to colleges







- Management Information System
- Research, innovation and quality improvement
- Equity initiatives
- ❖ Faculty Recruitment Support
- Faculty improvements
- Vocationalisation of Higher Education
- Leadership Development of Educational Administrators
- Institutional restructuring & reforms
- Capacity building & preparation, data collection & planning

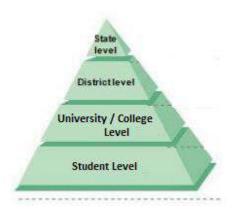
2 Need for MIS & Resources Management System

For Improving efficiency of administration and access to near real-time and better quality data for decision support an integrated software solution is essential.

Education Department Administration is becoming complicated with increasing number of components, new initiatives and reforms every year. To enable ICT and implement e-Governance an efficient system is required for accessing real-time information and managing various activities of the department.

Different classes of data/reports that would be accessed by the RUSA / APCHE Department of at different

Levels:



Based on our understanding an Integrated system is required that displays and manages different components/ reports at different levels with access controls. Following are the essentials of the system:

- Department Level
- > Employee
- College
- Student







2.1.1 State Level / Department MIS Dashboard

Different classes of data/ reports that would be needed by the Department data (at State, district, college and student level)

- Grants / Funds data
- Workshops details
- Calendar & Schedules
- Project Progress
- Students Intake data (courses /students)
- Employee data current employees)
- Schemes / initiatives data
- Infrastructure / Assets data
- Documents Status
- Grievance Status
- Attendance status

2.1.2 College Level

Different classes of data/reports that would be needed by the college

- Infrastructure development details
- Funds allocation information
- Assets data
- Procurement data
- Attendance data
- Intake data
- Employee data
- Examination & Results
- Schemes / initiatives data
- Events(college level)
- Grievances status

2.1.3 Staff / Student Level

- Student/ staff details
- Courses
- Attendance







- Performance
- Results
- Schemes / Funds availed

3 As-Is Analysis

The Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan is the central government's contribution to further the promise held by the rich expanse of India's state universities. The country's future lies in empowering these campuses with all that it takes to enhance learning, better research and promote innovation. A centrally sponsored scheme, RUSA understands that sometimes the most important lessons of life are learnt outside the classroom. So whether it is upgrading libraries or computer laboratories, promoting autonomous colleges or clubbing them to consolidate their strength and forming cluster universities, this Programme realizes that every institution holds the power to enrich lives through top-class education.

With universities, to prepare universe-ready scholars.

About AP:

The Gross Enrolment ratio of students enrolment in Higher Education in the State of Andhra Pradesh is 23.6 % as per Niti Ayog and below are the various stats related to Higher Education in AP.

Gross Enrolment Ratio: Higher education

STATE:	ALL CATEGORIES MALE	ALL CATEGORIES FEMALE	ALL CATEGORIESTOTAL	SC MALE	SC FEMALE	SC TOTAL	ST MALE	ST FEMALE	TOTAL
Andhra Pradesh #	32.7	25.4	29.1	27.7	22.0	24.9	28.9	18.5	23.6

Reference: http://niti.gov.in/content/gross-enrolment-ratio-higher-education#

3.1 Current RUSA Status in AP

The State of Andhra Pradesh joined RUSA on 04/11/13 by committing to bring reforms in Higher Education in the state. It has appeared in the 1st, 6th and 9th PAB Meetings held on 6/11/14; 27/3/15 and 1/12/15. The total fund approved by PAB is 344.32cr comprising of 206.59cr central share and 138.73cr as state share. The component wise funds approved for the state are given in the table given below:

S. No.	Component	Physical units approved	Total amount approved (Rs. in Crore)	Central share approved (Rs. in Crore)
1	Infrastructure grants to colleges	56	112	67.2
2	Up gradation of existing colleges to MDC	2	8	4.8
3	Cluster University	1	55	33
4	Model Degree College	6	69.32	41.5
5	Infrastructure grants to universities	5	100	60
	Total		344.32	206.5







3.2 Current State of RUSA Administration

- All the processes are paper based
- Automation software are not being used
- The is no inventory system for tracking assets
- ❖ Assets Management is not available for manage movable and immovable assets
- Grievances are not tracked in a sequences
- Grievance management is done manually
- Grants and funds are managed manually
- Grants and Funds utilization reports are not automated
- Utilization reports are issued manually
- Project Progress tracking and reports are generated manually
- Project Management tools are not used
- Data accuracy is a challenge
- Quality of the data cannot be measures

3.3 Current Challenges at Central Level (reference www.rusa.nic.in)

- State needs to expedite the utilization of the funds received and submit the UCs therefor.
 UCs for an amount of Rs 14.88cr released under MDCs has so far been received.
- 2.. The state needs to submit the revised (along with the supporting documents) Detailed Project Reports(DPRs) for the upgradation to two MDCs and Cluster university approved in the IXth PAB to facilitate funding for these proposals
- 4. The state also needs to submit the accreditation documents for the remaining 1 universities out of the five (already approved for Infra grants in the 6th PAB)
- 5. The state needs to upload /change/modify the photos and their attributes on the Bhuvan app. So far photos of only 1 out of 60 RUSA funded institutions have been accepted.
- State needs to submit a detailed physical and financial progress report on each of the MDCs sanctioned and other component wise approvals and releases made under RUSA.

4 Proposed TO- BE Solution

To manage various activities under RUSA, to monitor and track various activities under RUSA a dedicated

Management information System along with Resources Management System is requires for seamless Functioning of RUSA activities.

To-Be Solution:-

- Centralized decision making and Progress tracking Management Information System
- Resources Management System platform to integrate all the operations of the department in India and to accelerate the process of transformation towards eGovernance.







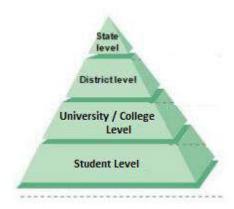


4.1 Phase I – Preparation Phase

- Creating a master schedule of the implementation activities
- Setting timelines for critical and non-critical activities
- Identifying major bottlenecks and their solutions
- Communication of the plan.

4.2 Management Information System

Different classes of data/ reports that would be accessed by the RUSA / APCHE Department of at different levels:



Based on our **As-IS** Analysis an Integrated portal that displays different reports at different levels with access controls following are the modules of MIS:

Department Level







- Employee
- College
- > Student

Information that is required at various levels would be

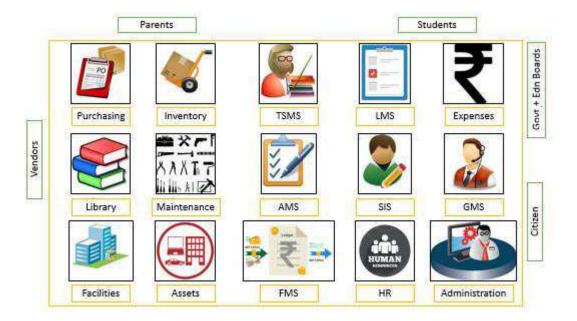
- Grants Information Management
- Admissions Information System
- Use Case Information Management
- Human Resource Information Management:
- ❖ Asset/Infrastructure Information Management: 1) Movable Assets 2) Immovable Assets
- Grievance Information Management
- Accreditation Information Management
- Academic Calendar

Analytics, Dashboards & Reports pertaining to:-

- Allocated Budget v/s Progress Tracking
- Utilization Reports
- Assets Audits

4.3 Phase II – Educational Resources Management System

Educational resources management system is required to manage various resources and activities. Below are the essential modules recommended and proposed for RUSA-AP.









4.3.1 Grants Management:

The module provides details about the Grants and how the funds are allocated across to various institutions (Colleges/Schools/Universities) for development of infrastructure, facilities etc...

- Allocation of grants
- Documents management
- ❖ Provide details about the Grants Allocated v/s Spend analysis
- Grants utilization report for Institutions
- Measure Performance against improvements made w.r.t. funds received as Grants
- Measure non-performance of the institutions in spending the grants.
- Comparison of Top 5 performing institutions v/s Non-performing institutions w.r.t. progress made further to grants allocated and funds received for developmental aspects.
- ❖ Major areas identified for Performance and Non-Performance of Institutions.
- New strategies adopted for improving equity, access and excellence any new and innovative practices adopted by the State.
- % of Income generated from non-grant sources

4.3.2 Use Case Management:

The module provide details as to how individual institutions seek approvals from the State Department with a business use case against any activities or, request for funds allocation for development activities.

- Approvals Management
- Prescribed Templates/Formats of Business Use cases for seeking approvals.
- Details of all the business Use Cases as requested by institutions.
- Workflow for Use Case requisition
- Tracking of Use Cases Statuses on the Use Cases/Progress made on the Use Cases.

4.3.3 Resource Information Management:

The module has all the details of resources working within the institutions

- 1) Students
- 2) Teaching Regular & Contractual Staff
- 3) Non-Teaching and also
- 4) Infrastructure / Assets
- Details about Students: Teachers ratio within Institutions
- Details about Students ratio w.r.t. caste reservation allocation.







- Enrolment and GER across categories, across state
- Details of Male: Female Ratio
- Details about % of Non-teaching staff to teaching Staff
- No. of Faculty positions vacant
- Faculty appointment turn around/cycle time in months
- % of Visiting professors
- ❖ % of graduates employed by convocation
- % Number of students receiving awards at National and International level
- Ratio of expenditure on teaching staff salaries to non-teaching staff salaries
- % of faculty covered under pedagogical training
- % of faculty involved in "further education"
- Per-faculty publications
- ❖ % of staff involved as principal researcher
- ❖ % of research projects fully or more than 50% funded by external agencies, industries etc.
- % of faculty receiving national/international awards

4.3.4 Asset/Infrastructure Management:

Details about the Total Assets and Infrastructure within Institutions

- Classification against Movable Assets and Immovable Assets
- * Ratio of Movable: Immovable Assets
- Tracking of Infrastructure/Asset utilization

4.3.5 Grievance Management

It ensures visibility and transparency and provides tracking capabilities which ensures adherence to regulatory compliances.

- ❖ Multi-channel intake of grievances from disparate sources-forms, anonymous mails, IVR's etc.
- Classification of Grievances
- * Review and Track the status of the raised Grievances.
- Setup a process where grievance recorded is resolved within a reasonable time frame.
- ❖ Generate Real-Time reports based on past grievance trends
- Comprehensive audit trails and logs for greater transparency
- Address Grievances







4.3.6 Accreditation Management

Tool to help simplify workflow and experience with accreditation, assessment, and managing credentials of the institutions.

- Monitor compliance with accreditation and audit requirements for the institutes.
- Rating/Grading of the Universities/Colleges
- % of institutions accredited by NAAC/State Accreditation Authority

4.3.7 Academic Calendar

- ❖ Publishing of Academic Calendar for the year Courses, Trainings, Seminars, Tech Events etc...
- Review and tracking of the Progress made by the institutions w.r.t. Courses, Conducting of Trainings, Seminars, Tech Events etc.
- Top 5 Institutions following the Academic Calendar v/s Top 5 Institutes not adhering to the Academic Calendar.

4.3.8 E-Library

- Documents Management System
- Dashboards & Analytics
- Search Engine/Indexing
- User Roles / Privileges
- Internal Portal & External
- Documents versioning
- Notification System

4.3.9 Inventory & Procurement

- Vendor details
- Purchase tracking
- inventory management
- Asset identification
- Vendor listing
- Standard Pricing Lists
- Budgets Tracking
- Quality Management







5 How iEMIRS Help?

- iEMIRS helps in managing and accessing the data and information of all Projects (completed and ongoing)
- Gives accurate information on grants and its utilizations
- Resources and Assets Information Management
- Easy accessibility to records
- Accreditation Information System
- Documents Management with enhanced security
- Funds allocation Information
- Quality Management
- Grievance Management
- Documents Management
- Schedules & Calendar Management
- Notifications
- Reports and Analytics

6 Value Proposition

- Quick Access to information
- Accurate Information
- Enables in Decision Making
- Data Security and Privacy
- Shortcomings tracking
- Improvised planning
- Effective Grievance Management
- Effective Resources and Grants Management
- Improvised Strategies
- Real-time tracking of Projects & Funds
- Customized MIS Reports pertaining to:
- Allocated Budget v/s Progress Tracking Tracking of allocated funds v/s progress tracking for all institutes and performance comparison within State Level/Zonal Level/ District Level/Mandal Level.
 - Utilization Reports Detailed utilization reports against funds utilized within Institutes and tracking comparison within State Level/Zonal Level/ District Level/Mandal Level







• Assets Audit – Regular audit of Assets and tracking the conditions of Assets within Institutes.

7 About ICONMA

ICONMA is a global consulting, technology services, staffing and outsourcing company committed to deliver robust, feasible, innovative solutions and cost effective services. With profound industry & business processes expertise, global presence, domain veterans/ skilled resources and a proven track record, ICONMA engages with its clients and help improve their business processes and performance through its strategic consulting, technologies, and tailored solutions. ICONMA is Oracle Gold partner, CMMI level 3 & ISO certified company.

We have extensive experience in developing applications using competent technologies with global presence, delivery network and skilled professionals required for this engagement. Our experience and knowledge in meeting and exceeding our customers' goals in timely and cost-efficient manner makes us an ideal technology business partner.

8 Company Overview

ICONMA is a global Consulting, Technology Services, Staffing and Outsourcing Company with approximately 2000+ employees serving 200+ clients globally.

With corporate headquarters in Troy, MI, USA and development centers in India, we offer an integrated portfolio of custom application development, enterprise mobility solutions, and project based services & solutions for fortune 1000 clients in a broad range of industries.

- ICONMA has a proven track record in Development, Testing and Maintenance of Custom and Mobile Applications and also in delivering quality solutions and services
- ICONMA provides management oversight and exclusive client engagement manager involved at all levels of engagement
- ICONMA's professionals understand and consider technology evolution, business challenges, and industry pain-points and always strive to serve customers with optimum and tailored solutions as per the business requirements.

ANNEXURE – I

Government of Andhra Pradesh Composition of SHEC

S.NO	Name & Designation	Role in SHEC	Contact No.	Email ID
1	Prof. S. Vijaya Raju Chairman, APSCHE	Chairman	0865-274455	chairman.apsche@gmail.com
2	Prof. P.Narasimha Rao Vice-Chairman, APSCHE	Vice- Chairman	0865-274499	pemmasaninrao@yahoo.com
3	Prof. S. Varadarajan Secretaty, APSCHE & Nodal officer, RUSA	Member Secretary	08645- 274466, 9949300990	secretaryapsche@gmail.com
4	K. Hari Prasad, IIS State Project Director, RUSA	Member	9440440429	hyderabadhariprasad@gmail.com
5	Prof. G. Nageswara Rao, Vice Chancellor Andhra University	Member	0891- 2844222 0891- 2844333	vicechancellor@andhrauniversity.edu.in
6	Prof. A.Damodaram, Vice Chancellor Srivenkateswara University	Member	9963330759	vcsvutpt@yahoo.com
7	Prof. V.Durga Bhavani, Vice Chancellor, Sri Padamavathi Mahila Viswavidyalayam	Member	0877- 2284588	info@spmvv.ac.in
8	Sri. Aditya Nath Das, IAS Spl. Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Dept.	Member	0863- 2444322	prlsecy_he@ap.gov.in
9	Sri Muddala Ravi Chandra, IAS Secretary to Govt., Finance Dept.,	Member	0866- 2442011	secy.re@gmail.com
10	Smt. Sujatha Sharma, IAS Spl. Commissioner Collegiate Education	Member	9100105059	peshi.cce@gmail.com
11	Sri. Ganta Subbarao, Director - APSSDC	Member	9959604949	sganta@gmail.com
12	Dr. T.C.Ravichandra, Principal GDC (A) Tuni & Special Officer, O/o CCE	Member	7673928069	tc.ravichandrakumar@gmail.com
13	Dr. D. Giri, Principal GDC Vidavalur	Member	9398094497	giri3421@gmail.com

ANNEXURE - II

SHEC Agenda Note

I. Approval of SHEP comprising of component wise proposals for phase II RUSA (2018-19 to 2019-20)

a. Component I: Creation of Universities by way of upgradation of existing autonomous colleges

03 autonomous colleges which have necessary infrastructural facilities, teaching strength & academic quality will be considered for upgradation to universities with financial support of Rs.55Cr.

No government autonomous college is having the required NAAC CGPA (3.51 above) However, **Andhra Loyala (A) College Vijayawada** is having NAAC CGPA of **3.66** and all other requirement like physical infrastructure, Academic Quality, governance structure etc to be considered for upgradation of the autonomous college into university. Hence the college is proposed under component I.

Submitted for discussion and approval.

b. Component 2 – Creation of Universities by conversion of colleges in a Cluster

- 3 new cluster universities (public) would be created during the current Plan period with an average allocation of Rs.55 crore per university through the clustering of existing affiliated government and government-aided colleges. These universities will be created by pooling the resources of 3 to 5 existing colleges (2 to 3 colleges for NER States) that have adequate academic, physical and technical infrastructural facilities.
- Colleges with a NAAC grade of 3.51 and above will be eligible. However, in case such a cluster is not possible, the Lead college has to have NAAC score of 3.51 and the participating colleges need to have NAAC score of at least 3.25.

- The purpose of such an intervention is to bring together 3-5 colleges which have the required academic and administrative autonomy (but do not have the power to award degree) and convert them into a university (which has the degree awarding power) through an Act of State Legislature.
- Colleges fulfilling conditions of autonomy under the UGC Autonomous
 College Regulations, 2018 of the UGC will be eligible.
- Colleges with high Teacher-Student Ratio, Post –Graduate Departments, and having filled 85% of their sanctioned faculty positions etc. are eligible to be considered.
- These colleges selected should offer inter and multi-disciplinary programs.
- Colleges joining the cluster must have the capacity to function as a university when coalesced. This would include, among other factors, the strength and experience of the administrative staff, the number of years that the individual colleges have been functioning, degree of autonomy they have enjoyed in the past, etc.

Funding Priorities:-

(a) Physical Infrastructure

- At least two of the participating colleges should have been in existence for 15 years.
- Should have an existing combined enrolment of 2000 student and the proposed total enrolment of students must be enough to sustain the institution as a university with a minimum enrolment requirement of 4000 students.
- As the university would be a multi-campus university, the physical proximity of the institutions should be such that they are able to share physical and human resources and would be able to facilitate student and faculty mobility (ideally within a maximum radius of 15-20 kms from the lead institution)

(b) Academic Quality

- The new cluster university may be a combination of colleges with autonomous status/ Colleges with Excellence/ College with Potential for Excellence status.
- All participating colleges should have NAAC accreditation of 3.51 and above However, in case such a cluster is not possible, the Lead college has to have NAAC score of 3.51 and the participating colleges need to have NAAC score of at least 3.25.
- Should have teaching programmes in undergraduate and postgraduate courses.
- Must have a few faculty members with excellent research performance through publications, undertaking research projects and guiding research students.
- Should have demonstrated high academic performance in inter-disciplinary teaching and research programmes.
- Should have a Student-teacher ratio (25:1) (combined based on sanctioned strength)

In the above context, it is submitted that the following colleges existing are in Ongole.

- 1. PG Centre of ANU at Ongole
- 2. GDC (W) Ongole
- 3. CSR Sarma College, Ongole
- 4. ABM College, Ongole
- 5. VVM Degree College, Ongole

Submitted for necessary discussion and approval.

c. Component III: *Infrastructure grants to universities*

Rs.20Cr. for each eligible university will be allotted for meeting critical infrastructural requirements like new construction, renovation and purchase of equipment.

Sri Padmavathi Mahila University, Tirupati having NAAC grade of 'A' with 3.01 CGPA, is eligible under this component.

Submitted for discussion and approval.

d. Component IV: Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select State Universities

Universities with NAAC CGPA of **3.51** and above will be supported to enhance Quality, Teaching and Research. Institutions approved under the component will need to mentor other institutions also.

Andhra University, Visakhapatnam and Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati are eligible under funding priorities. Further they will also consider the % of utilization of grants during RUSA 1.0 Hence AU has submitted 100% of UC for the grant released to the university, whereas, in case of SVU, no utilization certificate is submitted though Rs. 10 Crore as first instalment was transferred in Jan 2018.

Placed before the council for discussion and approval.

e. Component V: Establishment of New Modal Degree Colleges (NMDC) in aspirational districts identified by NITI Aayog.

A support of Rs.12Cr each is provided for creation of colleges with requisite infrastructure (Classrooms, library, Laboratory, Faculty rooms, toilet blocks, and other essential requirements with technological advanced facilities in the districts identified by Niti Aayog.

The districts viz. **Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam and Kadapa** are listed in the aspirational districts. In view of the above, the degree colleges as assured by Hon'ble CM are prioritized under this component. They are **Gajapatinagaram, Araku (Woman) and Pendlimari** respectively.

These districts have low GER (General), low CPI (College Population Index), High proportion of socially and economically back ward population, low GER for female students and low GER of SC/ST population.

College that will be established using RUSA grants would have to fulfil the following requirements.

- Girls hostels and girls toilets.
- 50% of the capacity of new hostels would be used for socially and economic weaker sections.
- Make the campus disabled-friendly.
- Ensure special facilities/equipments for the disabled.

Further a college in V.Kota of Chittoor district is also identified and included in the proposals, because as per the guidelines, those aspirational districts which have received a model colleges under RUSA 1.0 will not be eligible for funding consideration. When clarified with Joint Secretary, MHRD RUSA in the consultation meeting on 24.04.2018 held at New Delhi, she said that in case of the above to compensate, non aspirational districts with proposed colleges may be considered. Hence, V. Kota which is also under CM's assurance colleges is now proposed for consideration.

Placed before the council for approval.

f. Component VI: Upgradation of Existing Degree College into a Model Degree College (UMDC)

Under this component funds of **Rs.4Crores** to each college will be provided for upgraadation Existing Government Degree Colleges into a Modal Degree College, located in aspirational districts of the state. Support will be for classrooms, Library, Laboratory, Faculty rooms, Toilet blocks and other essential requirements with technological advanced facilities.

Priority for funding, while selecting the colleges will be

- Colleges with NAAC accreditation of 2.0 and above CGPA.
- High proportion of socially and economically backward population in the district where the college is located.
- Low GER of SC/ST and female students in the districts where the college is located.
- College with large student's population.

Considering the above criteria, the following existing colleges are identified under this component.

- 1. GDC Salur with NAAC CGPA 2.3
- 2. GDC (M) Paderu with NAAC 'B' grade
- 3. GDC Proddutur with NAAC CGPA 2.11

Stand by Colleges:- GDC – Jammalamadugu, GDC – Tiruvuru, GDC – Naidupeta, GDC – Hindupur, GDC – Hindupur (W), GDC – Uravakonda, GDC – Kadiri, GDC – Punganuru, GDC – Karveti Nagaram

Submitted for consideration and approval.

g. Component VIII: Enhancing Quality and Excellence in Existing autonomous colleges

Colleges with NAAC CGPA **3.51** and above the UGC's Autonomous Regulations, 2018 will be supported with **Rs.5Crores** each to enhance Quality, Teaching and Research. Institutions approved under the component will need to mentor other institutions also.

Considering the above following 02 Govt. Aided colleges **1.Andhra Loyala College, Vijayawada and 2. St. Theresa Women's college, Eluru** are eligible and fulfilling the funding priorities of the component having NAAC CGPA **3.66 and 3.56** respectively.

Placed before the council for consideration and approval.

h. Component IX: Infrastructure Grants to Colleges

Infrastructure grants of Rs.2Crores to each college will be utilized for meeting critical requirements of the institutions (New Construction, Renovation and equipment) while selection, college will be prioritized on the basis of following criteria.

- No. of students
- Year of establishment
- %of SC/ST/OBC/and women students

Further short listing criteria indicators and weightage are on the basis of NAAC CGPA, faculty positions students—teacher ratio and functional governance structure in the colleges.

Considering the above criteria, 05 government colleges and 35 Govt. Aided Colleges are eligible under this component. The list is annexed.

Submitted for consideration and approval.

i. Component X: Research, innovation and Quality improvement

During the current plan period, 20 state universities who have demonstrated excellence in 2 or 3 thematic areas will be supported upto an amount of **Rs.50Cr.** through a project based funding mode with focus on theoretical/ empirical and applied R&D to foster innovation and evidence based policy in certain areas of national prorities.

Eligibility Criteria:

- Only grade I & II state universities quality under the UGC regulations 2018
 will be considered for support.
- Research, innovation and quality improvement will focus on fostering innovation, entrepreneurship and employability, states will be encouraged to prepare a research and Innovation Plan (RIP)
- Selection of universities will be on challenge/ competitive mode and will largely emerge from universities in collaboration with the DST/DBT National labs and industry.
- Universities having undertaken curriculum reforms in one of their flagship department in the last one year.

Further shortlisting criteria indicators & weightages based on

NAAC score

- Faculty positions
- Student, Teacher ratio
- Functional Governance Structure etc
- 5-10 year strategic plan
- Implementation plan for 2years
- Indicating actual financial plan of expenditure for Rs.50cr.

In view of the above, the three universities Viz Andhra University, Visakhapatnam; Srivenkateswara University, Tirupati and Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur are eligible to apply under this component.

Submitted for consideration and approval.

j. Component XI: Equity initiatives

15 states will receive funds of Rs.5Cr.under this component. Innovative approach/ scheme to ensure greater inclusion will be considered on priority.

Funding Priorities:

- To improve education of the most vulnerable and marginalized sections.
- In addressing gender disparities, education through language labs, remedial coaching for socially-economically marginalized groups.
- This component would be conditionally approved with release of funds subject to submission of DPR by state.

Further:-

- Sri Padmavathi Mahila University has been entrusted the work for preparation of DPR under this component on behalf of the state, duly considering all the inputs/ proforma information of the format given by GoI.
- In the meeting held at Delhi on 24.04.2018 with all states, The Director,
 National Mission Authority and Joint Secretary MHRD, RUSA has informed
 that the states having a women's autonomous college with CPE
 status and NAAC CGPA 3.51 and above, will be considered to
 convert it into a Women's university in order to prioritize gender
 equity under this component.

In the above context, **St. Theresa's Women College, Eluru** of West Godavari district having autonomous and CPE status with NAAC CGPA 3.56 is eligible under this special offer/category. It also fulfils other conditions stipulated under component I. i.e. to convert the existing autonomous college with CPE status into a university.

Hence this special proposal may please be considered favourably and submitted for approval please.

k. Component XII: Faculty Recruitment support

- The faculty salary as per the 7th pay commission recommendations for Asst.Prof/Lecturer will be provided to **200** faculty positions in India in regular and permanent mode for a period of 02years.
- Further the state must commit to take over the liability of faculty positions as the end of the scheme.
- Priority will be given to those states which have filled all their vacant sanctioned positions. After filling the positions, RUSA would assist the states in hiring additional faculty to bring the students teacher ration to 20:1.

Considering the above, of all state universities Sri Padmavathi Mahila Viswa Vidyalayam has 106 no of sanctioned posts 130 no of posts have been filled in and works out to **81.5** % of faculty positions. Further this university will attain 85% if faculty positions as the process is to be completed within a month. Hence, it is eligible under this component.

Submitted for discussion and approval.

I. Component XIII: Faculty improvement

The university HRD centres will be given funds to improve infrastructure and resources for training and capacity building activities. 8 states will be funded Rs.7Cr. each.

Funding priorities:

- Funding would be provided to those Academic Staff College (HRDCs) which are categorized as **'performer'** in the UGC review process.
- Financial assistance will be provided to improve pedagogy, institutional design, refresher, orientation and teacher training proframes for faculty.

- The proforming HRD centres who have not received funding under RUSA 1.0 will be prioritized now.
- Funding will be provided to the facilities which are not supported by UGC for enhancing the skills and domain knowledge of faculty in State universities and colleges.

In the light of the above HRD centres of **Andhra University**, **Visakahapatnam and Sri Venkateswara University**, **Tirupati** are eligible and they have not received funds in RUSA 1.0. Hence, those are now proposed for financial support under this component.

Submitted for consideration and approval.

m. Component XIV: Institutional Restructuring, Capacity Building and Reforms.

- This component provides technical support to states to built their capacities in setting up institutional processes and structures in smooth implementations of the RUSA scheme.
- Financial assistance will be provided through the state's share of MMER grants.
- Financial assistance will be provided to states to strengthen the Technical Support Group of their State Project Directorates and Higher Education Councils, build capacities of their institutional structures for better implementations of the scheme.
- Funding under this component to the extent of Rs.5Crores to large states will be provided to states who have been able to utilize over 75% of the earlier allocation on a First-cum-First basis.
- > The states can utilize these responses undertaking baseline surveys, Data collection and Compilation.
- Organise meetings, Consultations, Workshops, Trainings, Hire Consultants, Preparation of state perspective plans/ strategy report, and other preparatory work to prepare the state for the reforms and for setting up/ strengthening SHEC, SRCs and SPD office.

Submitted for consideration & approval.

ANNEXURE – III

MINUTES OF THE APSHEC MEETING HELD AT CONFERENCE HALL, APSCHE ON 11-05-2018

- II. Approval of SHEP comprising of component wise proposals for phase II RUSA (2018-19 to 2019-20)
- n. Component I: Creation of Universities by way of upgradation of existing autonomous colleges

03 autonomous colleges which have necessary infrastructural facilities, teaching strength & academic quality will be considered for upgradation to universities with financial support of Rs.55Cr.

No government autonomous college is having the required NAAC CGPA (3.51 above) However, **Andhra Loyala (A) College Vijayawada** is having NAAC CGPA of **3.66** and all other requirement like physical infrastructure, Academic Quality, governance structure etc to be considered for upgradation of the autonomous college into university. Hence the college is proposed under component I.

Submitted for discussion and approval.

Discussion:

- > SPD, RUSA explained the norms of the Component 1 to the council. However the eligible college didn't apply in the CLF portal as they are not willing to hand over the property and the administration to GoAP as per the AP University Act.
- > The chairman enquired whether any other Govt college is eligible under this component. SPD replied that no Govt Autonomous college is eligible for the same.
- > The Vice Chancellor, AU advised that the potential autonomous colleges shall be identified and the CGPA be improved within 2 to 3 years with a strategic plan.

Resolution:

> The council noted for implementation.

component 2 – Creation of Universities by conversion of colleges in a Cluster

- 3 new cluster universities (public) would be created during the current Plan period with an average allocation of Rs.55 crore per university through the clustering of existing affiliated government and government-aided colleges. These universities will be created by pooling the resources of 3 to 5 existing colleges (2 to 3 colleges for NER States) that have adequate academic, physical and technical infrastructural facilities.
- Colleges with a NAAC grade of 3.51 and above will be eligible. However, in case such a cluster is not possible, the Lead college has to have NAAC score of 3.51 and the participating colleges need to have NAAC score of at least 3.25.
- The purpose of such an intervention is to bring together 3-5 colleges which have the required academic and administrative autonomy (but do not have the power to award degree) and convert them into a university (which has the degree awarding power) through an Act of State Legislature.
- Colleges fulfilling conditions of autonomy under the UGC Autonomous
 College Regulations, 2018 of the UGC will be eligible.
- Colleges with high Teacher-Student Ratio, Post –Graduate Departments, and having filled 85% of their sanctioned faculty positions etc. are eligible to be considered.
- These colleges selected should offer inter and multi-disciplinary programs.
- Colleges joining the cluster must have the capacity to function as a university when coalesced. This would include, among other factors, the strength and experience of the administrative staff, the number of years that the individual colleges have been functioning, degree of autonomy they have enjoyed in the past, etc.

Funding Priorities:-

(a) Physical Infrastructure

- At least two of the participating colleges should have been in existence for 15 years.
- Should have an existing combined enrolment of 2000 student and the proposed total enrolment of students must be enough to sustain the institution as a university with a minimum enrolment requirement of 4000 students.
- As the university would be a multi-campus university, the physical proximity of the institutions should be such that they are able to share physical and human resources and would be able to facilitate student and faculty mobility (ideally within a maximum radius of 15-20 kms from the lead institution)

(b) Academic Quality

- The new cluster university may be a combination of colleges with autonomous status/ Colleges with Excellence/ College with Potential for Excellence status.
- All participating colleges should have NAAC accreditation of 3.51 and above However, in case such a cluster is not possible, the Lead college has to have NAAC score of 3.51 and the participating colleges need to have NAAC score of at least 3.25.
- Should have teaching programmes in undergraduate and postgraduate courses.
- Must have a few faculty members with excellent research performance through publications, undertaking research projects and guiding research students.
- Should have demonstrated high academic performance in inter-disciplinary teaching and research programmes.
- Should have a Student-teacher ratio (25:1) (combined based on sanctioned strength)

In the above context, it is submitted that the following colleges existing are in Ongole.

- 6. PG Centre of ANU at Ongole
- 7. GDC (W) Ongole
- 8. CSR Sarma College, Ongole
- 9. ABM College, Ongole

Submitted for necessary discussion and approval.

Discussion:

- > SPD RUSA explained the guidelines for eligibility under this component. As the proposed institution doesn't meet the requirements as this movement, The Spl.CCE advised to strengthen the proposed institutions with more UG courses and to come up with an action plan for the next few years.
- The Spl. Secretary, Skill Development Department, GoAP further informed that getting \university status to PG Centre, Ongole will cater the needs of the colleges in the district and so as to lessen that burden of ANU.
- The chairman, SHEC supported the suggestion given by Spl.CCE that a team of experts may be constituted to study the feasibility of the PG Center, Ongole and the colleges within 5-15km radius of Ongole to be eligible under this component and so as strengthen those colleges on the required parameters.

Resolution:

Considering the low GER of the district, the stake holders into higher education, geographical and socio economic conditions of the district, available land and other physical facilities of the PG Center of Ongole having 3 integrated UG courses and 6 PG courses the council has strongly resolve to propose the institution outside the CLF portal for the upcoming PAB.

p. Component III: Infrastructure grants to universities

Rs.20Cr. for each eligible university will be allotted for meeting critical infrastructural requirements like new construction, renovation and purchase of equipment.

Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati having NAAC grade of 'A' with 3.11 CGPA, is eligible under this component.

Submitted for discussion and approval.

Discussion:

- The Vice Chairman, APSCHE enquired whether the proposal is placed in the Executive Council concerned. The Vice Chancellors of AU and SPMVV replied that any proposals for any scheme will always be placed for approval and for information in the executive council.
- The Vice Chancellor of SPMVV further informed that the DPR is prepared for this component and completed the signup process of CLF portal.
- The Vice Chancellor, Andhra University expressed concerns over allotment of civil works at Universities to APEWIDC. He emphasised that the Universities having engineering departments are capable of undertaking the civil works on their own, given that they handle projects worth Rs.15Cr to 20Cr annually. Hence, such Universities shall be exempted from G.O. stating that the civil works under RUSA have to be entrusted to APEWIDC alone. Further he requested that the council should inform the state government and allot the work to CPWD.

Resolution:

> The council resolved to approve the proposal of SPMVV under Infrastructure Grants to Universities.

q. Component IV: Enhancing Quality and Excellence in select State Universities

Universities with NAAC CGPA of **3.51** and above will be supported to enhance Quality, Teaching and Research. Institutions approved under the component will need to mentor other institutions also.

Andhra University, Visakhapatnam and **Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati** are eligible under funding priorities. Further they will also consider the % of utilization of grants during RUSA 1.0 Hence AU has submitted 100% of UC for the grant released to the university, whereas, in case of SVU, no utilization certificate is submitted though Rs. 10 Crore as first instalment was transferred in Jan 2018.

Placed before the council for discussion and approval.

Discussion:

The Spl.CCE, advised the council to arrange a special meeting to all universities proposed under RUSA 2.0 as the Grant of Rs.100Cr. is not exclusively for university. As per guideline the University should mentor other institutions in terms of Teaching-Learning and Research.

Resolution:

Resolved to approve the proposals of Andhra University, Visakhapatnam and Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati for the component – enhancing quality and excellence in state universities.

r. Component V: Establishment of New Model Degree Colleges (NMDC) in aspirational districts identified by NITI Aayog.

A support of Rs.12Cr each is provided for creation of colleges with requisite infrastructure (Classrooms, library, Laboratory, Faculty rooms, toilet blocks, and other essential requirements with technological advanced facilities in the districts identified by Niti Aayog.

The districts viz. **Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam and Kadapa** are listed in the aspirational districts. In view of the above, the degree colleges as assured by Hon'ble CM are prioritized under this component. They are **Gajapatinagaram, Araku (Women) and Pendlimari** respectively.

These districts have low GER (General), low CPI (College Population Index), High proportion of socially and economically back ward population, low GER for female students and low GER of SC/ST population.

College that will be established using RUSA grants would have to fulfil the following requirements.

- Girls hostels and girls toilets.
- 50% of the capacity of new hostels would be used for socially and economic weaker sections.
- Make the campus disabled-friendly.
- Ensure special facilities/equipments for the disabled.

Further a college in V.Kota of Chittoor district is also identified and included in the proposals, because as per the guidelines, those aspirational districts which have received a model colleges under RUSA 1.0 will not be eligible for funding consideration. When clarified with Joint Secretary, MHRD RUSA in the consultation meeting on 24.04.2018 held at New Delhi, she said that in case of the above to compensate, non aspirational districts with proposed colleges may be considered. Hence, V. Kota which is also under CM's assurance colleges is now proposed for consideration.

Placed before the council for approval.

Discussion:

- The SPD, RUSA explained the council the moralities of selecting districts by NITI Aayog and the guidelines that are attributed to New Model Degree Colleges.
- ➤ He further explained why GDC, V.Kota, Chittoor district is proposed though it is not in aspirational district.

Resolution

➤ It is resolved to approve the proposals of GDC- Gajapathinagaram, GDC(W)-Araku and GDC-Pendlimari under New Model Colleges(General). Further resolved the proposal of GDC-V.Kota of Chittoor district(Non aspirational) may be considered in place of GDC-Gajapathinagaram if PAB doesn't allow 2 NMDCs in Vizianagaram district.

s. Component VI: Upgradation of Existing Degree College into a Model Degree College (UMDC)

Under this component funds of **Rs.4Crores** to each college will be provided for upgraadation Existing Government Degree Colleges into a Model Degree College, located in aspirational districts of the state. Support will be for classrooms, Library, Laboratory, Faculty rooms, Toilet blocks and other essential requirements with technological advanced facilities.

Priority for funding, while selecting the colleges will be

- Colleges with NAAC accreditation of 2.0 and above CGPA.
- High proportion of socially and economically backward population in the district where the college is located.
- Low GER of SC/ST and female students in the districts where the college is located.
- College with large student's population.

Considering the above criteria, the following existing colleges are identified under this component.

- 4. GDC Salur with NAAC CGPA 2.3
- 5. GDC Paderu with NAAC 'B' grade
- 6. GDC Proddutur with NAAC CGPA 2.11

Stand by Colleges:- GDC – Jammalamadugu, GDC – Tiruvuru, GDC – Naidupeta, GDC – Hindupur, GDC – Hindupur (W), GDC – Uravakonda, GDC – Kadiri, GDC – Punganuru, GDC – Karveti Nagaram

Submitted for consideration and approval.

Discussion:

> SPD, RUSA explained the council that GDC- Paderu, GDC-Salur and GDC-proddutur are eligible under this component duly fulfilling conditions.

Resolution:

➤ Resolved to approve the proposals of GDC-Paderu, GDC-Salur and GDC-proddutur for Upgradation of these colleges into Model Degree Colleges under RUSA 2.0

t. Component VIII: Enhancing Quality and Excellence in Existing autonomous colleges

Colleges with NAAC CGPA **3.51** and above the UGC's Autonomous Regulations, 2018 will be supported with **Rs.5Crores** each to enhance Quality, Teaching and Research. Institutions approved under the component will need to mentor other institutions also.

Considering the above following 02 Govt. Aided colleges **1.Andhra Loyala College, Vijayawada and 2. St. Theresa Women's college, Eluru** are eligible and fulfilling the funding priorities of the component having NAAC CGPA **3.66 and 3.56** respectively.

Placed before the council for consideration and approval.

Discussion:

- > The Vice Chairman, APSCHE enquired whether the aided colleges be allowed for getting grant under RUSA.
- The SPD, RUSA clarified that the RUSA 2.0 guidelines mentioned that both Govt and Aided institutions are eligible to receive grant under RUSA, further informed that these 2 autonomous colleges are only eligible as they are having the CGPA of 3.51 and above.

Resolution:

Resolved to approve Andhra Loyola college(A), Vijayawada and St.Theressa college(A), Eluru for enhancing quality and excellence in Autonomous colleges.

u. Component IX: Infrastructure Grants to Colleges

Infrastructure grants of Rs.2Crores to each college will be utilized for meeting critical requirements of the institutions (New Construction, Renovation and equipment) while selection, college will be prioritized on the basis of following criteria.

- No. of students
- Year of establishment
- %of SC/ST/OBC/and women students

Further short listing criteria indicators and weightage are on the basis of NAAC CGPA, faculty positions students—teacher ratio and functional governance structure in the colleges.

Considering the above criteria, 05 government colleges and 35 Govt. Aided Colleges are eligible under this component. The list is annexed.

Submitted for consideration and approval.

Discussion:

- The State Project Director, RUSA informed the council that they are only 5 Govt colleges and 35 aided colleges are eligible under this component
- The Vice Chairman, APSCHE enquired about the list of aided colleges that are eligible and Spl.CCE sought clarification why other GDCs are not eligible.
- > SPD, RUSA presented the list of colleges eligible and clarified that the colleges having NAAC CGPA 2.50 and above are eligible under this component.

Resolution:

> The State Higher Education Council resolved to approve the list of all 40 degree colleges under this component Infrastructure Grants to colleges

v. Component X: Research, innovation and Quality improvement

During the current plan period, 20 state universities who have demonstrated excellence in 2 or 3 thematic areas will be supported upto an amount of **Rs.50Cr.** through a project based funding mode with focus on

theoretical/ empirical and applied R&D to foster innovation and evidence based policy in certain areas of national prorities.

Eligibility Criteria:

- Only grade I & II state universities quality under the UGC regulations 2018
 will be considered for support.
- Research, innovation and quality improvement will focus on fostering innovation, entrepreneurship and employability, states will be encouraged to prepare a research and Innovation Plan (RIP)
- Selection of universities will be on challenge/ competitive mode and will largely emerge from universities in collaboration with the DST/DBT National labs and industry.
- Universities having undertaken curriculum reforms in one of their flagship department in the last one year.
- As per the eligibility criteria showing in the CLF portal the Universities having NAAC CGPA score 3.01 and above can also apply under this component.
 Hence ANU, Guntur and SPMVV, Tirupati are also being included

Further shortlisting criteria indicators & weightages based on

- NAAC score
- Faculty positions
- Student, Teacher ratio
- Functional Governance Structure etc
- 5-10 year strategic plan
- Implementation plan for 2years
- Indicating actual financial plan of expenditure for Rs.50cr.

In view of the above, the four universities Viz Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, Acharyan Nagarjuna University, Guntur and Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati are eligible to apply under this component.

Submitted for consideration and approval.

Discussion:

- The Vice Chancellor, AU clarified that the Universities having NAAC CGPA 3.26 to 3.50 are categorised under group I of UGC and Universities having NAAC CGPA 3.0 to 3.25 are categorised under group II.
- In the above context Andhra University, Visakhapatnam and Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati are only eligible.
- Further the universities are directed to submit the detailed proposals with financial allocations.

Resolution:

➤ Resolved to approve Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur and Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati under the component Research, Innovation and Quality Improvement

w. Component XI: Equity initiatives

15 states will receive funds of Rs.5Cr.under this component. Innovative approach/ scheme to ensure greater inclusion will be considered on priority.

Funding Priorities:

- To improve education of the most vulnerable and marginalized sections.
- In addressing gender disparities, education through language labs, remedial coaching for socially-economically marginalized groups.
- This component would be conditionally approved with release of funds subject to submission of DPR by state.
- Sri Padmavathi Mahila University has been entrusted the work for preparation of DPR under this component on behalf of the state, duly considering all the inputs/ proforma information of the format given by GoI.

Hence this special proposal may please be considered favourably and submitted for approval please.

Discussion:

> SPD, RUSA informed the council that SPMVV prepared the proposal of equity initiatives on behalf of the state.

Resolution:

The council resolved to approve the proposal of the state for component XI- Equity Initiates for an amount Rs.5Cr.

x. Component XII: Faculty Recruitment support

- The faculty salary as per the 7th pay commission recommendations for Asst.Prof/Lecturer will be provided to **200** faculty positions in India in regular and permanent mode for a period of 02years.
- Further the state must commit to take over the liability of faculty positions as the end of the scheme.
- Priority will be given to those states which have filled all their vacant sanctioned positions. After filling the positions, RUSA would assist the states in hiring additional faculty to bring the students teacher ration to 20:1.

Considering the above, of all state universities Sri Padmavathi Mahila Viswa Vidyalayam has 106 no of sanctioned posts 130 no of posts have been filled in and works out to **81.5** % of faculty positions. Further this university will attain 85% if faculty positions as the process is to be completed within a month. Hence, it is eligible under this component.

Submitted for discussion and approval.

Discussion:

> The council appreciated SPMVV for having filled in faculty positions of 106 out of 130 sanctioned.

Resolution:

Resolved to approve the proposal of Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam under the Faculty Recruitment Support.

y. Component XIII: Faculty improvement

The university HRD centres will be given funds to improve infrastructure and resources for training and capacity building activities. 8 states will be funded Rs.7Cr. each.

Funding priorities:

- Funding would be provided to those Academic Staff College (HRDCs) which are categorized as **'performer'** in the UGC review process.
- Financial assistance will be provided to improve pedagogy, institutional design, refresher, orientation and teacher training proframes for faculty.
- The proforming HRD centres who have not received funding under RUSA 1.0 will be prioritized now.
- Funding will be provided to the facilities which are not supported by UGC for enhancing the skills and domain knowledge of faculty in State universities and colleges.

In the light of the above HRD centres of **Andhra University**, **Visakahapatnam and Sri Venkateswara University**, **Tirupati** are eligible and they have not received funds in RUSA 1.0. Hence, those are now proposed for financial support under this component.

Submitted for consideration and approval.

Discussion:

> The council is informed by SPD, RUSA only one HRD Centre will be sanctioned per State. Hence the HRD Centre having high score will be sanctioned.

Resolution:

Resolved to approve the proposals of Andhra University, Visakhapatnam and Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati under the component Faculty Improvement.

Component XIV: Institutional Restructuring, Capacity Building and Reforms.

- This component provides technical support to states to built their capacities in setting up institutional processes and structures in smooth implementations of the RUSA scheme.
- Financial assistance will be provided through the state's share of MMER grants.
- Financial assistance will be provided to states to strengthen the Technical Support Group of their State Project Directorates and Higher Education Councils, build capacities of their institutional structures for better implementations of the scheme.
- Funding under this component to the extent of Rs.5Crores to large states will be provided to states who have been able to utilize over 75% of the earlier allocation on a First-cum-First basis.
- The states can utilize these responses undertaking baseline surveys, Data collection and Compilation.
- Organise meetings, Consultations, Workshops, Trainings, Hire Consultants, Preparation of state perspective plans/ strategy report, and other preparatory work to prepare the state for the reforms and for setting up/ strengthening SHEC, SRCs and SPD office.

Submitted for consideration & approval.

Discussion:

- ➤ The Spl CCE requested the council to allocate certain amount for training of faculty and to strengthen LMS academic reforms undertaken RUSA1.0
- > The Vice Chairman, APSCHE requested the council to allocate budget for Unaided colleges.

Resolution:

Resolved to approve the State proposal for institutional Restructuring, Capacity building and Reforms for an amount of Rs.5Cr., AP being a large state.

ANNEXURE - IV



Government of Andhra Pradesh State Project Directorate – RUSA



CLF Authorization Form

(To be taken on the Institute's /State's Letter Head)

Name: Tirupathi Rao G

Designation: IT Consultant, TSG

Date: 10.05.2018

This is to verify that Mr. Tirupathi Rao G with holding the position of IT Consultant, O/o SPD RUSA in College/University/SPD/SHEC/SDHE is the authorized person to fill the online portal.

I certify that all information provided is true and correct and any information found incorrect will result in disqualification of institute/state.

Signature of Person

(Authorized to access the portal)

Authorised Signature (Principal,Registrar,SPI), Principal Secretary, Additional Chief Secretary, Vice-Chancellor, Director of HRDCs)

State Project Director
Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA
Higher Education Department
Government of Andhra Pradesh

INSTITUTES APPLIED, STATE VERIFIED THROUGH CLF PORTAL

S. No.	Name	Mobile	Email	State	District	Institute Type	Management Type	Eligibility Criteria Filled	Status
			Component 3: Infrastractu	ire grants to	Universities				
1	Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam	9848306555	spmvvrusaclf@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Chittoor	State Universities	Govt	Yes	verified
		Co	omponent 4: Enhancing Quality and I	Excellence i	n select State Uni	versities			
2	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	9441415779	drkvrmurthy@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Visakhapatnam	State Universities	Govt	Yes	verified
3	SRI VENKATESWAR UNIVERSITY, TIRUPATI	9704387674	dvprsvu@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh Chittoor		State Universities	Govt	Yes	verified
			Componet 5:New	Model Coll	eges				
4	GDC, Gajapatinagaram			Andhra Pradesh	Vizianagaram	Affliate College	Govt		
5	GDC (W) Araku			Andhra Pradesh	Visakhapatnam	Affliate College	Govt		
6	GDC Pendlimari			Andhra Pradesh	Y.S.R. Kadapa	Affliate College	Govt		
		Com	ponent 6:Upgradation of existing De	gree Colleg	es to Model Degre	e Colleges			
7	GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE	9441247706	paderu.jkc@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Visakhapatnam	Affiliated Colleges	Govt	Yes	verified
8	GDC SALUR	9440106502	salur.jkc@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Vizianagaram	Affiliated Colleges	Govt	Yes	verified
			Component 8 : Enhancing Quality &	Excellence	at Autonomous co	olleges			
9	Andhra Loyola College	9494979796	9796 contactalc@gmail.com		Krishna	Autonomous Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified

10	Chintalapati Satyavathi Devi St.Theresa s College for Women Autonomous Eluru	9491198365	chsdtheresa@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
			Component 9: Infrastrac	ture grants	to colleges				
11	SRI SAI BABA NATIONAL DEGREE COLLEGE	9393710651	prinsssbn@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Anantapur	Autonomous Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified
12	GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN MADANAPALLE	9441117199	madanapalle.jkc1@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Chittoor	Affiliated Colleges	Govt	Yes	verified
13	MVN JS & RVR College of Arts and Science	9866692745	prinmvn@yahoo.com	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
14	S.K.B.R.COLLEGE, AMALAPURAM	9491852656	skbrcamp@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
15	V.S.M. COLLEGE	9866522999	vsmcollege66@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
16	SKBR GOVT DEGREE COLLEGE	9440889727	macherlajkc@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Affiliated Colleges	Govt	Yes	verified
17	SHREE VELAGAPUDI RAMAKRISHNA MEMORIAL COLLEGE	9949641461	principal@svrmc.edu.in	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Autonomous Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified
18	THE BAPATLA COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES, BAPATLA	9441494070	bcasbapatla@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Affiliated Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified
19	Andhra Christian College	9848506325	accollegeguntur@ymail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
20	BHAGAWAN SRI SATYASAI BABA DEGREE COLLEGE	9393931956	bssbdegcollege@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified

21	HINDU COLLEGE, GUNTUR	9866539396	hindu_gtr@rediffmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
22	Jagarlamudi Kuppuswamy Choudary College	9490055753	jkccoff@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
23	JMJ College for Women, Tenali	9441613054	jmjtenali@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
24	KVR,KVR & MKR COLLEGE	9701386393	narayanareddy.venna12@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
25	P.B.N.College	9440533012	pbn_college@hotmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
26	Y.V.N.R GOVT DEGREE COLLEGE	9141371347	gdcjkc.kaikaluru@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Krishna	Affiliated Colleges	Govt	Yes	verifie
27	Adusumilli Gopalakrishnaiah & Sugarcane Growers Siddhartha Degree College of Arts & Science	9393897765	agsgsiddhartha@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Krishna	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verifie
28	AKKINENI NAGESWARA RAO COLLEGE	9848153255	anrcollege@rediffmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Krishna	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verifie
29	MARIS STELLA COLLEGE	9440578007	mscvja@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Krishna	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verifie
30	Noble College	9908788783	principalncmtm@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Krishna	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verifie
31	SMT.GENTELA SAKUNTALAMMA COLLEGE	9848198988	sgscol.1968@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Krishna	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verifie
32	SRI DURGA MALLESWARA SIDDHARTHA MAHILA KALASALA	9948660752	siddharthamahila@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Krishna	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verifie
33	SVB GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE	9490602116	kklg4.jkc@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool	Affiliated Colleges	Govt	Yes	verifie

34	OSMANIA COLLEGE	9160044786	principalock@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
35	SRI RAMAKRISHNA DEGREE COLLEGE AUTONOMOUS NANDYAL	9866041775	principalsrdcndl@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
36	DUVVURU RAMANAMMMA WOMENS COLLEGE	7780493602	drwcollege_gdr@yahoo.com	Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	Autonomous Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified
37	N.B.K.R.Science & Arts College	9701254010	nbkrcollege@yahoo.com	Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	Affiliated Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified
38	VRS & YRN COLLGE CHIRALA	9849991373	vrsyrncollegechirala@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Prakasam	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
39	MrsA.V.N.College	9849057189	principal.avncollege@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Visakhapatnam	Affiliated Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified
40	ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	9491789574	sjcwvizag@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Visakhapatnam	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
41	MAHARAJAH COLLEGE AUTONOMOUS	9440543867	principalmrac@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Vizianagaram	Autonomous Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified
42	SRI DNRGDC FOR WOMEN, PALAKOL	9963625617	dnrjkc@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Affiliated Colleges	Govt	Yes	verified
43	S.V.K.P & Dr.K.S. RAJU ARTS & SCIENCE COLLEGE	9440778194	svkp_penugonda@rediffmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Affiliated Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified
44	Sir C R Reddy College	9440828656	principalsircrr1945@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
45	Sri Y N College Autonomous	9848429590	sriynmcollege@rediffmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Autonomous Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
46	Sri B. Veera Reddy College, Badvel	9000660144	brlr.sbvrdc@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	YSR Kadapa	Affiliated Colleges	Private Aided	Yes	verified
47	Smt. K.R. COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	9247143521	skrcollegerjy@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Affiliated Colleges	Govt Aided	Yes	verified

5	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	9490114798	profgvsranu@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	State Universities	Govt	Yes	verified
			Component 11 : Equity In	itiatives (Sta	ate as a Unit)				
46	Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam								
		Compon	ent 14 : INSTITUTIONAL RESTRUCTU	JRING, CAP	ACITY BUILDING	AND REFORM	Л		
47	INSTITUTIONAL RESTRUCTURING, CAPACITY BUILDING AND REFORM								
3	SCNR Government Degree College	9346449359	proddatur.jkc@gmail.com	Andhra Pradesh	YSR Kadapa	Affiliated Colleges	Govt	No	verified

ANNEXURE - V

RECRUITMENT OF ASSISTANT PROFESSORS IN A.P. STATE UNIVERSITIES

- The Government has appointed a High Power Committee (hereafter HPC) of five ex-Vice-Chancellors, Prof C.V. Raghavulu (Chairman) Profs. C.R. Visweswara Rao, R.Madhavi, A.Rama Rao and V.Venkaiah (Members), for suggesting measures for rationalization and recommendations for filling the posts of teaching staff in Universities and to ensure the orderly growth of higher education institutions and maintenance of standards on 10.8.2015.
- 2. The committee visited the Universities and has collected and analyzed data from about 465 Departments and Research Centers and about 560 courses in the regular stream, covering 14 Universities in the State, with a combined student enrolment of about 49000 at the post-graduate and professional degree levels.
- 3. The Committee expressed the view that higher education is a merit good and investments in it would have positive multiplier effects, contributing to growth impulses. Further, since Andhra Pradesh is committed to building a knowledge society provision of adequate number of faculty and optimum utilization of their resources would help to enhance the knowledge and skills and widen the horizons of the teachers and students.
- 4. The Committee has recommended for filling up of 1385 vacant teaching posts.
- 5. The Committee has submitted its report on 31.10.2015.
- 6. It was resolved in the Vice-Chancellors' meeting that a screening test shall be conducted through APPSC for recruitment of Assistant Professors.
- 7. The respective Executive Councils of the Universities have resolved to conduct on-line screening test through APPSC for recruitment of Assistant Professors.
- 8. APSCHE has constituted a Committee with three Vice-Chancellors to recommend the syllabus of the screening test as well as other modalities for conducting the screening test and the Committee has submitted its report
- 9. Basing on the recommendations of the high power committee as well as the respective Universities, the Government has accorded permission to the concerned Universities for filling up of the said teaching posts on 30.6.2017.
- 10. Recruitment process was delayed due to legal hurdles.

- 11. The Universities have advertised the Assistant Professor posts in the first week of January 2018.
- 12. University wise details of the number of posts, category wise.

SI.	Hair reveits Alexee		Pł	nase I			Pl	hase II		Grand
No	University Name	Р	AP	ASP	Total	Р	AP	ASP	Total	Total
1	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	19	25	237	281	3	3	104	110	391
2	Sri Venkateswara Universtiy, Tirupati	8	16	127	151	2	0	48	50	201
3	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur	9	3	72	84	4	1	7	13	96
4	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapuramu	3	3	89	95	0	0	23	23	118
5	Sri Padmavathi Mahila University, Tirupati	0	2	16	18	0	0	11	11	29
6	Dravidian Univesity, Kuppam	0	3	11	14	1	1	2	4	18
7	Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa	2	18	39	59	1	0	8	9	69
8	JNTU, Ananthapuramu	10	17	95	122	0	0	36	36	158
9	JNTU, Kakinada	1	5	11	17	0	1	23	24	41
10	Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram	5	10	24	39	0	0	0	0	39
11	Dr. B.R Ambedkar University, Srikakulam	5	10	33	48	0	0	0	0	48
12	Krishna University, Machilipatnam	6	14	20	40	0	0	0	0	40
13	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool	7	14	39	60	0	0	1	1	61
14	Vikrama Simhapuri University, Nellore		28	33	76	0	0	0	0	76
	Total	90	168	846	1104	11	6	263	281	1385

P=Professor; AP=Associate Professor; ASP = Assistant Professor.

- 13. Altogether 76,356 applications are received for the posts of Assistant Professors.
- 14. Screening Test was conducted for Assistant Professors from 9^{th} April 2018 to 13^{th} April 2018 .
- 15. Recruitment process will be completed by June/July 2018.
- 16. After filling up of the advertised teaching posts, more than 85% of the posts will be filled.

ANNEXURE – VI

STUDENTS ENROLEMENT & SC,ST,BC,MUSLIM PARTICULARS IN AIDED DEGREE COLLEGES - 2017-2018

SL.	NAME OF THE	ADDRESS		TOTAL		S	С	S	Т	В	С	ОТН	IERS	PH	′ - HAN	MUS	SLIM
NO	COLLEGE	ADDRESS	М	W	TTL	М	W	М	W	M	W	М	W	М	W	М	W
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1 5	16	17	18
	SRIKAKULAM (DIST)																
1	S.B.S.Y.M.Degree College	Kasibugga	190	107	297	13	8	37	43	130	48	10	8				
	TOTAL		190	107	297	13	8	37	43	130	48	10	8	0	0	0	0
	VIJAYANAGARAM (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	R.S.R.K.Ranga Rao Degree College	Bobbili	1319	1509	2828	107	135	122	80	1011	1162	79	132	3	3	4	4
2	M.R.College (W)	Vizianagaram	108	571	679	7	123	11	74	88	338	2	36				
3	S.V.Degree College	Parvathipura m	536	283	819	88	58	121	57	318	163	9	5				
4	S.D.P.S.Degree College	Garvidi	409	101	510	32	9	4	2	355	77	18	13	1		1	2
5	M.R (A)College (M)	Vizianagaram	2807	1190	3997	370	203	176	105	1940	769	321	113	5	1	7	6
	TOTAL		5179	3654	8833	604	528	434	318	3712	2509	429	299	9	4	12	12
	VISHAKHAPATNAM (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	Amal Degree College	Anakapally	1380	408	1788	66	21	11	9	910	256	393	122			6	2
2	St.Joseph Degree College (W)	Vizag		2217	2217		272		55		1091	0	799		5		84
3	Mrs.A.V.N Evening	Vizag	116	53	169	20	11	8	1	77	33	11	8			3	2

	Degree College																
4	Dr.L.B.Degree College	Vizag	441	303	744	55	39	9	3	209	145	168	116			13	9
5	Adinarayana(W) Degree College	Anakapally		98	98		13				81	0	4				
6	Mrs.A.V.N Degree College	Vizag	1157	453	1610	169	83	76	27	788	290	124	53	2		23	6
7	B.V.Kendriya Degree College	Vizag	539	693	1232	44	87	29	26	304	365	162	215	7		2	3
8	Sri Venkateswara Vidyapith College	Vizag	203	418	621	19	61	10	66	113	266	61	25	5	6		
	TOTAL		3836	4643	8479	373	587	143	187	2401	2527	919	1342	1 4	11	47	106
	EAST GODAVARI (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	S.K.B.R.Degree College	Amalapuram	1233	748	1981	493	337	13	9	486	274	241	128	1		4	6
2	S.R.V.B.S.J.B.Maha Ranee College	Peddapuram	972	303	1275	136	53	5	2	302	96	529	152				
3	V.S.M.Degree College	RC Puram	1209	657	1866	210	110	20	3	633	326	346	218				
4	Smt.KR Degree College (W)	Rajamundry		1484	1484		263		143		246	0	832		2		9
5	MSN Degree College	Kakinada	214	103	317	45	33	2		147	51	20	19			3	2
6	MVNJS & RVR Degree College	Malkipuram	409	450	859	80	168	6		184	157	139	125	2	2	6	
7	S.K.V.T. Degree College	Rajamundry	1226	205	1431	309	46	48	18	591	108	278	33			2	
8	Ideal Degree College	Kakinada	1094	368	1462	182	57	38	5	537	179	337	127	2	1		3

9	PVR Trust Degree College	Kakinada			0							0	0				
10	GBR Degree College	Anaparthy	236	233	469	43	40	3	2	102	102	88	89	1	1		
	TOTAL		6593	4551	11144	1498	1107	135	182	2982	1539	1978	1723	1 6	6	15	20
	KRISHNA (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	The Hindu College	Machilipatna m	561	207	768	129	39	7	3	329	125	96	40			48	21
2	A.J.Kalasala	Machilipatna m	109	50	159	18	7	2	2	62	17	27	24	1		4	6
3	ANR Degree College	Gudivada	740	631	1371	187	60	16	5	241	95	296	471			9	4
4	Maris Stella (W) College	Vijayawada		2384	2384		728		88		812	0	756		1		106
5	Andhra Loyala College	Vijayawada	3329	1510	4839	459	147	70	12	567	199	2233	1152	1 2	2	70	12
6	K.B.N. Degree College	Vijayawada	2130	1957	4087	222	199	28	24	1058	952	822	782	1		129	81
7	Noble College	Machilipatna m	988	371	1359	276	182	15		495	137	202	52	4		43	13
8	D.A.R. Degree College	Nuzvid	566	193	759	148	55	41	6	90	21	287	111			4	
9	S.G.S College	Jaggayyapeta	431	245	676	126	68	21	12	112	60	172	105			5	5
10	KTR (W) College	Gudivada		346	346		104		6		77	0	159				6
11	Sathavahana Degree College	Vijayawada			0							0	0				
12	Montessori Mahila Kalasala	Vijayawada		735	735		186		38		274	0	237				31
13	Gudlavalleru Kalasala (Closed)	Gudlavalleru			0							0	0				

			1	•		ı		•							1		
14	SAS College	Vijayawada	211	124	335	35	24	7	3	95	56	74	41			12	10
15	AG & SG College	Vuyuru	531	652	1183	188	193	12	20	228	293	103	146		2	29	43
16	Siddartha College	Vijayawada	2082	765	2847	168	80	19	15	1101	159	794	511	1		85	23
17	SP Mahila Kalasala	Machilipatna m		309	309		54		3		114	0	138				24
18	KVR Degree College	Nandigama	535	159	694	219	65	13	9	83	27	220	58			18	
19	Sarada Degree College	Vijayawada	288	252	540	33	40	6	2	178	132	71	78		1	10	13
20	Sri Goutu Lachanna College(in court case)	Vijayawada			0							0	0				
21	Saptagiri College	Vijayawada	49	32	81	4	2			3	3	42	27				
22	Siddartha (W)College	Vijayawada		2346	2346		243		56		897	0	1150				146
23	VKR Degree College	Buddavaram	292	287	579	47	15	2	2	41	67	202	203				1
	TOTAL		12842	13555	26397	2259	2491	259	306	4683	4517	5641	6241	1 9	6	466	545
	WEST GODAVARI (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	DNR Degree College	Bhimavaram	2385	1587	3972	457	210	60	20	1382	927	486	430	5	7	26	23
2	SIR CR Reddy College	Eluru	3128	254	3382	815	50	86	3	1711	138	516	63	3		53	2
3	Sri Y.N.Degree College	Narasapur	1049	783	1832	152	188	7	4	522	326	368	265	3	1	3	5
4	St.Theresa's College (W)	Eluru		3867	3867		722		40		1246	0	1859		8		65
5	B.G.B.S.(W) College	Narasapur		86	86		50				25	0	11				
6	SVKP College	Penukonda	926	922	1848	183	188	9	4	424	422	310	308	5	1	3	1

Ì	1 -	Ī	l l		ı i	i	İ	ı	ĺ	İ	l i	İ	Ī	ĺ	İ	ĺ	I
7	KGRL Degree College	Bhimavaram	362	160	522	62	41	5	4	205	77	90	38			2	
8	SVSS Degree College	Attili	62	119	181	9	18		1	33	54	20	46	2			
9	SIR CR Reddy Evening College(merged)	Eluru			0							0	0				
10	D.R.G.Women Degree College	Tadepalligud em		140	140		55		3		45	0	37				
11	SMBTAV & SN Degree College	Veeravasara m	174	259	433	70	77	2		73	129	29	53				
12	Smt K.Sarojini Devi College(W)	Tanuku		1731	1731		466		52		609	0	604				18
	TOTAL		8086	9908	17994	1748	2065	169	131	4350	3998	1819	3714	1 8	17	87	114
	GUNTUR (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	A.C College	Guntur	1075	300	1375	638	184	117	12	205	53	115	51	4 8	14	33	15
2	Hindu College	Guntur	1628	438	2066	456	127	88	19	706	163	378	129	7		133	20
3	SS & N Degree College	Narasaraope t	2108	396	2504	407	80	152	24	483	66	1066	226	1 1	5	90	6
4	V.S.R & N.V.R College*	Tenali	812	198	1010	380	91	44	3	247	59	141	45			34	8
5	PBN Degree College	Nidubrolu	632	579	1211	178	166	36	23	168	135	250	255			126	102
6	The Bapatla Degree College	Bapatla	1169	389	1558	302	95	37	17	432	108	398	169			56	25
7	SKRBR College	Narasaraope t	249	63	312	97	21	36	10	73	19	43	13			9	6
8	JMJ for (W)	Tenali		1341	1341		720		57		319	0	245		1		28
9	A.C Evening College	Guntur	174	33	207	116	22	10	2	23	6	25	3	1	1	7	1

														1			
10	J.K.C. College	Guntur	1649	1083	2732	84	52	31	14	337	179	1197	838			15	6
11	C.R. College	Chilakaluripe ta	440	169	609	194	36	19	11	96	61	131	61			20	10
12	Peddanandipadu College	Peddanandip adu	404	274	678	161	80	18	11	109	78	116	105		1	48	29
13	SVRM College	Nagaram	883	390	1273	60	41	11	1	281	119	531	229			20	7
14	RVVN Degree College	Dharinikota	283	69	352	40	7	7		15	10	221	52			11	3
15	TJPS Degree College	Guntur	1878	565	2443	369	72	90	9	557	94	862	390	4		109	15
16	DRN & SCVS College	Chilakaluripe ta	153	66	219	88	24	15	8	32	17	18	17			13	8
17	BSSD Degree College	Tadikonda	191	53	244	60	15	6	4	63	12	62	22			17	6
18	VTJM Degree College	Mangalagiri	234	166	400	107	63	5	2	105	86	17	15				
19	AGKM college	Sattenapalli	116	72	188	43	17	13	2	33	25	27	28	2		8	4
20	SGHR & MCMR College	Guntur	71	42	113	15	21	3		21	20	32	1			5	4
21	KVR Degree College	Khajipalem	279	249	528	25	32	2	6	101	93	151	118	1		24	17
22	Dr.KRRM College	Duggirala	105	89	194	42	31	6	5	39	36	18	17			8	7
23	MVGRR	Battiprolu	56	8	64	14	2	4		19	3	19	3			3	
24	N.B.T.& N.V.C. College	Narasaraope t			0							0	0				
25	Residential College	Nagarjunasa gar	386		386	81		34		226		45	0			15	
26	Andhra Muslim College	Guntur	51	30	81	7	2			1	2	43	26			44	29
	TOTAL		15026	7062	22088	3964	2001	784	240	4372	1763	5906	3058	8	22	848	356

														4		1	
	NELLORE(DIST)				0							0	0				
1	VR Day Degree College	Nellore	520	120	640	213	43	35	7	162	41	110	29			12	4
2	Jawahar Bharati College	Kavali	762	129	891	375	83	54	7	263	39	70	0	2	1	2	
3	VR Evening Degree College	Nellore	170	27	197	70	6	14	2	48	12	38	7	1		8	
4	NBKR College	Vidyanagar	982	479	1461	315	115	30	15	142	68	495	281	2	1	9	6
5	Sri Sarvodaya College	Nellore	91	115	206	12	41	5	24	44	46	30	4	2	1	3	9
6	Dr.SRJ College	Atmakur	120	34	154	39	21	3		41	7	37	6			4	
7	Duvvuru Ramanamma (W) College	Gudur		1079	1079		491		38		395	0	155				23
8	Sri Venugopal Swamy College	Nellore	89	69	158	9	2	3	2	10	6	67	59	2		3	2
	TOTAL		2734	2052	4786	1033	802	144	95	710	614	847	541	9	3	41	44
	PRAKASHAM (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	VRS &YRN College	Chirala	906	172	1078	235	72	40	9	403	54	228	37			26	2
2	CSR Sarma College	Ongole	62	13	75	30	1	6	1	23	11	3	0				
3	SVKP College	Podili	107	48	155	34	11	3		38	17	32	20			8	9
4	ABM College	Ongole	70	49	119	43	22	3	4	5	7	19	16			1	2
5	SVKP College	Markapur	546	10	556	116	5	26		181	5	223	0				
6	SV Degree College	Giddalur	326	23	349	78	9	11	2	159	9	78	3			31	1
7	VV & M College	Ongole	73	57	130	19	21	5	3	29	16	20	17				
8	Bandla Bapaiah Hindu College	Vetapalem	59	11	70	10	2	5	1	23	3	21	5	1		3	1

	TOTAL		2149	383	2532	565	143	99	20	861	122	624	98	1	0	69	15
	ANANTAPUR (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	SDGS College	Hindupur	1114	271	1385	129	24	13	4	679	142	293	101			74	28
2	Sri Sai Baba National College	Anantapur	1283	1515	2798	86	158	38	50	647	627	512	680			81	93
3	Sri Shankarananda Giriswamy College	Guntakal	464	241	705	73	45	16	8	205	108	170	80			92	37
	TOTAL		2861	2027	4888	288	227	67	62	1531	877	975	861	0	0	247	158
	CHITOOR (DST)				0							0	0				
1	S.V.Arts College	Tirupathi			0							0	0				
2	Sri Padmavathi (W)College	Tirupathi			0							0	0				
3	B.T.College (Day)&Evening merged	Madanapally	716	278	994	241	70	71	25	325	129	79	54	5	1	32	36
5	Sri Govindaraja Swamy College	Tirupathi			0							0	0				
	TOTAL		716	278	994	241	70	71	25	325	129	79	54	5	1	32	36
	KADAPA (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	S BYM College	Mydukur	189	107	296	45	22	6	5	64	31	74	49			10	6
2	Loyala Degree College	Pulivendula	815	1097	1912	122	103	23	16	315	372	355	606	3	2	62	73
3	Sri B.VeeraReddy College	Badvel	542	555	1097	214	140	13	2	199	188	116	225			17	33
4	S.K.S.C. Degree College	Proddutur	506	246	752	101	21	9	1	172	101	224	123			121	43
5	VRS College	Virapanayan pally	586	293	879	104	31	18	4	162	84	302	174	2		21	6

6	Sri YSR Memorial College	Kadapa (Nil)			0							0	0				
7	D.A.For (W)	Proddutur		9	9		4				1	0	4				3
8	SLS College	Pulla Reddypet	364	158	522	117	55	9	1	106	47	132	55			30	14
9	S.V.Degree college	Kadapa	982	433	1415	160	71	21	7	381	146	420	209			283	30
	TOTAL		3984	2898	6882	863	447	99	36	1399	970	1623	1445	5	2	544	208
	KURNOOL (DIST)				0							0	0				
1	Osmania Degree Colllege	Kurnool	1802	1233	3035	328	181	14	6	575	300	885	746				663
2	Adoni College	Adoni	2314	797	3111	440	164	21	5	1502	469	351	159	3		29	18
3	STBC College	Kurnool	832	59	891	387	37	19		372	17	54	5			24	
4	Dr.Neelam Sanjeeva Reddy College	Velgode	160	136	296	45	37	11	12	82	63	22	24	1	1	4	1
5	S.V.Arts & Science College	Chagalmarri	115	83	198	41	25	2	2	34	29	38	27			14	12
6	Sri Ankal Reddy College	Allagadda	223	120	343	92	57	16	5	66	27	49	31			35	10
7	Sri Ramakrishna College	Nandyal	1825	1274	3099	296	169	49	29	814	429	666	647			136	82
8	S BYM College	Kothapet	324	142	466	104	66	3	3	177	63	40	10			21	6
	TOTAL		7595	3844	11439	1733	736	135	62	3622	1397	2105	1649	4	1	263	792

ANNEXURE - VII

STUDENTS ENROLEMENT COURSE WISE PARTICULARS IN AIDED DEGREE COLLEGES 2017-2018

SL.			В	Α	B.S	c	B.Co	m		Total UG		Int	er	ı	PG		TOTAL	
NO	NAME OF THE COLLEGE	ADDRESS	М	w	М	W	М	W	М	w	TTL	М	w	М	w	М	w	TTL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	SRIKAKULAM (DIST)																	
1	Sri Balasiva Universal Peace foundation College	Kasibugga	71	41			119	66	190	107	297					190	107	297
	TOTAL		71	41			119	66	190	107	297					190	107	297
	VIJAYANAGARAM (DIST)																	
1	R.S.R.K.Ranga Rao Degree College	Bobbili	77	81	57	90	73	75	207	246	453	156	119			363	365	728
2	M.R.College (W)	Vizianagar am	18	84	36	186	5	66	59	336	395					59	336	395
3	S.V.Degree College	Parvathipu ram	216	66	230	187	90	30	536	283	819					536	283	819
4	S.D.P.S.Degree College	Garvidi	38	14	175	26	71	8	284	48	332					284	48	332
5	M.R (A)College (M)	Vizianagar am	334	200	197	64	459	234	990	498	1488	154	54			1144	552	1696
	TOTAL		683	445	695	553	698	413	2076	1411	3487	310	173			2386	1584	3970

	VISHAKHAPATANAM (DIST)																
1	Amal Degree College	Anakapally			236	80	288	101	524	181	705	570	115		1094	296	1390
2	St.Joseph Degree College (W)	Waltair		102		419				521	521		324			845	845
3	Mrs.A.V.N Evening Degree College	Vizag					116	53	116	53	169				116	53	169
4	Dr.L.B.Degree College	Vizag	341	226					341	226	567				341	226	567
5	Adinarayana(W) Degree College	Anakapally						98		98	98					98	98
6	Mrs.A.V.N Degree College	Vizag	82	25	256	93	120	88	458	206	664	333	141		791	347	1138
7	B.V.Kendriya Degree College	Vizag	63	89	109	154	131	184	303	427	730				303	427	730
8	Sri Venkateswara Vidyapith College	Vizag	45	53			59	145	104	198	302				104	198	302
	TOTAL		531	495	601	746	714	669	1846	1910	3756	903	580		2749	2490	5239
	EAST GODAVARI (DIST)																
1	S.R.B.R.Degree College	Amalapura m	62	52	216	165	302	109	580	326	906	258	93		838	419	1257
2	S.RVB.B.S.J.B.Maharanee College	Peddapura m	159	42	114	63	225	41	498	146	644	241	80		739	226	965
3	V.S.M.Degree College	RC Puram	93	16	134	119	146	41	373	176	549				373	176	549
4	Smt.KR Degree College (W)	Rajahmun dry		168		268		164		600	600		584			1184	1184

5	MSN Degree College	Kakinada	56	28	62	26	96	49	214	103	317					214	103	317
6	MVNJS & RVR Degree College	Malkipura m	75	87	35	70	96	70	206	227	433					206	227	433
7	S.K.V.T. Degree College	Rajahmun dry	267	42	189	45	474	58	930	145	1075					930	145	1075
8	Ideal Degree College	Kakinada	147	32	470	152	316	86	933	270	1203			161	98	1094	368	1462
9	PVR Trust Degree College	Kakinada																
10	GBR Degree College	Anaparthy	28	16	49	39	86	65	163	120	283					163	120	283
	TOTAL		887	483	1269	947	1741	683	3897	2113	6010	499	757	161	98	4557	2968	7525
	KRISHNA (DIST)																	
1	The Hindu College	Machilipat nam	27	3	96	93	94	28	217	124	341	217	21	7	13	441	158	599
2	A.J.Kalasala	Machilipat nam	18	17	3	7	12	13	33	37	70	16	13			49	50	99
3	ANR Degree College	Gudivada	82	26	102	57	115	43	299	126	425	64	16	20	47	383	189	572
4	Maris Stella (W) College	Vijayawad a		336		254		144		734	734		795				1529	1529
5	Andhra Loyala College	Vijayawad a	190	57	513	325	171	66	874	448	1322	735	183			1609	631	2240
6	K.B.N. Degree College	Vijayawad a			92	108	88	70	180	178	358	155	202			335	380	715
7	Noble College	Machilipat nam	98	81	75	49	55	25	228	155	383	509	86			737	241	978
8	D.A.R. Degree College	Nuzvid			56	37	26	7	82	44	126	242	88			324	132	456

9	S.G.S College	Jaggayyap eta	25	2	83	38	57	21	165	61	226	148	74			313	135	448
10	KTR (W) College	Gudivada		40		108		64		212	212		134				346	346
11	Sathavahana Degree College	Vijayawad a																
12	Montessori Mahila Kalasala	Vijayawad a		45		463		227		735	735						735	735
13	Gudlavalleru Kalasala	Gudlavalle ru																
14	SAS College	Vijayawad a	25	23			106	66	131	89	220					131	89	220
15	AG & SG College	Vuyyuru	69	67	122	174	107	85	298	326	624					298	326	624
16	Siddartha College	Vijayawad a	107	30	293	56	264		664	86	750					664	86	750
17	SP Mahla Kalasala	Machilipat nam		40		140		67		247	247						247	247
18	KVR Degree College	Nandigam a	59	16	54	45	103	9	216	70	286	176	48			392	118	510
19	Sri Sarada Degree College	Vijayawad a					94	79	94	79	173					94	79	173
20	Sri Goutu Lachanna College	Vijayawad a																
21	Saptagiri College	Vijayawad a					49	32	49	32	81					49	32	81
22	Siddartha (W)College	Vijayawad a		96				408		504							504	504
23	VKR Degree College	Buddavara m			36	57	62	69	98	126	224	194	161			292	287	579
	TOTAL		700	879	1525	2011	1403	1523	3628	4413	8041	2456	1821	27	60	6111	6294	12405

	WEST GODAVARI (DIST)																	
1	DNR Degree College	Bhimavara m	130	57	447	344	356	202	933	603	1536	327	146	53	75	1313	824	2137
2	SIR CR Reddy College	Eluru	127	2	564	9	451	1	1142	12	1154	732		49	45	1923	57	1980
3	Sri Y.N.Degree College	Narasapur	31	33	168	158	241	106	440	297	737	86	9			526	306	832
4	ST.Treresas College(W)	Eluru		206		640		231		1077	1077		669		288		2034	2034
5	B.G.B.S.(W) College	Narasapur		16		27		43		86	86						86	86
6	SVKP College	Penukonda	81	72	81	128	95	97	257	297	554					257	297	554
7	KGRL Degree College	Bhimavara m	55	30	39	40	66	15	160	85	245					160	85	245
8	SVSS Degree College	Attili	17	32			26	38	43	70	113					43	70	113
9	SIR CR Reddy Evening College	Eluru																
10	D.R.G.Women Degree College	Tadepallig udem		30		49		61		140	140						140	140
11	SMBTAV & SN Degree College	Veeravasar am	60	25	17	109	56	93	133	227	360					133	227	360
12	Smt K.Sarojini Devi College(W)	Tanuku		122				194		316	316						316	316
	TOTAL		501	625	1316	1504	1291	1081	3108	3210	6318	1145	824	102	408	4355	4442	8797
	GUNTUR (DIST)																	

1	A.C College	Guntur	234	68	221	51	235	33	690	152	842	275	53	14	3	979	208	1187
2	Hindu College	Guntur	82	15	203	45	341	44	626	104	730	519	40			1145	144	1289
3	SS & N Degree College	Narasarao pet	162	52	179	63	182	19	523	134	657	401	90			924	224	1148
4	V.S.R & N.V.R College	Tenali	100	32	252	66	237	56	589	154	743	193	28	30	16	812	198	1010
5	PBN Degree College	Nidubrolu	8	3	47	45	32	8	87	56	143	143	163			230	219	449
6	The Bapatala Degree College	Baptala	103	17	73	24	228	31	404	72	476	230	27			634	99	733
7	SKRBR College	Narasarao pet	34	13			39	16	73	29	102					73	29	102
8	JMJ for (W)	Tenali		60		212		49		321	321		559				880	880
9	A.C Evening College	Guntur	39	8			30	2	69	10	79	105	23			174	33	207
10	J.K.C. College	Guntur			273	138	182	78	455	216	671	354	189			809	405	1214
11	C.R. College	Chilakaluri peta	21	18	93	38	138	18	252	74	326	171	78	17	17	440	169	609
12	Peddanandipadu College	Peddanan dipadu			81	87	123	46	204	133	337	173	121	27	20	404	274	678
13	SVRM College	Nagaram	54	11	130	73	56	23	240	107	347	260	99			500	206	706
14	RVVN Degree College	Dharinikot a			37	10	46	6	83	16	99	118	16			201	32	233
15	TJPS Degree College	Guntur			22	8	220	55	242	63	305	186	29	236	293	664	385	1049

16	DRN & SCVS College	Chilakaluri peta	19	18	22	14	56	18	97	50	147					97	50	147
17	BSSB Degree College	Tadikonda	34	20			97	17	131	37	168					131	37	168
18	VTJM Degree College	Mangalagir i	48	28			87	43	135	71	206					135	71	206
19	AGKM college	Sattenapall i	9	6	37	15	70	51	116	72	188					116	72	188
20	SGHR & MCMR College	Guntur	6	1			51	23	57	24	81			14	18	71	42	113
21	KVR Degree College	Khajipalem	47	9			46	62	93	71	164					93	71	164
22	Dr.KRR College	Duggirala	25	21					25	21	46					25	21	46
23	MVGRR	Battiprolu			22	4	34	4	56	8	64					56	8	64
24	NBT&NVC COLLEGE	Narasarao pet																
25	Residential College	Nagarjunas agar	99		177		110		386		386					386		386
26	Andhra Muslim College	Guntur	10	13			41	17	51	30	81					51	30	81
	TOTAL		1134	413	1869	893	2681	719	5684	2025	7709	3128	1515	338	367	9150	3907	13057
	NELLORE(DIST)																	
1	VR Day Degree College	Nellore	89	22	123	37	65	12	277	71	348	243	49			520	120	640
2	Jawahar Barathy College	Kavali	227	44	162	35	56	14	445	93	538					445	93	538
3	VR Evening Degree College	Nellore	15	7	53	12	15	5	83	24	107	87	3			170	27	197
4	NBKR College	Vidyanagar	76	15	115	92			191	107	298	367	206			558	313	871

5	Sri Sarvodaya College	Nellore	33	27	25	30	21	17	79	74	153			12	41	91	115	206
6	Dr.SRJ College	Atmakur	92	22			28	12	120	34	154					120	34	154
7	Duvvuru Ramanamma (W) College	Gudur		73		102		127		302	302						302	302
8	Sri Venugopal Swamy College	Nellore	15	15	26	8	48	46	89	69	158					89	69	158
	TOTAL		547	225	504	316	233	233	1284	774	2058	697	258	12	41	1993	1073	3066
	PRAKASHAM (DIST)																	
1	VRS &YRN College	Chirala	131	18	130	15	201	18	462	51	513	70	3	22	18	554	72	626
2	CSR Sarma College	Ongole	20	8			22	4	42	12	54	20	1			62	13	75
3	SVKP College	Podili	17	3	31	32	59	13	107	48	155					107	48	155
4	ABM College	Ongole	68	42		1	2	6	70	49	119					70	49	119
5	SVKP College	Markapura m	142	6	119	1	129	2	390	9		113				503	9	512
6	SV Degree College	Giddalur	53	8	121	9	64		238	17	255					238	17	255
7	VV & M College	Ongole	21	9	36	36	16	12	73	57	130					73	57	130
8	Bandla Bapaiah Hindu College	Vetapalem	33	2			26	9	59	11	70					59	11	70
	TOTAL		485	96	437	94	519	64	1441	254	1695	203	4	22	18	1666	276	1942
	ANANTAPUR (DIST)																	

1	SDGS College	Hindupur	62	8	42	3	59	9	163	20	183	132	31			295	51	346
2	Sri Sai Baba National College	Anantapur	62	104	258	467	166	190	486	761	1247			87	163	573	924	1497
3	Sri Shankarananda Giriswamy College	Guntakal	29	8	215	160	215	62	459	230	689			5	11	464	241	705
	TOTAL		153	120	515	630	440	261	1108	1011	2119	132	31	92	174	1332	1216	2548
	CHITOOR (DIST)																	
1	S.V.Day College	Tirupathi																
2	Sri Padmavathi (W)College	Tirupathi																
3	B.T.College (Day & evening merged)	Madanapal ly	38	15	48	28	29	8	115	51	166	189	6	66	53	370	110	480
5	Sri Govindaraja Swamy College	Tirupathi																
	TOTAL		38	15	48	28	29	8	115	51	166	189	6	66	53	370	110	480
	KADAPA (DIST)																	
1	S BYM College	Mydukur	53	34			22	10	75	44	119					75	44	119
2	Loyala Degree College	Pulivendul a	36	60	182	312	91	92	309	464	773			9	38	318	502	820
3	Sri B.VeeraReddy College	Badvel	69	23	73	120	108	42	250	185	435					250	185	435
4	SKS College	Proddutur	97	45			6	1	103	46	149					103	46	149
5	VRS College	Virapanaya npally	243	118		_	100	57	343	175	518		_			343	175	518

6	Sri YSR Memorial College(NIL)	Cuddapah															
7	D.A.For (W)	Proddutur						9		9	9					9	9
8	SLS College	Pulla ReddyPet	102	45	155	94	107	19	364	158	522				364	158	522
9	S.V.College	Cuddapah			67	44	56	12	123	56	179				123	56	179
	TOTAL		600	325	477	570	490	242	1567	1137	2704		9	38	1576	1175	2751
	KURNOOL (DIST)																
1	Osmania Degree Colllege	Kurnool	117		288		180		585		585	410			995		995
2	Adoni College	Adoni	473	105	694	319	908	282	2075	706	2781		71	42	2146	748	2894
3	STBC College	Kurnool	183	5			212	6	395	11	406				395	11	406
4	Dr.Neelam Sanjeeva Reddy College	Velgode	4	6	15	44	36	21	55	71	126				55	71	126
5	Sri Vasavi Vidya Samajam	Chagalmar ri	12	11	7	17			19	28	47				19	28	47
6	Sri Ankal Reddy College	Allagadda	47	33	74	51	102	36	223	120	343				223	120	343
7	Sri Ramakrishna College	Nandyal	92	28			127	58	219	86	305				219	86	305
8	S BYM College	Kothapet	93	38	149	95	82	9	324	142	466				324	142	466
	TOTAL		1021	226	1227	526	1647	412	3895	1164	5059	410	71	42	4376	1206	5582
1	SRIKAKULAM		71	41			119	66	190	107	297				190	107	297

2	VIJAYANAGARAM	683	445	695	553	698	413	2076	1411	3487	310	173			2386	1584	3970
3	VISHAKHAPATANAM	531	495	601	746	714	669	1846	1910	3756	903	580			2749	2490	5239
4	EAST GODAVARI	887	483	1269	947	1741	683	3897	2113	6010	499	757	161	98	4557	2968	7525
5	KRISHNA	700	879	1525	2011	1403	1523	3628	4413	8041	2456	1821	27	60	6111	6294	12405
6	WEST GODAVARI	501	625	1316	1504	1291	1081	3108	3210	6318	1145	824	102	408	4355	4442	8797
7	GUNTUR	1134	413	1869	893	2681	719	5684	2025	7709	3128	1515	338	367	9150	3907	13057
8	NELLORE	547	225	504	316	233	233	1284	774	2058	697	258	12	41	1993	1073	3066
9	PRAKASHAM	485	96	437	94	519	64	1441	254	1695	203	4	22	18	1666	276	1942
10	ANANTAPUR	153	120	515	630	440	261	1108	1011	2119	132	31	92	174	1332	1216	2548
11	CHITTOOR	38	15	48	28	29	8	115	51	166	189	6	66	53	370	110	480
12	KADAPA	600	325	477	570	490	242	1567	1137	2704			9	38	1576	1175	2751
13	KURNOOL	1021	226	1227	526	1647	412	3895	1164	5059	410		71	42	4376	1206	5582
	TOTAL	7351	4388	10483	8818	12005	6374	29839	19580	49419	10072	5969	900	1299	40811	26848	67659

ANNEXURE - VIII

SL No	District	Name of the College and Place	М	w	TTL	SC(M)	sc(w)	ST(M)	ST(W)	BC(M)	BC(W)	O(M)	O(W)	PH (M)	PH(W)	M(M)	M(W)
						` ,	` ,	` ,	` ,	, ,	. ,	` '	` ,	` ,	, ,	` '	` '
1	Srikakulam	GDC(M), Srikakulam	1469	341	1810	259	35	125	29	1038	263	47	14	2			
2	Srikakulam	GDC(W), Srikakulam	0	1200	1200		295		168		724	0	13		1		1
3	Srikakulam	GDC, Tekkali	393	556	949	77	105	22	52	276	372	18	27				
4	Srikakulam	GDC, Narasannapet	222	103	325	31	12	3	3	184	82	4	6	2	1	1	
5	Srikakulam	GDC, Baruva	146	243	389	12	8	1		128	226	5	9				
6	Srikakulam	GDC, Palakonda	262	235	497	98	74	24	11	2	10	138	140	1	2		
7	Srikakulam	GDC, Ichapuram	112	106	218	10	8			62	92	40	6	1	1		
8	Srikakulam	GDC, Amadalavalasa	30	52	82	6	6	1		20	41	3	5				
9	Srikakulam	GDC, Seethampeta	196	164	360	25	20	157	140	13	4	1	0				
10	Srikakulam	GDC, Veeragattam	24	46	70	6	14	5	3	12	28	1	1			2	1
11	Srikakulam	GDC, Pathapatnam	242	370	612	28	55	54	92	140	213	20	10	1	1	1	
12	Srikakulam	GDC, Rajam	156	210	366	34	34	1	3	111	154	10	19				
	TOTAL		3252	3626	6878	586	666	393	501	1986	2209	287	250	7	6	4	2
	Vizianagaram		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Vizianagaram	GDC, Salur	415	536	951	51	56	57	75	279	374	28	31			2	2
2	Vizianagaram	GDC, S.kota	177	28	205	24	3	45	15	105	7	3	3				
3	Vizianagaram	GDC, Gummalaxmipuram	123	122	245	10	10	100	98	12	11	1	3				
4	Vizianagaram	GDC, Cheepurupalli	184	200	384	13	17	4	5	157	169	10	9				
	TOTAL		899	886	1785	98	86	206	193	553	561	42	46	0	0	2	2
	Visakhapatnam		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Visakhapatnam	0	0	0							0	0				
2	Visakhapatnam	GDC(W), Visakhapatnam	0	920	920		211		73		486	0	150		5		3

3	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Chodavaram	0	0	0							0	0				
4	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Narsipatnam	0	0	0							0	0				
5	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Bheemunipatnam	110	140	250	24	22	1	1	79	55	6	62				
6	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Paderu	722	543	1265	1	6	668	499	29	18	24	20				
7	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Yellamanchili	224	351	575	19	43	5		125	196	75	112	1			2
8	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Chintapalli	0	0	0							0	0				
9	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Sabbavaram	221	252	473	22	25	6	3	177	205	16	19	6	2	3	6
10	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Madugula (V)	56	87	143	6	8	8	14	29	52	13	13	1	1		
11	Visakhapatnam	GDC, Araku Valley	508	250	758			369	173			139	77				
12	Visakhapatnam	GDC(W), Marripalem	0	283	283				281			0	2		2		
	TOTAL		1841	2826	4667	72	315	1057	1044	439	1012	273	455	8	10	3	11
	East-Godavari		0	0	0							0	0				
1	East-Godavari	GDC, Rajahmundry	2004	1627	3631	448	376	194	199	858	688	504	364			19	24
2	East-Godavari	GDC, Kakinada	1514	1067	2581	325	234	51	52	726	501	412	280	8	1	20	24
3	East-Godavari	GDC(W), Kakinada	0	1093	1093		384		32		603	0	74		1		
4	East-Godavari	GDC, Razole	157	208	365	64	101	4	2	73	84	16	21				
5	East-Godavari	GDC, Kothapet	175	204	379	121	150	1	1	35	44	18	9	2	2	1	
6	East-Godavari	GDC, Tuni	479	132	611							479	132				
7	East-Godavari	GDC, Ravulapalem	271	268	539	74	93	3	3	105	105	89	67	3	4	1	2
8	East-Godavari	GDC, Seetanagaram	67	80	147	19	27	2	2	26	30	20	21	1	1		
9	East-Godavari	GDC, Rampachodavaram	251	190	441	6	3	222	176	13	11	10	0			1	
10	East-Godavari	GDC, Mandapeta	134	70	204	36	21	2		62	38	34	11	1	1		

11	East-Godavari	GDC, Jaggampet	131	75	206	21	10	4	1	74	38	32	26	1			
12	East-Godavari	GDC, Pithapuram	141	197	338	48	61	3	1	59	71	31	64	1			
13	East-Godavari	GDC, Yeleswaram	112	86	198	30	20	22	17	37	27	23	22	2		1	2
14	East-Godavari	GDC, Ramachandrapuram	175	187	362	55	66	2		79	81	39	40				1
15	East-Godavari	GDC, Alamuru	20	19	39	5	5			15	8	0	6				
	TOTAL		5631	5503	11134	1252	1551	510	486	2162	2329	1707	1137	19	10	43	53
	Krishna		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Krishna	GDC, Vijayawada	1421	684	2105	482	251	62	22	652	285	225	126			32	27
2	Krishna	GDC, Avanigadda	265	186	451	52	53	5	2	85	33	123	98	1		7	1
3	Krishna	GDC, Tiruvuru	222	106	328	139	70	34	8	42	12	7	16				3
4	Krishna	GDC, Kaikalur	261	154	415	79	41	3	1	160	81	19	31				6
5	Krishna	GDC, Pamarru	37	17	54	23	8			12	5	2	4			1	2
6	Krishna	GDC, Movva	360	375	735	186	166	23	7	121	131	30	71	2	1		2
7	Krishna	GDC, Bantimilli	42	30	72	16	11	1	1	23	15	2	3				
8	Krishna	GDC, Mylavaram	175	139	314	58	57	29	10	68	52	20	20			1	2
9	Krishna	GDC, (W)Kanchikacherla	0	119	119		108		6		5	0	0				
	TOTAL		2783	1810	4593	1035	765	157	57	1163	619	428	369	3	1	41	43
	West- Godawari		0	0	0							0	0				
1	West-Godawari	GDC, T.P Gudem	343	205	548	132	79	5	1	122	90	84	35				
2	West-Godawari	GDC, Tanuku	474	258	732	208	89	10	5	175	95	81	69			1	1
3	West-Godawari	GDC, palakol	332	181	513	110	70	3	1	2		217	110				
4	West-Godawari	GDC, Nidadavolu	276	62	338	10	24	8	3	105	33	153	2				
5	West-Godawari	GDC, Ganapavarm	144	191	335	34	44		5	58	71	52	71				
6	West-Godawari	GDC, Bhimavaram	20	32	52	3	7		1	13	19	4	5	2	3		

7	West-Godawari	GDC, Narayanapuram	119	89	208	55	15	3	1	40	57	21	16				
8	West-Godawari	GDC, Dumpagadapa	93	52	145	17	5	2	1	10	35	64	11	1		1	
9	West-Godawari	GDC, Jangareddigudem	395	169	564	158	48	80	62	97	32	60	27	3		5	6
10	West-Godawari	GDC(W), Palakol	0	292	292		104		1		131	0	56				
11	West-Godawari	GDC(W), Nidadavole	0	378	378		146		4		125	0	103		1		19
12	West-Godawari	GDC, Chintalapudi	472	162	634	296	103	34	6	98	37	44	16	8	1	10	8
13	West-Godawari	GDC, Eluru	172	103	275	48	19	2	3	104	62	18	19		3	9	7
14	West-Godawari	GDC, Kamavarapukota	64	17	81	43	14		1	19	1	2	1			1	
15	West-Godawari	GDC, Buttaigudem	69	31	100	11	5	52	17	2	5	4	4	1			
	TOTAL		2973	2222	5195	1125	772	199	112	845	793	804	545	15	8	27	41
	Guntur		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Guntur	GDC(W), Guntur	0	1937	1937		462		63		354	0	1058				104
2	Guntur	GDC, Macherla	294	57	351	96	14	60	6	110	27	28	10				
3	Guntur	GDC, Repalle	399	157	556	89	32	19	10	229	72	62	43			18	9
4	Guntur	GDC, Vinukonda	151	32	183	49	14	17	1	51	7	34	10			8	1
5	Guntur	GDC, Chebroule	100	61	161	41	20	5	4	40	14	14	23			7	7
6	Guntur	GDC, (W)Bapatla	0	182	182		43		2		60	0	77		1		16
	TOTAL		944	2426	3370	275	585	101	86	430	534	138	1221	0	1	33	137
	Nellore		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Nellore	GDC(W), Nellore	0	824	824		442		44		237	0	101				17
2	Nellore	GDC, Gudur	110	11	121	56	8	14	1	39	2	1	0			6	
3	Nellore	GDC, Vidavalur	194	62	256	90	24	20	5	74	24	10	9			3	5
4	Nellore	GDC, Venkatagiri	212	90	302	110	52	9	2	68	21	25	15		1	3	2
5	Nellore	GDC, Sullurpet	288	132	420	163	55	9	7	100	56	16	14			5	2

6	Nellore	GDC, Naidupet	149	57	206	92	17	6	7	45	32	6	1	1		1	1
7	Nellore	GDC, Udayagiri	166	154	320	31	29	3	1	97	86	35	38			3	6
8	Nellore	GDC, Rapur	118	38	156	57	23	7	1	41	9	13	5		1	2	
9	Nellore	GDC, kovvuru	94	93	187	35	46	20	8	25	38	14	1				
	TOTAL		1331	1461	2792	634	696	88	76	489	505	120	184	1	2	23	32
	Prakasam		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Prakasam	GDC, Kandukur	323	107	430	158	65	14	2	104	23	47	17			19	9
2	Prakasam	GDC(W), Chirala	0	577	577		158		26		207	0	186		2		26
3	Prakasam	GDC, Ulvapadu	69	19	88	31	8	8	1	22	10	8	0			2	2
4	Prakasam	GDC, Kanigiri	20	13	33	5	2	2	1	7	5	6	5				
5	Prakasam	GDC, Addanki	171	52	223	110	25	10	2	39	18	12	7			3	
6	Prakasam	GDC(W), Ongole	0	205	205		142		16		33	0	14			1	1
7	Prakasam	GDC, Yerragondapalem															
,	Frakasaiii	GDC, Terragoridapaiem	137	51	188	48	22	16	6	44	13	29	10			8	7
8	Prakasam	GDC, Cumbum	28	26	54	12	16	1		9	4	6	6			1	2
	TOTAL		748	1050	1798	364	438	51	54	225	313	108	245	0	2	34	47
	Anantapur		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Anantapur	GDC, Anantapur	4598	1670	6268	1544	547	361	139	2644	736	49	248	11	2	133	95
2	Anantapur	GDC, Guntakal	1092	489	1581	225	112	31	14	715	235	121	128		2	10	15
3	Anantapur	GDC, Kadiri	668	326	994	80	47	50	37	380	146	158	96	4	2	78	50
4	Anantapur	GDC, Tadipatri	205	40	245	75	20	5		90	8	35	12	1		20	6
5	Anantapur	GDC, Penugonda	456	297	753	6	11	12	5	76	40	362	241			8	3
6	Anantapur	GDC, Urvakonda	536	354	890	127	74	18	7	353	208	38	65			16	21
7	Anantapur	GDC, Rayadurg	705	382	1087	117	66	23	19	466	241	99	56	3	1	35	13
8	Anantapur	GDC, Dharmavaram	121	46	167	27	14	1		87	27	6	5				1
9	Anantapur	GDC(W), Anantapur	0	969	969		343		96		366	0	164				20
10	Anantapur	GDC, Kalyandurg	700	178	878	219	59	27	8	418	101	36	10	1		8	3
11	Anantapur	GDC, Bukkapatnam	139	92	231	26	12	12	9	78	51	23	20	1		8	6
12	Anantapur	GDC(W), Hindupur	0	1017	1017		225		20		529	0	243				141
13	Anantapur	GDC, Madakasira	503	285	788	197	113	35	50	224	89	47	33	3	3	17	19
14	Anantapur	GDC, Hindupur	0	0	0							0	0				
	TOTAL		9723	6145	15868	2643	1643	575	404	5531	2777	974	1321	24	10	333	393
	Chittoor		0	0	0							0	0				

1	1 .	1	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i i	i i	ı	ı i		i i	ĺ	
1	Chittoor	GDC, Chittoor	896	390	1286	436	145	22	8	314	153	124	84		2	40	22
2	Chittoor	GDC, Srikalahasti	622	185	807	308	75	33	7	243	77	38	26	1		25	3
3	Chittoor	GDC, Nagari	490	290	780	192	94	15	10	267	178	16	8			9	3
4	Chittoor	GDC, Piler	519	217	736	133	56	26	22	253	110	107	29			55	23
5	Chittoor	GDC(W), Chittoor	0	579	579		305		34		160	0	80		8		7
6	Chittoor	GDC, Puttur	660	539	1199	301	218	64	65	231	201	64	55	2		8	3
7	Chittoor	GDC, Punganur	212	63	275	83	31	7	2	81	27	41	3				
8	Chittoor	GDC, Palamaner	567	263	830	197	99	19	8	205	97	146	59		1	79	40
9	Chittoor	GDC(W), Madanapally	0	536	536		113		41		301	0	81				30
10	Chittoor	GDC, Vayalpadu(Valmikipuram)	168	147	315	26	21	2	3	80	78	60	45			27	39
11	Chittoor	GDC(W), Srikalahasti	0	301	301		124		32		108	0	37				5
12	Chittoor	GDC, Karvetinagaram	202	62	264	99	35	27	9	48	13	28	5			4	1
13	Chittoor	GDC, Satyavedu	93	61	154	53	28	4	3	26	23	10	7	1		1	1
14	Chittoor	GDC, Pakala	144	120	264	58	60	1	4	45	31	40	25			14	13
15	Chittoor	GDC, Kuppam	154	72	226	39	29	6	1	94	38	15	4				1
16	Chittoor	GDC,(W) Kalikiri	0	91	91		70		5		10	0	6				1
	TOTAL		4727	3916	8643	1925	1503	226	254	1887	1605	689	554	4	11	262	192
	Kadapa		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Kadapa	GDC, Proddutur	205	68	273	65	20	4		69	30	67	18			17	4
2	Kadapa	GDC, Cuddapah	1935	150	2085	678	54	68	2	654	48	535	46			169	15
3	Kadapa	GDC(W), Cuddapah	0	2176	2176		497		48		831	0	800		1		255
4	Kadapa	GDC, Rayachoti	134	33	167	20	2	5	2	36	3	73	26			58	26
5	Kadapa	GDC, Rajampet	546	217	763	193	3	16	3	194	75	143	136			28	17
6	Kadapa	GDC, Jammalamadugu	40	19	59	7	3	1	1	25	13	7	2	1		2	
7	Kadapa	GDC, Porumamilla	254	90	344	59	28	3	5	89	30	103	27			40	2
8	Kadapa	GDC, Kodur	52	18	70	42	5	5		5	1	0	12			5	1
9	Kadapa	GDC, Lakkireddypalli	0	0	0							0	0				

10	Kadapa	GDC, Yerraguntla	7	91	98	2	11		2	5	44	0	34		1		15
11	Kadapa	GDC, Mydukur	9	26	35	4	6			4	15	1	5				
12	Kadapa	GDC, Kamalapuram	0	0	0							0	0				
	TOTAL		3182	2888	6070	1070	629	102	63	1081	1090	929	1106	1	2	319	335
	Kurnool		0	0	0							0	0				
1	Kurnool	GDC(W), Kurnool	0	2010	2010		789		110		732	0	379				239
2	Kurnool	GDC, Nandyal	712	325	1037	317	166	50	19	250	105	95	35			48	15
3	Kurnool	GDC SJKurnool	521	347	868	132	87	44	29	286	184	59	47	1	1	25	12
4	Kurnool	GDC, Kurnool	1588	395	1983	509	123	72	22	531	129	476	121	12	3	53	11
5	Kurnool	GDC, Dronachalam/Dhone	201	16	217	78	10	11		92	3	20	3				
6	Kurnool	GDC, Koilkuntla	197	116	313	62	28	3	1	80	44	52	43			34	21
7	Kurnool	GDC, Nandikotkur	140	56	196	83	32	4		49	17	4	7			12	4
8	Kurnool	GDC, Yemmiganur	474	74	548	111	26		1	295	39	68	8	3	1	33	2
9	Kurnool	GDC, Alur	47	39	86	12	9	2	4	30	24	3	2				1
10	Kurnool	GDC, Pattikonda	395	150	545	94	43	7	5	269	89	25	13			18	12
11	Kurnool	GDC, Banaganapalli	175	158	333	49	41	14	12	64	53	48	52			32	41
12	Kurnool	GDC, Srisailam Project	113	130	243	50	45	12	8	41	60	10	17		1	18	12
13	Kurnool	GDC, Atmakur	180	65	245	75	29	13	5	52	15	40	16	1		21	8
14	Kurnool	GDC, Yerraguntla (Near Allagadda)	172	67	239	55	19	3	1	62	25	52	22			31	4
	TOTAL		4915	3948	8863	1627	1447	235	217	2101	1519	952	765	17	6	325	382
1	Srikakulam		3252	3626	6878	586	666	393	501	1986	2209	287	250	7	6	4	2
2	Vizianagaram		899	886	1785	98	86	206	193	553	561	42	46	0	0	2	2

	1	Ī	I	l	I	I		1	I	i	ı	İ	I	I	1	ı
3	Visakhapatnam	1841	2826	4667	72	315	1057	1044	439	1012	273	455	8	10	3	11
4	East-Godavari	5631	5503	11134	1252	1551	510	486	2162	2329	1707	1137	19	10	43	53
4	Edst-Gouavari	3031	2202	11134	1232	1221	210	400	2102	2323	1707	1137	15	10	45	
5	Krishna	2783	1810	4593	1035	765	157	57	1163	619	428	369	3	1	41	43
6	West-Godawari	2973	2222	5195	1125	772	199	112	845	793	804	545	15	8	27	41
7	Guntur	944	2426	3370	275	585	101	86	430	534	138	1221	0	1	33	137
8	Nellore	1331	1461	2792	634	696	88	76	489	505	120	184	1	2	23	32
9	Prakasam	748	1050	1798	364	438	51	54	225	313	108	245	0	2	34	47
10	Anantapur	9723	6145	15868	2643	1643	575	404	5531	2777	974	1321	24	10	333	393
11	Chittoor	4727	3916	8643	1925	1503	226	254	1887	1605	689	554	4	11	262	192
12	Kadapa	3182	2888	6070	1070	629	102	63	1081	1090	929	1106	1	2	319	335
13	Kurnool	4915	3948	8863	1627	1447	235	217	2101	1519	952	765	17	6	325	382
	TOTAL	42949	38707	81656	12706	11096	3900	3547	18892	15866	7451	8198	99	69	1449	1670

ANNEXURE - IX

	Cadre S	Strength in Private Aided De	egree Colle	ges	
S.No.	District	Name of the College	Cadre Strength(including Principal)	Working	Vacant
1	Srikakulam	Sri B U Peace Foundation Degree College,(SBSYM)Kasibugga	12	9	3
2		RSRK Ranga Rao Degree	20		20
3		College, Bobbili MR College(W), Vizianagaram	39 43	9	30 35
4	Vizianagaram	SV Degree College, Parvathipuram	18	3	15
5	Y iziunugui um	SDS Degree College, Sriramnagar, Garividi (Autonomous)	29	4	25
6		MR(A) College(M), Vizianagaram (Autonomous)	97	34	63
7		AMAL Degree College, Anakapally	112	17	95
8		St.Joseph Degree College(W), Waltair (Autonomous)	48	18	30
9		Dr.LB Degree College Visakhapatnam	16	2	14
10	Visakhapatnam	Adinarayana(W) Degree Collge, Anakapally, (SAM)	12	1	11
11		Mrs.AVN Degree College (Day&Evening) Visakhapatnam	88	27	61
12		BV Kendriya Degree College Visakhapatnam	29	8	21
13		Sri Venkateswara Vidyapeeth Degree College, Visakhapatnam	21	6	15
14		SKBR Degree College, Amalapuram	125	19	106
15		SRVBBSJB Maharanee College, Peddapuram	74	16	58
16	East Godavari	VSM Degree College, Ramachandrapuram (Autonomous)	59	10	49
17		SKR Degree College(W), Rajahmundry	88	14	74
18		MSN Degree College, Kakinada	22	8	14

19		MVNJS & RVR Degree			
		College, Malkipuram	33	6	27
20		SKVT Degree College,			
		Rajahmundry	57	11	46
21		Ideal Degree College, Kakinada			
		(Autonomous)	51	22	29
22		PVR Trust Degree College,	20	_	42
		Kakinada GBR Degree College,	20	7	13
23		Anaparthy	27	5	22
		The Hindu College,		3	
24		Machilipatnam	71	23	48
25		AJ Kalasala, Machilipatnam	64	5	59
26		ANR Degree College, Gudivada	61	13	48
		Maris Stella(W) Collge,			
27		Vijayawada (Autonomous)	72	21	51
		Andhra Loyola College,	, , ,	21	31
28		Vijayawada (Autonomous)	91	53	38
		KBN Degree College,		33	30
29		Vijayawada (Autonomous)	66	12	54
			00	12	34
30		Noble College, Machilipatnam (Autonomous)	Ε0	1.4	4.4
31		,	58	14	44
		DAR Degree College, Nuzvid	56	5	51
32		SGS College, Jaggayapeta	18	8	10
33		VKR Degree College, Buddhavaram	59	11	48
34		KTR (W) College, Gudivada	35	7	28
	Krishna	Sathavahana Degree College,	33	/	20
35		Vijayawada	54	11	43
		Montessori Mahila Kalasala,			
36		Vijayawada (Autonomous)	23	5	18
25		Guddlavalleru Kalasala,			
37		Guddlavalleru			
20		Sayyad Appala Swamy (SAS)			
38		College, Vijayawada	13	3	10
39		AG&SG College, Vuyyurru			
39		(Autonomous)	32	11	21
40		P.B.Siddhartha College,			
40		Vijayawada (Autonomous)	46	14	32
41		SP Mahila Kalasala,			
71		Machilipatanam	26	9	17
42		KVR degree College,			
ļ		Nandigama	50	13	37
43		Sri Sarada Degree College,	10	_	12
		Vijayawada	18	5	13

44		Sri Goutu Lachanna College, Vijayawada			
45	-	Saptagiri College, Vijayawada	17	5	12
	-	Siddhartha (W) Colleeg			
46		(SDMS), Vijayawada			
		(Autonomous)	17	4	13
4.77		DNR Degree College,			
47		Bhimavaram (Autonomous)	151	33	118
		SIR CR Reddy College			
48		(Day&Evening), Eluru			
		(Autonomouz)	78	33	45
40		Sri YN Degree College,			
49		Narsapur (Autonomous)	85	25	60
		St.Theresas College(W), Eluru			
50		(Autonomous)	80	32	48
51		BGBS (W) College, Narsapur	26	5	21
52		SVKP College, Penugonda			
32	West Godawari		37	9	28
53		KGRL Degree College,		_	
	-	Bhimavaram (Autonomous)	40	9	31
54		SVSS Degree College, Attili	17	2	15
55		DRG Women Degree College,			
		Tadepalligudem	10	1	9
56		SMBTAV & SN Degree			
30		College, Veeravasaram	30	10	20
		Smt.K Sarojini Devi			
57		College(W) SKSD, Tanuku			
		(Autonomous)	13	6	7
58		S.V.J.V.S.College,Kovvuru			
59		A.C College, (Day &Evening)			
39		Guntur		47	
60		AGKN College, Sattenapalli		1	
61		Andhra Muslim College, Guntur		8	
62		BSSB Degree College,			
02		Tadikonda		5	
63		C.R.College, Chilakaluripeta		11	
(1		Dr.Kotha Raghu Ramaiah			
64	Guntur	College(KRR), Duggirala		7	
(5		DRN &SCVS			
65		College,Chilakaluripeta		11	
66		Hindu College, Guntur		30	
47		J.K.C College, Guntur			
67		(Autonomous)		26	
68		JMJ for (W), Tenali			
00		(Autonomous)		20	
69		KVR Degree College,		4	

		Khajipalem	
70		MVGRR College, Battiprolu	10
71		PBN College, Nidubrolu	22
72		Peddanandipadu Arts & Science College, Peddanandipadu	13
73		Residential Degree College, Nagarjuna Sagar	
74		RVVN Degree College, Dharanikota	4
75		SGHR &MCMR College, Guntur	1
76		SKRBR College, Narasaraopeta	4
		Smt.NBR Rao College,	
77		Narasaraopet	
70		SS&N Degree College,	
78		Narasaraopeta	35
79		SVRM College, Nagaram	
- 17		(Autonomous)	14
80		The Bapatla Degree College,	
		Baptla	16
81		TJPS Degree College Guntur	10
82		V.S.R &N.V.R College, Tenali (Autonomous)	31
83		VTJM Degree College, Mangalagiri	5
84		S.G.K.O.College, Tadikonda	1
85		Dr.K.V.K.Sanskrit College, Guntur	0
86		SBS Sanskrit College, Ponnur	1
87		VR Degree College (Day &Evening), Nellore	20
88		Jawahar Barathy College, Kavali (Autonomous)	24
89		NBKR College, Vidyanagar	17
90	Nellore	Sri Sarvodaya College, Nellore	13
91	1101010	Dr.SRJ College, Atmakur	8
92		Duvvrur Ramanamma(W) College(DRW), Gudur	
		(Autonomous)	9
93		Sri Venu Gopala Swamy	10
04		College, Nellore VPS & VPN College, Chirole	10
94		VRS & YRN College, Chirala	30
95	Prakasam	CSR Sarma College, Ongole	8
96	-	SVKP College, Podili	2
97		ABM College, Ongole	4

	ı	,	1	1	i
98		SVKP College, Markapur		18	
99		SV Arts & Science Degree College, Giddalur		5	
100		VV & M College, Ongole		6	
101		Bandla Bapaiah Hindu College, Vetapalem		5	
102		S.G.V.Oriental College, Thimmasamudram		3	
103		SDGS College, Hindupur	37	9	28
104	Anantapur	Sri Sai Baba National College(SSBN), Ananthapur (Autonomous)	45	26	19
105		Sri Shankarananda Giriswamy College (SSGS), Guntakal	10	4	6
106		S.V.Day College, Thirupathi, (Under TTD Control)			
107		Sri Padmavathi(W) College, Thirupathi, (Under TTD Control)			
108	Chittor	Sri Govindarajaswamy College, Tirupathi (Under TTD Control)			
109		B.T.College(Day & Evening), Madanapally	70	18	52
110		S.V.Oriental College,Tirupati (under TTD Control)			
111		Sri Balasiva Yogendra Maharaja College Mydukur, (SBSYM)	19	14	5
112		Loyola Degree College, Pulivendula	68	21	47
113		Sri B. Veera Reddy College, Badvel (SBVR)	33	18	15
114		SKSC College, Proddutur	23	11	12
115	Kadapa	VRS College, V.Nayanapally	24	10	14
116		Sri YSR Memorial Degree College(SYSRMDC)	21	6	15
117		D.A.For (W), Proddatur	9	1	8
18		S.V.Degree College (SVDC), Kadapa	92	38	54
119		Sri Lakshmi Srinivasa Degree College(SLS), Pullareddypeta	33	22	11
120		Osmania Degree College Kurnool (Autonomous)	62	28	34
121	Kurnool	Adoni College, Adoni	66	23	43
122	1	STBC College Kurnool	28	1	27

123	Dr.Neelam Sanjeeva Reddy College, Velgode	19	8	11
124	Sri.Vasavi Vidya Samajam, Changalamari	19	11	8
125	Sri.Ankal Reddy College, Allagadda	21	11	10
126	Sri RamaKrishna Degree College (SRK), Nandyal (Autonomous)	16	8	8
127	Sri Balssiva Yogendra Maharaj College (SBSYM), Kurnool	43	40	3
128	Islamiah Arabic College	12	3	9

ANNEXURE - X



Commissionerate of Collegiate Education **Government of Andhra Pradesh**



Academic-Pedagogical-Evaluation Portal (APE) 2017

APE Portal is an important initiative of the department introduced to enhance the quality of teaching and promote cooperative learning among students.

It is an Academic Reform under RUSA, the effort is a step towards realising the Government's vision to transform Andhra Pradesh into a knowledge hub and empower its students with knowledge and skills.



Objectives

- To make class room teaching interactive and involve students in the Learning Process
- To change the role of teachers and facilitate learning by innovations, mentoring and
- To help students become familiar with basics and master the subject.

Why Pedagogy Portal...

This portal encourages teachers to explore few timetested and practical pedagogical examples implemented across the world and design pedagogical methods that suit their students to ensure good learning outcomes.

- P. Lecture
- P, Question-Answer / Problem Solving
- Discussion, Debate or Collaboration
- P. Audio & Video
- Virtual or Online learning
- P, Assignment or Case Study
- Study (Research) Project
- P. Hands on Study Class Seminar

Continuous teaching by a Lecturer for about one hour

Teacher asks questions before, during or after lecture or demo Student activity after the lecture, video or other teacher activ

Play ready-made or teacher made audio/video on the topic

Students work with computer simulated models and pro

Easy, medium and critical assignments, creative solutions and models for problems

Students do research study on a local problem

Students work in a field, industry, organization

Student teaches a part of the unit

Process implemented by the Department:

- Identified pedagogic strategies like case studies, assignments, models, project work, videos and web links.
- Prepared 'hour-wise' pedagogic plans for the semester.

CCE Pedagogy Kit:

- Student related material was prepared including the following components.
- Unit wise handouts for students giving the overview of the unit
- Unit wise Student Assignments
- iii. Question bank for the units
- iv. Student seminar topics
- Quiz questions
- vi. Power Point Presentations

Video capsules:

- 15 minutes Video lessons recorded and hosted on the APE portal
- The Society for Andhra Pradesh Network (SAPNET) MANATV, a major communication infrastructure initiative of the Department of IT & C assisted the department in preparing video capsules.
- 170 video capsules covering 22 subjects of I year I semester syllabus available in the portal and will be accessible to students and teachers through the APE portal throughout the academic



Expected Outcomes:

- The initiative will positively impact the teaching learning process in colleges
- Teachers and students will have opportunities to hone their skills
- Continuous and systematic evaluation of learning will be provided
- Students will orient towards independent learning and creative ventures
- Scope of employment and entrepreneurship in varied sectors is broadened



ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY

(A State University established by Govt. of A.P) Rajamahendravaram 533 296, A.P India

Advt. No. 8/2017-18

Date: 08.01.2018

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION

Online Application are invited for the posts of **ASSISTANT PROFESSOR** in various departments. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application, Eligibility criteria, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx, or through the link with University website www.nannayauniversity.info. Last date for submission of online application is 30.01.2018. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, can be downloaded and submit the same with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram – 533 296 on or before 06.02.2018 by 5.00 PM.

Sd/-



ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY

ఆచార్య నాగార్జున విశ్వవిద్యాలయం Since 1976 NAAC 'A' ISO 9001:2015

No. ANU/Estt-TS/Direct Recruitment/Phase-I/2018

Date: 04.01.2018

NOTIFICATION

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (60) in the following Departments/Centre. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Research, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx and go to the link of the University website www.anu.ac.in. Last date for submission of online application is 25.01.2018. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, can be downloaded and the same (hard copy) should be submitted with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar – 522 510 on or before 20.01.2018 by 5 PM.

Roster Points for the following 60 Assistant Professors sanctioned by the Government of Andhra Pradesh, Department of Higher Education (UE) Vide G.O.Ms.41, dated 30.06.2017.

(i) Arts Group - Assistant Professors

SI. N	Name of the Department	No. of posts	Roster Point	Category
1.	Commerce & Business Management		61	OC
			62	SC
		4	63	OC
		15.062	64	BC-D(W)
2.	Economics		65	OC-W
			66	SC-W
		5	67	OC
			68	BC-D
			69	BC-E
3.	English	2	70	BC-A
			71	OC-W
4.	Law (P.G. Dept. Legal Studies)		72	SC
		3	73	OC
144	Entrary Company of the Company of th		74	BC-B
5.	Political Science		75	ST
		3	76	OC
			77	SC
6.	Public Administration.		78	OC-W
		4	79	BC-A
			80	OC
			81	BC-B(W)
7.	Rural Development		82	OC
8.	Telugu & Oriental Languages		83	ST
775.0		4	84	OC-W
			85	BC-B
100			86	OC
	Total	26		Simple Little

Aphrane

REGISTRAR ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY NAGARJUNA NAGAR - 522 GUNTUR (A.P.) INDIA-



ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY

ఆచార్య నాగార్జున విశ్వవిద్యాలయం Since 1976 NAAC 'A' ISO 9001:2015

No. ANU/Estt-TS/Direct Recruitment/ Phase-II/2018

Date: 06.01.2018

NOTIFICATION

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (07) in the following Departments. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Research, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx and go to the link of the University website www.anu.ac.in. Last date for submission of online application is 28.01.2018. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, can be downloaded and the same (hard copy) should be submitted with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar – 522 510 on or before 01.02.2018 by 5 PM.

Roster Points for the following 7 Assistant Professors sanctioned by the Government of Andhra Pradesh, Department of Higher Education (UE) Vide G.O.Ms.41, dated 30.06.2017.

(i) Arts Group - Assistant Professors

SI. N	Department	No. of	Roster	
		posts	Point	Reservation
1	English	1	87	SC-W
2	History & Archaeology	1	88	OC
3	Law (P.G. Dept. of Legal Studies)	1	89	BC-D
4	MBA- International Business	1	90	OC (W)
5	Sociology & Social work	1	91	SC
6	Telugu & Oriental Languages	1	92	OC
	Total	6		

(ii) Science Group - Assistant Professors

SI. N	Department	Posts	R	loster
	₩ ₩		Point	Reservation
1	Statistics	1	82	OC

Abbreviations: OC-Open Competition; BC-Backward Class; SC-Scheduled Caste.

Submission of Online Application commences from	06.01.2018
Last date for submission of Online Application	28.01.2018
Last date of receiving the printed online application (two copies) along with all necessary documents is	01.02.2018

ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY, GUNTUR, A.P.

NOTIFICATION

No. ANU/Estt-TS/Direct Recruitment/Teaching Staff/Backlog/(2)/2017, dated 04.10.2017

Applications in the prescribed proforma are invited from the qualified candidates, as per the UGC regulations, 2010 along with amendments, for filling up of the following Backlog vacancies of Associate Professors and Assistant Professors in the UGC Scales in Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur, A.P., India, so as to reach the undersigned in person or by post by 5.00 p.m. on or before 28-10-2017 along with a crossed SBI Demand Draft for Rs.1000/- (SC/ST applicants Rs.500/-) payable in favour of the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur, IFS Code: SBIN0004793, NU Campus. The qualifications prescribed and other conditions applicable along with the Application Form can be downloaded from the University website www.anu.ac.in. This notification is issued in supersession of earlier notification of the University No. ANU/Estt-TS/Direct Recruitment/Asst. Professor/2014, dated 08-10-2014 & No. ANU/Estt-TS/ST (W)/ Backlog/ 2014, dated 21.10.2014.

Arts Group - Associate Professor

Sl. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Point	Reservation
1.	English	01	08	ST Women

Research Centres - Associate Professor

Sl. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Point	Reservation
1.	Disaster Mitigation Centre	01	06	OC (PH) (VH) Women

Arts Group - Assistant Professors

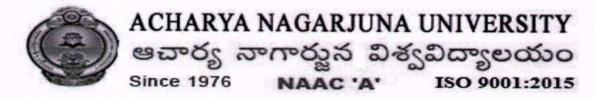
Sl. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Point	Reservation
1.	English	01	31	OC PH (HH)
2.	Law (PG Department of Legal Studies)	01	56	OC PH (OH)
3.	Rural Development	01	58	ST Women
4.	Tourism & Travel Management	01	59	OC Women

Science Group - Assistant Professor

Sl. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Point	Reservation
1.	Mathematics	01	31	OC PH (HH)

Engineering Group - Assistant Professor

Sl. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Point	Reservation
1.	Computer Science & Engineering	02	06	OC PH (VH) Women
	(MCA)		08	ST Women



NOTIFICATION

No. ANU/Estt-TS/Direct Recruitment/Principal/Professors (Phase-II)/2018

Dated. 10.01.2018

Applications in the prescribed proforma are invited from the eligible candidates, as per the UGC regulations amended from time to time, for filling up the (unreserved) posts of **Principal/Professor (Subject to final approval)** (Department of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, ANU PG Centre, Ongole Campus) and **Professors** in Acharya Nagarjuna University Campus, Guntur, A.P., India, so as to reach the undersigned in person or by post by 5.00 p.m. on or before **01.02.2018** along with a crossed SBI Demand Draft for Rs.2000/payable in favour of the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar-522510, Guntur District, A.P., IFSC Code: SBIN0004793 NU Campus. The qualifications prescribed and other conditions applicable along with the Application Form can be downloaded from the University website www.anu.ac.in.

Professors (Phase-II)

Sl. No.	Name of the Department / Subject	No. of Posts
1	Commerce & Business Management	1
2	Economics	1
3	Law (P.G. Dept. Legal Studies)	1
4	Political Science	1
	Total	4

Principal/Professor (Subject to final approval) (GO Ms No. 149, Finance (HR.III) Department, dated. 08.08.2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Department / Subject	No. of Posts
1	Department of Physical Education &	1
	Sports Sciences, ANU PG Centre,	12
	Ongole Campus	



ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

VISAKHAPATNAM, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

NAAC - Accredited "A" Grade with a CGPA of 3.60 out of four point scale "ISO 9001 : 2008 Certified"

No. S.II (1)/1442/39/2017

DATE:06-01-2018

On-line applications are invited for filling up of 88 posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR (under Phase-I) in the following departments of College of Arts & Commerce, so as to reach the Registrar, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam on or before 02-02-2018.

S.No.	ASSISTANT PROFESS Department	Number of posts sanctioned		Roster Number	Roster Point
1	Anthropology	4	1	171	OC (W)
			2	172	SC
			3	173	OC
			4	174	BC-B
2	Commerce & Management Studies	6	1	175	ST
			2	176	OC
			3	177	SC
			4	178	OC (W)
			5	179	BC-A
			6**	180	OC
3	Economics	8	1	181	BC-B (W
			2	182	OC
			3	183	ST
			4	184	OC (W)
			5	185	BC-B
			6	186	OC
			7	187	SC (W)
			8	188	OC
4	Education	4	1	189	BC-D
			2	190	OC (W)
			3	191	SC
			4	192	OC
5	English	4 (3+1)	1	193	BC-D
			2	194	BC-E
			3	195	BC-B
			4*	196	OC (W)
6	Hindi	5	1	197	SC
			2	198	OC
			3	199	BC-B (W)
			4	200	OC
			5	201	OC (W)
7	History & Archaeology	6	1	202	SC (W)
			2	203	OC
			3	204	BC-A (W)
			4	205	OC
			5	206	PH-VH
			6	207	SC

^{**} PG qualification is M.Sc. (Statistics)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

Telegrams: UNIVERSITY Telephone: 2844018 Fax: 0891-755547



All Official letters, packages etc, should be addressed to the Registrar by designation and not by name.

No. S.II (1)/1442/39/2017

Visakhapatnam Dt: 06-01-2018

Online applications are invited for filling up of 37 posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR (under Phase-II) in the following departments of College of Arts & Commerce, so as to reach the Registrar, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam on or before 02-02-2018.

S.No.	Department	Number of posts sanctioned		Roster Number	Roster Point
1	Anthropology	1	1	259	OC (W)
2	Commerce & Management Studies	6 (5+1)	1	260	BC-B
			2	261	OC
			3	262	SC
			4	263	OC
			5	264	BC-D (W
			6*	265	OC (W)
3	Economics	5	1	266	SC (W)
			2	267	OC
			3	268	BC-D
			4	269	ВС-Е
			5	270	BC-A
4	Education	3	1	271	OC (W)
			2	272	SC
			3	273	OC
5	English	2 (1+1)	1	274	BC-B
			2**	275	ST
6	Hindi	1	1	276	OC
7	History & Archaeology	2	1	277	SC
			2	278	OC (W)
8	Human Resource Management	1	1	279	BC-A
9	Law	3	1	280	OC
			2	281	BC-B (W
			3	282	OC
10	Philosophy	1	1	283	ST
11	Physical Education	1	1	284	OC (W)
12	Politics & Public Administration	2	1	285	BC-B
	A CARDAN CONTROL AND A CARDAN		2	286	OC
13	Sanskrit	2	1	287	SC (W)
			2	288	OC
14	Social Work	1	1	289	BC-D
15	Sociology	2	1	290	OC (W)
			2	291	SC
16	Telugu	2	1	292	OC
			2	293	BC-D
17	Theatre Arts	2	1	294	BC-E
			2	295	BC-B
	Total NOTE: Candidates applying for the post a	37			



Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY- SRIKAKULAM

ETCHERLA-532 410, Andhra Pradesh, India

No.BRAU/Estt.TS/Direct recruitment. No.1/2018 NOTIFICATION

Date: 06-01-2018

Faculty Recruitment for Assistant Professors

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSORS in Regular vacancies in different departments of the University. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, roster-wise vacancy position, etc., please visit the website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx and go to the link of the University website www.brau.edu.in Last date for submission of online application is 31/01/2018. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, can be downloaded and the same (hard copy) should be submitted with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Srikakulam, Etcherla -532410 on or before 06/02/2018 by 5 PM. The University reserves the right to fill or not to fill any of the Post(s) without giving any reason whatsoever.

All previous recruitment notifications issued by the University stands cancelled. Candidates already applied in response to the previous notifications, need to apply once again to the above notification.

Place: Srikakulam

(Prof.G.Tulasi Rao) REGISTRAR



Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY- SRIKAKULAM

ETCHERLA-532 410, Andhra Pradesh, India Notification for Associate Professor Posts Advt. No.3/2017 dated. 06-01-2018

Applications in the prescribed form are invited from the eligible candidates for filling up of Associate Professors, so as to reach the undersigned in person or by post by 5.00 P.M. on or before 31-01-2018. The application form, prospectus and instructions to the candidates with the eligibility criteria and details of the number of Posts in various departments of the University have to be downloaded from the University website www.brau.edu.in The filled-in application, along with the registration fee of Rs.2,000/- (Rs. two thousand only) for General candidates and Rs.1,000/- (Rs. one thousand only) in case of SC & ST candidates by way of DD drawn in favour of Registrar, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University – Srikakulam payable at Andhra Bank, Etcherla be submitted to the undersigned. The University reserves the right to fill or not to fill any of the Post(s) without giving any reason whatsoever.

All previous recruitment notifications issued by the University stands cancelled. Candidates already applied in response to the previous notifications, need to apply once again to the above notification.

Dt. 06-01-2018 Place: Srikakulam

(Prof.G.Tulasi Rao) REGISTRAR



DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY SRINIVASAVANAM, KUPPAM517 426 (A.P.)

No.DU/Estt(T)/E-2/453/Phase-II/2017

Date: 23.01.2018

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION

Online Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (02), ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR (01) and PROFESSOR-(1) (sanctioned by T.N.) in different Departments. For Registration, Submission of Online Application (for Assistant Professors only) with Eligibility Criteria, Roster-wise Vacancy Position etc., please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee can be downloaded and the printed copy shall be submitted along with necessary documents to The Registrar, Dravidian University, Kuppam-517426 on or before 14.02.2018 by 5.00 P.M.

The candidates applying for the posts of Associate Professor and Professor can download the application from University website www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in and submit to the University directly along with Registration fee by speed post/Courier by 5.00 p.m. on 14.02.2018

REGISTRAR

NO. DU.Estt(T)/E-2/453/Phase-I/2017

Date: 02.01.2018.



DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY

SRINIVASAVANAM, KUPPAM517 426 (A.P.)

No.DU/Estt(T)/E-2/453/Phase-I/2017

Date:02.01.2018

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION(BACKLOG AND REGULAR)

Applications, in the prescribed format, are invited for the following Posts of Associate Professors:

Backlog: History [ST (w)]-1; Tamil (Sanctioned by the Govt. of Tamil Nadu) [SC (W)]-1,

Regular: Commerce [OC (VH)]-1 and Linguistics [BC-B]-1. For application and other details, please visit www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in. Filled-in applications, along with Registration fee of Rs.2000/- (Rupees two thousands only) / Rs.1000/- (Rupees one thousands only) in case of SC/ST/Differently Abled candidates, paid by way of crossed Demand Draft drawn in favour of the Registrar, Dravidian University, Kuppam payable at Andhra Bank, D.U. Branch, Kuppam should reach the undersigned on or before 01.02.2018.

Abbreviation: SC- Scheduled Castes; ST- Scheduled Tribes;

BC-Backward Classes; VH-Visually Handicapped;

REGISTRAR

PROSPECTUS

Scale of Pay (UGC): Associate Professor: Rs.37,400 - 67,000+AGP 9,000/-

QUALIFICATIONS

GROUP-I (ARTS)

I. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND CULTURE:

Associate Professor-1(ST(W))

- Post Graduation with at least 55% of marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in **History / Archaeology**.
- ii. Good academic record with Ph.D. in History / Archaeology.
- iii. A minimum of eight years of experience of teaching and / or research in an academic / research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor in a University / College or Accredited Research Institution/industry excluding the period of Ph.D. research with evidence of published work and a minimum of 5 publications as books and/or research/policy papers.



DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY SRINIVASAVANAM, KUPPAM517 426 (A.P.)

No.DU/Estt(T)/E-2/453/Phase-II/2017

Date: 23.01.2018

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION

Online Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (02), ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR (01) and PROFESSOR-(1) (sanctioned by T.N.) in different Departments. For Registration, Submission of Online Application (for Assistant Professors only) with Eligibility Criteria, Roster-wise Vacancy Position etc., please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee can be downloaded and the printed copy shall be submitted along with necessary documents to The Registrar, Dravidian University, Kuppam-517426 on or before 14.02.2018 by 5.00 P.M.

The candidates applying for the posts of Associate Professor and Professor can download the application from University website www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in and submit to the University directly along with Registration fee by speed post/Courier by 5.00 p.m. on 14.02.2018

REGISTRAR



DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY

SRINIVASAVANAM, KUPPAM517 426 (A.P.)

No.DU/Estt(T)/E-2/453/Phase-I/2017

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION

Online Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (09) in different Departments. For Registration, Submission of Online Application, eligibility criteria, roster-wise vacancy position etc., please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee can be downloaded and the printed copy shall be submitted along with necessary documents to The Registrar, Dravidian University, Kuppam-517426 on or before 01.02.2018 by 5.00 P.M. Sd-REGISTRAR

NO. DU.Estt(T)/E-2/Backlog/454/2017

Date: 22.09. 2017.



DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY

SRINIVASAVANAM, KUPPAM517 426 (A.P.)

No.DU/Estt(T)/E-2/Backlog/454/2017

Date: 22.9.2017

NOTIFICATION

SPECIAL RECRUITMENT FOR SC & ST BACKLOG VACANCIES

Applications, in the prescribed format, are invited for the Posts of Two Associate Professors, one each in **History [08-ST (w)]**; and **Tamil [16-SC]**. For application format and other details, please visit www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in. Filled-in applications, along with Registration fee of Rs.1000/-(Rupees one thousand only) paid by way of Crossed Demand Draft drawn in favour of the Registrar, Dravidian University, Kuppam payable at Andhra Bank, D.U. Branch, Kuppam should reach the undersigned on or before **16.10.2017 (Monday)**

Abbreviation: SC-Scheduled Caste, ST (w)-Scheduled Tribes (woman)

REGISTRAR

PROSPECTUS

Scale of Pay (UGC): Associate Professor. Rs.37,400 - 67,000+AGP 9,000/-

QUALIFICATIONS

GROUP-I (ARTS)

I. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND CULTURE:

Associate Professor-1(08- ST(W))

- Post Graduation with at least 50% of marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in History / Archaeology.
- ii. Good academic record with Ph.D. in History / Archaeology.
- iii. A minimum of eight years of experience of teaching and / or research in an academic / research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor in a University / College or Accredited Research Institution/industry excluding the period of Ph.D. research with evidence of published work and a minimum of 5 publications as books and/or research/policy papers.
- Contribution to educational innovation, design of new curricula and courses, and technology – mediated teaching learning process with evidence of having guided doctoral candidates and research students.
- A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) set out in UGC Regulations.

Desirable:

- (a) Expertise in Dravidian History and Culture/General History/Ancient History/Medieval History/Modern History/Pre-History and Archaeology/Art and Architecture;
- (b) Constant publication of research papers in Dravidian History and Culture; &
- (c) Knowledge of any other Dravidian language is preferred.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR ANANTHAPURAMU-515002, AP, INDIA

Advt.No:C1/JNTUA/Estt./2/Phase-I/2018

05.01.2018

Recruitment Notification for the Posts of Assistant Professors (Phase-I)

Online applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of Assistant Professors (89) in different departments. For eligibility criteria, vacancy positions, instructions to the candidates etc., please visit JNTUA University website www.jntua.ac.in. For registration and submission of online application please visit http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx. Filled-in online application along with acknowledgement of registration fee shall be downloaded and printed copy shall be submitted along with necessary documents to the Registrar, JNTUA, Ananthapuramu-515002 on or before 29.01.2018 by 5:00 PM.

Sd/-REGISTRAR



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR ANANTHAPURAMU-515002, AP, INDIA

Advt.No:C1/JNTUA/Estt./3/Phase-II/2018, dated 06.01.2018

Recruitment Notification for the Posts of Assistant Professors (Phase-II)

Online applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of Assistant Professors (36) in different departments. For eligibility criteria, vacancy positions, instructions to the candidates etc., please visit JNTUA University website www.jntua.ac.in. For registration and submission of online application please visit http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx. Filled-in online application along with acknowledgement of registration fee shall be downloaded and printed copy shall be submitted along with necessary documents to the Registrar, JNTUA, Ananthapuramu-515002 on or before 30.01.2018 by 5:00 PM.

Sd/-REGISTRAR



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA KAKINADA-533 003, AP, INDIA

Advt.No:E1/Estt./Asst. Prof. /Phase-I/02/2018 Date 05.01.2018 Recruitment Notification for the posts of Assistant Professors (Phase-I)

Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of Assistant Professors (10) in different departments. For eligibility criteria, vacancy positions, instructions to the candidates etc., please visit JNTUK website www.intuk.edu.in. For registration and submission of online application please visit http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx. Filled-in online application along with acknowledgement of registration fee shall be downloaded and printed copy shall be submitted along with necessary documents to the Registrar, JNTUK Kakinada-533 003 on or before 31.01.2018 by 5.00 P.M.

Sd/- REGISTRAR



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA KAKINADA-533 003, AP, INDIA

Advt.No:E1/Estt./Assoc. Prof./Phase-I/01/2018 Date 05.01.2018
Recruitment Notification for the post of Associate Professor (Phase-I)

Applications are invited in the prescribed format for the post of Associate Professor in CSE, UCEK, JNTUK. The full information like Application format, vacancy position, instructions and guidelines etc., are available in JNTUK website www.jntuk.edu.in. The filled in application forms in all respects should reach the Registrar, JNTUK Kakinada -533 003 on or before 31.01.2018 by 5.00 P.M.

Sd/-REGISTRAR



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL
UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA-533 003, AP, INDIA

Advt.No:E1/Estt/Asst. Prof. /Phase-II/04/2018 Date 07.01.2018
Recruitment Notification for the posts of Assistant Professors (Phase-II)
Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of Assistant
Professors (15) in different departments. For eligibility criteria, vacancy positions, instructions to the candidates etc., please visit JNTUK website www.intuk.edu.in. For registration and submission of online application please visit http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx. Filled-in online application along with acknowledgement of registration fee shall be downloaded and printed copy shall be submitted along with necessary documents to the Registrar, JNTUK Kakinada-533 003 on or before 03.02.2018 by 5.00 P.M.

Sd/- REGISTRAR



KRISHNA UNIVERSITY

MACHILIPATNAM - 521 001, ANDHRA PRADESH

No. KRU/TS/Rec./Asst. Prof./DR/Advt./2018, Dt. 06.01.2018
RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Online Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of Assistant Professors in different Departments of Krishna University. For Registration, Submission of Online application, instructions with eligibility criteria, roster wise vacancy position and for other details, please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website www.krishnauniversity.ac.in. Last date for submission of online application is 30-01-2018. Filled-in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee can be downloaded and the same (hard copy) should be submitted with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Krishna University, Machilipatnam - 521 001, A.P. on or before 03-02-2018 by 5:00 PM. The earlier recruitment notification of the University No. KRU/E.1/TS&NTS/ADVT-III/2014, dated: 19.06.2014 stands cancelled.

Machilipatnam, Dt. 06.01.2018

Sd/- REGISTRAR



KRISHNA UNIVERSITY

MACHILIPATNAM-521 001, ANDHRA PRADESH

No. KRU/TS/Rec./Assoc. Prof./Advt./2018,

Dt. 06.01.2018

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Applications are invited in the prescribed format from the eligible candidates for the post of **Associate Professor** in the following Departments of Krishna University Campus College, Machilipatnam and Post Graduate Centre, Nuzvid. For the application format, instructions with eligibility criteria, experience and for other details, please visit the University website www.krishnauniversity.ac.in. Filled-in applications along with Registration Fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees two thousand only) paid by way of Crossed Demand Draft drawn in favour of the **Registrar**, **Krishna University**, **Machilipatnam** – **521 001** payable at State Bank of India, Main Branch, Machilipatnam (IFSC Code: SBIN0000874) should reach the undersigned on or before 31.01.2018 by 5.00 pm. The earlier recruitment notification of the University No. KRU/E.1/TS&NTS/ADVT-III/2014, dated: 19.06.2014 stands cancelled.

Sl.No.	Department	No. of Vacancies	Category
Group	-I:Arts	1	
1.	Journalism & Mass Communication*	1	SC
Group	- II : Sciences		
1.	Applied Mathematics#	1	SC
2.	Bio-sciences & Biotechnology*	2	OC (W) (Botany)
			SC (W) (Zoology)
3.	Chemistry*#	2 (Univ. Campus -1,	OC
		PG Centre -1)	
4.	Computer Science*	1	ОС
5.	Physics#	1	ОС

^{*}These posts are earmarked for University Campus College, Machilipatnam # These posts are earmarked for KRU Dr. MRAR PG Center, Nuzvid.

Machilipatnam Dt. 06.01.2018

REGISTRAR



KRISHNA UNIVERSITY

MACHILIPATNAM-521 001, ANDHRA PRADESH

No. KRU/TS/Rec./BL/CF/Advt./2018,

Dt. 06.01.2018

NOTIFICATION FOR BACKLOG / CARRY FORWARD TEACHING POSTS

Applications are invited in the prescribed format from the eligible candidates for the following Backlog / Carry forward post of **Associate Professor and Assistant Professor** in different departments in Krishna University Campus College, Machilipatnam. The details of qualifications prescribed and other conditions applicable along with the application form can be downloaded from the University website www.krishnauniversity.ac.in.

The filled in applications for Associate Professor, along with the registration fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees two thousand only) paid through crossed Demand Draft drawn in favour of the Registrar, Krishna University, Machilipatnam payable at State Bank of India, Main Branch, Machilipatnam (IFSC Code: SBIN0000874) and should reach the undersigned on or before 31.01.2018 by 5.00 pm.

The filled in applications of Assistant Professor, along with the registration fee of Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees thousand only) for General candidates and Rs. 500/- (Rupees five hundred only) in case of SC, ST & PH Candidates by way of crossed Demand Draft drawn in favour of the Registrar, Krishna University, Machilipatnam payable at State Bank of India, Main Branch, Machilipatnam (IFSC Code: SBIN0000874) and should reach the undersigned on or before 31.01.2018 by 5.00 pm.

The earlier recruitment notification of the University No. KRU/E.1/TS&NTS/ADVT-III/2014, dated: 19.06.2014 stood cancelled.

BACKLOG VACANCY

I. Associate Professors

Sl.No.	Department	No. of Vacancies	Category
Group - I :	Arts		
1.	Business Management	01	SC (W)

CARRYFORWARD VACANCIES

I. Associate Professors

Sl.No.	Department	No. of Vacancies	Category
Group -	I : Arts		
1.	Business Management	01	OC (W)
2.	English	01	BC A (W)



(A State University established by Govt. of A. P.) KURNOOL – 518 007, Andhra Pradesh, India.

No.RU/T.Rectt-2017/06

Dated 10.07.2017

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION

Applications are invited on the prescribed form for the posts of ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR in the following departments. For the application format, Prospectus with eligibility criteria, experience, registration fee and other details, please visit the University website, www.ruk.ac.in. Filled in applications, along with Registration fee of Rs.2,000/- (Rupees Two thousand only) paid by way of Net Banking/Debit/Credit Card or Crossed Demand Draft Drawn in favour the Registrar, Rayalaseema University, Kurnool payable at State Bank of India, Pasupula Branch, Kurnool (IFSC Code: SBIN0021229) and should reach the undersigned on or before 25-07-2017 by 05:00 p.m.

Roster Points for the following 14 teaching posts (Associate Professor) sanctioned by the government of Andhra Pradesh, Dept. of Higher Education (UE) vide G.O. MS. 33, dated 30.06.2017.

S. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Points	Category
	G	ROUP - I (Arts)		
1	Business Management	02	1	1 OC (W)
1	Busiless Management	02	2	1 SC (W)
2	Education	02	3	1 OC
	Education	02	4	1 BC-A(W)
3	English	02	5	1 OC
5			6	1 PH-VH (G)
	GRO	OUP - II (Scienc	es)	
1	Botany	02	1	1 OC (W)
	Botally	02	2	1 SC (W)
2	Computer Science	02	3	1 OC
	Computer Science	02	4	1 BC-A(W)
3	Mathematics	02	5	1 OC
5	Matiematics	02	6	1 PH-VH (G)
4	Zoology	02	7	1 SC
- I	Zoology	02	8	1 ST (W)

Abbreviations: OC- Open Competition; BC – Backward Class; SC-Scheduled Caste; ST-Scheduled Tribe; PH-VH-Physically Handicapped / Visually Handicapped; G- General;

Uploading and Submission of application commences from:	12-07-2017
Last date for payment of Registration Fee and Demand Draft Drawn:	25-07-2017
Last date for receiving the printed application (in Ten Copies form of particulars) along with all the necessary documents is:	25-07-2017

Note: - Those who applied earlier in response to the Advt. No.RU/T.Rectt-2014/01, dated 13.02.2014* & Tr.No.RU/T.Rectt-2016/03 are **need not apply again**. However, they can send their improved qualifications; experience etc., if any, within the last date.

Sd/-Prof. B. AMARNATH REGISTRAR

^{*} The Candidates who have applied against the notification No.RU/T.Rectt-2014/01 dated: 13.02.2014 may please check the Roster Points and accordingly they need not apply again. Those who have applied against this notification and do not fall in present Roster may write to University for reimbursement of fee, if they want so.



(A State University established by Govt. of A. P.) **KURNOOL** – **518 007**, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA.

No.RU/T.Rectt-2017/08

Dated: 26.12.2017

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in the following departments. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Research, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx, go through linked with University website www.ruk.ac.in. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, should downloaded and submit the same to The Registrar, Rayalaseema University Kurnool–518007 on or before 19.01.2018 by 05:00 PM.

S. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Point	Category
	GRO	UP – I (Arts)		
1	Telugu	01	16	1-SC
	GROUP	- II (Sciences)		
1	Physics	01	25	1-ST

Abbreviations: SC-Scheduled Caste; ST-Scheduled Tribe

Submission of Online Application commences from:	27.12.2017
Last date for Submission of Online Application:	17.01.2018
Last date for receiving the printed online application (in Two Copies of particulars) along with all the necessary documents is:	19.01.2018

Sd/Prof. B. AMARNATH
REGISTRAR



(A State University established by Govt. of A. P.) KURNOOL – 518 007, Andhra Pradesh, India.

No.RU/T.Rectt-2017/05

Dated: 10.07.2017

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION

Applications are invited on the prescribed form for the posts of PROFESSOR in the following departments. For the application format, Prospectus with eligibility criteria, experience, registration fee and other details, please visit the University website, www.ruk.ac.in. Filled in applications, along with Registration fee of Rs.2,000/- (Rupees Two thousand only) paid by way of Net Banking/Debit/Credit Card or Crossed Demand Draft Drawn in favour the Registrar, Rayalaseema University, Kurnool payable at State Bank of India, Pasupula Branch, Kurnool (IFSC Code: SBIN0021229) and should reach the undersigned on or before 25.07.2017 by 05:00 p.m.

The following 07 teaching posts (Professor) sanctioned by the government of Andhra Pradesh, Dept. of Higher Education (UE) vide G.O. MS. 33, dated 30.06.2017.

S.No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Category
GRO	UP – I (Arts)		
1	Business Management	01	UR
2	Education	01	UR
3	English	01	UR
GRO	UP - II (Sciences)		•
1	Botany	01	UR
2	Computer Science	01	UR
3	Mathematics	01	UR
4	Zoology	01	UR

Abbreviations: UR - Un Reserved

Uploading and submission of application commences from:	12.07.2017
Last date for payment of Registration Fee and Demand Draft Drawn:	25.07.2017
Last date for receiving the printed application (in Ten Copies form of particulars) along with all the necessary documents is:	25.07.2017

Note: - Those who applied earlier in response to the Advt. No.RU/T.Rectt-2014/01 dated 13.02.2014 & Tr.No.RU/T.Rectt-2016/02 dated: 24.10.2016 are **need not apply again**. However, they can send their improved qualifications, experience and research publications etc., if any, within the last date.

Sd/-Prof. B. AMARNATH REGISTRAR



(A State University established by Govt. of A. P.)

KURNOOL - 518 007, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA.

No.RU/T.Rectt-2017/07

Dated: 04.12.2017

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in the following departments. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Research, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx, go through linked with University website www.ruk.ac.in. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, can be downloaded and submit the same with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Rayalaseema University Kurnool – 518007 on or before 28-12-2017 by 05:00 PM.

Roster Points for the following 39 teaching posts (Assistant Professor) sanctioned by the government of Andhra Pradesh, Dept. of Higher Education (UE) vide G.O. MS. 33, dated 30.06.2017.

. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Points	Category
		GROUP - I (Arts)		WA
			1	1-OC (W)
1	Business Management	04	2	1-SC(W)
-	2 domes ivaniagement	"	3	1-OC
			4	1-BC-A(W)
2	Economics	01	5	1-OC
			6	1-PH-VH(G)
3	Education	04	7	1-SC
	Budditon	04	8	1-ST(W)
			9	1-OC
			10	1-BC-B(W)
4	English	04	11	1-OC
		04	12	1-OC(W)
			13	1-OC
5	Telugu	02	14	1-BC-C(W)
	-		15	1-OC
	G	ROUP - II (Sciences)		
	Botany		1	1-OC (W)
1		04	2	1-SC(W)
1			3	1-OC
			4	1-BC-A(W)
		03	5	1-OC
2	Chemistry		6	1-PH-VH(G)
	,		7	1-SC
		04	8	1-ST(W)
2	Computer Science		9	1-OC
1 2 3 4	Computer Science		10	1-BC-B(W)
			11	1-OC
			12	1-OC(W)
4	Mathematics	04	13	1-OC (
7	Wathernatics	04	14	1-BC-C(W)
			15	1-OC
5	OR&SQC	02	16	1-SC
,	Olasoc	02	17	1-OC(W)
		V 122	18	1-BC-D(W)
6	Physics	03	19	1-BC-E(W)
			20	1-BC-A
			21	1-OC
7	Zoology	04	22	1-SC(W)
	Zoology	04	23	1-OC(W)
			24	1-BC-B

Abbreviations: OC-Open Competition; BC-Backward Class; SC-Scheduled Caste; ST-Scheduled Tribe PH-VH-Physically Handicapped / Visually Handicapped; G-General.

Submission of Online Application commences from:	06-12-2017
Last date for Submission of Online Applications:	26-12-2017
Last date for receiving the printed online application (in Two Copies of particulars) along with all the necessary documents is:	28-12-2017

NOTIFICATION



SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY

ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 003 (A.P) Advertisement No. SKU/T.Estt./Advt 1/Prof./2017, dated 26-07-2017

Applications are invited in the prescribed format from the eligible candidates for the post of Professor in the following Departments of S.K. University College of Arts and S.K. University College of Sciences, S.K.University, Ananthapuramu. For the application format, Instructions with eligibility criteria, experience, and for other details, Please visit the University website, www.skuniversity.ac.in. Filled-in applications, along with Registration fee of Rs.2,000/-(Rupees Two thousand only) paid by way of Crossed Demand Draft Drawn in favour of the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapuramu payable at Andhra Bank, S.K.U. Branch, Ananthapuramu should reach the undersigned on or before 17.08.2017 by 05:00 p.m.

Sl.No	Name of the Post	Name of the Department	No of Vacancies	Category
Group	I (Arts)			
1	Professor	English	1	UR
Group	II (Sciences)			OR
1	Professor	Polymer Science & Technology	1	UR
2	Professor	Zoology	1	UR

^{*} Abbreviation UR - Un Reserved

Ananthapuramu Date. 26.07.2017 **Sd/- Registrar** S.K.University, Ananthapuramu



SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY ANANTHAPURAMU (A.P)-515003

NOTIFICATION



SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY S.V.PURAMU- ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 003, A.P.

Advertisement No. SKU/T.Estt./Advt.6/Gen-Phase-II/Asst. Prof./2018, dated: 06.01.2018.

Online Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of Assistant Professors in the different Departments of S.K. University College of Arts and S.K. University College of Sciences, & S.K. University College of Engineering & Technology, S.K. University, Ananthapuramu. For the Registration, Submission of Online application, instructions with eligibility criteria, roster wise vacancy position and for other details, please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website http://www.skuniversity.ac.in. Last date for submission of online application is 27-01-2018. Filled-in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee can be downloaded and the same (hard copy) should be submitted with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapuramu — 515003, A.P. on or before 01-02-2018 5:00 PM.

Ananthapuramu Date:06.01.2018

Sd/- REGISTRAR

S.K.University, Ananthapuramu



SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY ANANTHAPURAMU (A.P)-515003

NOTIFICATION



SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY S.V.PURAMU- ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 003, A.P.

Advertisement No. SKU/T.Estt./Advt 5/Gen-Phase-I/Asst. Prof./2017, dated: 05.01.2018.

Online Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the posts of Assistant Professors in the different Departments of S.K. University College of Arts and S.K. University College of Sciences, & S.K. University College of Engineering & Technology, S.K. University, Ananthapuramu. For the Registration, Submission of Online application, instructions with eligibility criteria, roster wise vacancy position and for other details, please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx and go through the link with University website www.skuniversity.ac.in. Last date for submission of online application is 26-01-2018. Filled-in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee can be downloaded and the same (hard copy) should be submitted with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapuramu — 515003, A.P. on or before 31-01-2018 5:00 PM.

Ananthapuramu Date:05.01.2018 Sd/- REGISTRAR

S.K.University, Ananthapuramu

NOTIFICATION



SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY

S.V.PURAMU- ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 003

Advertisement No. SKU/T.Estt./Advt 2/Backlog- Asso. Prof./2017, dated14.09.2017

SPECIAL RECRUITMENT FOR ST BACKLOG VACANCIES

Applications are invited in the prescribed format from the eligible candidates for the post of Associate Professor in the following Departments of S.K. University College of Arts and S.K. University College of Sciences, S.K.University, Ananthapuramu. For the application format, instructions with eligibility criteria, experience and for other details, please visit the University website www.skuniversity.ac.in. Filled-in applications along with Registration Fee of Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) paid by way of Crossed Demand Draft drawn in favour of the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapuramu payable at Andhra Bank, S.K.U. Branch, Ananthapuramu should reach the undersigned on or before 05-10-2017 by 5:00 PM.

Sl. No	Name of the Post	Name of the Department	No of Vacancies	Category
Group	I (Arts)			
1	Associate Professor	Law	1	ST
Group	II (Sciences)			
1	Associate Professor	Instrumentation & USIC	1	ST

Abbreviation: ST - Scheduled Tribes, USIC- University Science & Instrumentation Centre

Ananthapuramu Date: 14.09.2017

Sd/- Registrar S.K.University, Ananthapuramu

SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISVAVIDYALAYAM (Women's University), TIRUPATI-517 502, A.P.

Advertisement No.SPMVV/Estt/A1/Phase-I/2017 dated 19-12-2017

Online Applications are invited <u>from only women candidates</u> for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in the following departments. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Research, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx, and go through the link with University website www.spmvv.ac.in. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, can be downloaded and submit the same with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502 on or before 20-01-2018 by 5.00 P.M.

Further, the candidates applying for the post of Associate Professor in the Department of Applied Microbiology can download the application and submit to the University by 20-01-2018. The qualifications prescribed and other conditions along with the Application Form can be downloaded from the University website www.spmvv.ac.in.

s
ST
ОС
SC
OC
BC-A
OC SC
OC
ОС
SC
ОС

Abbreviations: ST-Scheduled Tribe; OC- Open Competition; BC-Backward Class; SC-Scheduled Caste

Sc Scheduled Caste	
Submission of Online Application commences from:	20-12-2017
Last date for Submission of Online Applications:	20-01-2018
Last date for receiving the printed online application (in Two Copies of particulars) along with all the necessary documents is:	22-01-2018
Last date for receiving the filled-in applications for the post of Associate Professor in the Department of Applied Microbiology is:	20-01-2018

Sd/-



SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISVAVIDYALAYAM (Women's University), TIRUPATI-517 502, A.P.

Advertisement No.SPMVV/Estt/A1/Phase-II/2017 dated 26-12-2017.

Online Applications are invited from <u>only women candidates</u> for the post of ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (5) in different departments under Phase-II. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Roster wise vacancy position etc., please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx, and go through the link with University website www.spmvv.ac.in. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, can be downloaded and the same shall be submitted with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502 on or before 30-01-2018 by 5.00 p.m.

Sd/xxxx

Date:26-12-2017

REGISTRAR

SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISVAVIDYALAYAM (Women's University), TIRUPATI-517 502, A.P.

Advertisement No.SPMVV/Estt/A1/Phase-I/2017 dated 19-12-2017

Online Applications are invited <u>from only women candidates</u> for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in the following departments. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Research, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/HOME.aspx, and go through the link with University website www.spmvv.ac.in. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, can be downloaded and submit the same with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502 on or before 20-01-2018 by 5.00 P.M.

Further, the candidates applying for the post of <u>Associate Professor in the Department of Applied Microbiology</u> can download the application and submit to the University by <u>20-01-2018</u>. The qualifications prescribed and other conditions along with the Application Form can be downloaded from the University website <u>www.spmvv.ac.in</u>.

SI. No.	Name of the Department	Associate Professor No. of vacant posts	Roster Category	Assistant Professor No. of vacant posts	Roster Category
Gro	oup-I - Social Science:	5			
1.	Education - General			1	ST
2.	Education - Special Education			1	ОС
3.	Music & Fine Arts			1	SC
4.	Social Work			1	OC
5.	Women's Studies			1	BC-A
Gro	oup-II - Sciences				_ SCA
1.	Applied Microbiology	1	SC		
2.	Applied Mathematics			2	OC SC
Gro	oup-III - Pharmacy				
1.	Pharmacy			1	OC
Gro	up-IV - Engineering				
1.	Computer Science Engineering (CSE)			1	ОС
2.	Electronics Communi- cation Engineering (ECE)			1	SC
3.	Mechanical Engineering (ME)			1	ос

Abbreviations: ST-Scheduled Tribe; OC- Open Competition; BC-Backward Class; SC-Scheduled Caste

Last date for Submission of Online Applications: Last date for receiving the printed online application (in Two Copies of particulars) along with all the necessary documents is: Last date for receiving the filled-in applications for the post of	20-12-2017
of particulars) along with all the necessary documents is: Last date for receiving the filled-in applications for the post of	20-01-2018
Last date for receiving the filled-in applications for the post of	22-01-2018
Associate Professor in the Department of Applied Microbiology is:	20-01-2018

Date:19-12-2017

Sd/-REGISTRAR



SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY

e-mail : vcsvutpt@yahoo.com

registrarsvu@gmail.com

registrar@svuniversity.edu.in website : www.svuniversity.edu.in



Phone : Off. 0877 2289545, 414

Fax : 0877 2289544

TIRUPATI - 517 502

Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh

INDIA

NAAC "A+" Grade

ADVERTISEMENT NO.E.II(2)/ADVT-Asst.Prof.(Phase I)2017-3, dated 03.01.2018

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR (125) in the Departments of SVU Colleges and Others. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application, eligibility criteria, Research Experience, Registration Fee and other details, please visit the Website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx, go through the linked with S V University website: www.svuniversity.edu.in. Filled in Online Applications along with acknowledgement of Registration Fee, can be downloaded and submit the same with all necessary documents to the Registrar, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati- 517502 on or before 02.02.2018 by 5.00 P.M.

Roster Points for the following 125 Teaching Posts (Assistant Professor) sanctioned by the Government of Andhra Pradesh in its G.O.Ms.No.30, Higher Education (UE) Department, dated 30.06.2017.

Group-I (ARTS)

Si. No	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Points (2 nd Cy.)	Category
1	Adult Education	01	31	HH(W)
2	Ancient Indian History Culture and Archeology	01	32	oc
3	Area Studies Programme (SEAP Studies)	01	33	ST
4	Business Management	04	34	OC(W)
7	Proceeds as a stable of the State of the Sta		35	BC-B
			36	oc
			37	oc
5.	Commerce	02	38	OC(W)
			39	BC-D
6.	Economics	05	40	OC
ь.			41	SC
		* 1	42	oc
			43	BC-D
			44	BC-E
7.	Education	03	45	BC-A(W)
9.00			46	oc
			47	SC(W)
8.	English	01	48	OC
9.	Foreign Languages & Linguistics	01	49	BC-B(W)
10.	Hindi	01	50	OC(W)
11.	History	02	51	oc
			52	SC
12.	Law	03	53	OC
12.			54	BC-A
			55	OC(W)
13.	Library & Information Science	03	56	OH(Open)
13.			57	OC
			58	ST(W)
14.	ORI	01	59	OC(W)
15.	Philosophy	01	60	BC-B
16.	Political Science & Public Admn.	04	61	oc
10.			62	SC
			63	oc
			64	BC-D(W)
17.	Population Studies	03	65	OC(W)
			66	SC(W)
			67	OC
18.	Sanskrit	01	68	BC-D
19.	Sociology	02	69	BC-E
	— /A		70	BC-A
20.	Tamil	01	71	OC-(W)
21.	Telugu	03	72	SC
21.			73	oc
			74	BC-B

P.T.O.

SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY

e-mail : vcsvutpt@yahoo.com

registrarsvu@gmail.com

registrar@svuniversity.edu.in





Phone: Off. 0877 2289545, 414 Fax: 0877 2289544

TIRUPATI - 517 502

Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh

INDIA

NAAC "A+" Grade

ADVERTISEMENT NO.E.II(2)/RN-ASST.PROF.(Phase II)/2017-18, dated 06.01.2018

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in Phase-II (48) in the Departments of SVU Colleges and Others. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application, eligibility criteria, Research Experience, Registration Fee and other details, please visit the Website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx, go through the linked with S V University website: www.svuniversity.edu.in. Filled in Online Applications along with acknowledgement of Registration Fee, can be downloaded and submit the same with all necessary documents to the Registrar, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati- 517502 on or before 05.02.2018 by 5.00 P.M.

Roster Points for the following 48 Teaching Posts (Assistant Professor) sanctioned by the Government of Andhra Pradesh under Phase-II in its G.O.Ms.No.30, Higher Education (UE) Department, dated 30.06.2017.

Group-I (ARTS)

SI. No	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Points	Category
1	Area Studies Programme (SEAP Studies)	01	75	ST
2	Business Management	01	76	OC
3	Econometrics	01	77	SC
4	Economics	01	78	OC(W)
5.	Education	01	79	BC-A
6.	English	01	80	OC
7.	Foreign Languages & Linguistics	01	81	BC-B(W)
8.	Hindi	01	82	OC
9.	History	01	83	ST
10.	Philosophy	01	84	OC(W)
11.	Physical Education	01	85	BC-B
12.	Political Science & Public Admn.	01	86	OC
13.	Sanskrit	01	87	SC(W)
14.	Sociology	02	88 89	OC BC-D
15.	Tamil	01	90	OC(W)
16.	Telugu	02	91 92	SC OC

Group -II (SCIENCES)

SI. No		No. of Posts	Roster Point (2 nd Cy.)	Category
1	Anthropology	02	41 42	SC OC
2	Botany	01	43	BC-D
3	Chemistry	02	44 45	BC-E BC-A(W)
4	Computer Science	01	46	OC
5	Environmental Science	01	47	SC(W)
6	Geography	01	48	oc
7	Home Science	02	49 50	BC-B(W) OC(W)
8	Mathematics	02	51 52	OC SC
9	Microbiology	01	53	OC
10	Physics	03	54 55 56	BC-A OC(W) OH(OPEN)
11	Psychology	02	57 58	OC ST(W)
12	Virology	01	59	OC(W)

P.T.O.



VIKRAMA SIMHAPURI UNIVERSITY KAKUTUR, NELLORE – 524 320-A.P.

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION No.E.1/FRN-12/2017 Dt: 27.12.2017

Online applications are invited from eligible candidates for the **Assistant Professor positions** in the following Departments of the VSU Colleges, Nellore and VSUPG Centre, Kavali. The candidates can submit online application through the website, http://sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx or through the link in http://simhapuriuniv.ac.in website. Submit the online application on or before 27-01-2018.

After submitting online application, the Hardcopy (Printed Copy) of the Online Application of Assistant Professor must reach "The Registrar, Vikrama Simhapuri University, Kakutur, Nellore 524320" by post/courier on or before 31-01-2018.

Department	No. of posts	Category
GROUP-I : ARTS		
Business Management	1	BC-A
Commerce	1	BC-E(W)
		BC-C
Economics	3	BC-A
AND CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR	1000	OC(W)
Political Science and		OC
Public Administration		SC(W)
	4	OC(W)
		BC-B
		ST
Talum		OC
Telugu	4	SC
		OC
Tourism Management	1	OC-HH

Department	No. of posts	Category
GROUP-II : SCIENO	CES	-11
	T	ST
Dotomy	1 .	OC
Botany	4	SC
		OC
Chemistry	1	BC-A(W)
Computer Science	1	OC-VH
	4	BC-A
Cond Tooksoloov		OC(W)
Food Technology		OC-HH
		OC
Marine Biology	1	BC-B(W)
		ST
Mathematics		OC(W)
viauiematics	4	BC-B
		OC
Physics	2	BC-E(W)
		OC
Zoology	1	OC(W)

Note:-

- The University reserves the right to fill or not to fill any or all of the above posts. The University is not responsible for any postal delays. Experience and qualifications will be reckoned as on the date prescribed for the submission of filled-in applications to the University. Good and clear photo-copies of all certificates must be attached to the application.
- 2 Please visit <u>www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in</u> for further details.
- This notification is issued consequent on the cancellation of the previous Notification No.7 dated 18-12-2013 and No.8, dated 24-12-2013 by the Executive Council at its 5th meeting held on 29-08-2017.

Date: 27-12-2017 REGISTRAR (I/c)



VIKRAMA SIMHAPURI UNIVERSITY

KAKUTUR, NELLORE - 524320, A.P.

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION No.E.1/FRN-11/2017 Dt:23-11-2017

Applications are invited in the prescribed format from the eligible candidates for the posts of Associate Professor in the following Departments of the VSU Colleges, Nellore and VSUPG Centre, Kavali.

Department	No. of posts	Category
GROUP-I AR	TS	
Commerce	1	OC
Economics		OC(W)
English	2	OC BC-A(W)
Political Science	2	OC, BC-C
Social work	2	OC, OC-VH
Telugu	2	OC, SC
Tourism Management	1	BC-B(W)

Department	No. of posts	Category
GROUP-II SCIEN	CES	
Botany	2	OC(W)
Chemistry	1	BC-E(W)
Computer Science	1	BC-A(W)
Food Technology	2	OC, BC-C
Marine Biology	2	OC, OC-VH
Mathematics	2	OC, SC
Physics	1	OC(W)
Zoalogy	2	BC-B(W), BC-D(W)

The applications should reach the undersigned on or before 23.12.2017. For further details please visit: www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in

Nellore, 23.11.2017

Sd/- REGISTRAR (I/c)



YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY

(A State University established by Govt. of A. P.) KADAPA – 516 003, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Advt. No. YVU/Esst./T.Rectt/Regular/ASSO/Phase I/01/2018

Dated: 04.01.2018

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION (Phase I)

Applications are invited in the prescribed format from eligible candidates for the post of ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR in the following Departments of Yogi Vemana University College, Kadapa. For the application format, Prospectus with eligibility criteria, experience, registration and other details, please visit the University www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in. Filled in applications, along with Registration fee of Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One thousand only) paid by way of Crossed Demand Draft drawn in favour of The Registrar, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa payable at State Bank of India, YVU Branch, Kadapa (IFSC Code: SBIN0010109) and should reach the undersigned on or before 31.01.2018 by 05:00 p.m.

Roster Point for the following teaching post (Associate Professor) sanctioned by the government of Andhra Pradesh, Dept. of Higher Education (UE) vide G.O. MS. 28, dated 30.06.2017 under Phase I.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR (PHASE I)

S.No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Points	Category
	GROUP	-I (ARTS)		
_1	Business Management	01	21	OC

Kadapa Date:04.01.2018

Sd-**REGISTRAR**

Note: Position in Group I belong to Yogi Vemana University College, YVU, Kadapa



YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY

(A State University established by Govt. of A. P.) KADAPA – 516 003, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Advt. No. YVU/Esst./T.Rectt/Regular/ASST/Phase I/02/2018

Dated: 04.01.2018

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in the following departments. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Research, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx, go through linked with University website www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in. Last date for submission of online application is 27.01.2018. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, should be downloaded and submit the same with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa-516003 on or before 31.01.2018 by 05:00 PM.

Roster Points for the following 21 (Assistant Professor) and two (Assistant Physical Directors) teaching posts (sanctioned by the government of Andhra Pradesh, Dept. of Higher Education (UE) vide G.O. MS. 28, dated 30.06.2017 under Phase I.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR (PHASE I)

S.No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Points	Category
	GROUP - I (AF	RTS)		
1	Business Management	01	42	OC
2	English	01	43	BC-D
3	Fine Arts & Performing Arts	01	45	BC-A(W)
4	History and Archaeology	01	46	OC
5	Journalism and Mass Communication	02	47 48	SC (W) OC
	GROUP - II (SCIE	NCES)		
1	Biochemistry	01	69	ВС-Е
2	Biotechnology	01	70	BC-A
3	Chemistry	03	71	OC (W)
			72	SC
			73	OC
4	Computer Applications	02	74	BC-B
			75	ST
5	Material Science and Nanotechnology	01	76	OC
6	Physics	01	77	SC
7	Zoology	02	78	OC (W)
	1900		79	BC-A
	GROUP – III (ENGIN	EERING)		
1	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	01	11	OC
2	Electronics and Communication Engineering	01	12	OC (W)
3	Material and Metallurgy Technology	01	13	OC
4	Science and Humanities (English)	01	44	BC-E
	GROUP - IV (OTHERS: Physical Edu	cation and Spo	rts Science)	
1	Assistant Physical Director	02	01	OC (W)
			02	SC (W)

Kadapa Date:04.01.2018

Sd-**REGISTRAR**

Note: Positions in Group I and II belong to Yogi Vemana University College, YVU, Kadapa and Group III belong to YSR Engineering College of YVU, Proddatur. In Group IV one belongs to Yogi Vemana University College, YVU, Kadapa and the other belongs to YSR Engineering College of YVU, Proddatur.



YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY

(A State University established by Govt. of A. P.) KADAPA – 516 003, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Advt. No. YVU/Esst./T.Rectt/Regular/ASST/Phase II/01/2018

Dated: 05.01.2018

RECRUITMENT NOTIFICATION (Phase II)

Online Applications are invited for the posts of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in the following departments. For the Registration, Submission of Online Application with eligibility criteria, Research, Experience, Registration fee and other details, please visit the website http://www.sche.ap.gov.in/ASSTPROF/Masters/Home.aspx, go through linked with University website www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in. Last date for submission of online application is 29.01.2018. Filled in online application along with acknowledgement of Registration fee, should be downloaded and submit the same with all necessary documents to The Registrar, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa-516003 on or before 01.02.2018 by 05:00 PM.

Roster Points for the following three teaching posts (Assistant Professor) sanctioned by the government of Andhra Pradesh, Dept. of Higher Education (UE) vide G.O. MS. 28, dated 30.06.2017 under Phase II.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (PHASE II)

S.No.	Name of the Department	No. of Posts	Roster Points	Category
	GROUP	-I (ARTS)		
1	English	01	49	BC-B (W)
2	Political Science and Public Administration	01	50	OC (W)
3	Telugu	01	51	OC

Kadapa

Date: 05.01.2018

Sd/ REGISTRAR

Note: Positions in Group I and II belong to Yogi Vemana University College, YVU, Kadapa.